RHYMING DICTIONARY:

ANSWERING AT THE SAME TIME THE PURPOSES OF

SPELLING AND PRONOUNCING

The English Language,

A PLAN NOT HITHERTO ATTEMPTED.

IN WILLOW

- ing to its TERMINATIONS.
- II. Every Word is explained and divided into Syllands exactly as pronounced.

 II. Multitudes of Words liable to a Double Pronunciation are fixed in
- their TRUE SOUND, by a Raymo.
- I. The whole Language is arranged accord- | IV. Many of the most difficult Words are rendered easy to be pronounced by being
 - classed according to their Endings.

 V. Numerous Classes of Words are ascertained in their pronunciation, by distinguishing them into Perfect, nearly Perfect, and Allowable Rhymes.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

A COPIOUS INTRODUCTION TO THE VARIOUS USES OF THE WORK, WITH CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS ON ORTHOGRAPHY, SYLLABICATION, PRONUNCIATION, AND RHYME:

AND

FOR THE PURPOSE OF POETRY.

18 ADDED

AN INDEX OF ALLOWABLE RHYMES,

WITH AUTHORITIES FOR THEIR USAGE FROM OUR BEST PORTS.

----By J. WALKER:

AUTHOR OF THE "CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY," &c.

A few and Revised Edition.

LONDON:

G. WILLIS, GREAT PIAZZA, COVENT GARDEN.

1851.

INTRODUCTION.

Among the various attempts to facilitate the orthography and pronunciation of the English language, it is not a little surprising that the method here adopted should have been either totally overlooked or neglected. A Rhyming Dictionary in a living language, for the purposes of poetry, seems no very unnatural or useless production, and imperfect sketches of such a work have already been given us by Poole and Bysshe; but no one has hitherto thought of making a dictionary of terminations subservient to the art of spelling and pronouncing. The more obvious use of a work of this kind was perhaps an obstacle to the completion of it, and its latent, though more useful qualities, were by this means unobserved. A mere rhyming dictionary was looked on either as a bauble for school boys, or a resource for poetasters; and the nobler ends of pointing out the analogy of orthography and pronunciation, like many other advantages, were overlooked in the insignificancy and puerility of the means.

Johnson's Dictionary is scarcely more valuable for so nicely tracing the various and almost vanishing shades of the same word, than for furnishing us with so copious a collection of nearly similar words of a different form. Those who understand the harmony of prose, pay a cheerful tribute to Dr. Johnson on this account, as he admits them to a more easy and extensive view of the powers of the language, than can possibly be suggested by the memory alone; and by this means assists that delicacy of choice, on which the precision and harmony of expression so essentially depend. This advantage, which perhaps was not foreseen by Dr. Johnson himself, was no more than a necessary, though not an obvious, consequence of so copious and perfect a distribution of the language into its constituent parts; and without the vanity of pretending to a parallel, it may naturally be presumed, that an arrangement, which is perfectly new, may possibly produce advantages which were entirely unnoticed before this arrangement was actually drawn out; for experience furnishes us with a variety of instances of unexpected improvements arising from new,

A 2

and perhaps fortuitous combinations, which were never suspected by theorists, until a discovery had been made.

The English language, it may be said, has hitherto been seen through but one end of the perspective; and though terminations form the distinguishing character and specific difference of every language in the world, we have never till now had a prospect of our own, in this point of view. Dr. Wallis has, with great penetration and sagacity, shown the general import of initial consonants; and with more appearance of truth than could have been conceived, has evinced, that words of a similar signification, which are radically English, commence with nearly the same radical articulations. Mr. Elphinston too has given us a very good idea of the general import of terminations, by strictures on the greatest part of them; but none have yet thought it worth their while to give us a complete and alphabetical enumeration of the whole, by which alone we can have an adequate idea of every part. In this arrangement of the language, we easily discover its idiomatic structure, and find its several parts fall into their proper classes, and almost every word as much distinguished by its termination as its sense. We at one glance perceive the peculiar vegetation of our own language, and the alteration foreign words undergo, by being transplanted into English soil. thus by an acquaintance with the specific character of every termination, we are the more readily led to assimilate foreign terms, by stamping them with the current impression of our own.

------ licuit semperque licebit
Signatum præsente nota procudere nummum.-Hon.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

But an analogical insight into the recesses of formation is not every advantage arising from this new and complete prospect of it. Our orthography is not only an insuperable difficulty to foreigners, but an eternal source of dispute and perplexity to ourselves; and though it would be in vain to think of removing every intricacy that is constantly arising from indolence and caprice, yet that a considerable number may be remedied by a view of the general laws of formation, will be readily conceived by those who inquire into the origin of the difficulties complained of. By an affectation

of approximating to the orthography of the learned languages, we have rooted out many useful letters that sprang up naturally with exotic words, and have been led to exclude all letters in our compounds which are not actually pronounced, though their existence in these words is often no less necessary to prevent ambiguity than in the simples themselves.

Thus the useful servile e is hardly ever suffered to have a place in composition, though from a feeling of its importance, we are almost intuitively tempted to let it remain in the branches, whenever we recollect it in the root. omission or insertion of this letter occasions a numerous catalogue of rules and exceptions. The other serviles, l, s, &c. are no less absurdly omitted in composition, though their power remains, and by this means both orthography and pronunciation are confounded. The duplication of consonants, when an additional termination is assumed, forms another difficulty in our terminational orthography, as it may be called, which has embarrassed the most correct and accurate writers. Now the only clew to extricate us from this labyrinth seems the method here adopted. immediate view of the similar formation of similar parts of speech, gives us a competent idea of the laws of terminational orthography, and enables us to detect the least violation of them. Thus, when in our best dictionaries I find saleable, tameable, and a few other words of the same form, retain the silent e, I conclude these are either slips of the pen, or errors of the press; for that the whole current of similar endings, as blamable, adorable, definable, &c. omit the e, and that no reason appears for retaining it in the former, and not in the latter words.

But in order to detect the orthographical irregularities of our language, it will be necessary first to lay down such general maxims in spelling as have almost universally taken place. By these we may judge of the impropriety of those deviations, which are owing perhaps to a want of seeing the laws of formation as here exhibited, and knowing how far the irregularity extends.

ORTHOGRAPHICAL APHORISMS.

APHORISM I.

Monosyllables ending with f, l, or s, preceded by a sin-

gle vowel, double the final consonant; as staff, mill, pass, &c. of, if, as, is, has, was, yes, us, thus, are the only exceptions; and add, butt, cbb, egg, odd, err, buzz, are the only words where other consonants are doubled in the same situation.

APHORISM II.

Words ending with y, preceded by a consonant, form the plurals of nouns, the persons of verbs, verbal nouns, past participles, comparatives, and superlatives, by changing y into i; as spy, spies, I carry, thou carriest, he carrieth, or carries, carrier, carried, happy, happier, happiest; but the present participle in ing retains the y, that i may not be doubled, as carrying: y preceded by a vowel is never changed, as boy, boys, I cloy, he cloys, &c.

Obscrvations.

By this rule we may perceive the impropriety of writing flyer for flier, and defyer for defier, and the still greater impropriety of writing fatner, oftner, and softner, for fattener, oftener, and softener; though we meet with them in our best dictionaries; for the common terminations of verbs, verbal nouns, participles, &c. never occasion any contraction in the radical word; entrance and remembrance pretend kindred with the French entrant and remembrer, and are therefore incorrigible; but wondrous ought to be written with the e, as well as slanderous; and if we write dexterous, why should we see sinistrous?

APHORISM III.

Words ending with the hissing consonants, ch, s, sh, x, z, form the plural of nouns by adding es, and the persons of verbs by est, eth, or es, as church, churches, I march, thoumarchest, he marcheth, or marches. Genitives of words ending in these consonants are formed by adding s with an apostrophe; as St. James's church, the church's ceremonies.

APHORISM IV.

Words ending with any consonant and silent e, form their plural by adding s only, as a place, places, and persons of verbs, by adding st, th. or s, as I place, thou placest, he placeth, or places. Genitives of words ending with these letters are formed by adding s with an apostrophe, as the

place's pleasantness. Material adjectives in y, and comparatives in ish, are formed from substantives of this termination by omitting the silent e, and annexing y or ish to the consonant, as ropy, winy, slavish, swinish, &c. from rope, wine, slave, swine, &c. The past participles, verbal nouns, and comparatives and superlatives, add d, r, and st, to the simple, as placed, a placer, wise, wiser, wisest; but the present participle cuts off the e, and annexes ing, as placing. However, where the silent e is preceded by the soft g, the e must be preserved, if the sense of the word would otherwise be ambiguous; for we have no other means of distinguishing singeing, the participle of to singe, from singing, the participle of to sing; swingeing, from swinging, &c. As to cringing, twinging, &c. from cringe, twinge, &c., we trust to the common power of the letters, as we have no verbs to cring, twing, &c. to occasion any mistake; for with respect to participles and verbal nouns, a previous knowledge of the theme is supposed to be indispensably necessary. - See Aphorism x.

APHORISM V.

Words ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, and with the accent on the last syllable, upon assuming an additional syllable, beginning with a vowel or y, double the consonant, as to abet, an abettor; to begin, a beginning; a fen, fenny; thin, thinnish, &c. but if a diphthong precede, or the accent be on the preceding syllable, the consonant remains single, as to toil, toiling; to offer, an offering, &c.

Observations.

By this rule, which is founded on an intention of ascertaining the quantity of the accented vowel by doubling the consonant, and which would be infinitely useful and agreeable to the analogy of the language, if extended universally, we perceive the impropriety of spelling the adventitious syllables of terminations with double letters, when the accent is not really upon them. Bp. Lowth has justly remarked, that this error frequently takes place in the words worshipping, counselling, &c., which having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written worshiping, counseling, &c. An ignorance of this rule has led many to write bigotted for bigoted; and from this spelling has frequently

arisen a false pronunciation; but no letter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than l. Why we should write libelling, levelling, revelling, and yet offering, suffering, reasoning, I am totally at a loss to determine; and unless l can give a better plea than any other letter in the alphabet for being doubled in this situation, I must, in the style of Lucian, in his trial of the letter T, declare for an expulsion.

APHORISM VI.

Words ending with y, preceded by a consonant, upon assuming an additional syllable beginning with a consonant, change y into i, as happy, happily, happiness; but y preceded by a vowel is never changed, as coy, coyly, gay, gayly, &c. [We write now, gay, gaily.—Ed.]

Observations.

By attending to this rule, we detect a number of typographical errors, from which even our best dictionary is not free; such as *shyly*, *dryly*, *dryness*, instead of *shily*, *drily*, *driness*. Warburton, in his edition of Pope, every where adheres to this analogy.

Some drily plain, without invention's aid,
Write dull receipts how poems may be made.

Essay on Crit.

Though in the first edition of this Essay, published by Pope himself, we find this word written dryly. Why the y should be thus converted into i is not easily conceived, unless it was feared we should confound words of our own language with those derived from the Greek: for with respect to the distinction of the plural number from the genitive case, as this does not prevent the similitude when a vowel precedes, why should we fear a mistake between flys and fly's any more than between boys and boy's? It is highly probable that the origin of this insignificant and embarrassing change of the y into i, arose from the taste and sagacity of English printers, who considered the y as bearing too little proportion to the number of the other letters, and made this weighty reason the foundation of the alteration. But this alteration once allowed by custom, even a Baskerville must submit to it; and certainty being more the object of language than perfect propriety, it would be

the last absurdity, to deprive a rule, which has nothing else to recommend it, of its only merit—uniformity.

APHORISM VII.

*Words ending with any double letter but l, and taking ness, less, ly, or ful, after them, preserve the letter double; as harmlessness, carelessness, carelessly, stiffness, stiffly, successful, distressful, &c.; but those words ending with double l, and taking ness, less, ly, or ful, after them, omit one l, as fulness, skilless, fully.

Observations.

Why one l should be omitted when less or ly is assumed. may be easily conceived to arise from the uncouth appearance three letters of the same kind would have when meeting together; but why the analogy between these simples and compounds should be destroyed when ness or ful is assumed, is not easy to comprehend; why should we not write dullness, fullness, skillful, and willful, as well as stiffness, gruffness, crossly, and crossness? Nay, the propricty of this orthography makes it almost impossible to root it out entirely, and we find these four words, illness, fellness, shrillness, and stillness, left in our best dictionary with the double l, but a greater number of words of the same form having the single l, as smalness, talness, chilness, dulness, fulness, and the long catalogue of words of this termination, as wilfulness, blissfulness, &c., sufficiently show to which orthography custom has the greatest partiality; and indeed as the rage for curtailing our language of double letters seems incurable, the disease will at least be more tolerable if we determine its progress to some uniformity, and since there is no hope of restoring the lost l to

Smalness Talness Chilness Dulness Fulness And its numerous	why should we write	Illness Fellness Shrillness and Stillness,
compounds.	ł	•

unless we are determined to have no rule for our orthogra-

phy, good or bad? This rule likewise serves to correct several typographical errors in our best dictionary, as carelesly, needlesly, &c. for carelessly, needlessly, &c.*

APHORISM VIII.

Ness, less, ly, and ful, added to words ending with silent e, do not cut it off, as paleness, guileless, closely, peaceful, &c. except e is preceded by a vowel, and then it is omitted, as duly, truly, from due, and true.

Observations.

But what shall we say then to bluely, blueness, rueful, &c. which, strange as it may seem, would be more agreeably to the general current of orthography, written bluly, bluness, ruful, &c. The reasons seem to be these; wherever the general laws of pronunciation in compounds supply the place of serviles in simple words, there the serviles are omitted; but bluly, bluness, ruful, &c. according to the common rule of pronouncing, would be as justly sounded as bluely, blueness, rueful, &c. and at the same time would preclude the possible mistake which might arise if the simples blue and rue were not understood to be the roots of the words in question; for in this case blueness and . rueful might be pronounced as if divided into blu-e-ness and ru-e-ful; but as it is necessary the spelling should convey the sound of the compound, without supposing a previous knowledge of the simples, and without being liable to a double pronunciation, the omission of e in bluly and bluness, as well as in duly and truly, seems most analogical.—See Aphorism x.

This rule serves to rectify several mistakes of the press in our best dictionary.

Chastly $)$		(Chastely
Chastness		Chasteness
Fertily }	for	₹ Fertilely
Genteely		Gentcelly
Blithly		Blithely

Nor can wholly, though universally adopted, make us forget that it ought to be wholely.

* The above observations are not now applicable, for we write invariably smallness, tallness, chillness, dullness, fullness, &c. with a double l. Rp.

APHORISM IX.

Ment added to the words ending with silent e, preserves the e from elision, as abatement, incitement, chastisement, &c. but, like other terminations, changes the y into i, when preceded by a consonant, as accompaniment.

APHORISM X.

Able and ible, when incorporated into words ending with silent e, almost always cut it off, as blamable, curable, sensible, but if c or g soft come before e in the original word, the e is then preserved, as changeable, peaceable, &c.

Observations.

This exception is founded on the necessity of showing that the preceding c and g in these words are soft, which might possibly be mistaken, and pronounced hard, if written changable, peacable, &c. Another exception seems to take place in the compounds of move and prove, which are generally written moveable, proveable, &c. but on an inspection into all the compounds of these words in Johnson's Dictionary, we find the e so often omitted as to make it very doubtful whether these words are an exception to the general rule or not, for thus they stand;

Proveable]	{ Reprovable
Irreproveable	Improvable
Unreproveable	Improvableness
Unimproveable [Improvably
Unimproveableness	Approvable
- }	Approvance
Moveable \	
Moveably	(Removable
Moveableness	₹ Irremovable
Unremoveable	Immovably
Unremoveably)	` '

The uncertainty of our orthography in this class of words may be presumed to arise from a confused idea of the necessity of ascertaining the sound of the simple by inserting the silent e, and the general custom of omitting this letter when words are compounded with these terminations; and it will require some attention to discover to which of these modes of spelling we ought to give the preference; however, till better reasons are offered for a decision, let us

suppose the following.

The first object of spelling compound words seems to be merely a conveyance of the sound, without necessarily supposing a knowledge of the simples; that the elements of which the compound is formed, may be sufficient of themselves to suggest their sound. The next object of spelling compounds seems to be an omission of all serviles in the simples which were not actually sounded, and whose use may be supposed to be superseded in the compounds by the general laws of English pronunciation, which, contrary to those of the learned languages, suppose every accented vowel to be long and open, which is followed but by a single consonant. Thus the e in desirable is omitted, because the common rules of pronunciation indicate that the accent upon i, followed by a consonant succeeded by a vowel, with the accent upon it, has necessarily the same sound as in But when the radical letters have not their ordinary sound in the simples, the first law of orthography takes place, and inserts the servile e to suggest the sound of the simple, when blended with the compound; for though we are frugal of our letters to a fault, yet when the sound of any of the radical letters might be endangered by such an omission, we then find the e preserved. Nor is a previous knowledge of the simple supposed to be a sufficient security, as in changeable, peaceable, &c. From hence we may gather that every compound word is supposed to convey its own sound agreeably to the common sound of the letters, without the necessity of having recourse to a knowledge of the simples from which it is formed, and therefore as the sound of o in move, prove, &c. is not the general sound of that letter, and consequently if the e were not preserved to suggest the simple, it might be liable to the sound of o in rove, grove, love, or shove, we find it perfectly agreeable to the first general law of English orthography to retain the letter by which alone the sound of the radical part of the word can be ascertained; and therefore as we very justly write moveable, proveable, &c., so we ought to write removeable, improveable, &c. moving, proving, &c. being affections of the verbs move and prove,

necessarily suggest their simples, and make the insertion

of e unnecessary.—See Aphorism iv.

With respect to reconcileable, unreconcileable, and reconcileableness, which we find in Johnson with the e, though irreconcilable, irreconcilably, and irreconcilableness, without it, we must class these with saleable, tameable, unshakeable, untameable, and sizeable; for as these are the only words of this form in the whole language where the silent e is preserved, it is reasonable to suppose that its insertion here was owing to the inadvertence either of the author or printer; for as the preservation of e in these words is founded on such reasons as would oblige us to preserve the silent e in all compounds where it is now omitted, and consequently entirely alter the current orthography, the omission of it, wherever the preceding vowel or consonant retains its general sound, is certainly the most analogical; as there is no more reason for retaining the silent e in saleable, tameable, &c. than in blamable, tunable, consumable, &c.: titheable has a proper claim to the e, to show that the has its flat or obtuse sound.

APHORISM XI.

The verbs to lay, pay, and say, by an unaccountable caprice, form their preterits and participles passive, by changing y into i, and omitting e in the assumed termination ed; and instead of layed, payed, sayed, we always see laid, paid, said, which orthography is preserved in their compounds, as unlaid, unsaid, repaid. This is an exception to Aphorism ii.

APHORISM XII.

Words taken into composition often drop those letters which were superfluous in their simples, as Christmas, dunghil, handfu', &c.

Observations.

The uncertainty of our orthography in this article calls loudly for reformation, and nothing can better show the danger of indulging this excision, than a display of the diversity that reigns in Johnson's Dictionary.

To recall To miscal Clodpoll To enrol
To comptroll To control To undersell To foretel

Snowball	Overfal	Watermill	$oldsymbol{Downhil}$
Saveall	Headstal	Windmill	Dunghil
Laystall	$To\ forestal$	Numbskull	Handful
Rakehell	To bethral	Hourglass	Dareful
Bridewell	To inthral	To repass	To reinstal
Drawwell	Downfal	Unbiass	Bias
Molehill	Muckhil	Quarterstaff	Windfal
Uphill	$oldsymbol{Downhil}$	Tipstaff -	Waterfal
$\hat{Handmill}$	Thumstal	Scurvygrass	Twibil.

The origin of this ridiculous irregularity which has prevailed within these few years, is not hard to guess. Some shallow writers, or perhaps printers, have heard that good authors have complained that our language is clogged by clusters of consonants. This was sufficient to set these smatterers at work on so easy a business as that of unloading the language of its useless letters; and we find, under the notion of useless letters, and clusters of consonants, we are near being deprived of the most useful letters we have. But words are evidently mistaken for things. Clusters of consonants to the ear are very different from assemblages of consonants to the eye; these are often no more than double consonants of the same kind, and are sounded as easily as single ones; but those knots of discordant consonants to the ear, however disgustful, are not to be removed without entirely altering the language. The clusters of consonants of which Mr. Addison complains, are those that arise from sinking the intervening vowels in pronunciation, as drown'd, walk'd, arriv'd, for drowned, walked, arrived. The double letters at the end of words. which are ridiculously confounded with what is termed clusters of consonants, as to install, windfall, handfull, &c., are often so essentially necessary to preserve the true sound from being mistaken, that if we deprive words of one of these double letters, they are in danger of degenerating into a different sound; for what security have we but a previous knowledge of the simples, which is contrary to the first principles of our orthography, that the last syllable of waterfal is not to rhyme with the first of shallow, and the last of handful with the monosyllable dull?

Note.—Some of these double letters have been inserted by the subsequent editors of Johnson's Dictionary; but whether from the remarks here made, or their own sagacity, we are not informed.

In short, as Mr. Elphinston very justly, as well as pleasantly, observes, "Every reader, both young and old, must now be so sagacious an analyst, as to discern at once, not only what are compounds, and what their simples, but that al in composition is equal to all out of it; or, in other words, that it is, both what it is, and what it

is not."-Prin. Eng. Lang. vol. i. p. 60.

Thus have I ventured, with a trembling hand, to point out a few of the most glaring inconsistencies under which the orthography of our language labours, without daring to make the least step to a reformation myself; for if ever this be done to any good purpose, it must certainly be by the joint labour of both our universities; till when, no individual can do better service to the orthography of his country, than to let it remain as it stands at present in that monument of English philology erected by Johnson. Those who see beyond the surface, regret the many deviations from that only standard of our language by the Greeklings and Latinitasters of this smattering age; and it is certainly to be feared, that if this pruning of our words of all the superfluous letters, as they are called, should be much farther indulged, we shall quickly antiquate our most respectable authors and irreparably maim our language.

SYLLABICATION.

As the inverted order of arrangement gives us a consistent idea of the structure of language, so a division of words into syllables directs us in their sound; for the division here adopted, is not founded on any rules drawn from etymology, or the practice of languages essentially different from our own, but on such principles as are the result of the language itself, and arise naturally from the very nature and practice of pronunciation. This part of language, which has been left to chance or caprice, is of all others the most important and delicate. Hardly anything like a system has been chalked out, or have any rules been given that have produced the least uniformity, or answered any valuable purposes of pronunciation. Till Dr. Kenrick's Rhetorical Dictionary, we have scarcely seen anything like an attempt to divide words as they are pronounced; but the Latin and Greek syllabication implicitly adopted, to the evident disadvantage of children, and embarrassment of foreigners; and for the very same reasons that Ramus contends we ought to divide doctus and Atlas, into do-ctus and A-tlas, Mr. Ward insists we must separate magnet, poplar, lustre, and reptile, into ma-gnet, po-plar,

lu-stre, and re-ptile.

Now if the end of syllabication may be supposed to be the most likely method of directing us to the means, we shall find nothing can be more absurd than such a division. For the object of parcelling out a word into distinct portions, seems to be to instruct us either in its etymology or pro-If in the division of words into syllables we have only etymology in view, we must undoubtedly resolve compounds into their simples, without paying the least attention to the sound of these simples, either as united, or in a state of separation. But though this method of syllabicating be very proper when we would investigate the origin of a word and show its derivation, yet, when a distinctness of sound is the only object of such a division, as is ever the case in the pronunciation of language, it would be the highest absurdity to clog the instruction with etymological divisions, as these are frequently opposite to actual pronunciation. Here then, sound alone should be the criterion of syllabication, and we ought to reduce a compound word to its simple impulses of the voice, as we would a bar of music to its simple notes; for etymologists may surely content themselves with their own divisions where sound is not in question, without disturbing those whose principal object is the conveying of sound, and who consider etymology as entirely independent on it.

Easy, however, as such a division may appear at first view, an attempt to extend it to every word in the language, will soon convince us that the ear in a thousand instances will prove but a very uncertain guide, without a knowledge of those principles by which the ear itself is insensibly directed, and which, having their origin in the nature of language, operate with steadiness and regularity in the midst of the ficklest affectation and caprice. It can scarcely be supposed that the most experienced speaker has heard every word in the language and the whole circle of sciences pronounced exactly as it ought to be; and if this be the case, he must sometimes have recourse to the

principles of pronunciation, when his ear is either uninformed or unfaithful. These principles are those general laws of articulation which determine the character, and fix the boundaries of every language; as in every system of speaking, however irregular, the organs must necessarily fall into some common mode of enunciation, or the purpose of Providence in the gift of speech would be absolately defeated. These laws, like every other object of philosophical inquiry, are only to be traced by an attentive observation and enumeration of particulars, and when these particulars are sufficiently numerous to form a general rule, an axiom in pronunciation is acquired. By an accumulation of these axioms, and an analogical comparison of them with each other, we discover the deviations of language where custom has varied, and the only clew to guide us where custom is either indeterminate or obscure.

Thus, by a view of the words ending in ity or ety, I find the accent invariably placed on the preceding syllable, as in diver'sity, congru'ity, &c. On a closer inspection I find every vowel in this antepenultimate syllable, when no consonant intervenes, pronounced long, as de'ity, pi'ety, &c., a nearer observation shows me that if a consonant intervene, every vowel in this syllable but u contracts itself, and is pronounced short, as sever ity, curios ity impuinity &c. I find too, that even u contracts itself before two consonants, as cur'vity, tacitur'nity, &c., and that scarcity and rarity (for whose irregularity good reasons may be given), are the only exceptions to this rule throughout the language. And thus we have a series of near seven hundred words, the accentuation of which, as well as the quantity of the accented vowel, is reduced to two or three simple rules.

The same uniformity of accentuation and quantity, may be observed in the first syllable of those words which have the accent on the third, as dem-on-stration, dim-i-nution, lu-cu-bration, &c., where we evidently perceive a stress on the first syllable shortening every vowel but u, and this in every word throughout the language, except where two consonants follow the u, as in cur-vi-lin-ear, or where two vowels follow the consonant that succeeds any other vowel in the first syllable, as de-vi-ation; or lastly, where the word is evidently of our own composition, as re-con-vey:

but as u in the first syllable of a word, having the accent on the third has the same tendency to length and openness as was observable when it preceded the termination ity; I find it necessary to separate it from the consonant in buty-raceous, which I have never heard pronounced, as well as in lu-cu-bration, which I have, and this from no pretended agreement with the quantity of the Latin words these are derived from, for in the former word the u is doubtful; but from the general system of quantity I see adopted in English pronunciation. This only will direct an English ear with certainty; for though we may sometimes place the accent on words we borrow from the Greek or Latin on the same syllable as in those languages, as acumen, elegiac, &c.; nay, though we sometimes adopt the accent of the original with every word of the same termination we derive from it, as assidu'ity, vidu'ity, &c. yet the quantity of the accented vowel is so often contrary to that of the Latin and Greek, that scarcely the shadow of a rule can be drawn, in this point, from these languages Thus in the letter in question, in the Latin accumulo, dubious, tumor, &c., the first u is every where short; but in the English words accumulate, dubious, tumour, every where long. Nuptialis, murmur, turbulentus, &c. where the u in the first syllable in Latin is long, we as constantly pronounce it short in nuptial, murmur, turbulent, &c. Nor indeed can we wonder that a different economy of quantity is observable in the ancient and modern languages, as in the former, two consonants almost always lengthen the preceding vowel, and in the latter as constantly shorten Thus, without arguing in a vicious circle, we find that as a division of the generality of words as they are actually pronounced, gives us the general laws of syllabication, so these laws, once understood, direct us in the division of such words as we have never heard actually pronounced, and consequently to the true pronunciation For these operations, like cause and effect, reflect mutually a light on each other, and prove, that by nicely observing the path which custom in language has once taken, we can more than guess at the line she must keep in a similar case, where her footsteps are not quite so discernible. So true is the observation of Scaliger, Ita omnibus in rebus certissima ratione sibi ipsa respondet natura.—De causis Ling. Lat.

PRONUNCIATION.

Syllabication having sound for its object, and the association of similar terminations contributing so largely to facilitate syllabication, it is evident that the most obvious advantage of this inverted prospect of our language is the assistance it affords to pronunciation. In other dictionaries, words of a totally different form promiscuously succeed each other, while in this we find the words sorted by their species as well as letters. It is recommended by Mr. Sheridan, in his Lectures on Elocution, to select those words which we find difficult to pronounce, and to repeat them frequently till a habit is acquired. This rule is founded on good sense and experience, and ought to be carefully attended to by foreigners and provincials; but if the difficulty of pronouncing lies in the latter syllables, as is most frequently the case, what immense labour must it be to select these from a common dictionary? But in this, how readily are we introduced to the whole species of any termination at once, and by seeing the whole class, gain an intimate acquaintance with its specific orthography and pronunciation; for by this means, not only a more precise idea of the spelling of words is obtained, and an opportunity of habituating the organs to every difficult termination, but the dependence of accent on termination is at large displayed, and a habit induced of associating the stress with its correspondent ultimate syllable. This view of accent will show us that our language is much less irregular than is generally imagined, and we soon discover termination to be, as it were, a rudder to accent, a key that opens to us an unexpected scene of uniformity, and proves, as Mr. Elphinston admirably expresses it, "that speech, the peculiar glory of rational intercourse, is neither given nor guided by an arbitrary power, but that use in language, as in all nature, is no other than the constant agency of harmony and of reason."-Prin. Eng. Lan. vol. i. p. 3.

There are few but must observe with what difficulty children, and even youth, acquire a secure pronunciation of the technical terms in the learned professions, and how frequently they are at a loss for the sound of an English word they have not been accustomed to even at the time they are making great advances in the learned languages.

This observation will naturally lead us to presume that the present work, of all others, must be the most useful for such schools as are not entirely negligent of their mother Here the words of any difficulty are selected in a moment, and by being repeated a few times over in the order they lie, will imbue the ear with such an accentual rhythmus, if I may call it so, as will infallibly regulate the pronunciation ever after.

The division and accentuation of words according to the length or shortness of the vowels, is an advantage to pronunciation which must strike the most cursory inspector. The utility of such a method, if just and agreeable to the analogy of the language, will be readily acknowledged by those who are so frequently disappointed in the inspection of other dictionaries. It is not a little surprising that a method of accentuation, so peculiarly useful, should till lately have been almost entirely neglected. This defect in the generality of our dictionaries did not escape the judicious Mr. Sheridan, who insists largely on the utility of placing the accent on the consonant, when the preceding vowel is short, and on the vowel, when the vowel itself is long; and though this does not specify the kind of vowel, with respect to sound, which is the subject of accentuation, it at least determines its quantity, and is so far infinitely superior to the common method of placing the accent on the vowel, whether it be long or short.

Another and almost exclusive advantage of the present work is, that every monosyllable which swerves from the. general rule of pronunciation, is rhymed with such a word as cannot possibly be pronounced otherwise than it is written; or if this cannot be done, it is spelled in such a manner as to take away all ambiguity. Thus as the more general sound of the diphthong ea is like e long and open in here, mere, &c. wherever it deviates from this sound, a rhyme is inserted to ascertain its pronunciation; head therefore is rhymed with bed, that it may not be liable to the Scotch pronunciation of this word, as if spelled heed; and great is rhymed with bate, that it may be distinguished from the sound the Irish are apt to give it, as if spelled greet. A bow (to shoot with) is rhymed with go, and bow (an act of reverence) with cow; and prove, dove, &c. are determined in their pronunciation by the univocal orthography proove.

duvv, &c.; by this means the stamina of our language, as monosyllables may be called, are freed from ambiguity of sound, and compounds rendered easier by fixing the pronunciation of their simples.

RHYME.

The last, though perhaps the least, advantage of the following work, is the complete collection of all the rhymes in the language. However insignificant it may seem in this respect, it is at least new. For though Byshe has given us a Dictionary of Rhymes at the end of his Art of Poetry, his Dictionary, if it may be called so, does not contain six thousand words, when Johnson's Dictionary, to which this approaches nearer than any other, has very few short of forty thousand. Here then, as in the French Dictionnaire des Rimes of Richelet, the whole language is arranged according to its similar endings, and the English are no longer unfurnished with an assistance to versification, which Abbé du Bos tells us the French poets Quoiqu'ils en disent ils ont tous ce livre dans leur arrière cabinet. But had the author seen no farther advantage in this work, than barely furnishing similar sounds for the purposes of poetry, he should have thought his labour ill bestowed. It is by no means his intention to vindicate the cause of rhyme to the least prejudice of a nobler verse, which is the peculiar glory of the English as a living language; nor will he insist on the proofs, both from nature and experience, that rhyme may be sometimes admitted to advantage, while Waller, Dryden, and Pope are in every body's hands.* It will only be necessary to observe, that for fear those who have been accustomed to the common dictionary of rhymes annexed to Byshe, should find a difficulty in discovering words by this new arrangement, an index of Rhymes, much more copious and correct than any hitherto published, is added, in which the old method of classing the words is continued, and a new and numerous class of allowable rhymes pointed out, with authorities for their usage from our best poets; . but for a more satisfactory account of this part of the work, see the Preface to the Index, at the end of this Dictionary.

^{*} See the subject of rhyme judiciously discussed by Mr. Rice, in his Art of Reading.

IDEA OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF WORDS IN THIS DICTIONARY.

As in other dictionaries words follow each other in an alphabetical order according to the letters they begin with, in this they follow each other according to the letters they end with. All words therefore that end with a are placed first in this Dictionary, as all those that begin with a are placed first in other Dictionaries; those that end with b are placed next, and so of the rest. The directing letters at the top of each page, are likewise in the same order; that is, they are the last letters of words instead of the first.

DIRECTIONS FOR FINDING WORDS.

In looking for a word, the last letter is to be sought first, the last but one next, and so on from the last to the first letters of a word in an order exactly contrary to that of other dictionaries. Thus, if I want to find the word Idea, I must first look for a, among those words which end with a; these I find in the page opposite to this. The next letter I want is e, I therefore look among those words that end with a, for a word whose last letter but one is e, and find it in the word Panacea, the seventeenth word from the top; the next letter d, I look for among those words that end with ea, and find it in the word after Panacea, which is the word I sought. So that for the last letter of a word, I look among those words ending with the same letter; for the last letter but one of a word, I look among the last letters but one of these words, and so of the rest.

It must be particularly noted, that the directing letters on the top of each page, are to be looked for in the same order, that is,

from the right hand to the left.

The best way to avoid confusion, will be to look for the letters one by one, and to begin with the first word of every class, and so proceed downwards till the word is found. Thus, if I want to find the word Alphabet, I keep the last letter t in my mind, and turn to that part of the Dictionary where the words ending with t are classed, which is near the end. The first word of this class I find to be at; the next letter I want is e; I therefore run my eye down the last letter but one of this class till I come to bet, the next letter I want is a, which leads me to fix my eye upon the fourth letter from the last, which brings me to abet, and so of the rest.

As this arrangement is perfectly simple, two or three trials will render it as intelligible as the common order, especially if the word we look for be first written down, and carried along with the eye

in its search.



A

RHYMING, SPELLING

GKA

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

Α.

A The first letter of the alphabet, s. Raa The cry of sheep, s. Abba A Syriac word, signifying father, s. As-sa-ra-bac'ca A plant, s. Fe-lucca A small open boat, s. An-gel'i-ca A plant, s. Ba-sili-ca The middle vein of the arm, s. Vom'i-ca An encysted tumour in the lungs, s. Pi'oa The green sickness; a printing letter, s. Soi-alli-ca The hip-gout, s. An-a-sar'ca A sort of dropsy, or pitting of the flesh, s. /ir-ma/da A large fleet of ships of war, s. Cas'sa-da An American plant, s. Co-lo-quin'ti-da The bitter apple, s. As-a-foet'i-da A stinking gum, s. Cre-den'da Articles of Faith, s. Pan-a-ce'a An universal medicine; an herb, s. I-de'a Mental imagination, s. Bo-hea' A species of tea, s. Lea Ground enclosed, s. *Flea A troublesome insect, s. To flea To clean from fleas, v. a. Plea Allegation; form of pleading; excuse, s. Guin'ea A gold coin, value 21s. rhymes whinny, s. Di-ar-rhoe'a A flux of the belly, s. Gon-nor-rhod'a A venereal running, s. Ap-or-rhoe'a Effluvium ; emanation, s. Dysp-nos'a A difficulty of breathing, s. Or-thop-noe's A disorder of the lungs, s. Pea A well known kind of pulse, s. A're-a An open surface, as the floor of a room, s. Sea The ocean; large lake, s. Tea A Chinese plant, s. Yea Yes, ad. So'fa A splendid seat, covered with carpets, s. A'ga A Turkish military officer, s. O-me'ga The last letter of the Greek alphabet, s. Ha! An expression of wonder, int.

A-ha! Denotes pleasure, triumph, int.

```
Ha! ha! ha! Of laughter, int.
         E-po'cha 'The time from which we date, s.
         O-ny'cha The onyx, or odoriferous shell, s.
                                                        [poetry, s.
            E'pha A Hebrew measure, s.
     Syn-a-loe'pha The contraction or excision of a syllable in
           Alpha The Greek A or a, s.
     A-poo'ry-pha Doubtful authors, s.
     Mar-a-nath'a A form of anathematizing, s.
         Naph'tha An unctuous fiery mineral, s.
                                                         [called, s.
   Hy-dro-pho'bia Dread of water, s.
         A-ca'ci-a A drug brought from Egypt; also a tree so
    Cy-clo-pa'di-a A body, or circle of sciences, s.
 En-cy-clo-pae'di-a A circle of sciences, s.
Phar-ma-co-poe'i-a Knowledge of drugs, &c. s. [personification, s.
  Pros-o-po-poe'i-a A figure by which things are made persons;
         Rat-i-fi'a A cordial, s.
    Par-o-nych'i-a A whitlow, s.
        Re-ga'li-a 'The ensigns of royalty, s.
Par-a-pher-na'li-a Goods in the wife's disposal, s.
        Bat-ta'li-a The order of battle, s.
        Au-reli-a Change of a caterpillar towards a moth, s.
            Du'lia An inferior kind of adoration, s.
          Her'ni-a Any kind of rupture, s.
     Glob-u-la'ri-a A flosculous flower, consisting of many florets, s.
    Ad-ver-sa'ri-a A common-place-book, s.
      Ac-ro-te'ri-a In architecture, little pedestals without bases, s.
           Sco/ri-a Dross; recrement, s.
         A-po'ri-a A figure in rhetoric, doubting where to begin, s.
          La'tri-a The highest kind of worship, s.
  Par-o-no-ma/si-a A figure in rhetoric resembling a pun, s.
  An-to-no-ma'si-a In rhetoric, substituting the dignity for the
    Eu-tha-nu'si-a An easy death, s.
                                                        person, s.
      Ge-o-dæ'si-a In geometry, the mensuration of surfaces, s.
       Am-bro'si-a The imaginary food of the gods, s.
           Cas'si-a A fragrant aromatic spice, s.
     Gal-li-ma'li-a Nonsense: talk without meaning, s.
         Mi-lifi-a National forces; trained bands, s
        Ef-flu'vi-a Particles flying off bodies, s.
       At-a-rax'i-a Exemption from vexation; tranquillity, s.
              La! See; look; behold, int.
   Gen-ti-an-nella A kind of blue colour, s.
        Um-brella A sort of screen to keep off the sun or rain, s.
          Mi-tel'la A plant, s.
          Va-nil'la A plant, s.
    Sar-sa-pa-rilla A plant and tree, s.
             Villa A country seat, s.
          Hol-la'! Used in calling to any one at a distance, int.
         To hol-la' To cry out loudly, v. a.
       Me-tab'o-la In medicine, a change of time, air, or disease, s.
        Pa-rab'o-la A conic section, s.
      Hy-per'bo-la A section of a cone, s.
```

ENA

3

```
Gon'do-la A boat used at Venice, s.
                                                 half convex, s.
            Go'la In architecture, a member half concave and
         Cu'po-la A dome; an arched roof, s.
                                                        body, s.
         Neb'u-la An appearance, like a cloud, in the human
          Fib'u-la The smaller bone of the leg, s.
         Mac'u-la A spot, s.
       Au-ric'u-la A kind of flower, s.
        Scrof'u-la 'The king's evil, s.
         Ran'u-la A swelling under the tongue, s.
        Scap'u-la The shoulder-blade, s.
         Cop'u-la The word uniting the subject and predicate, s.
         Fer'u-la A slapper used in schools, s.
     Pen-in'su-la Land almost surrounded by water, s.
         Spat'u-la A spreading slice, used by anothecaries. s.
     Ta-ran'tu-la A poisonous spider in Italy, s.
         Fistu-la A sore disease, s.
                                                       Tthroat, s.
          U'vu-la \Lambda spongeous body at the entrance of the
     A-malga-ma The mixture of metals procured by amalgama-
          Dram'a The action of a play, s.
                                                         ftion, s.
     A-nath'e-ma A curse; an excommunication, s.
         (E-de'ma A tumour, s.
  Ep-i-pho-ne'ma An exclamation. s.
      Em-py-e'ma A collection of purulent matter, s.
        Ec-leg'ma A form of medicine, s.
        E-nig'ma A riddle, s.
          Stig'ma A mark of infamy, s.
          Dog'ma An established principle, s.
         Zeug'ma A figure in grammar, s.
          Asth/ma A disease of the lungs, s.
     Pe-nulti-ma The last syllable but one, s.
An-te-pe-nulti-ma The last syllable but two, s.
        Mam-ma Used by children for mother. s.
          Lem'ma A proposition previously assumed, s.
       Di-lem'ma An argument in logic; intricacy, difficulty, s.
          Com'ma The point (,) implying a little pause, s.
            Co'ma A morbid disposition to sleep, s.
        Sar-coma A fleshy excrescence, chiefly in the nostrils, s.
       Glau-co'ma An imperfection in the eye, s.
        Dip-lo'ma A deed of privilege or degree, s.
     Car-ci-no'ma A cancer, s.
       Ste-u-to'ma Matter in a wen composed of fat, s.
          Rus ma A cosmetic, to take off hair, s.
    Em-py-reu'ma The burning of any matter in boiling, s.
          Stru'ma A glandular swelling; the king's evil, s.
   Par-en/chy-ma A spongy substance, through which the blood
                    is strained, s.
     Sy-non'y-ma Names which signify the same thing, s.
        Ba-na'na Plantain, s.
         Sul-ta'na The Turkish empress, s.
         O-zae'na A foetid ulcer in the nostrils, s.
     Phag-e-de'na An ulcer that discharges corroding humours, s.
  Prol-e-gom'e-na A previous discourse; introduction, s.
```

Phoe-nom'e-na The Greek plural of phenomenon, s, Am-phis-bæ'na A serpent supposed to have two heads, s. Sub-pæ'na A writ commanding attendance, s. Gutta-se-re'na A disorder of the eye, s. Hu-e'na An animal like a wolf, s. Chi'na China ware; a country, s. Gi-al-a-li'na Earth of a gold colour, s. Lam'i-na Thin plate, s. Stam'i-na Solids of the body; threads of plants, s. Hem'i-na About ten ounces, s. Cza-ri'na The empress of Russia, pronounced Zareena. Al-can/na An Egyptian wood used in dying, s. Man'na A physical drug, s. Ho-san'na Praise to God, s. Ven-tan'na A window, s. Su-van'na An open meadow, s. Sen'na A physical tree and drug, s. Du-en'na An old governante, s. Ma-do'na An image or picture of the Blessed Virgin, s. Co-ro'na The crown of an order, s. Co'co-a A kind of nut, properly cacao, s. Ca-no'a An Indian boat, s. pronounced canoo. Pa-pa' Used by children for father, s. Ti-a'ra A diadem; a head-dress, s. Ab-ra-ca-dab'ra A superstitious charm against agues, s. Labra A lip, s. Alge-bra A branch of arithmetic, s. Pc-num'bra An imperfect shadow, s. Scol-o-pen'dra A sort of venomous serpent, s. Hy-dra A monster with many heads, s. E'ra An epoch, s. E-phem'e-ra A fever that terminates in one day; an insect, s. Chi-me'ra A fictitious monster; a wild fancy, s. Gen'e-ra (the plural of genus) kinds, s. Op'e-ra A musical entertainment, s. U're-thra The passage of the urine, s. [Arabians, s. He-gi'ra A term in chronology; an epoch used by the A-naph'o-ra In rhetoric, beginning different sentences with the same word, s. E-piphora An inflammation, s. Pleth'o-ra Fulness of humours, s. Rem'o-ra An obstacle; impediment; a fish, s. Au-ro'ra Poetically, the morning, s. Su'pra In composition, signifies above, or before. Contra Against, prep. Lus'tra Sacrifices every five years in old Rome, s. Cam'e-ra ob-scu'ra A philosophical apparatus and optical machine, s. Cae-swra A figure in poetry, by which a short syllable, after a complete foot, is made long, s. Sar'sa Both a tree and a plant, s.

Abs-cis'sa A section of the diameter of a conic section, s.

Ex-an-them'a-ta Efflorescences; eruptions, s.

ABB 5

So-na'ta A tune, s.

Er-rata Faults made in printing, &c. s. pl. of Erratum Stra'ta Beds; layers, s. pl. of Stratum.

Can-ta'ta A song, s.

Tuf'fe-ta A thin silk, s.

Pre-cog'ni-ta Things previously known, s.

La-vol'ta An old dance, s.

In-fan'ta A Spanish princess, s.

Pi-men'ta All-spice; Jamaica pepper, s.

Quo'ta A share; a proportion, s.

A-or'ta The great artery arising out of the heart, s

Vista A view; a prospect through trees, s.

A-ri-et'ta A short air, song, or tune, s.

Bur-let'ta A musical entertainment : a farce, s.

La'va The overflowing of a Volcano, s.

Guai-a'va A plant, s.

Gua'va A plant, s.

Su-li'va Spittle, s.

A'qua Water, s. Latin. Sil'i-qua A cart: also a seed vessel or husk, s.

Con-tra-yer'va A physical root, s.

Man'tu-a A woman's gown, s.

Co-pay'va A gum taken from a tree in Brazil, s.

Mor'a An Indian moss, s.

Gan'za A kind of wild goose, s.

Stan'za A staff of verses, s.

Pi-az'za A walk under arches, s.

Huz'za! A shout of joy, int. To huz'za To utter exclamations, v. a.

Cab A Hebrew measure, s.

Scab Incrustation over a sore; itch; mange, s.

To dab To slap gently; to moisten, v. a.

Dab A gentle slap; a fish; an adept; a lump, s.

To shab To play mean tricks, v. a.

To blab To tell a secret publicly, v. a.

Blab A tell-tale, s.

Slab A plane of stone; a puddle, s.

To nab To catch by surprise, v. a.

Hab'nab At random, adv.

To knab To bite, v. a.

Crab A fish; a wild apple, s.

Drab A dirty weuch; a thick woollen cloth, s.

To stab 'To wound mortally or mischievously, v. a.

Stab To wound with a sharp weapon; a sly hurt, s. Quab A sort of fish, rhymes fob, s.

Squab A couch or sofa, rhymes tob, s.

Squab Unfeathered; fat, rhymes fob, a. Swab An ordinary mop, rhymes fob, s.

To swab To clean with a swab, rhymes fob, v. a.

Abb Yarn of a weaver's warp, s.

6 OMB

```
Ebb Reflux of the tide; decline, s.
   To ebb 'To flow back; to waste, v. a.
   Cu'beb A small dried fruit; resembling pepper, s.
     Bleb A blister, s.
      Neb A mouth; bill of a bird. See nib. s.
   To sneb To check; to chide, v. a.
      Web Any thing woven; a film on the sight, s.
   Collweb A spider's web, s.
       Bib Part of the dress of infants. s.
    To bib To tipple, v. a.
       Fib A falschool, s.
    To fib To tell a lie, v. a.
      Glib Smooth; s.:ppery, a.
      Nib Point of a pen; beak of a bird, s.
   To snib To check; now written and pronounced snub, s.
       Rib A bone in the body; piece of timber in ships, s.
      Crib A manger; a cottage, s.
   To crib To pilfer, v. a.
   To drib To crop; to cut off, v. a.
  Spare'rib The ribs of pork, with little flesh, s.
      Quib A sarcasm; a bitter taunt, s.
     Squib A paper of wildfire; a puffing fellow, s.
       Alb A surplice, s.
      Bulb A round body or root, s.
     Jamb A supporter, as a door-post, rhymes dam, s.
     Lamb A young sheep, rhymes dam, s.
 O'ri-flamb A golden standard, s.
     Kemb To separate by an instrument, rhys. hem, v. a.
     Chimb The end of a barrel or tub, rhymes lime, s.
      Limb A member; articulated part, rhymes dim, s.
   To limb To dismember; to tear asunder, v. a.
   To climb To ascend, rhymes lime, v. a.
To dis-limb' To dilaniate; to tear limb from limb, v. a.
      Bomb A kind of ordnance, rhymes hum, s.
   To bomb To attack with bombs, rhymes hum, v. a.
      Comb An instrument to adjust the hair; of a cock;
              of honey, rhymes home, s.
   To comb To divide: to dress; to clean, rhymes home, v.a.
Cock's'comb Upper part of a cock's head; a plant, s.
Ve'nus comb A plant, s.
 Flax'comb An instrument to clean flax, s.
   Cox'comb A fop; a superficial pretender, s.
Curry-comb An instrument to dress horses, s.
     Rhomb A quadrangular figure, s.
     Clomb Preterite of to climb, rhymes hum,
     Coomb A measure of corn, s.
      Tomb A monument over the dead, rhymes boom, s.
 Hec'a-tomb A sacrifice of an hundred cattle, s.
 To en-toml/ To bury, v. a.
 To in-tomb' To bury, v. a.
     Womb The place of generation, rhymes room, s. [v. a.
   To womb To inclose; to breed in secret, rhymes room,
```

ERB

7

To en-womb' To make pregnant; to bury, v. a. [v.a. To ac-cumb To lie at the table, as in the ancient manner, To suc-cumb To yield; to sink under, v. a. Dumb Mute; speechless; silent; rhymes hum, a. Thumb The short strong finger, rhymes hum, s. To thumb To handle awkwardly, rhymes hum, v. a. Mil-ler's-thumb' A small fish found in brooks, s. To plumb To sound the depth, rhymes hum, v. a. Plumb A leaden weight on a line; a plummet, rhymes Plumb Perpendicularly, rhymes hum, ad. Numb Torpid; chill; rhymes hum, a. To numb' To make torpid, rhymes hum, v. a. To be-numb! To stupify; to make numb, v. a. Crumb The soft part of bread; a small piece, s. To bob To dodge; to cheat, v. a. Bob A thing that hangs loose in ear-rings, &c. s. Jig'gum-bob A knick-nack; a trinket, s. Cob The head or top; a sort of sea-fowl, s. Fob A small breeches pocket, s. To fob To cheat; to trick, v. a. Gob A small shapeless mass, s. To job To strike, v. a. To job To play the stock-jobber, v. a. Job A piece of chance-work, s. Lob A heavy fellow; a worm, s. To lob To let fall in a lazy manner, v. a. Mob A woman's cap; a crowd; the populace, s. To mob To scold; to harass, v. a. speare. Hob'nob Corrupted from habiab. Johnson from Shak-Knob A protuberance, s. Rob Inspissated juices of fruit, s. To rob To plunder; to take unjustly, v. a. Ca'rob A plant, s. To be-rob' To rob; to plunder, v. a. To throb To heave; to beat; to palpitate, v. a. Throb A heave; a palpitation, s. To sob To cry with convulsive sorrow, v. a. Sob A convulsive cry, s. To quob To move as the embryo does in the womb, v. a. Barb The beard of an arrow; a Barbary horse, s. To de-barb' To deprive of the beard, v. a. Rhwbarb A medicinal purgative root, s. Garb Dress; clothes; outward appearance, s. Herb A plant, s. Potherb An herb fit for the pot, s. Su-perb' Grand; pompous, a. Verb One of the eight parts of speech, signifying doing, suffering, or being, s. Adverb A word usually joined to a verb, to express the time, manner, &c. of an action, s. To re-verl' To rebound; to reverberate, v. a.

Proverb A maxim; adage; common saying, s.

Au-xili-a-ry verb A verb that helps to conjugate other verbs, s.

Orb A sphere; wheel; circle, s. Corb A basket used in collieries, s. To ab-sorb' To suck up; to swallow up, v. a. Sub'urb Out part of a city, s. To curb To restrain, v. a. Curb Part of a bridle; restraint, s. To courb To bend; to bow, rhymes curb, v. a. To dis-turb' To disquiet; to interrupt, v. a. To daub To smear; to flatter; to trim gaudily, v. a. Bub Strong beer, s. Sil'la-bub A posset made at the cow, s. *Hub'bub* A tumult; a riot, s. Whoo'bub A hubbub, s. Cub The young of a beast, s. To cub To bring forth a beast, v. a. To dub To confer a title or dignity, v. a. fob. To fub To put off, v. a.; now written and pronounced Fub A plump chubby boy, s. Chub A fish, s. Ju'jub A plant, s. To club To join in common expence, v. a. Club A heavy stick; an assembly of persons at a public house, tavern, &c. s. Snub A knot in wood, s. To snub To reprimand, v. a. To rub To scour; to fret; to polish, v. a. Rub Impediment; difficulty; act of rubbing, s. Sorub A mean fellow; a broom worn out, s. To scrub To rub hard, v. a. To drub To thrash, bang, or beat with a stick, v. a. Cher'ub A celestial spirit, plural Cherubim, s. To grub To dig up so as to destroy, v. a. Grub A worm; a dwarf, s. Shrub A bush; spirit with acid and sugar mixed, a. Sub In composition, signifies a subordinate degree. Tub A vessel of wood of various sizes, s. Powder-ing-tub The vessel in which meat is salted, s. Stub A log; a block, s. To stub To root up , to force up, v. a. To dawb To smear; to make dirty, v. a. To be-dawb' To besmear, v. a. See daub. Syb Related by blood, a. Pro-so'di-ac Pertaining to prosody, a. Zo'diac The sun's track through the twelve signs, s. Car'di-ac Cordial; invigorating, a. El-e-gi'ao Used in elegies; mournful, a. Céli-ac Relating to the lower belly, a. Illi-ac Belonging to the lower bowels, a. Ma'ni-ac A madman, s. De-mo'ni-ac Belonging to the devil, a. De-mo'ni-ac One possessed by the devil, s.

FIC

9

```
Am-mo'ni-ac The name of a drug, s.
Gum-am-mo'ni-ac A gum brought from the East Indies, s.
 Sal-am-mo'ni-ac A volatile salt, s.
      Ar-mo'ni-ac Properly ammoniac, which see.
Hyp-o-chowdri-ac Melancholy, a.
       Ce-le'ri-ao Turnin-rooted celery, s.
   Aph-ro-dis'i-ac Relating to the venereal disease, a.
     Sym-po'si-ac Relating to merry makings, a.

Al-ma-nac A calendar of the moon's change and other par-
                    ticulars for a year, s.
      Al-ge-braic Pertaining to Algebra, a.
                                                         icalled, a.
      Mes-e-ratic Belonging to the mysentery, a.
         Mo-salic A kind of painting in pebbles, shells, &c. so
         Pro-salic Belonging to or resembling prose, a.
         Syl-lab'ic Relating to syllables, a.
         1-am/bic Verses composed of a short and long syllable
                    alternately, s.
        A-lem'bic A vessel used in distilling, s.
        Rhom'bic Shaped like a rhomb, a.
           Cubic Relating to a cube, a.
       Che-rubic Relating to the cherubim, a.
       Tho-racio Belonging to the breast, a.
                                                          I foot, a.
      Is-chi-adic In anatomy, applied to certain veins of the
      Spas-modic Convulsive, a.
An-ti-spas-modio Having the power of relieving the cramp, a.
        Sy-nodio Relating to, or done in a synod, a.
       Ep-i-sodic Contained in an episode, a.
     Bez-o-ardio Compounded with bezoar, a.
        Mu-lef'ic Mischievous, a.
       Mor-bific Causing diseases, a.
         Ru-bif'ic Making red, a.
         Pa-cific Mild; peaceable, a.
         Sic-cif'io Causing dryness, a.
        Spe-cifio A remedy adapted to a particular disease, s.
        Spe-cif'ic Distinguishing one sort from another, a.
         Lu-cif ic Making or producing light, a.
      Gran-dif'ic Making great, a.
         Al-gif'ic Producing cold, a.
        Pro-lif'ic Fruitful; generative, a.
      Cer-u-lif'io Having power to produce a blue colour, a.
       Mag-nif'ic Illustrious; grand, a.
      Sem-i-nif'ic Productive of seed, a.
      Dam-nif'ic Procuring loss; mischievous, a.
        Om-nif'ic All-creating, a.
       Som-nif'ic Causing sleep, a.
        Sac-rif'ic Employed in sacrifice, a.
        Lu-crif'ic Producing gain, a.
      Su-do-rif'ic Provoking sweat, a.
      Cal-o-rif'io Having the quality of producing heat, a.
      Col-o-rif'ic Having the power of producing colours, a.
      Dol-o-rif'ic Causing grief or pain, a.
      Son-o-rific Producing sound, a.
```

10 MIC

```
San-o-rif'ic Producing taste, a.
      Sop-o-rif'io Causing sleep, a.
        Ter-rif'ic Dreadful; causing fear, a.
       Hor-rif'ic Causing horror, a.
        Pe-trif'io Having the power of changing to stone, a.
        Os-siflic Having the power of making or changing to
     Be-at-tif'ic Blissful, a.
                                                         lbone, a.
     Sci-en-tif'io Producing certain knowledge, a.
    Pres-en-tific Making present, a. Vi-vific Giving life, a.
          Mag'ie Necromantic, a.
          Magic A dealing with spirits, &c. s.
         Trag'ic Mournful; calamitous, a.
      An-tal-gie Having the power of softening pain, a.
    Od-on-tal'gic Pertaining to the tooth-ache, a.
          Log'ic The art of reasoning, s.
 Arch-ai-o-log'ic Relating to a discourse on antiquity, a.
    As-tro-logic Relating to Astrology, a.
      Le-thar'gic Sleepy; drowsy, a.
        Georgio A rural poem, s.
     Chi-rurgic Belonging to a surgeon, a.
     Sto-machie Relating to the stomach, a.
       Bron'chic Belonging to the throat, a.
      Se-raph-ic Angelical, a.
Se-len-o-graphic Belonging to the selenography, a.
Hi-c-ro-glyph'ic An emblem; a figure, s.
Hi-e-ro-glyph'ic Emblematical, a
          Ethic Moral, a. Pl. Moral Philosophy, s.
   Hel-min'thic Relating to worms, a.
An-thel-min'thic Having the power of killing worms, a.
   Did-as-cal'ic Preceptive; didactic, a.
      Ce-phalic Easing the head, a.
        Public Open; notorious, a.
        Public The body of a nation, s.
      Re-public A commonwealth without a king, s.
       An-gelio Angelical; resembling angels, a.
 Arch-an-gel-ic Resembling angels, a.
        Ba-silic The basilic vein; a large hall, s.
      Me-dallic Pertaining to medals, a.
      Me-tablic Pertaining to, or consisting of metal, a.
     Di-a-bol'ic Devilish, a.
   Hy-per-bol'ic Exaggerating, a.
          Col-ic A distemper affecting the bowels, s.
       Bu-col-ic Pastoral, a.
        Æ-ol'ic Relating to the Æolians, as the Æolic dialect, a.
  Mel-an-chol'ic Hypochondriacal, a.
      Catho-lic Universal, a.
     Vit-ri-ol'ic Containing vitriol, a.
    Ap-os-tolic Taught by apostles, a.
          Awlic Belonging to the court, a.
    Hy-drau'lic Relating to water-works, a.
     Bal-sam'io Unctuous: mitigating, a.
```

NIC 11 ·

```
Ac-a-dem'ic Belonging to an academy, a.
      Ac-a-dem'io A student of a university, s.
       Ep-i-dem'ic General; affecting numbers, a.
       Pan-dem'ic Incident to a whole people, a.
        En-dem'ic Peculiar to a country, a.
         Po-lem/ic Controversial: disputative, a.
      The-o-rem'io Consisting in theorems, a.
        To mim'ic To ridicule by a burlesque imitation, v. a.
           Mim'ic A ludicrous imitator, s. Imitative, a.
      Oph-thal'mic Relating to the eye, a.
            Com'ic Raising mirth; relating to comedy. a.
      Occ-o-nom'ic Frugal, a.
     As-tro-nom/ic Relating to astronomy, a.
  A-lex-i-phar/mic Antidotal, a.
     Lox-o-drom'iv The art of oblique sailing by the rohmb, s.
          Chym'ic Made by chemistry, a.
     Cac-o-chymic Having the humours corrupted, a. [cestor, s.
     Pat-ro-nymic Name, expressing the name of the father or an-
        O-ce-an'ic Pertaining to the ocean, a.
       Me-chan'ic Constructed by the laws of mechanics, a.
        Me-chan'io An artificer, s. In the plural, the science of
      Di-a-phan'ic Transparent, a.
                                                       motion, s.
     Tul-is-man'ic Magical, a.
            Pan'ic Violent fear without cause, s.
            Pan'io Violent without cause (applied to fear), a.
      As-sa-panic The flying squirrel, s.
          Sa tan'ic Devilish; infernal, a.
         Bo-tan/ic Relating to herbs, a.
           Scen'ic Theatrical; dramatic, a.
          Splenic Belonging to the spleen, a.
         Ar'-se-nic A violent poisonous mineral, s.
           Eth'nic A heathen; a pagan, s.
            Clinic One who keeps his bed, s. .
            Clin'ic Keeping one's bed, a.
          Gym'nic Practising the athletic exercises, a.
          Hym'nic Relating to hymns, a.
        Tu-ran'nic Like a tyrant, a.
            Con'ic In form of a cone, a.
         La-con'ic Short; brief, a.
 Sten-tor-o-phon'ic Loudly speaking or sounding, a.
            I-on'ic Pertaining to the Ionians, a people of Greece, a.
      His-tri-on/ic Belonging to the stage, a.
        Pul-mon'ic Belonging to the lungs, a.
 Path-og-no-monic Inseparable: essential; not symptomatic, a.
Phys-i-og-no-monic Drawn from the contemplation of the face, a.
       Har-mon'io Musical, a.
          Chron'ic Durable; in diseases, opposed to acute, a.
            Ton'io Being extended, a.
       Di-a-ton-ic An epithet given to a species of music, a.
         Tec-tonic Pertaining to building, a.
   Arch-i-teo-ton/io Having the skill of an architect, a. [mans, a.
        Teu-ton'ic Belonging to the Teutons, or ancient Ger-
```

12 R I C

```
Pu'nic Belonging to Africa or Carthage, a.
        Tw'nic A covering, part of the Roman dress, s.
        Cyn'ic A snarling philosopher, s.
        Cyn'ic Snarling, satirical, a.
      He-roic Brave, a.
         Stoic A philosopher of the sect of Zeno, s.
         Ep'ic Narrative, a.
 Mi-cro-scop'io Resembling a microscope, a.
         Topic A general head of discourse, s.
    Hy.drop'ic Dropsical, a.
       Trop'io Astronomical line, s.
   Phil-lip/pic Any invective declamation, s.
   Phil-lip/pic Pertaining to an invective declamation, a.
        Typ'ic Emblematical, a.
    Bar-baric Foreign; far-fetched, a.
    Pin-daric Relating to Pindar; a kind of verse, a.
       Fa'bric An edifice; a building, a system, s.
      Cam'bric A kind of fine linen, s.
       Lu'bric Slippery; smooth on the surface, a.
       Ru'bric Red, a.
       Rubrio Directions in the common prayer, s.
    Cy-lin'dric Relating to, or like a cylinder, a.
      Spher'ic Round; globular, a.
Hem-is-pheric Half round; containing half a globe, a.
   Sci-a-ther'io Belonging to a sun-dial, a.
  Chol'er-ic Angry; full of choler, a. E-phem'er-ic Diurnal, a.
    Tur'me-ric A Indian root which makes a vellow dye, s.
      Ge-ner'io Comprehending the genus, a.
  Clim-ac-ter'ic A critical period of life, s.
  Clim-ac-teric Relating to a critical period of life, a.
  A-lex-i-ter'ic Having the quality of driving away poison, a.
    Li-en-ter'ic Pertaining to a lientery, a.
  Mes-en-ter'ic Relating the mesentery, a.
    Ne-o-ter io Novel; late; modern, a.
     Hys-teric Troubled with fits, a.
      Em'pir-ic A pretended physician, a quack, s.
         Dor'io An order in architecture, s.
      The-oric A speculatist, s.
      The-orio Speculative, a.
    Al-le-gor'ic Not real; not literal, a.
   Par-e-gor'ic In medicine, having the power to assuage, a.
  Met-a-phoric Figurative, a.
     Rhet'o-rio Oratory ; art of speaking, s.
      His toric Pertaining to history, a.
    Bish'op-ric A diocese; the jurisdiction of a bishop, s.
Arch-bish'op-rio The jurisdiction of an archbishop, s.
     The atric Suiting a theatre, a.
      E-lec'trio Attractive without magnetism, a.
    Ge-o-met'ric Pertaining to Geometry, a.
     Ob-stet'rio Befitting a midwife, a.
        Centric Placed in the centre, a.
```

T I C 13

Ec-cen'tric Deviating from the centre, a. Con-cen'tric Having the same centre, a. Ge-o-centric Having the earth for a centre, a. He-li-o-cen'tric Having the sun for a centre, a. Di-optric Affording a medium for the sight, a. Cat-op'tric Belating to catoptrics, a. Gastric Relonging to the belly, a. Hyp-o-gas'tric Scated in the lower part of the belly, a. Spa-gyr'ic Chymical, a. Pan-e-gyr'ic An culogy; encomium, s. Lyr'ic Pertaining, or singing, to a harp, a. Phthis'ic Consumption; shortness of breath, s. Tis'ic Consumption; shortness of breath, s. Fo-ren'sic Belonging to courts of Judicature, a. In-trin/sic Inward; internal; real, a. Ex-trin/sic Outward; external, a. Class'ic Relating to standard authors of the first rank, a. Classic An author of the first rank, s. Mulsic The science of harmony; harmonious sounds, s. Physic The science of healing; medicine, s. To physic To purge; to cure, v. a Me-ta-phys'io Ontology, s. Me-tu-physic Relating to metaphysics, a. Pan-ore-attic Contained in the pancreas, a. Em-phatic Strong ; forcible ; striking, a. Lym-phatic A small pellucid tube in the human body, s. Sci-at'ic The hip-gout, s. Gen-eth-li-attic One who calculates nativities, s. Mu-ri-atic Partaking of the nature of brine, a. Flu-vi-atio Belonging to rivers, a. Pa latic Belonging to the palate, a. Vil-latic Belonging to villages, a. Dra-matic Represented by action; theatrical, a. Math-e-matic According to the doctrine of mathematics, a. Em-ble-mat'ic Allusive, a. The-o-re-matic Consisting in theorems, a. Cat-ag-matic Having the quality of consolidating, a. Prag-mattic Meddling; impertinent, a. Phleg-mattic Abounding in phlegm; dull, a. Leu-co-phley-matic Pertaining to a peculiar kind of dropsy, a. Ap-o-phleg-mattic Drawing away phlegm, a. Smeg-matic Soapy; detersive, a. Stig-mut'io Branded with infamy, a. Dog-matio Opinionative; magisterial, a. Gram-mattic Belonging to grammar, a. Ep-i-gram-matic Belonging to, or of the nature of epigrams, a. Asth-matic Troubled with an asthma, a. Ant-asth-mattic Good against an asthma, a. Id-i-o-matio Peculiar to a language; phraseological, a. Chro-mattic Relating to colours or a kind of music, a. Sym-pto-mattic Happening concurrently, a. Sper-matio Seminal, a.

C

14 TIC

```
Schism-a'tio One who separates from the church, s.
     Pris-matic Formed as a prism, a.
     Trau-matic Vulnery, a.
    Rheu-matic Troubled with the rheumatism, a.
    Pneu-mattic Moved by, or consisting of wind, a.
An-ti-stru-matic Good against the king's evil, a.
       Fa-natic Enthusiastic, a.
       Fa-natic An enthusiast, s.
       Ve-natic Used in hunting, a.
       Lu'na-tic Mad; influenced by the moon, a.
       Lu'na-tic A madman, s.
       He-patic Belonging to the liver, a.
     Qua drattic Foursquare, a.
  Ri-qua-drattic Pertaining to a square, multiplied by itself, a.
       Er-ratic Wandering; irregular, a.
       Pro-tatic Pertaining to relation; narrative, a.
          Static Relating to weighing, a.
       Ec-stathe Ravishing ; rapturous, a.
       Ex-tat-ic Tending to something external; rapturous, a.
       Di-dac'tic Preceptive; doctrinal, a.
  Proph-y-lactic Preventive ; preservative, a.
        Practic Relating to action; not merely speculative, a.
      Ca-chec'tic Having an ill habit of body, a.
     Di-a-lec'tic Logic; the art of reasoning, s.
   A-cat-a-lec'tic \Lambda verse, having its syllables complete, s.
    Ap-o-plec'tic Relating to an apoplexy, a.
Ant-ap-o-plec'tic Good against an apoplexy, a.
         Arc'tic Northern; lying under Arctos. a.
  Pro-ca-tarc'tic Forerunning ; antecedent, a.
     Ant-arc'tic Relating to the southern pole, a.
        A-scettic Belong to religious exercises; monastic, a.
        A-scellic A hermit; a monk, s.
   A-pol-o-getic Defending; excusing, a.
     En-er-getic Forcible; vigorous; active, a.
     Pro-phetic Foretelling events, a.
       Pa-thet'ic Affecting the passions, a.
  Sym-pa-thet'ic Having mutual sensation, a.
      Syn-thet'ie Compounding; conjoining, a.
    Hyp-o-thet'ic Including a supposition; conditional.
       Ath-let'ic Strong; belonging to wrestling, a.
        An-lettic Belonging to pipes, a.
         E-met'ic Provoking vomits, a.
         E-met'ic A medicine to cause vomiting, s.
     Ant-e-metic Having the power to prevent vomiting, a.
    A-rith/met-io Science of numbers; art of computation, s.
        Co-met'ic Relating to a comet, a.
      Her-met'ic Chymical, a.
       Cos-met'ic Beautifying, a.
       Cos-met'ic A beautitier, s.
      Splen'et-ic Fretful; peevish; full of spleen, a.
 An-ti-sple-net'ic Efficacious in deceases of the spleen, a.
       Fre-net'io Mad : distracted, a.
```

TIC 15

```
Phre-net'ic Mad; frantic, a
     Mag-net'ic Attractive, a.
   Di-ar-rhæt'ic Purgative, a.
        Po et'ic Expressed in, or pertaining to poetry, a.
  Chy-lo-po-et'io Having a power of forming chyle, a.
  No-so po-ct'ic Producing diseases, a.
       Her-et'ic One who holds a fundamental error in reli-
     The-o-ret'ic Speculative, a.
                                                        gion, a.
  Di-a pho-ret'io Promoting perspiration, a.
   Pleth-o-retic Having a full habit, a.
    Em-po-ret'ic Used in markets and in merchandize, a.
    Is-chu-ret'ic Provoking urine when suppressed, a.
      Di-u-ret'ic Provoking urine, a.
      Di-e-tet'ic Relating to diet, a.
        Ze-let'ic Proceeding by inquiry, a.
        A-scet'ic Dropsical, a.
Ant-aph-ro-dit'ic Antiveneral, a.
        Pol'i-tic Political; civil; prudent; artful, a.
     Im-pol'i-tic Imprudent; indiscreet, a
          Critic Critical: relating to criticism, a.
          Crit'io Criticism; censure, a.
          Crit'ic A nice censurer; one skilled in criticism, s.
       To crit'ic To play the critic, v. a.
    Hyp-o-crit'ic Dissembling; insincere, a.
  O-nei-ro-crit'ic An interpreter of dreams, s.
   Hy-per-critic A critic exact beyond reason, a.
     Ne-phrit'io Belonging to the organs of urine; troubled
                   with, or good against the stone, a.
An-ti-ne-phritic Good against diseases of the reins and kid-
      Ar-thrit'ic Gouty, belonging to joints, a.
  Ant-ar-thrit'ic Good against the gout, a.
      Plcu-ritic Diseased with a pleurisv. a.
    Per-i-stal'tic A particular motion of the guts so called, a.
          An'tic Odd; ridiculously wild, a.
          An'tic A buffoon, s.
      Pe-dan'tic Like a pedant, a.
       Gi-gan'tic Like a giant; bulky; big, a.
   Syc-o-phan'tic Flattering; parasitical, a.
       At-lan'tic 'The Western Ocean, s.
    Ge-o-man'tic Pertaining to the art of casting figures, a.
      Ro-man'tio Wild; improbable; false, a.
         Fran'tic Mad; transported with passion, a.
        I-den'tic The same, a.
      Au-then'tic Genuine, a.
        Cha-ot'ic Resembling chaos; confused, a.
         Ge-of ic Belonging to the earth, a.
       A-re-ot-ic Medicines that open the pores, so called, a.
      Ep-u-lovic A cicatrising medicament, s.
   An-thyp-not'ic Having power to prevent sleep, a.
       Des-pot'ic Absolute in power; unlimited, a.
    Es-cha-rot'ic Caustic, a.
       Hy-drot'ic A purger of water or phlegm, s.
```

16 T I C

```
Hyp-notic Any medicine that produces sleep, s.
        Ex-ot'ic Foreign, a.
        Ex-ofic A foreign plant. s.
         Sceptic s. See Skeptic.
        Skeptic One who pretends to doubt of all things, s.
     An-a-leptic Comforting; corroborating, a.
     En-i-leptic Convulsed, a.
 .Int-ep-i-leptic Good against convulsions, a.
   I-at-ro-leptic Having power to cure by anointing, a.
          Pentic Helping digestion, a.
       E-cliptio A line, or sphere of the world, which the sun
                   describes in its annual revolution, s.
       El-liptic Having the form of an ellipses, a.
 Lith-on-trip'tic Medicines for dissolving the stone so called, a.
  An-n-camp'tic Reflecting or reflected, a.
Phon-o-camp'tic Having power to inflect and alter sound, a.
  Om-pha-lop'tic An optic glass, called a convex lens, a.
        Cryptic Hidden; secret; occult, a.
         Styp'tic Astringent; able to stop blood, a.
         Styptic A medicine to stop blood, s.
     Ca-thar'tic Purging, a.
     Ca-thar lie A purgative medicine, s.
An-a-ca-thar'tic Any medicine that works upwards, s.
      Sar-cas'tic Keen; taunting; severe, a.
 En-co-mi-us'tio Panegyrical; bestowing praise, a.
  Ec-cle-si-as'tic Relating to the church; not civil, a.
  Ec-cle-si-as'tic \Lambda clergyman, s.
 En-thu-si-as'tic Over zealous in any thing, a.
        E-las-tic flaving power of returning to its original form;
                   springy; springing, a.
     Scho-las'tic Pertaining to, or practised in schools, a.
  Un-scho-las-tic Not bred to literature, a.
         Plastic Having the power to give form, a.
     Em-plas'tic Viscous; glutinous. a.
     Gym-nastic Pertaining to athletic exercises, a.
      Mo-nastic Religiously recluse, belonging to a monk or
    Ep-is-pastic Drawing; blistering, a.
                                                     convent, a.
   An-tis-pastic Medicines causing a revulsion are so called, a.
        Dras'tic Powerful; vigorous, a.
      Tet-ras'tio An epigram or stanza of four verses, s.
      Fan-tas'tic Whimsical: funciful, a.
    Phan-tastic Sec Fantastic.
      Pen-tus'tic A composition consisting of five verses, s.
      Hex-astic A poem of six lines, s.
      Ma-jes'tic Grand; noble, a.
      Do-mes'tic Belonging to a house; not foreign, a.
      Do-mes'tic A household servant, s.
     .1-the-is'tic Given to atheism, a.
    Syl-lo-gis'tic Pertaining to, or consisting of a syllogism, a.
    Cab-a-lis'tic Having an occult meaning, a.
      He-mis'tic Half a verse, s.
Char-ac-ter-is'tic Constituting the character, a.
```

E A D 17

Char-ac-ter-istic That which constitutes the character, s. Po-ristic Relating to every method of solving a problem, a. Di-ag-nostic A symptom by which a disease is distinguish-Prog-nos'tic Forctokening disease or recovery, a. Prog-nos'tic A prediction, s. Postic Backward, a. A-cros-tic A poem whose initial letters form the name of a person or thing, s. Caus'tie In medicine, burning, a. Caustic In medicine, a burning application, s. Fustic A sort of wood from the West Indies, s. Rustic Rural; rude; artless; plain, a. Rus'tic A clown, s. Ap-o-crustic Pepelling and astringent, a. Cystic Contained in a bag, a. Mystic Sacredly obscure; secret, a. Attic Relating to Athens, a city in Attica; neat, a. Phar-ma-coultie Relating to the art of pharmacy, a. Scor-butic Diseased with the scurvy, a. Par-a-lytic Palsied, inclined to palsy, a. An-ti-pa-ra-lytic Efficacious against the palsy, a. Wie In Saxon, a village, a bay, or a castle, s. Tri'sule A thing of three points, s. To mam'moo To tear; to pull to pieces, v. a. Mam'moc A large shapeless piece, s. Orc A sort of sea-fish, s. Bad Ill; vicious; hurtful; sick, a. fglede s. Dad Abbreviation for father, s. Bead A small drop strung for the neck, rhymes Dead Deprived of life; dull; stupid, rhymes bed, a. Dead Stillness; silence, rhymes bed, s. To dead To deprive of sensation, rhymes bed, v. a. Head Top; chief; what contains the brain, rh. bed, s, To head To lead; to command, rhymes bed, v. a. A head' Forward; headlong, rhymes bed. ad. Round'head A name of reproach to puritans in Oliver's God'head Deity; divine nature, s. [time, a. To be-head To cut off the head, v. a. Fore-head Upper part of the face; impudence, s. Block-head A stupid person, s. Bulk-head In a ship, a partition of boards, s. Maid'en-head Virginity; newness; first use, s. Log'yer head A blockhead, s. Hogs'head A measure of sixty gallons, s. Cathead In a ship, a piece of timber so called, s.

Bolthead A long-necked glass vessel for distillation, s.

Lead The heaviest metal except gold, rhymes bed, s.

To lead To guide: to conduct; to go first, rhymes

glede, v. a.

Lead Guidance, rhymes glede, s.

```
Glead A kite, pron. as if written glede, which see, s.
    To plead To defend; to argue before a judge, rhymes
 To em-pleud To indict; to prefer a charge, v. a. [glede, v.
 To mis-lead' To guide a wrong way, v. a.
       Mead A meadow; a liquor made of honey, rhymes
   To knead To press dough with the fist, v a.
                                                   [glede, s.
     To read To peruse, pronounced as the noun reed, v. a.
        Read Skilled, pronounced as red, a colour, part. pass.
       Breat Food made of corn, rhymes bed, s.
Gin'ger-bread Bread made of flour, ginger, and treacle, s.
 Sweet'bread The pancreas of any animal, s.
  Show'bread Holy bread under the Jewish law, s.
      Dread Fear, terror; awe, rhymes bed, s. Thread Small twist; uniform tenour, rhymes bed, s.
   To thread 'To put upon a thread, v. a.
 Pack'thread Coarse thread for packing, s.
    Un-read Not read; not learned, a.
   To spread 'To expand; to cover over, rhymes bed, v. a.
      Spread Part. pass. of to spread, rhymes bed.
To be-spread' To spread over, rhymes bed, v. a.
To dis-spread 'To spread different ways, rhymes bed, v. a.
       Tread A step with the foot; part of an egg, r. bed, s.
     To tread To set the foot; to trample on, rhymes bed, v.a.
        Stead Place; use; room; frame, rhymes bed, s.
    Bed-stead Frame of a bed, s.
  To be-stead To profit, rhymes bed, v. a.
                                                    [bed, ad.
    In-stead In the place or room of any thing, rhymes
         Gad \Lambda wedge of steel; a graver, s.
      To gad To ramble about idly, v. a.
                                                      [have.
         Had The preterite and participle of the verb to
        Chad A sort of fish, s.
     Chil'i-ad A thousand, s.
    Myr'i-ad Ten thousand, s.
         Lad A boy advanced towards manhood, s.
       Sal'ad A food composed of raw herbs, s.
         Clad Part, pass, of the verb to clothe, nearly obsolete.
      Y-clad Obsolete participle, for clad; clothed.
        Glad Cheerful; pleasing; gay, a.
      Bal'lad A song, s.
        Mad Disordered in mind; enraged, a.
   To be-mad' To make mad; to turn the brain, v. a.
  Heb'do-mud A week; a space of seven days, s.
                                                 [code, &c. s.
     Mo-nad An indivisible thing, s.
        Goad An instrument to drive oxen, rhymes ode,
     To good To prick with a goad; to vex, rh. ode, &c. v. a.
        Load A burden; freight; rhymes ode, code, &c. s.
      To load To burden; freight, charge, rb. ode, &c. v. a.
  To un-load To dishurden, rhymes ode, v. a.
To o-ver-load To charge too heavily, rhymes ode, v. a.
        Road A way for travelling; a path, rhymes ode, s.
       Broad Wide; extended; open, rhymes fraud, a.
     A-broad' Out of doors; in another country, rh. fraud, ad.
      In'road Incursion; sudden invasion, rhymes ode, s.
```

Toad A poisonous animal, rhymes ode, s. Woad A plant used in dying yellow, rhymes ode, s. Pad An easy-paced horse; a foot-robber, s. Tongue pad A great talker, s. Foot'vad A robber on foot, s. . Brad A sort of nail, s. Sad Sorrowful; gloomy; bad; heavy, a. &c. s. Wad Cover of the charge of a gun, rhymes hod, nod, To add To join, to put to, v. a. To su-per-add To add over and above, v. a. Bed A place to sleep on; channel of a river, &c. s. A-bed' In bed, ad. Soab'bed Full of scabs; paltry, s. Crabbed Peevish: testy: difficult, a. Web'bed Joined by a film, a. Nil'bed Having a nib made, a. Ribbed Made with ribs, a. Chul'bed Big-headed; bluff, a. Stub'bed Short and thick, a. Child'bed The state of being in labour, s. Bride'bed Marriage-bed, s. Truckle-bed A bed that runs under another, s. Death'bed 'The bed on which a man dies, s. Ki'bed Having sores, chiefly on the heels, a. Limbed Having limbs, a. Barb'ed Having a barb or beard; armed, a. Orb'ed Formed in a circle; rounded, a. Dis-orb'ed Thrown out of the proper orb, a. Hot'bed Earth heated by the fermentation of dung, Shame'fa-ced Bashful; modest, a. Bare fa-ced Sandalous; in public view Smock'fu-ced Beardless; maidenly, a. Bra'zen-fa-ced Impuent; shameless, a. Strait'la-ced Scrupulous; over-conscientious, a. Pa'ced Having a certain gait, a. Thorough'pa-ced Perfect; complete, a. Tho'rough-pa-ced Perfect; complete, a. Bra'ced Tied strongly together; tight, a. Un bra'ced Relaxed; loose, a. Jaun'dic ed Infected with jaundice, prejudiced, a. Preju-dic-ed Prepossessed on one side; injured, a. Un-prefu-dio-ed Impartial; not prepossessed, a. Ex-pe'ri-en-ced Wise by long practice, a. Poun'ced Furnished with claws or talons, a. Fore'ed Obtruded; compelled, a. Re-duo'ed Made less; brought back; subdued, a. Se-duc'ed Inveigled; deceived; led astray, a. Bro-ca'ded Furnished with brocade, a, Light'head-ed Delirious; thoughtless, a Hot'head-ed Passionate; quarrelsome: violent, a. Gid'dy head-ed Wavering, uncertain; thoughtless, a. Fa'ded Withered; grown weak, a.

20 E E D

```
Bla'ded Having blades or spires, a.
   Pro-vi'ded Upon these terms; if, conj.
   Pro-vi'ded Prepared; furnished, a.
      Gild'ed Covered thinly with gold, a.
     Child'ed Furnished with a child, a.
     Hand'ed Having the use of the hand, left or right, a.
 Two-hand'ed Big; bulky; enormous, a.
 Left-hand'ed Using the left hand better than the right, a.
    Land'-ed Having an estate in land, a.
  Ex-pand'ed Spread out; laid open, a.
     Sand ed Covered with sand; coloured like sand, a.
 Un-friend'ed Wanting friends, support, or assistance, a.
   In-tend'ed Designed, a.
  Un-tended Not having any attendance, a.
     Mind'ed Disposed; inclined; affected, a.
Light'mind-ed Unsettled; unsteady, a.
    Brind'ed Streaked; tabby, a.
Long-wind'ed Tedious; long-breathed, a.
    Bound'ed Limited, a.
 Un-bound'ed Unlimited; without bounds, a.
Con-found'ed Hateful; hurtful; enormous, part.
Com-pound'ed Composed or formed of various simples, a.
   Ground'ed Fixed; settled, a.
   Wound'ed Hurt by a wound, a.
    Beard'ed Having a beard; barbed; jagged, a.
Un-guard'ed Careless; negligent, a.
     Corded Made of ropes, a.
    Cloud'ed Variegated with dark veins, a.
    Crowd'ed Straitened for want of room, a.
 To suc-ceed' To follow in order; to prosper, a.
 To pro-ceed To go on; to prosecute; to take effect, v. a.
    Pro-ceed Produce, as the proceeds of an estate, s.
  To ex-ceed To surpass; excel; go too far, v. 
Deed An action; exploit; fact, s.
     In-deed' In truth, ad.
   Mis-deed' An evil action, s.
      To feed To supply with food; to eat; to nourish, v. a.
        Feed Food; pasture, s.
     To heed' To mind; to regard, v. a.
       Heed Care; fearful attention, s.
    To bleed To lose blood; to let blood, v.
       Gleed A hot glowing coal, s.
       Meed Reward ; gift ; present, s.
     To need To want; to have necessity of any thing, v.
       Need Exigency; necessity; want, s.
    To speed To make haste; have success; assist, v.
       Speed Quickness; success, s.
        Reed A plant; a small pipe; an arrow, s.
    To breed To hatch; to bring up; to contrive, v. a.
       Breed A cast ; kind ; offspring, s.
       Freed Made free, preterite of to free.
    A-greed' Settled by consent, part. a.
```

H E D 21

```
Seed The particle which produces plants and animals;
                   original; progeny; generation; offspring, s.
           Weed A useless herb; a mourning habit for women, s.
            Fed Preterite and part. pass. of to feed.
    Ker-'chief-ed Dressed: hooded, a.
        Stuf'fed Filled with stuffing, a.
         Coif'ed Wearing a coif, a.
       Stall'-fed Fed not with grass, but dry food, a.
        Hoof'ed Furnished with or having hoofs.
         Loof'ed Gone to a distance, a.
          A'ged Old, a.
                                                        [life, a.
   Mid-dle-a'ged Placed; with respect to years, the middle of
      En-garded Attached; embarked in any affair, a.
   Dis.cn-gag'ed Vacant; at leisure; casy, a.
      Man'a-ged Broken by horsemanship; tutored, a.
          Edg'ed Sharp; not blunt, a.
        Fledged Having wings or feathers, part. a.
     Un-fledged Not covered with feathers, a. i
     Two'-edg-ed Having an edge on either side, a.
      Dis-edged Blunted; obtunded; dull, a.
      A-bridged Shortened, a.
      A-bridged (Used with of) deprived of, prep.
       Shag'ged Rugged; hairy; rough, a.
       Snagged Full of sharp protuberances, a.
        Rag'ged Rent into tatters; uneven, a.
       Cragged Full of inequalities and prominences, a.
       Scrag'ged Rough; uneven, a.
    Duck leg-ged Short-legged, a.
     Bow'leg-ged Having crooked legs, a.
  Bun'dy-leg'ged Having crooked legs, a.
        Dog'ged Sullen; sour; gloomy, a.
        Rug'ged Rough; shaggy; stormy; sour, a. .
        Winged Furnished with wings, a.
          To'ged Gowned; dressed in a gown, or toga, a.
       Beach'ed Exposed to the waves, a.
     Stom'ach-ed Filled with passions of resentment, a.
High'stom-ach-ed Obstinate; lofty, a.
      De-tach'ed Drawn off; disengaged, a.
         Inch'ed Having inches as two-inched boards, a.
    Un-blench'ed Not disgraced, a.
  Un-staunch'ed Not stopped; not staved, a.
        Arch'ed Bent in form of an arch, part, a.
   Un-smirch'ed Unpolluted; not stained, a.
    Un-match'ed Matchless; having no equal, a.
                                                   Istrained, a.
    Far-fetch'ed Brought from places remote:
                                                    elaborately
      Wretch'ed Miserable; unhappy, a.
    Ca-pouch'ed Covered over as with a hood, a.
       Weigh'ed Experienced, a.
        To shed To emit; to spill; to let fall, v.
           Shed A slight covering of tiles, &c. s.
      Blood'shed Murder; slaughter, s.
     Un-flesh'ed Not fleshed; not seasoned to blood; raw, a.
```

22 K E D

ب معاقد می کاف کالاند

E-stab'lish-ed Fixed: settled firmly, a. An'guish-ed Excessively pained, a. Dis-tin'guish-ed Eminent; extraordinary, a. Am'bush-ed Placed in ambush, a.

In-breath'ed Inspired; infused by inspiration, a. Faith'ed Honest; sincere, a. Tooth'ed Having teeth, a. Mouth'ed Furnished with a mouth, a. Hard mouth-ed Not sensible of the bit, a. Hum'ble-mouth-ed Mild; meek, a. Foul mouth-ed Scurrilous, a. O'pen-mouth ed Gaudy; ravenous, a. Deep'mouth'ed Having a hoarse and loud voice, a. Mealy-mouth'ed Unable to speak freely, a. Ru'bi-ed Red as a ruby, a. Ec'sta-si-ed Ravished; rapturous, a. A'ble-bod-i-ed Strong of body, a. ('lose'bod-i-ed Made to fit the body exactly, a. Dis-em-bod'i-ed Divested of the body, a. Stud'i-ed Learned; versed in any study, a. Af-fi'ed Joined by contract; afhanced. Dig'ni-fl-ed Invested with some dignity, a. Tro'phi-ed Adorned with trophies, a. Lil'i-ed Embellished with lilies, a. Big'bel-li-ed Pregnant, a. Pot bel-li-ed Having a swoln paunch, a. Cran'ni-ed Full of chinks, a. Hon'i-ed Covered with honey; sweet, a. A-ston'i-ed A word used for astonished, Isaiah. Pi'ed Variegated party-coloured, a. Can'o-pi-ed Covered with a canopy, a. Un-wea'ri-ed Not tired; not fatigued, a. Un-va'ri-ed Not changed; not diversified, a. Storied Adorned with historical pictures, a. Marri-ed Conjugal; connubial, a.
Un-marri-ed Having no husband or no wife, a. Pal'si-ed Diseased with a palsy, a. Drop'si-ed Diseased with a dropsy, a. Tongue'ti-ed Having an impediment of speech, a. Dit'ti-ed Sung; adapted to music, a. Das'i-ed Besprinkled with daisies, a. Dough'bak-ed Unfinished; not hardened to perfection, a. Beak'ed Having a beak, a. Ring'streak-ed Circularly streaked, a. Un-sla'ked Not quenched, a. Na'ked Wanting clothes; uncovered; bare, a. Hunch'back-ed Having a crooked back, a. Crook back-ed Having bent shoulders, a. Un-back'ed Not tamed; not countenanced, a. Stiff'neck-ed Stubborn; obstinate, a. Hen'peck-ed Governed by the wife, a. Un-lick'ed Shapeless; not formed, a.

L E D 23

Pickled Sharp; smart, a. Wickled Given to vice; not good, a. Landlock-ed Shut in or inclosed with land, a. Cher'ry-cheek-ed Having ruddy cheeks, a. Welk'ed Wrinkled; wreathed, a. Trunk'ed Having a trunk, a. Hook'ed Bent ; curvated, a. Un-look'ed Unexpected; unforseen, a. Down'look-ed Having a dejected countenance; sulien, a. Crook'ed Bent; not strait, a. Forkled Opening into two or more parts, a. Un-maskled Naked; open to the view, a. Un-ask'ed Not sought by solicitation, a, Husk'ed Bearing or covered with a husk, a. Tuskied Furnished with tusks, a. Hawk'ed Formed like a hawk's bill, a. Led Part. and pret. of to lead. Fa'bled Celebrated in fables, a. Pelibled Sprinkled or abounding with pebbles, a. Carbun-cled Set with carbuncles; spotted, a. Circled Having the form of a circle; round, a. Un-bridled Licentious; not restrained, a. Brin'dled Brinded; streaked, a. *Pic'led* Bald, a. Un-par'al-lel-ed Not matched; having no equal, a. Fled Pret. and part. of to flee. Un-ruf-fled Calm; not tumultuous, a. Fan'gled Contrived ridiculously, a. New'fan gled Vainly fond of novelty, a. Bob'tail-ed Having a tail cut, a. Un-rec'on-ci-led Not reconciled, a. Ir-rec'on-ci-led Not atoned, a. Un-de-filed Not polluted, a. Three'pi-led Set with a thick pile; piled one on another, a. Tack'led Made of ropes; tacked together, a. Peck'led Spotted; varied with spots, a. Freck'led Spotted; maculated, a. Cock'led Shelled or turbinated, a. Knuck'led Jointed, a. Un-gal'led Unhurt; unwounded, a. Spurgal-led Hurt with a spur, a. Un-ap-par'el-led Not dressed: not clothed, a. Un-travel-led Never trodden by passengers, a. Dis-em-bow'el-led Taken from out the bowels, a. Skil'led Knowing; dextrous, a. Un-skilled Wanting skill or knowledge, a. Un-trolled Not bowled; not rolled along, a. Thick'skull-ed Dull; stupid, a. Num'skull-ed Dull; stupid, a. Un-school'ed Uneducated; not learned, a. Un-prin'oi-pled Devoid of principles; flagitious, a. Un-ex-ampled Not known by any precedent or example, a.

24 N E D

```
Dim'pled Set with dimples, a.
       Whim pled Distorted with crying, a.
         Pim'pled Having red pustules; full of pumples, a.
         Convoled Rising in a conic form,
         Pearl'ed Adorned or set with pearls, a.
         Gnarled Knotty, a.
             Sled A carriage drawn without wheels, a.
         Meastled Infected with the measles, a.
    High met-tled Proud or ardent of spirit, a.
          Soul'ed Furnished with mind, a.
        Griz'zled Interspersed with grey, a.
          Falmed Renowned; celebrated, a.
       A-sha'med Touched with shame, a.
     Forc'num-ed Nominated before, a.
    A-fore'nam-ed Named before, a.
      Di'a-dem-ed Adorned with a diadem, a.
         Helm'ed Furnished with a head-piece, a.
   Full'bot-tom-ed Having a large bottom, a.
          Arm'ed Furnished with arms. a.
       Bilform-ed Compounded of two forms, a.
      Im-plu'med Without feathers, a.
       Turban-ed Wearing a turban, a.
     Un-skreen'ed Not covered; not protected, a.
        O'men-ed Containing prognostics, a.
    Un-leaven-ed Not mixed with fermenting matter, a.
      Un-feign-ed Not counterfeited; real, a.
    Hare-brain'ed Volatile; unsettled, a.
 Shatter-brain-ed Inattentive; not consistent, a.
    Hair brain-ed Wild; irregular, a.
         Grain'ed Rough: made less smooth, a.
    Cross'grain-ed Having the fibres transverse; perverse, a.
    Half'strain ed Half-bred; imperfect, a.
     Un-strain'ed Easy; not forced, a.
        Callin-ed Belonging to a cabin, a.
       Un-rein'ed Not restrained by the bridal, a.
          Vein'ed Full of veins; streaked, a.
         Af-filned Related to another, a.
        Bus'kin-ed Dressed in buskins, a.
     Un-de-cli'ned Not grammatically varied by termination, a.
        Er'min-ed Clothed with ermine, a.
  In-de-ter min-ed Unsettled; unfixed, a.
  Un-de-ter'min-ed Unsettled; undecided, a.
         Dam'ned Hateful; detestable, a.
          Fin'ned Furnished with fins, a.
      Raw'bon-ed Having bones scarcely covered with flesh, a.
  Un-par'a-gon-ed Unequalled; unmatched, a.
      Cushion-cd Scated on a cushion, a.
    Im-passion-ed Seized with passion, a.
    Con-difion-ed Having qualities, or properties, a.
  Foremen-tion-ed Mentioned, or recited before, a.
A-fore men-tion-ed Mentioned before, a.
A-bove men tion-ed Cited before, a.
```

R E D 25

```
A'pron-ed Wearing an apron, a.
   High'sea-son-ed Piquant to the palate, a.
     Un-les'son-ed Not taught, a.
        Un-zo'ned Not bound with a girdle, a.
         Learn'ed Versed in science and literature : skilful. a.
      Un-learn'ed Ignorant; not learned, a.
       Cavern-ed Full of caverns: hollow, a.
     Un-strait'ned Easy: not forced, a.
       For tu-ned Supplied by fortune, a.
         Gown'ed Dressed in a gown, a.
      Re-nown'ed Famous; celebrated, a.
         Fin'to-ed Having a membrane between the toes; palmi-
                    pedous, a.
       Be-neap'ed Left on the ground by a neap tide, a.
          Wa'ped Dejected; crushed by misery, a.
         Y-cley'ed Called; termed; named, a.
           Bi ped An animal with two feet, s.
Pur-al-lel-o-pi'ped A prism whose base is a parallelogram, a.
         Chap'ped Cracked; cleft, a.
      Blob'lip-ped Having swelled or thicked lins, a.
 Blob'ber-lipp-ped Having swelled or thick lips, a.
          Cop ped Rising to a top or head, a.
             Sped Pret. and part. pass. of speed.
   Thor'ough sped Finished in principles; thorough paced, a.
      Quadru-ped An animal that goes on four legs, s.
      Quad'ru-ped Having four feet, a.
              Red Coloured like blood, a.
      Bark'ba-red Stripped of the bark, a.
       Full'eur-ed Having the heads full of grain, a.
      Flap'ear-ed Having loose and broad ears, a.
    O-ver-year'ed Too old, a.
         Pillared Supported by columns, a.
       Nec'tar-ed Tinged with nectar, a.
       Home bred Native; natural, a.
        True'bred Of a right breed, a.
   Tho'rough-bred Completely educated, a.
        Well'bred Elegant of manners; polite, a.
          In'bred Bred or hatched within, a.
          Un'bred Not taught; ill educated, a.
           Sa'cred Holy; dedicated; inviolable, a.
         Kin'dred Relation; affinity; relatives, s.
         Kin'dred Congenial; related, a.
        Hun'dred The number 10 multiplied by 10, a.
        Hun'dred A division of a county, s.
       Tim'ber-ed Built : formed ; contrived, a.
        Um'ber-ed Shaded; clouded, a.
       Moi'der-ed Crazed, a.
       Pug'ger-ed Crowded; complicated, a.
   Light'fin-ger-ed Nimble at conveyance; thievish, a.
       Hun'ger-ed Pinched by want of food, a.
       Feath'er-ed Clothed with feathers, a.
   Pin'feath-er-ed Not fledged, a.
```

26 SED

```
Un-man'ner-ed Rude; brutal; uncivil, a.
      Tem'per-ed Disposed with regard to the passions. a.
  Blood-bolt'er-ed Blood-sprinkled, a.
      Cloi'ster-ed Solitary; inhabiting cloisters, a.
       Letter-ed Literate; educated to learning, a.
    Un-letter-ed Unlearned; untaught, a.
      Quiver-ed Furnished with a quiver, a.
        To shred To mince; to cut in small bits, v. a.
           Shred A small piece cut off; a fragment, s.
    Ac-ro-spi'red Having sprouts, part. a.
        Re-ti'red Secret: private, a.
    Un-ra'zor-ed Unshaven, a.
      Gos'sip-red A spiritual affinity, s.
         Star'red Influenced by the stars: decorated with stars, a.
         Ha'tred Ill. will; malice, s.
         Mi'tred Adorned with a mitre, a.
        Can'tred An hundred. s.
        Scep'tred Bearing a sceptre, a.
       Ob-du'red Hardened; inflexible, a.
      Fa'vour-ed Regarded with kindness: featured, a.
 Hard fa-vour-ed Coarse of feature, a.
 Well'fa-vour-ed Beautiful; pleasing to the eye, a.
    Ill'fa-vour-ed Deformed, a.
       As-su'red Certain; not doubting; immodest, part. a.
  Well'na-tur-ed Good-natured; kind, a.
    Ill'na-tur-ed Habitually malevolent; mischievous, a.
   Dis-na'tur-ed Unnatural, a.
    Down'ov-red Let down in circular wrinkles, a.
   Pre-de-ceas'ed Dead before, a.
       Dis-eas'ed Afflicted with a distemper, a.
Un-cir'cum-ci-sed Not circumcised; not a Jew. a.
        In-ci'sed Cut: made by cutting, a.
   Un-practi-sed Not skilful by experience, a.
       Ad-vi'sed Acting with deliberation; prudent, part. a.
    Un-ad-vi'sed Imprudent; indiscreet, a.
    Mis-ad-vi'sed Ill directed, a.
     Pre-pens'ed Forethought; preconceived, a.
   In-com-po'sed Disturbed; discomposed, a.
          Rosed Crimsoned; flushed, a.
      De-laps'ed Bearing or falling down, a.
  Pre-ter-laps'ed Past and gone, a.
      De-mers'ed Plunged, a.
    To be vers'ed To be skilled in; to be acquainted with, v. n.
      Un-vers'ed Unacquainted; unskilful, a,
         Curs'ed Under a curse; hateful; detestable, a.
      Ac-curs'ed Cursed or doomed to misery: execrable, a.
         Pass'ed Pret. and part. of to pass.
         Bless'ed Happy; enjoying heavenly felicity, part. a.
 Un-in-ter-est'ed Not having interest, a.
 Dis-in-ter-est'ed Without regard to private advantage, a.
         Tress'ed Knotted or curled, a.
       Dif-fu'sed Irregular: uncouth, part. a.
```

```
In-ter-fu'sed Poured or scattered between, a.
         Be-mu'sed Overcome with musing, a,
          Spous'ed Wedded; espoused. a.
       Un-re-ba'ted Not blunted, a.
      E-lum'ba-ted Weakened in the loins, a.
         Glo'ba-ted Formed in shape of a globe; spherical, a.
         Bac'ca-ted Beset with pearls; having many berries, a.
      Im'bri-ca-ted Indented with concavities, a.
      Ru'bri-ca-ted Smeared with red. a.
      Bi-fur'ca-ted Shooting out into two heads, a.
          Fu'ca-ted Painted; disguised with paint, a.
       Bif'i-ca-ted Opening with a cleft, a.
      Cus'pi-da-ted Ending in a point, a.
    Dis-cal'ce-a-ted Stripped of shoes, a.
        Ga'le-a-ted Covered as with an helmet, a.
      Coch'le-a-ted Of a screwed or turbinated form, a.
           Meat'ed Fed; foddered, a.
        Cu'ne a-ted Made in the form of a wedge, a.
       In-cre-a-ted Not created, a.
       Un-cre-a'ted Not yet created, a.
      Mis-re-a'ted Formed unnaturally, a.
             Fa'ted Decreed by fate, a.
            Ha'ted Detested; disliked, a.
       Lym'pha-ted Mad, a.
        La'bi-a-ted Formed with lins, a.
   Co-rym-bi-a-ted Garnished with branches of berries, a.
       Fas'ci-a-ted Bound with fillets, a.
        Ra'di-a-ted Adorned with rays, a.
     Fas'tig-i-a-ted Roofed, a.
    Ab-sin'thi-a-ted Imprognated with wormwood, a.
Quin-que-fo'li-a-ted Having five leaves, a.
     Ma-te'ri-a-ted Consisting of matter, a.
             La'ted Belated; surprised by the night, a.
      Um'bel-la-ted Applied to flowers growing in umbels, a.
      Can'cel-la-ted Cross-barred, a.
        O-cel'la-ted Resembling the eye. a.
      Lam'el-la-ted Covered with films or plates, a.
       Tes'sel-la-ted Variegated by squares, a.
      Clav'el-la-ted In chymistry, made with burnt tartar.
       Ar'milla-ted Wearing bracelets, a.
       Cu'cul-la-ted Hooded; covered as with a hood, a.
      Vit'ri-o-la-ted Impregnated with, or consisting of vitriol, a.
         Is'o-la-ted Separated; detached, a.
     Tab'u-la-ted Having a flat surface, a. Or-bic'u-la-ted Moulded into an orb, a.
  Can-a-liou-la-ted Made like a pipe or gutter, a.
     Ge-nic'u-la-ted Knotted; jointed, a.
     Re-tic'u-la-ted Made of net-work, a.
    Den-tiou-la-ted Set with small teeth, a.
    Bi-an'gu-la-ted Having two corners or angles, a.
        In'su-la-ted Not contiguous on any side, a.
   Pen-in'su-la-ted Almost surrounded by water, a.
```

```
Cap'su-la-ted Enclosed as in a box, a.
         Ham'a-ted Hooked; set with hooks, a.
       An'i-ma-ted Lively; vigorous, a.
    In-an'i-ma-ted Void of life, a.
         Cre'na-ted Notched; indented, a.
     Turbi-na-ted Twisted; spiral, a,
       Lac'i-na-ted Adorned with fringes and borders, a.
   Tes-tu'di-na-ted Roofed; arched, a.
  Un-o-rig'i-na-ted Having no birth; ungenerated, a.
     Margi-na-ted Having a margin, a.
       Ech'i-na-ted Bristled like a hedgehog, a.
Dec-a-cu'min-a-ted Having the top cut off, a. Pec'ti-na-ted Formed like a comb, a.
        Pen'na-ted Winged, a.
     Bi-pen'na-ted Having two wings, a.
    Mu'cro-na-ted Narrowed to a sharp point, a.
         In'na-ted Formed like a half moon, a.
      Clod'pa-ted Doltish; thoughtless, a. For'ci-pa-ted Formed, like pincers, to open and enclose, a.
        Cus pa-ted Ending in a point, a.
          Cera-ted Waxed, a.
       Sid'e-ra-ted Blasted; planet-struck, a.
      Cam'er-a-ted Arched, a.
  Com-tem'er-a-ted Violated; polluted, a.
    In-gen'er-a-ted Inborn; innate; unbegotten, a.
   Un-gen'er-a-ted Unbegotten; having no beginning, a.
         Ser'ra-ted Formed with jags or indentures like a saw, a.
       Ros'tra-ted Adorned with beaks of ships, a.
  Ex-trav'a-sa-ted Forced out of the proper vessels, a
         An'sa-ted Having handles, a.
      Ex-os'sa-ted Deprived of bones, a.
         Cre-ta'ted Rubbed with chalk, a.
       Dig'i-ta-ted Branched out like fingers, a.
   Ne-ces'si-ta-ted Forced; pressed by necessity, a.
      Mar'i-ta-ted Having a husband, a.
      E-den'ta-ted Deprived of teeth, a.
     O-ri-en'tu-ted Turned to the east, a.
Dis'-o-ri-en-ta-ted Turned from the east, a.
       Fron'ta-ted In botany, used in opposition to cuspated, a.
         Ro'ta-ted Whirled round, a.
        Gutta-ted Besprinkled with drops, a.
        Cla'va-ted Knobbed, a.
  Un-cul'ti-va-ted Not cultivated, a.
        Lar'va-ted Masked, a.
        Cur'va-ted Bent, a.
        In-debt'ed Having incurred debt, part. a.
      Re-doubt'ed Dread; awful; formidable, a.
        A-dact-ed Driven by force, part. a.
   In-com-pact'ed Not joined, incoherent, a.
    Un-re-fract'ed Not refracted, a.
    Un-re-tract'ed Not revoked; not recalled, a.
      Ab-stract'ed Separated; refined; abstruse, a.
```

```
Af-fect'ed Moved; studied with over much care. a.
    Un-af-fect'ed Real; not hypocritical, a.
    Dis-af-fect'ed Not disposed to zeal or affection, a.
      In-stinct'ed Impressed as an animating power, a.
   In-con-coct'ed Unripened; immature, a.
        Pel'let-ed Consisting of bullets, a.
       Op'ple-ted Filled; crowded, a.
       Tur-ret'ed Formed like a tower, a.
          Gift'ed Endowed with extraordinary favours, a.
         Tuft'ed Growing in tuits or clusters, a.
        Night'ed Darkened; clouded; black, a.
   Un-be-night'ed Never visited by darkness, a.
   Quick sight-ed Having a sharp sight, a.
   Sharp' sight-ed Having a quick sight, a.
   Clear'sight-ed Discerning; judicious, a.
    Neur'sight-ed Short-sighted, a.
    Short'sight-ed Unable to see far, a.
  Low'thought-ed Having sordid sensual thoughts, a.
      Fore-ci'ted Quoted above or before, a.
     Above-ci'ted Quoted before or above, a.
      Con-ceit'ed Proud; opinionative, a.
        Lim'it-ed Bounded; restrained; narrow, a.
      Il-lim'it-ed The same as unlimited, a.
     Un-lim'it-ed Without bounds; unrestrained, a.
       Spir'it-ed Lively; full of fire, a.
                                                        vate, a.
Public-spir-it-ed Regarding general advantage more than pri-
 Mean'spir-it-ed Base-minded; parsimonious, a.
   Low'spir-it-ed Melancholy: hypochondriacal, a.
        Pos'it-ed Placed; ranged, a.
     De-posit-ed Laid up carefully; placed as a pledge, a.
       Re-volted Swerved from duty; fallen off, a.
        Vault'ed Arched as a vault, a.
        Plant'ed Fixed in the earth; settled; well-grounded, a.
Un-prec'e-dent-ed Not having a precedent, a.
       Cli'ent-ed Supplied with clients, a.
      A'ni-ent-ed Annihilated, a.
         Tent'ed Having tents, a.
      Con-tent-ed Satisfied; easy; well pleased, a.
  Dis-con-tent'ed Not satisfied; uneasy; displeased, a.
       Un tent'ed Having no medicaments applied, a.
         Suint'ed Holy; sacred, a.
         Taint'ed Corrupted; infected; deprayed, a.
         Joint'ed Having knots, joints, or commissures, a.
      A-nointed Rubbed over with oil, a.
         Point'ed Sharp; divided by points, a.
        Front'ed Made with a front, a.
         Wont'ed Accustomed; usual, a.
       Haunt'ed Frequented; invested with evil spirits, a.
        Big'ot-ed Superstitious; attached obstinately, a.
     Un-big ot-ed Free from bigotry, a.
          No'ted Celebrated; remarkable, a.
```

D 2

Boot'ed In boots, a.

```
Footed Shaped in the foot, a.
        Moot'ed Plucked up by the roots; argued, a.
         Root'ed Fixed; deep; radical, a.
       De-vo'ted Dedicated; consecrated; appropriated, a.
      Ac-cept'ed Taken : received favourably, a.
     Cor-rupted Depraved; vitiated; bribed, a.
   In-cor-rupt'ed Not corrupted, a.
  Un-cor-rupt'ed Not corrupted, a.
  Hard'heart-ed Cruel; inexorable; merciless, a.
    Hen'heart-ed Dastardly; cowardly, a.
Chick'en-heart-ed Fearful, pusillanimous, a.
  O'pen-heart-ed Hospitable; generous, a.
Ten'der-heart-ed Compassionate; humane, a.
  Faint'heart-ed Cowardly; fearful; easily dejected, a.
         Part'ed Divided; separated, a.
   Peace'part-ed Dismissed from the world in peace, a.
         Fort'ed Secured as by a fort; lasting, a.
          Sort'ed Classed; arranged in order, a.
         Mast'ed Furnished with masts, a.
   Over-mast-ed Having too much mast, a.
       Im-pa'sted Covered as with paste, a.
          Ta'sted Having a particular relish, a.
     High'ta-sted Gustful; piquant, a.
     In-di-gest'ed Not regularly disposed, a.
    Un-di-gest'ed Not conncocted, a.
         Crest'ed Wearing a crest, a.
     In'ter-est-ed Concerned; having a share in, a.
 Un-in'ter-est-ed Not having interest, a.
 Dis-in'ter-est-ed Not interested; void of self interest, a.
          Test'ed Witnessed; tried by a test, a.
          Cist'ed Contained in a cist or bag, a.
          List'ed Striped; streaked, a.
       En-listed Enrolled; registered, a.
         Frosted In imitation of frost, a.
        Worst'ed Defeated; overcome, a.
        Worst'ed A kind of woollen yarn, s.
         Dust'ed Freed from dust, a.
       A-dust'ed Burnt; dried by fire, a.
       En-cyst'ed Enclosed in a vesicle or bag, a.
          Witted Having wit, a.
     Half'wit-ted Imperfect of understanding, a.
      Dis-witted Deprived of the wits; mad, a.
        Big'ot-ed Superstitious; grown a bigot, a.
         Knot'ted Full of knots, a.
         Spot'ted Full of spots, a.
      Un-spotted Not spotted; immaculate, a.
       Pol-lu'ted Detiled; tainted, a.
    Con vo-lu'ted Twisted; rolled upon itself, a.
       Cor-nu'ted Having horns; cuckolded, a.
         Clout'ed Congealed; coagulated, a.
         Snout'ed Having a snout, a.
          Rout'ed Vanquished; overcome, a.
```

A I D 31

```
Leav'ed Furnished with foliage, a.
     De-praved Vitiated; corrupted, a.
Pre-rog'a-tiv-ed Having an exclusive privilege, a.
      Re-solved Fixed; determined, a.
      Be-lov'ed Loved: dear, a.
      Re-moved Remote; separate from others, a.
     Ap-proved Tried; received, a.
        Starv'ed Made lean or killed with hunger, a.
     Un-nerv'ed Weak; feeble, a.
     Re-serv'ed Modest; excepted; sullen; close, a.
        A'gu-ed Struck with an ague; shivering, a.
       Tongu'ed Having a tongue, a.
Double-tongu-ed Deceitful, a.
        To wed To marry; to join in marriage, v. a.
        Thew'ed Educated; habituated, a.
        Flew'ed Chapped; mouthed, a.
      Sin'ew-ed Furnished with sinews; strong, a.
  'Un-sin'ew-ed Nerveless; weak, a.
     Vin'new-ed Mouldy, a.
      Fallow-ed Laid up to recover strength, a.
     Hal'low-ed Consecrated; reverenced, a.
     Mel'low-ed Ripened; matured, a.
      Pil'low-ed Rested as on a pillow, a.
      Un-own'ed Having no owner, a.
 Beetle-brow-ed Having prominent brows, a.
         Fax'ed Hairy, a.
     Per-plex'ed Involved; complicated; entangled, a.
         Vex'ed Disturbed; out of humour, a.
     Con-vex'ed Protuberant in a circular form, a.
          Fix'ed Certain; firm, a.
         Mided Joined; mingled, a.
      Un-mix'ed Pure; not mixed, a.
         Stay'ed Fixed; serious; grave; stopped; a.
          Dy'ed Coloured: tinctured, a.
       Sky'dy \cdot ed Coloured like the sky, a.
           Ey'ed Having an eye or eyes, a.
   Gog'gle-ey-ed Squint-eyed; not looking strait, a.
      Wull'ey-ed Having white eyes, a.
     Pearl'ey-ed Having a speck in the eye, a.
     Moon'ey-ed Dim-eyed; purblind, a.
      Mon'ey-ed Rich in money, a.
    Squint'ey ed Having an oblique sight, a.
          Sky'ed Enveloped by the skies, a.
     Pal-fry-ed Riding on a palfrey, a. [surd, s. Zed The letter Z, more properly izzured, or S
         Ra'sed Overthrown; ruined, a.
         Cra'zed Lunatic, a.
        Friez'ed Shagged or napped frieze, a.
     Civi-li-zed Reclaimed from savageness and brutality, a.
    Organ-i-sed Constructed with organs, a.
            Aid Succour; help; assistance, s.
```

To aid 'To succour; to help; to assist, v. a.

82 G I D

```
Al-caid Governor of a castle in Barbary, s.
        Laid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to lay.
     O-ei'laid A glance; wink; or token, s.
        Plaid Variegated stuff; Scotch dress, rhymes bad, s.
        Maid A virgin; a woman servant; a fish, s.
  Hand'maid A maid that waits at hand, s.
    Mer'maid A sea-woman, s.
        Poid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to pay.
     Re-paid' Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to repay.
    To braid To weave together, v. a.
       Braid A texture; a knot, s.
 To up-braid To chide; to reproach; to charge, v. a.
     A-fraid Fearful, part. a.
         Said Aforesaid, pret. and pass. of to say.
   A-fore'said Said or mentioned before, a.
        Staid Sober; grave; regular, a.
        Waid Crushed, a.
       To bid To offer a price; to command; to ask, v. a.
         Bid Pret. and pass of the verb to bid.
       Rab'id Fierce; furious; mad, a.
       Tab'id Wasted by disease, a.
To un-der-bid To offer in purchase less than value, v. a.
 To o-ver-bid To offer more than value, v. a.
    To for bid To prohibit; oppose; hinder; or blast, v.
     Mor'bid Diseased: corrupt; infectious, a.
  To out-bid To surpass by bidding a higher price, v. a.
        A'cid Sour ; sharp ; eager, a.
    Sub'ac-id Moderately or agreeably sour, a.
      Plac'id Gentle; quiet; soft; mild, a.
  Sal'so-ac-id Having a salt and acid taste together, a.
     Flac'cid Weak; limber, a.
     Ran'cid Strong scented, a.
     Mar'cid Lean; withered, a.
       Vis'cid Tenacious; glutinous, a.
      Ros'cid Abounding with dew, a.
       Lu'cid Shining; glittering; clear in thought, a.
    Di-lu'cid Clear; plain; not obscure, a.
    Pel-lu'cid 'Transparent; clear, a.
 Trans-lu'cid Translucent; transparent, a.
         Did Pret. of the verb to do.
     Can'did White; clear; ingenuous, a.
    Splen'did Showy; magnificent; sumptuous, a.
      Sor'did Foul; filthy; base; covetous, a.
         Fid A pointed iron, s.
        Bi'fid Opening with a cleft, a.
   Quad'ri-fid Cloven into four divisions, a.
       Trifid Cut or divided into three parts, a.
       Rig'id Stiff; severe; inflexible, a.
      Frig'id Cold; impotent; dull, a.
       Al'gid Cold; chill, a.
      Ful'gid Glittering; shining, a.
      Tur gid Tumid; swelling, a.
```

RID 33

```
Hid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to hide.
        Kid A young goat; a child, s.
        Lid A cover for a pan or box, s.
      Cal'id Hot; burning, a.
      Val'id Conclusive; prevalent; weighty, a.
   In-val'id Weak; of no value, a.
    Squalid Filthy; foul; nasty, a.
      Gel'id Extremely cold, a.
     Eye'lid The membrane that shuts up the eye, s.
     Pul'lid Pale; not high-coloured, a.
       O'lid Stinking; fetid, a.
      Sol'id Firm; sound; true; grave; compact, a.
     Pot'lid A cover of a pot, s.
        Slid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to slide.
        Mid Equally; between two extremes, a.
     A-mid' Amidst; in the middle, ad.
  Pyr'a-mid An angular figure ending in a point, s.
     Tim'id Fearful; without courage, a
     Fu'mid Smoky; vaporous, a.
    Hu'mid Wet; moist, a.
     Tu'mid Puffed up; swelled: pompous, a.
  Rhom'boid A figure approaching to a rhomb, s.
   Con'choid The name of a curve in geometry, s.
    Cyc'loid One of the mechanical curves in geometry s.
Ep'i-cyc-loid A geometrical curve, s.
   Cor'al-oid Resembling coral, a.
Pa-rab'o-loid A paraboliform curve in geometry, s.

Pris-moid A body approaching the form of a prism, s.
Gin'gly-moid Resembling a ginglymus, a.
     Co'noid A figure partaking of a cone, s.
   Spheroid A body approaching the form of a sphere, s.
        Void Empty; vain; null, a.
        Void An empty space; vacuum, s.
     To void To quit; emit; vacuate; or annul, v. a.
  To a-void To shun; to retire; to escape, v. a.
    De-void Empty; vain; null, a.
 Tra-pe'soid A figure whose four sides are not parallel, s.
     Rapid Quick; swift, a.
     Sap'id Tasteful; palatable, a.
     Vap'id Tasteless; spiritless; dead, a.
  In-trep'id Fearless; daring; brave, a.
      Tep'id Lukewarm; not zealous, a.
   In-sipid Without taste; without spirit; dull, a.
    Lim'pid Clear; transparent; pure, a.
     Tor'pid Inert; sluggish, a.
     Cu'pid The fabulous god of love, s.
     Stupid Dull; heavy; wanting sense, a.
      To rid To set free; to clear; to drive away, v. a.
       Ar'id Dry; parched up, a.
      Adrid Of a hot biting taste; bitter, a.
     Bed'rid Confined to the bed by infirmity, a.
    To thrid To slide through, corrupted from thread, v. a.
```

34 OLD

```
Flor'id Bright in colour; flushed with red, a.
    Ror'id Dewy, a.
   Hor'rid Dreadful; offensive; rough, a.
    Tor'rid Burning; scorching, a.
   Pu'trid Rotten; corrupt, a.
    Lu'rid Gloomy; dismal, a.
     Fet'id Stinking; rancid, a.
     Nit'id Bright; shining, a.
  Ca-rollid Soporiferous, a. The name of two arteries, s.
  Pa-rotid Salivary glandules near the ears, s.
     Pu'tid Mean; low; worthless, a.
  Lan'guid Faint; feeble; heartless, a.
  Pin'guid Fat; unctuous, a.
     Fluid Not solid; flowing; running as water, a.
    Liguid Liquid substance; liquor, s.
    Liq'uid Fluid; soft; dissolved, a.
     Livid Discoloured as with a blow, a.
     Vivid Quick; active, a.
    Fer'vid Hot : vehement, a.
      Bald Without hair; inelegant; naked, a.
   Pie'bald Having various colours, a.
    Rib'ald A loose mean wretch, s.
   To scald To burn with a hot fluid, v. a.
     Scald Paltry; sorry; scabbed, a.
    Weald In Saxon, signifies a wood or grove, s.
   Her'ald An officer in blazonry; a harbinger, s.
 Em'e-rald A precious stone of a green colour, s.
       Eld Old age; decrepitude, s.
      Held Pret. of the verb to hold.
   Be-held Pret. and part. pass. of behold.
  Up-held' Supported, pret. and part. pass. of uphold.
      Field A piece of meadow ground; extent; pro-
             nounced as if written feeld, s.
   A-field To the field, ad.
     Shield A buckler; defence; protection, rhys. field, s.
  To shield To defend; protect; secure; cover, v. a.
  To wield To use with full power, rhymes field, v. a.
   To yield To produce; give up; surrender, rhys. field, v.
 God-yield A corruption from God shield, or protect.
    To gild To wash over with gold; to illuminate, rhys.
             fill'd, the apóstrophized preterit of fill, v. a.
      Child Male or female offspring; an infant, s.
   To child To bring forth children, v. n.
      Mild Kind; soft; mellow, a.
   To build To raise a superstructure, rhymes gild, v. a.
   To build To depend on; to rest on, v. n.
To re-build 'To re-edify; to restore from demolition, v. a.
     Guild A society; a corporation, pronounced as gild, s.
      Wild Not tame; desert; savage; licentious; tur-
             bulent; fickle; strange, a.
                                               [habited, s.
      Wild A desert; a tract uncultivated and unin-
       Old Ancient; long practised, a.
```

A N D 35

```
Bold Daring; stout; impudent, a.
         Cold Not hot; reserved; not hasty, a.
         Cold Chilness; a disease, s.
        Scold A clamorous foul-mouthed person, s.
     To scold To chide; to quarrel rudely, v.
         Fold \Lambda pen for sheep; a double; a plait, s.
     To Fold To double up; to put sheep into a fold, v.
   Blind fold Having the eyes covered, a.
 To blind fold To cover the eyes, v. a.
   Three fold Thrice repeated; consisting of three, a.
    Scaf'fold A temporary gallery or stage, s.
 To Scaffold To furnish with frames of timber, v. a.
      Biffold Twofold; double, a.
  Mani'i-fold Many; divers, a.
   To in-fold To involve; to inwrap, v. a.
     Pin'fold A confinement for strayed cattle, s.
  To un-fold To expand; discover; display, v. a
        Gold The heaviest and most valuable of all metals,
                pronounced familiarly as if written goold, s.
  M ar'i-gold A yellow flower, s.
     To hold To keep; retain; detain, v. a.
         hold Support; custody; power, s.
  To be-hold To view : to see, v. a.
     Be-hold Lo! see! int.
    Free hold Land held in perpetual right, s.
  House'hold A family; family life, s.
To with hold 'To restrain; to keep back, v. a.
  To in hold To have inherent, v. a.
  To up-hold" To lift on high; to support, v. a.
   Thresh'old The step under a gate or door, s.
  Cop'y-hold A tenure for a term of years, s.
   Fram'pold Peevish; boisterous; rugged, a.
        Sold Pret. and part. pass. of to sell.
                                                       Itell.
        Told Mentioned; related, pret. and part. pass. of
     Re-told Related or told again, pret. and part. pass. of
     Un-told' Not told, a.
                                                     Tretell.
    Mis-told Part. pass. of mistell.
       Wold A plain open country, s.
      World The earth; mankind; public life, s.
       Auld Old, obsolete, a,
      Could The imperfect pret. of can, rhymcs good.
     Should Verb auxiliar in subjunctive mood, rhys. good.
      Mould Mouldiness; earth; cast; form, s.
   To mould To knead; model; form; shape, v. a.
      Would Pret. of will, rhymes good.
                                                      [conj.
        And The particle by which sentences are joined,
      Band A tie; a company; linen worn under the
    To band To unite together ; to bind, v. a.
                                                   [chin, s.
  Sar'a-band A spanish dance, s.
Con'tra band Prohibited; illegal, a.
To dis-band' To dismiss; to break a regiment, v. a.
  Hus-band A married man; an œconomist, a.
```

36 K E D

```
To hus'band To manage frugally, v. a.
  Multi-ph-cand In arithmetic, the number to be multiplied, s.
       De'o-dand A forfeiture in cases of accidental death, s.
        Brig'and A robber, s.
           Hand The palm and fingers, s.
         To hand To transmit; to deliver down; to lead, v. a.
   To mer-chand To transact by traffic, v. n.
    Be-hind hand In debt; not in a state of forwardness, a.
     Second-hand Possession received from the first possessor, s.
     Second-hand Not original; not primary, a.
       Fore hand The part of a horse before the rider, s,
       Fore hand Done too soon, a.
     A-fore hand By a previous provision, ad.
     Be-fore hand In a state of anticipation; previously, ad.
     Strong'hand Force; violence, s.
      Whip'hand Advantage over, s.
         Up/hand Lifted by the hand, a.
     Un'der-hand Clandestine; secret, sly, a
     Un'der-hand Clandestinely, ad.
     Up/per-hand Advantage, over any one, s.
    Master-hand The hand of a man eminently skilful, s.
       Shorthand Art of writing in compendious characters, s.
            Land Country; region; earth; ground, s.
         To land To set or come on shore, v.
          A-land At land; landed, ad.
           Bland Soft; mild; gentle, a.
       Headland A promontory; a cape, s.
        Midland In the midst of the land, a.
       Woodland Land covered with woods, s.
        Fore'land A promontory; headland, s.
           Gland A soft spongy substance in the human body, s.
       High land A mountainous region, s.
         Holland Fine linen made in Holland, s.
          In'land Remote from the sea, a.
          In'land Interior or midland parts, s.
       Main'land Continent, s.
          Up'land Higher ground, s.
          Upland Higher in situation, a.
         Garland A wreath of branches or flowers, s.
          I'sland Land surrounded by water, s
        Low'land A low part of a country, s.
      To de'mand To claim; to ask with authority, v. a.
        De-mand A claim : a question, s.
      To re-mand To send back ; to call back, v. a.
  To rep-ri-mand' To chide; to reprove, v. a. Rep-ri-mand' A reproof; reprehension, s.
    To com-mand' To order; govern; overlook, v. a.
      Com-mand The right or act of commanding, s.
To coun-ter-mand To order contrary to former orders, v. a.
  Coun-ter-mand An order contrary to a former order, s.
        Gor'mand A greedy eater, s
      To ex'pand' To spread; to lay open, v. a.
```

E N D 37

```
Brand A stick lighted; a mark of infamy, s.
           To brand To mark with a note of infamy, v. a.
         Fire'brand A piece of wood kindled, s.
             Grand Great; illustrious; noble, a.
            Er'rand A message, s.
             Strand The verge or shore of any water, s.
          To strand To be driven ashore, v.
               Sand Small particles of stone; a barren country s.
          Weas'and The wind-pipe, s.
          Thou'sand Number ten hundred, a
              Stand A station ; port ; difficulty ; stop, s.
           To stand To be on the feet; stop; remain; offer as a
                      candidate; persist; to be consistent; to
                      abide; suffer; endure, v.
     To with-stand' To oppose; to resist, v. a.
     To gain-stand' To withstand, v. a.
   To un-der-stand To comprehend fully; to be a conscious being,
To mis-un-der-stand To misconceive; to mistake, v. a.
             Wand A small stick; a long slender staff, s.
         Yard wand A measure of a yard, s.
          Westand The wind-pspc, s.
               End A design; point; conclusion; los; death, s.
             To end To conclude; to cease; to come to an end, v.a.
           To bend To make crooked; to bow; to yield, v. a.
          Prebend A stipend granted in cathedrals, s.
        To ac-cend' To kindle ; to set on fire, v. a.
        To as-cend To mount upwards; to climb up any thing, v.
      To re-as-cend' To climb or mount up again, v. a.
        To de-scend' To come down; to come from, v. a.
    To con-de-scend' To yield ; to depart frem, v. n.
      To tran-scend' To surpass; to excel; to rise above. v.
         Div'i-dend A share or number to be divided, s.
           Fore'end The anterior part, s.
            To fend To keep off ; to dispute, v. a.
        To de-fend To stand in defence; to vindicate, v v.
       To fore-fend' To prohibit ; to provide for, v. a.
         To of-fend' To make angry ; to be criminal, v.
           Fag-end The end of a web of cloth, s.
            Legend An inscription; an incredible story, s.
           To hend To seize; to crowd, v. a.
    To dep-re hend' To take unawares; to find out a thing, v. a.
    To rep-re-hend' To chide ; blame ; reprove, v. a.
   To com-pre-hend' To include; to comprise; to conceive, v. a.
    To ap-pre-hend' To arrest; to understand, v. a.
To mis-ap-pre-hend' Not to understand rightly, v. a.
                                                        I feend, s.
             Fiend A devil; an enemy; pronounced as if written
            Friend A familiar companion, rhymes end, s.
          To friend To favour; to befriend, v. a.
       To be-friend' To favour ; to use kindly, v. a.
            To lend To grant the use of a thing, v. a.
           To blend To mix : to comfort, v a.
```

Rand The border or seam of a shoe, s.

```
To mend To repair; to improve; to grow better, v.
      To a-mend To correct; to grow better, v.
    To com-mend' To recommend; to praise, v. a.
 To rec-om-mend' To commend to another, v. a.
To dis-com-mend' 'To blame; to dispraise. v. a.
      To de-pend' To hang from; to rely on, v. a.
         Stilnend A settled pay; a salary, s.
     To im-pend' To hang over; to be handy, v. a.
       Com-pend' An abridgment; a summary, s.
     To pro-nend' To incline to any part, v. n.
      To ap-pend' To hang unto or upon, v. a.
     To per-pend' To weigh in the mind, v. a.
         To spend' To consume ; expend ; waste ; fatigue, v. a.
     To dis-pend' To spend ; to consume, v. a.
     To mis-pend' To spend ill; to waste, v. a.
     To sus-pend' To hang ; delay ; put off, v. a.
       To expend' To spend; lay out; consume, v. a.
          To rend To tear, with violence; to lacerate, v. a.
      Rev'er-end Deserving or entitled to reverence, a.
    Un-rev'er-end Irreverent; disrespectful, a.
         To trend To lie in any particular direction, v. n.
          To send To despatch; commission; propagate, v. a.
          To tend To attend: to wait; to move towards, v. a.
      To ob-tend' To oppose; to pretend, v. a.
                                                         ly, v. a.
     To pre-tend To play the hypocrite; to claim; to allege false-
      To in-tend! To mean ; to design, v, a.
To su-ner-in-tend To oversee, v. a.
     To con-tend' To strive; to vie with; to dispute; contest, v.
     To pro-tend To hold out; stretch forth, v. a.
     To por-tend' To foretoken; to show by omens, v. a.
     To dis-tend' To stretch out in breadth, v. a.

To at-tend' To wait on; to hearken unto, v. a.
         But-end' The blunt end of any thing, s.
      To ex-tend' To stretch out or enlarge, v. a.
    To co-ex-tend' To extend to the same place, v. a.
         To vend To sell ; to offer for sale, v. a.
         To wend To go; to turn round, v. n.
    To mis-wend To go wrong, v. n.
           By'end Private advantage, s.
          To bind To gird; fasten; confine; tie up, v. a.
       Wood'bind The honeysuckle, s.
        Bear'bind A species of bind-weed, s. [stantive wind, v. a.
      To ab-scind To cut off; rhymes the familiar sound of the sub-
      To re-scind To cut off; to abrogate a law, v. a.
    To pre-scind' To cut off; to abstract, v. a.
      To dis-cind' To divide; to cut in pieces, v. a.
  To in-ter-scind' To cut off by interruption, v. a.
          To find To discover; meet with; give; allow, v. a.
      To dif-find' To cleave in two, v. a.
            Hind The she to a stag; a boor; a servant, s.
            Hind Backward, a.
         Be-hind Out of sight; not yet produced, ad.
```

U N D 39

```
Kind Race; nature; sort, s.
           Kind Benevolent; favourable, a.
      Gav'el-kind A custom for disposal of lands, s.
       Man-kind 'The human race, s.
    Wo'man-kind The female sex, s
    Hu'man-kind The race of man, s.
        Un-kind' Not kind, a.
           Blind Without sight ; dark, a.
        To blind To darken; to stop the sight, v. a.
           Blind Something to intercept the sight, s.
       Poreblind Near-sighted, a.
        Pur'llind Near-sighted; short-sighted, a.
Hood-man's-blind' A juvenile sport, s
           Mind Intelligent power; sentiment; opinion, s.
         To mind To mark; attend; incline, v.
     To re-mind' To put in mind, v. a.
            Rind Bark; husk, s.
         To rind To decorticate; to bark; to husk, v. a.
      Tam'a-rind A sour Indian fruit, s.
        To grind To sharpen; to oppress, v. a.
          To tind To kindle; set on fire, v. a.
           Wind Flowing wave of air; breath; utterance, the
                   familiar pronunciation of this word does not
                   rhyme with mind; but the i is short, as in
                   pin'd, the apostrophized peterit of the verb
                   to pin, s.
         To wind To blow; to turn round, rhymes mind, v. a.
      Whirl'wind A storm moving circularly, s.
     To un-wind' To untwist; untwine; disentangle, v. a.
            Bond Any thing that binds, s.
            Bond In a servile state, a.
       Vag'a-bond A vagrant; a stroller, s.
          Second Next in order to the first; inferior, a.
          Second One who backs another; the 60th part of a
                    minute. s.
       To second To support; to follow, v. a.
     To ab-scond To hide one's self, v. n.
            Fond Foolishly delighted; foolishly tender, a.
         To fond To caress; to be fond of, v. a.
       Di'a-mond A most valuable gem, s.
         Al'mond A nut of a tree, s.
            Pond A standing water, s.
     To de-spond To despair; to loose hope, v. n.
     To re-spond To answer; to correspond. v. n.
 To cor-res-pond To suit; to answer; to fit, v. n.
            Youd Being at a distance within view, a.
            Yond At a distance within view, ad.
         Be-yond' A cross; out of reach, prep.
           Laund A plain between woods, s.
          Maund A hand basket, s.
         To cund To give notice, v. a
        Fa-cund Eloquent, a.
         Fe-cund Fruitful; prolific, a.
```

40 U N D

```
l'er'e-cund Modest; bashful, a.
       Ru'bi-cand Inclined to redness, a.
          Juc'und Merry; gay; lively, a.
            Fund A stock or bank of money, s.
       To re-fund! To repay; to restore, v. a.
            Mund Peace, s.
           Bound Part pass. of to bind.
         To bound To limit; to spring; to fly back, v.
           Bound Destined; going to, a.
           Bound A boundary; a limit, s.
      To a-bound' To have plenty, v. n.
                                                            v. a.
To su-per-a-bound To be exuberant; to have more than enough.
      Wind'bound Confined by contrary winds, a.
      Hard'bound Costive, a.
       Hidebound Having the skin or bark too tight, a.
      To re-bound' To spring back; to reverberate, v. n.
        Re-bound' The act of flying back, s,
     To im-bound' To enclose; to shut in, v. a.
        Un-bound' Wanting a cover; not bound, a.
        Out'bound Going a distant voyage, a.
      To re-dound' To conduce in the consequence, v, n.
          · Found Pret. and part. pass. of to find.
                                                            [v. a.
         To found To lay a foundation; to establish; to cast metals,
    To dumb found To confuse; strike dumb, v. a.
     To con-found To mix; perplex; disturb, v. a.
       Pro-found Deep, a.
       Pro-found The sea; the abyss, s.
           Hound A dog used for the chase, s.
       Greyhound A tall swift hunting-dog, s.
          Mound A fence raised to fortify or defend, s.
           Pound A weight; a sum of money, s.
         To pound To beat with a pestle; to shut up, v. a.
     To im-pound' To shut up in a pinfold, v. a
    To com-pound To mingle ; to come to terms, v.
       Com'pound The mass formed by union of several ingre-
  To de-compound To compound a second time, v. a.
    To pro-pound To propose; to exhibit; to offer, v. a.
     To ex-pound To explain; to interpret, v. a.
          · Round A circle; orb district; rundle, s.
         To round To make circular; to surround, v. a.
       - A-round About, prep.
         A-round In a circle, ad.
          Ground The earth; floor; cause of any thing, s.
        To ground To lay on the earth; to instruct, v. a.
          Ground Pret. and pass. part. of to grind.
        A-ground Stranded; run aground, ad.
      Fore'ground Part in a picture, s.
    .1-bove'ground Not in the grave, ad.
    Un'der-ground Subterraneous space, s.
     To sur-round To environ; to encompass, v. a.
            Sound Healthy ; tight ; stout ; fast, a.
            Sound A shallow sea; a probe; a noise, a.
```

O O D 41

```
To sound To search with a plummet; to try, v. a.
  To re-sound To ccho; sound; celebrate, v. a.
                                                   [thodox, a.
     Un-sound' Wanting health; rotten; not honest; not or-
   To a-stound To astonish; to confound, v. a.
       Wound A hurt given by violence, pronounced as if
     To wound To hurt by violence, v. a. [written woond. s.
       Wound Pret. of to wind, rhymes bound.
       Ger'und A kind of verbal noun, s.
    To ob-tund To blunt; dull; quell, v. a.
    To re-tund' To blunt; to turn the edge, v. a.
      Ro-tund' Round; circular, a.
           Cod \Lambda sea-fish; a natural bag or husk, s.
      Peas'cod A hull containing peas, s.
          Feed Fee; tenure; pronounced feed, s.
          Lead A country; nation, &c. rhymes feed, s.
           God The Supreme Being, s.
        Pa'god An Indian idol and temple, s.
     De'mi-god Half a god, s.
          Hod A bricklayer's trough, s.
        Eph/od A linen girdle, s
          Shod Pret. and part. pass. of to shoe.
      Slip'shod Not having shoes pulled up, a.
      Dryshod Having the feet dry, a.
       Method Convenient order, s.
       Pe'ri-od Circuit; epocha; end; full point, s.
          Clod A lump of clay or dirt; a clown, s.
        To clod To coagulate. v. n
        To clod To pelt with clods, v. a.
        To plod To toil; to study closely, v. n.
        To nod To be drowsy; to bend the head, s.
           Nod A quick declination of the head, s.
         Syn'od An ecclesiastical assembly, s.
          Food Vituals; provisions for the mouth, s.
          Good Having desirable qualities; the dipthong in
                  this word has the sound of u in bull, full &c.
                  rhymes stood, hood, &c. a.
       A-good' In earnest, a.
          Hood A covering for the head, rhymes good, s.
     Child'hood The state of a child, s.
     False hood A lie; cheating; want of truth, s.
    Like'li-hood Appearance; probability, s.
    Live'li-hood Maintenace; means of living, s.
     Lus'ti-hood Bodily strength; sprightliness, s
      Man/hood Virility; courage; resolution, s.
   Broth'er'hood Fraternity; union; society, s.
    Sister-hood Women of the same society, s.
Neigh-bour-hood People and place adjoining, s.
    Knight hood The dignity of a knight, s.
     Priest hood The office of a priest, s.
   Widow-hood The state of a widow, s.
       Boy'hood The state of a boy, s.
                                                         [&c. s.
          Blood A red animal fluid; family; race, rhymes bud,
```

```
Life'blood The blood necessary to life, s.
                                                      [&c. 5.
        Flood A deluge; a coming in of the tide, rhymes mud,
        Mood Temper of mind ; a term in grammar, s.
        Rood The fourth of an acre; the cross, s.
        Brood Offspring; production; progeny, s.
     To broad To sit on eggs; to hatch, v. n.
        Stood Pret. of stand, rhymes good.
   With'stood Pret. of withstand.
 Un-der-stood Pret. and part. pass. of understand.
        Wood A thick plantation of trees; the substance of
                trees; timber, rhymes good.
        Wood Mad: furious; raging, a.
  Thy'ne-wood A precious wood, s.
     Log'wood Wood brought from Campeachy, s.
   Touch'wood Rotten wood, s.
  Brush'wood Rough shrubby thickets, s.
  Worm'wood A plant, s.
  Un'der-wood Low trees that grow among timber, s.
    Chat'wood Little sticks; fuel, s.
          Pod \Lambda case of secds, s.
      Tri'pod A seat with three feet, s.
                                                   sceptre, s.
         Rod A twig; instrument of correction; kind of
   An'gle-rod A rod to fix a fishing line upon, s.
   Black-rod The usher of the parliament, s.
        Trod Part. pass. of tread.
     Un-trod' Not trodden down by a foot, a.
          Sod A turf; clod; surface of land, s.
          Sod Pret. of to seethe.
         Tod A bush; a weight of 28lb. s.
        Bard A poet, s.
      Tab'ard A long gown; a herald's coat, s.
    Scabbard The sheath of a sword, s.
     Lib'bard A Leopard, s.
     Lubbard A lazy sturdy fellow, s.
 To bom-bard To throw bombs, v. a.
        Card For gaming; combing wool, &c. s.
      To card To comb wool, v. a.
  To dis-card' To dismiss; to throw out cards, v. a.
    Standard An ensign in war; undoubted authority, s.
       Beard Hair on the chin; a jag; this word is frequent-
                ly pronounced so as to rhyme with herd, s.
     A-feard' Frighted, part. a.
       Heard Pret. of to hear, pronounced as the noun herd.
       Guard Wardship; care; custody, s.
      Hag'ard Deformed; ugly; wild; untameable, a.
     Re-gard' Attention; respect; note; look, s.
   To re-gard To esteem; observe; respect; value, v. a.
  Dis-re-gard' Slight notice; neglect, s.
To dis-re-gard To slight ; to condemn, v. a.
    Hagigard Any thing wild; a kind of hawk, s.
     Nig'gard A miser, s.
    Sluggard A drone; an idle fellow, s.
```

A R D 43

```
Hard Firm; difficult; laborious; avaricious, a.
    Pilch'ard A fish; a thing lined with fir, s.
    Orchard A garden of truit-trees, s.
       Shard A piece of a pot; a plant; a fish, s.
       Li'ard Mingled roan, s.
   Gal'li-ard A sprightly man or dance, s.
    Pon'i-ard A dagger or such like weapon. s.
    Tank'ard A drinking-vessel with a lid, s,
    Blink'ard One who has bad eyes, s.
    Stink'ard A mean, stinking, paltry fellow, s.
   Drunklard One given too much to drink, s.
        Lard Grease of swine, s.
      To lard To stuff with fat bacon, v. a.
    Mallard The drake of wild ducks, s.
     Pollard A tree lopped; fine sort of bran, s.
     Dullard A blockhead; a stupid person, s.
To in-ter-lard To insert between ; to diversify, v. a.
        Nard An odorous shrub, s.
   Spike'nard A medical drug, s.
     Ren'ard A fox, s.
    Gur'nard A kind of sea-fish, s.
    To board To lay with boards; to enter a ship; to attack;
                pronounced as bor'd, the apostrophized pre-
                terit of the verb to bore, v. a.
       Board A piece of wood; a table; a court held, s.
     To board To pay or be paid for lodging and eating, v.
     A-board In a ship ; safe, ad.
  Sound board A board which propagates sound, s.
 A-bove'board Without reserve or artifice, ad.
Coun'cil-board A table where matters of state are debated, s.
   Ship/board As a ship-board; in a ship, ad.
   Cup'board A repository for cups, glasses, &c. s.
    Lar'board The left-hand side of a ship, s.
    Star'board The right-hand side of a ship, s.
  Over-board Out of the ship, ad.
    To hourd To lay up privately, rhymes board, v. a.
       Hoard A hidden stock, s.
        Pard The leopard, s.
   To jeop'ard To hazard; put in danger, v. a.
     Leop'ard A spotted beast of prey, s.
Ca-mel'o-pard A large animal, s.
      Distard A prattler; a boasting talker, s.
   To re-tard' To hinder; delay; stay back, v.
      Do'tard A doting fellow, s.
     Bastard A spurious child or thing, s.
     Das'turd A coward; a faint-hearted fellow, s.
     Bus'tard A wild turkey, s.
      Custard A sort of sweet food, s.
     Mus'tard A plant; seed; condiment, s.
      Dottard A tree kept low by cutting, a.
     To guard To defend, rhymes hard, v. a.
        Guard Defence; caution; part of a sword-hilt, s.
```

Safe'quard Defence; convoy; passport, s. Black-guard' A dirty fellow, s.

Van-guard' The first line or front of an army, s. A-vant' guard The front of an army, s. Out quard The advanced guard, s. Ward Watch; garrison; district of a town; custody; part of a lock; one under a guardian; pronounced as warr'd, the apostrophized preterit of the verb to war, s, To ward To act on the defensive, v. n. To a-ward To adjudge; to determine, v. a. Va'ward Fore part, s. Windward Towards the wind, ad. Godward To godward is towards God, ad. Wood'ward A forester, s. Leeward From the wind, ad. Home'ward Towards home, ad. To re-ward To recompense, v. a.
Re-ward A recompense; a punishment, s. Rere ward The rear or last troop, s. Fore ward The van; the front, s. Stew'ard One who manages another's estates, s. Back ward Unwilling; dull, a. Awkward Unpolite; unhandy; clumsy, a. Heav'en-ward Towards heaven, ad. In'ward Any thing within; the bowels, s. In'ward Internal; placed withinside, a. In'ward Towards the internal parts, ad. On'ward Forward; progressively, ad. Down'ward Bending down; dejected, a. Down'ward Towards the centre; from higher to lower, ad. Cow'ard A poltroon; one who wants courage, s. Froward Peevish; ungovernable, a. To'ward Ready to do; forward, a. Un-to'ward Froward; vexatious; awkward, a. Up'ward Directed higher, a. Up'ward Towards a higher place, ad. Rear ward Towards the end or tail, ad. Thith'er-ward Towards that place, ad. After-ward In time to come, ad. Forward Warm; violent; confident, a. Forward Towards; inward; progressively, ad. Hence-forward From this time, ad. Thence-for ward On from that time, ad. Sward Green surface of the ground, s. Green'sward The turf on which grass grows, s. Outward External; extrinsic; foreign, a. Outward To foreign parts, ad. Wayward Froward; peevish; morose, a. Yard Ground enclosed to a house; measure of three feet; a pole to hang sails on, s. Baward A bay horse, s.

Vine'yard A ground planted with vines, s. Steel'yard An iron rod to weigh goods, s. Win'yard A large crooked sword, s. Haz'ard Chance; danger; a game at dice, s. To haz'ard To expose to chance; to adventure, v. a. Hap-haz'ard Chance; accident, s. Maz-zard A jaw, s. Liz'ard A creeping animal, s. Viz'ard A mask used for disguise, s. To viz'ard To mask, v. a. Wiz'ard A conjuror; an enchanter, s. Diz'zard A blockade; a fool, s. Giz'zard The musculous stomach of a fowl, s. Buz'zard A hawk; a dunce; a blockade, s. Tab'erd A long gown; herald's coat, s Halberd A battle-axe, fixed to a long pole, s. Herd A flock; a company, s. To herd To associate; to run in companies, v. a. Swincherd A keeper of hogs, s. Shep'herd One who keeps sheep; a swain; a pastor, s. Pol'sherd A fragment of a broken pot, s. cattle, s. Neatherd A cow-keeper; one who has the care of black Goatherd One who tends goats, s. Concherd One who tends cows, s. To swerd 'To breed a green turf, v. n. Laird A Scotch lord of a manor, s. Bird A feathered animal, rhymes curd, word, &c. s. Jailbird One who has been in a jail, s. To gird To bind round; invest; approach, v. a. To be-gird To bind round; to shut in, v.a. To en-gird To encircle; to surround, v. a. To un-gird 'To loose a girdle or girth, v. a. Third Next after the second, a. Third A third part; the sixtieth part of a second, s. Ord An edge, s Cord A small rope; a measure of wood, s. To ac-cord To suit with; to agree; to unite, v. Ac-cord' Agreement; harmony, s. To re-cord To celebrate; to register solemnly, v. a. Rec'ord A register; an authentic enrolment, s. Clari-cord A musical instrument, s. To con-cord To agree with, v. n. Contcord Agreement; union; harmony, s. To dis-cord' To disagree; not to suit with, v. n. Discord Disagreement; opposition; anger, s. Ford The shallow part of a river rhymes board, s. To ford To pass a river without boats, v. a. To af-furd' To yield; produce; give; grant, v. a. Gord An instrument of gaming, s. Chord A string of a musical instrument, s. Pent'a-chord A five stringed instrument, s. Harp'si-chord A stringed musical instrument, s.

Mon'o-chord An instrument of one string, s.

Lord A title of honour; master, s.

To lord To domineer, v. n.

Landlord The master of an inn; owner of land. &c. s. Loord A drone, s. Sord Turf; grassy ground, s. ſ&c. s. Word A single part of speech; talk, &c. rhymes curd. To word To express properly; to dispute, v. a. To re-word To repert in the same words. v. a. Catch'word The last word in a page, s. Watch'word A sentinel's night word, s. Sword A weapon; vengeance of justice, rhym. board, s. Back'sword A sword with one edge, s. Green'sward The turf on which grass grows, s. Byword A cant word; a proverb, s. Curd The coagulation of milk, s. To curd To turn to curds. v. n. Gourd A plant; a bottle, rhymes board, s. Surd Deaf; unheard, a. Ab-surd' Contrary to reason; foolish, a. Laud Praise. s. To laud To praise; to celebrate, v. a. To col-laud' To join in praising, v. a. To ap-plaud To praise, v. a. Fraud Deceit; cheat; trick, rhymes broad, bawd, and aw'd, caw'd, the apostrophized preterits and participles of the verbs to awe, caw, &c. To de-fraud To rob by a trick, v. a. Bud The first shoot of a plant, a germ, s. To bud To put forth buds, v. n. To bud To inoculate; to graft, v. a. Cud Food half digested, a. Scud A small flying cloud, s. To scud To fly as a cloud before wind, v. n. Feud A quarrel; contention; deadly hatred, s. Mud Wet dirt; street dirt; slime, s. Thal'mud A book of Jewish traditions, s. Tal'mud A book of the Jewish traditions, s. Loud Noisy; clamorous; turbulent, a. A-loud' Loudly; with a great noise, ad. Cloud The dark collection of vapours in the air, &c. s. To cloud To darken with clouds; to go cloudy, v. Croud See Crowd. To shroud To dress the dead; to conceal; to cover, v. Shroud Burial clothes; sail ropes; shelter, s. Proud Elated; arrogant; lofty; fungous; exuberant.a. Purse proud Puffed with riches, a. Soud A short knife, s. To rud To make red, v. a. Crud A concretion; coagulation, s. [&c. s. Stud A stock of horses: button for shirt-sleeves, To stud To adorn with stude or knobs, v. a.

UBE 47

To be stud! To adorn with studs, v. a .

Bawd A procuress of lewd women, s.

Lewd Obscene; lustful; wicked, a. [artful, a.

Shrewd Having the qualities of a shrew; cunning,

Crowd A confused multitude; a fiddle, rhymes loud, s.

To crowd To press close together; to encumber, v.

To kyd To know, v. n.

E. Cor-nu-co'pi-æ The horn of plenty, s. [plur. Stri'æ Small channels in the shells of cockles, &c. s. Ex-u'vi-æ Cast skins, s. plur. A-qua-vitæ Vinous spirits; brandy, s. To be To have a certain state; exist, v. n. *Babe* An infant, s. As'tro-labe An instrument for taking observations at sea, s. Gibbe An old worn-out animal, s. Glebe A church estate; turf; soil; ground, s. To imbibe' To drink in; to admit into, v. a. To gibe To sneer; to reproach with contempt, v. Gibe A sneer; scoff; taunt; flounce, s Kibe A chap in the heel; a chilblain, s. To bribe To gain by bribes, v. a. Bribe The price of iniquity, s. Scribe A writer; a public notary, s. To a-scribe To attribute to, v. a. To mis-a-scribe' To ascribe falsely, v. a. To sub-scribe' To attest; to limit; to give consent, v. To de-scribe' To represent by words, or figures, v. a. To re-scribe To write back, v. a. To pre-scribe To order; to direct medically, v. a. To cir-cum-scribe' To enclose; to limit, v. a. To tran-scribe To copy, v. a. To in-scribe' To dedicate, v. a. To pro-scribe' To outlaw; to censure capitally, v. a. To su-per-scribe' To write at top or on the outside, v. a. To in-ter-scribe' To write between, v. a. Tribe A certain generation of people, s. Lobe A part of the lungs, s. Globe A sphere; a ball; the universe, s. To con-globe' To gather into a round mass, v. a. To con-globe' To coalesce in a round mass, v. n. Robe A long vest or gown; dress of dignity, s. To robe To dress pompously; to invest, v. a. Ward'robe A place where apparel is kept, s. To en-robe' To dress; to clothe, v. a. Probe A surgeon's instrument, s.

To probe To search; to try with a probe, v. a.
To dis-robe To undress; to uncover, v. a.
Fourbe A cheat; a trickling fellow, s.
Cube A regular solid body; a square number, s

48 A C E

Tube A pine; a syphon, s.

```
To aube To sneer; to taunt, v. n.
            Gybe A sneer; a taunt; a sarcasm, s.
             Ace A unit in cards or dice, s.
            Dace A fish resembling a roach, s.
           Peace Respite from war; quiet; rest; content, s.
            Face The visage; front; confidence, s.
          To face To meet in front; to cover in front, v. a.
      To de-face' l'o disfigure ; to destroy ; to erase, v. a.
         Preface Introduction; proem, s.
      To preface To introduce a treatise, v.
       To ef face To destroy; to deface, v. a.
         Sur'face Superfice, s.
      To out-face' To brave; to bear down, v. a.
            Lace A cord; an ornamental trimming of gold, sil-
                    ver, or thread, curiously woven, s.
          To lace To fasten with a string; to trim; to beat, v. a.
          Pal'ace A noble or royal house, s.
        Neck'lace An ornament worn on women's necks, s.
         Bullace A wild sour plum, s.
      To un-lace' To loose a thing laced up, v. a.
        To sol'ace To comfort; cheer; amuse, v. n.
           Sol'ace Comfort; pleasure; alleviation, s.
            Place Locality; residence; rank; office; state of
                    being; space in general; room; way; ground,
         To place To rank; fix; establish, v. a.
                                                               1 5.
      To re-place To put again in place; to supply, v. a.
  Land'ing-place' The top of stairs, s.
To com-mon place' To reduce to general heads, v, a.
     To dis-place' To put out of place; to disorder, v. . .
     To mis-place' To mislay, v. a.
   To trans-place' To remove; to put into a new place, v. a.
    Mark'et-place The place where a market is held, s.
    To en-ter-lace To intermix, v. a.
     To inter-lace To intermix, v. a.
       Pop'u-lace The common people; the multitude, s
        Gri-mace' An air of affectation, s.
         Pom'ace The dross of cyder-pressings, s.
      To men'uce To threaten, v. a.
         Men'ace A threat, s.
         Pin'nace A boat belonging to a ship of war, s.
         Fur'nace An enclosed fire-place, s.
             Pace A step; gait; measure of five feet, s.
          To pace To move slowly or gently as a pad, v.
          A-pace' Quickly; hastily, ad.
     Cinque-pace A kind of grave dance, s.
            Space Local extension; quantity of time, s.
        Footpace A slow walk ; part of a stair-case, s.
     To out-pace' To out-go; to leave behind, v. a.
          , Race Family; generation; particular breed; run-
                    ning-match; progress; train, s.
            Brace Cincture; bandage; a pair; a couple, s.
```

I C E 49

```
To em-brace' To squeeze in kindness; to welcome; to join
                 in an embrace, v.
  To un-brace' To loose; to relax; to unfold, v. a.
    Horse race A match of horses in running, s.
        Grace Favour; privilege; virtue; ornament; a crav-
                 ing a blessing upon our meat, s.
     To grace To adorn; to favour; to dignify, v. a.
   To a-grace' To grant favours to, v. a.
  Bon-grace' A covering for the forehead, s.
To dis-grace' To dishonour; to dismiss to turn out, v. a.
    Dis-grace' Dishonour; ignominy; state of being out of
                 favour, s.
      Ter'race A raised walk, s.
      To truce To follow; to mark out, v. a.
        Trace Mark left by any thing passing; foot teps, s.
   To re-trace' To trace back, v. a.
    Ambs-ace' Two aces thrown at dice, s.
        Fleece The wool of one sheep, s.
     To fleece To strip a person of his substance, v. a.
       Greece A flight of steps, s.
                                                       ffleece, s.
        Niece The daughter of a brother or sister, rhymes
         Piece A patch; a part; a coin; a gun, rhymes fleece, s.
      To piece To enlarge; to join, rhymes fleece, v. a.
      A-piece To the part or share of each, ad.
 Master-piece A capital performance; chief excellence, s.
 Front'is-piece A picture facing a title-page, s.
Chim'ney-piece The ornamental piece round a fire-place, s.
           Ice Water frozen; sugar concreted, s.
        To ice To cover with or turn to ice, v. a.
        Plaice A flat fish, s.
          Bice Colour used in painting, s.
          Dice The plural of die, s.
       Addice A cooper's axe, s.
     Jaun'dice \ \Lambda \ distemper, s.
       Bod'ice \Lambda sort of women's stays, s.
   Cow'ard-ice Want of courage, s.
    Prej'u-dice Prepossession; injury, s.
 To prejudice To fill with prejudice; to injure, v. a.
     Ben'e-fice An ecclesiastic living, s.
     Ven'e-fice The practice of poisoning, s.
        Office Public employment; business; also the place
                  where it is transacted, s.
   To suf-fice' To be enough; to satisfy, v.
      Ed'i-fice A building; a fabric, s.
     Lan'i-fice Woollen manufacture, s.
     Suc'ri-fice Any thing offered or destroyed, s.
  To sac'ri-fice To immolate; to kill; to destroy, v.
       Or'i-fice Any opening or perforation, s.
     Pont'i-fice Bridge-work; the edifice of a bridge, s.
      Art'i-fice A trick; a fraud; a stratagem, s.
    Su'per-fice Surface; outside, s.
           Lice Plural of louse.
```

50 ICE

```
Callice A cup; a chalice, s.
    Chalice A cup standing on a foot, s.
     Malice Bad design; evil intention, s.
                                              [inhabitants, s.
     Po-lice The regulation of a place so far as regards the
   Com'plice A confederate, s.
                                                    sense, s.
Ac-com'plice An associate; a partaker; usually in an ill
   Sur'plice A minister's white garment, s.
   To splice To join ropes without a not, v. a.
     To slice To cut into thin pieces; to divide, v.
                                                 [surplice, s.
       Mice Plural of mouse, s.
     Am'ice The priest's shoulder-cloth, worn under his
    Pum'ice A kind of spongy stone full of holes, s.
       Nice Accurate; squeamish; refined, a.
    Cor'nice The highest projection of a wall or column, s.
     Pu'nice A wall-louse; a bug, s.
      Choice Election; a thing chosen, s.
      Choice Select; of great value, a.
 To re-joice' To be glad; to make glad, v.
       Voice Sound from the mouth; a vote, s.
     In'voice A catalogue of a ship's freight, s.
To out-voice' To outroar; to exceed in clamour, v. a.
  Preo'i-pice A headlong steep; a fall perpendicular, s.
    Coppice Wood of small trees, s.
       Spice An aromatic substance used in sauces, s.
    To spice To season with spice, v. a.
 To be-spice' To season with spices, v. a.
    Au'spice Influence; protection; favour, s.
        Rice An esculent grain, s.
   Av'a-rice Covetousness; insatiable desire, s.
 Den'ti-frice A powder for the teeth, s.
       Grice A little pig; a step or greese, s.
      Thrice Three times, ad.
   Lic'o-rice A root of a sweet taste, s.
       Price Value; estimation; rate, s.
   Ca-price' Whim; fancy; freak, s.
       Trice A short time; an instant, s.
  Cic'a-trice A scar, s.
 Cock'a-trice A serpent, s.
    Matrice The womb; a mould to cast in, s.
        Sice The number six at dice, s.
      To tice To draw; to allure, v. a.
    Practice Habit; use; method; art, s.
Mal-practice Practice contray to rules, s.
    Poul'tice A soft mollifying application, s.
   To en-tice To allure; to draw by fair promises, v. a.
     Pen-tice A sloping roof, s.
    Pren'tice One bound to a master for instruction, s.
 Ap-pren'tice One covenanted to learn a trade, s.
     No'tice Heed; information; warning, s.
 Pro-plastice The art of making moulds for casting, s.
  Arm'i-stice A cessation of arms; a short truce, s.
     Sol'stice The tropical point of the sun, s.
```

NCE 51

```
In'ter-stice Space between things, s.
         Justice Right; equity; punishment, s.
      In-justice Injury; wrong; iniquity, s.
         Lattice A reticulated window, s.
            Vice Opposite to virtue; depravity; an iron press, s.
            Vice In composition, signifies second in rank.
         Ad-vice' Counsel; intelligence; information, s.
         De-vice' Contrivance; an emblem; a scheme, s.
         Crevice A crack : a cleft, s.
           Juice Sap in vegetables; fluid in animals, s.
        Ver'juice A sour liquor from crab apples, s.
           Sluice A vent for water; a flood-gate, s. [ed person, s.
          Norice One not acquainted with any thing; an unlearn-
          Service Menial office; obedience; office of devotion;
                    employment; favour; order of dishes, s.
      Eye'ser-vice Service performed only under inspection, s.
                                                 of their lord, s.
      Dis'ser-vice Injury; mischief, s.
     Suit'ser-vice In law, attendance which tenants owe the court
           Twice Two times; doubly, ad.
      To ad-dulce' To sweeten, v. a.
    Dis-turb-ance Perplexity; confusion; tumult, s.
   Sig-nif'i-cance Meaning; importance, s.
 In-sig-nif'i-cance Want of meaning; unimportance, s.
         To dance To move by music, v. n.
        To dance To wait upon; to put into motion, v. a.
           Dance A musical motion, s.
    For-bid'dance Prohibition, s.
        Rid'dance Deliverance; the act of clearing away, s.
         Aid'ance Help; support, s,
      A-void ance The act of avoiding, s.
        Gui'dance Direction; government, s.
    Mis-gui'dance False direction, s.
     De-pen'dance State of hanging down; connexion; reliance, s.
        Tend'ance Attendance; a waiting upon, s.
      At-tendance The act of waiting on another, s.
      A-bun'dance Great plenty, s.
Su-per-a-bun'dance More than enough, s.
     Re-dun'dance Superfluity, s.
      Ac-cordance Agreement with, s.
     Con-cord'ance An index to the scriptures, s.
     Dis-cord'unce Disagreement; opposition, s.
    Mor'ris-dance A particular kind of dance (a Moorish dance), s
       Ven'geance Punishment, 8.
     A-ven'geance Punishment; revenge, s.
          Cre'ance A fine small line fastened to a hawk's leash, s.
   Rx-trav'a-gance Waste; superfluous expense, s.
        El'e-gance Beauty without grandeur, s.
      In-el'e-gance Absence of beauty; want of elegance, s.
       Ar'ro gance Unbecoming pride; presumption, s.
           Chance Fortune ; accident ; event, s.
        Be-chance' Without seeking, ad.
      To be-chance' To happen; to befal, v. n.
```

```
Per-chance' Perhaps; peradventure, ad.
     Mis-chance' Ill luck; ill fortune, s.
     To en-hance' To advance; to raise the price, v. a.
       Ra'di-ance Sparkling lustre, s.
     Ir-ra'di-ance Beams of light emitted. s.
        De-ti'ance A challenge, s.
        Af-filance Confidence; trust; hope, s.
     To af-filance To confide in ; to betroth. v.
     Al-legi-ance The duty of subjects, s.
       Val'i-ance Valour; personal courage, s.
       Re-li'ance Trust ; dependence ; confidence, s.
        Al-li'ance Convention by treaty or marriage, s.
       Dal-li'ance Fondness; delay, s.
       Sal-li'unce The act of issuing forth; a sally, s.
     Com-plijance Submission, s.
  In-com-pliance Untractableness; refusal of compliance, s.
      Ap-pli'ance The act of applying, or thing applied, s.
         Noi'ance Mischief; inconvenience, s. See Annoyance.
       Va'ri-ance Disagreement; dissention, s.
      Tar-ri'ance Stay; delay, s.
    Lux-wri-ance Excess of plenty, s.
       Res'i-ance Residence; abode; dwelling, s.
        A-skance' Sideways; obliquely, ad.
           Lance A long spear, s.
         To lance To pierce; to cut, v. a.
         Bal'ance A pair of scales; equipoise of a watch, s.
      To bal'ance To make even weight, v. n.
t'oun-ter-bal'ance Opposite weight. s.
in coun'terbal ance To act against with an opposite weight, v. a.
   O'ver-bal-ance Something more than equivalent, s.
 To o'ver-bal-ance To weigh down; to preponderate, v. a.
  To out'bal-ance To overweigh; to preponderate, v. a.
         Val'ance Drapery round the tester of a bed. s.
      To val'ance To decorate with drapery, v. a.
       Sem'blance Likeness; resemblance, s.
    Re-sem'blance Similitude; likeness, s.
       To e'lance To throw out; to dart, v. a.
          Glance A quick view; a dart of a beam of light, s.
        To glance To view obliquely; to censure, v. n.
      De-fail'ance Failure, s.
       Vigii-lance Watchfulness, s,
      Dem'i-lanc: A light lance; a spear, s.
                                                          [sider, s.
    Em-parlance In law, a petition in the court for time to con-
 En-ter-parl'ance Parley; mutual talk; conference, s.
      Petu lance Sauciness; peevishness, s.
       Romance' A fiction; a fable; a lie, s.
    To ro-mance' To lie; to forge, v. n.
 Ac-cus'tom-ance Custom; habit; use, s.
     Af-firm'ance Confirmation, s.
  Re-af-firm'ance Second confirmation, s.
 Dis-af-firm'ance Confutation; negation, s.
   Per-formance Work done; the act of performing, s.
```

```
Ord'nance Great guns; cannon, s.
       Am'e-nance Conduct; behaviour, s.
          Pen'ance The act of atonement, s.
     Main'te-nance Sustenance; support, s.
     Coun'te-nance Face; look; patronage; support, s.
   To coun'te-nance To support ; to patronise, v. a.
  Dis-coun'te-nance Cold treatment; unfriendly regard, s.
To dis-coun'te-nance To discourage by cold treatment; to put to
                     shame, v. a.
   Ap-purte-nance That which belongs to another thing, s.
      Pur'te-nance The pluck of cattle, s.
       Sus'te-nance Maintainance; use of food, s.
      Sou've-nance Remembrance; memory, s. Fr.
        Or'di-nance Law; rule; precept, s.
    Pre-or'di-nance Antecedent decree; first decree; s.
         Fi-nance' Revenue; income; profit, s. .
   Pre-dom'i-nance Prevalence; superiority; ascendancy, s.
      Or'don-nance Disposition of figures in a picture, s. Fr.
        Res'o-nance Sound ; resound, s.
      Con'so-nance Accord of sound. s.
                                                           ∫it, s.
        As'so-nance Reference to one sound of another resembling
       Dis'so-nance A mixture of unharmonious sounds. s.
      Gov'er-nunce Government; rule; management, s.
      Dis'cre-pance Difference; contrariety, s.
      For'bear ance Lenity; mildness; delay, s.
         Clear'ance A certificate that a ship has been cleared, s.
      Ap-pear'ance Semblance; show; a coming in sight, s.
     Re-membrance Recollection; account preserved, s.
        Cum'brance Burden; hindrance; impediment, s.
     En-cum'brance An impediment; a clog; a load, s.
 Dis-en-cum'brance Deliverance from trouble, s.
    Pro-tuber-ance A swelling above the rest, s.
     Ex-tu'ber-ance A protuberant part; a knob, s.
      Ex-u'ber-ance Overgrowth; luxuriance, s.
    Con-sider-ance Consideration; reflection, s.
       Hin'der-ance An impediment; a stop, s.
 Eq-ui-pon'der-ance Equality of weight, s.
       Suffer-ance Permission; patience; misery, s.
      Far ther-ance The same as furtherance, which see, s.
      Fur'ther-ance Encouragement; promotion, s.
        Toler-ance Power or act of enduring, s.
      Temper-ance Moderation; patience; calmness, s.
    In-tem per-ance Excess; want of moderation, s.
        Es'per-ance Hope, s. Fr.
     Ex-w/per-ance Overbalance; greater proportion, s.
         Utter-ance Pronunciation; vocal expression, s.
        Sev'er-ance Separation; partition, s.
                                                       [gress, s.
     Per-se-ve'rance Presistance in any attempt; constancy in pro-
      De-liv'er-ance Freedom; rescue; elocution, s.
         Fragrance Sweetness of smell, s.
      Com/mo-rance Dwelling; habitation; residence, s.
        Ig'no-rance Want of knowledge; unskilfulness, s.
```

```
To prance To spring and move in high mettle, v. n.
     Ab-er rance An error; a deviation, s.
         Trance An ecstasy, s.
       En'trance A going in; a passage; admission. s.
    To en-trance' To put into a trance or ecstasy, v. a.
    Re-en-trance' 'The act of entering again, s.
To dis-en-trance' To awaken from a trance or deep sleep, v. a.
  Re-mon'strance Show; representation; discovery, s.
        Du'rance Imprisonment; duration, s.
     En-du'rance Continuance; act of enduring, s.
     Ma-nu'rance Agriculture: cultivation, s.
        Surrance Warrant; security, s.
     En-su'rance Security from hazard, s.
      As-su'rance Certain expectation; confidence; want of mo-
                    desty; certainty; security, s.
     De-fea'sance The act of annulling; defeat, s.
Coun-ter-fea'sance The act of counterfeiting; forgery, &
       Plea'sance Gaiety; pleasantry, s.
   Dis-plea'sance Anger; discontent, s.
      A-bai'sance An act of reverence; a bow, s.
  Com-plai-sance' Civility; obliging behaviour, s.
      O-bei'sance The act of reverence; courtesy, s.
      Suffi-sance Excess; plenty, s. Fr.
   Re-cog'ni-sance A bond of record; a badge, s.
     Cher'i-sance An enterprise; an achievement, s.
       Nui'sance Something offensive, s.
      Jou'i-sance Jollity; merriment; festivity, s.
      Pu'is-sance Power; strength, s.
   Im-pu'is-sance Impotence; inability; feebleness, s.
         U'sance Use; usury; interest for money, s.
      Con'u-sance Cognisance; notice, s.
    En-treat'ance Petition; entreaty; solicitation, s.
     Ex-pectance Something expected; hope, s.
     Re-luctance Unwillingness; repugnance, s.
      Halli-tance Dwelling; abode, s.
   In-hab'i-tance Residence of dwellers, s.
   Ex-or'bi-tance Enormity; excessive wrong, s.
  Con-com/i-tance Subsistence together with another thing, s.
   Pre-cip'i-tance Rash haste; violent hurry, s.
    In-her'i-tance Patrimony; hereditary possession, s.
 Su-per-flu'i-tunce 'The act of floating above, s.
      Re-sultance The act of resulting, s.
      Ex-ult'ance Transport ; joy ; triumph, s.
     Re-pentance Sorrow for any thing past, s.
                                                      verse, s
   Ac-quaint'ance Familiarity; a person with whom we con-
     Ac-cept'ance Reception with approbation, s.
        Portance Air; mien; demeanour, s.
     Im-port'ance Matter; subject; moment, s.
    Com-portance Behaviour, s.
    Sup-port'ance Maintenance; support, s.
   Trans. port'ance Conveyance; carriage; removal, s.
        Sort-ance Suitableness; agreement, s.
```

```
Sub'stance Being; essential part; body; wealth; means
                    of life; something solid, s.
        Distance Space of time; respect; behaviour, s.
     To distance To leave behind, v. a.
                                                    fecliptic, s.
Curtate distance Distance of planets from the sun on the
      De-sistance The act of desisting; cessation, s.
      Re-sistance The act of resisting; opposition, s.
 Non-re-sistance Failure of resistance, s.
      As-sistance Help; aid, s.
   Circum-stance Incident; condition; event, s.
         In'stance Solicitation; motive; occasion, s.
     Ad-mit'tance The act of entering, s.
     Re-mit'tance A sum sent to a distant place, s.
      O-mittance Forbearance, s.
    Per-mit'tance Allowance; permission, s.
         Pit'tance A small allowance, s.
        Quit'tance A discharge; a receipt for money, s.
     Ac-quit'tance A receipt for a debt, &c. s.
     To ud-vance To prefer; to proceed; to improve, v.
        Ad-vance Progression, s.
                                                      count, s.
       Chie'vance Traffic in which money is extorted as dis-
       Grie'vance A state or course of trouble, s.
    Ag-grie'vance An injury; a complaint, s
     Con-ni'vance Voluntary blindness, s.
      Ar-ri'vance Company coming, s.
     Con-tri'vance A scheme; an artifice, s.
   Con-tin'u-ance Duration; perseverance, s.
Dis-con-tin'u-ance Intermission; disruption, s.
     Ap-provance Approbation, s.
     Ob-ser'vance Respect; attention; regard, s.
      Pur-su'ance Prosecution; process; consequence, s.
      Al-low'ance Portion : licence, s.
   Dis-al-low'ance Prohibition, s.
     Con-vey'ance 'The act or means of conveying, s.
     Pur-veyance Procurement of provision, s.
         Joy'ance Gaiety; festivity, s.
      An-noy'ance The act of annoying, s.
     Cogni-zance Judicial notice; trial; distinguishing badge, s.
    De-cumbence The act or posture of lying down, s.
    Com-placence Pleasure; joy; civility, s.
         Decence Propriety; modesty; becoming ceremony, s.
    Be-nef'i-cence Active goodness, s.
  Mag-nif'i-cence Grandeur; splendour, s.
   Mu-nif'i-cence Liberality ; generosity, s.
          Li'cence Permission; exorbitant liberty, s.
       In'no-cence Purity; integrity; harmlessness, s.
    Con-nas'cence Common birth; community of birth, s.
      Pu-bes'cence The state of arriving at puberty, s.
    Er-u-bes'cence Redness; blush, s.
   Lap-i-des'cence, Stony concretion, s.
 Ex-can-descence Heat; the state of growing angry, s.
     Tur-ges'conce Act of swelling; state of being swoln, s.
```

```
Qui-es'cence Rest; repose, s.
    Ac-qui-es'cence Consent; compliance, s.
     In-ca-les'cence Incipient heat; warmth, s.
      Co-a-les'cence Concretion; union, s.
     In-ra-les'cence Strength; health, s.
   Con-va-les'cence Renewal of health, s.
     Ad-o-les'cence The flower of youth, s.
    In-tu-mes'cence Tumour; swelling, s.
       Se-nescence A growing old; decay by time, s.
     Con-cres'cence A growing by the union of several particles, s.
  Su-per-cres'cence Something growing on that which grows, s.
      Ex-cres'cence An irregular and useless growing out, s.
Su-per-cx-cres'cence Something superfluously growing upon, s.
    Ef-flo-res'cence A production of flowers, s.
      Pu-tres'cence The state of rotting, s.
       Lac-tes'conce Tendency to milk, s.
    Ob-mu-tes'cence Loss of speech, s.
    Ef-fer-ves'cence A boiling up; a heat of passion, s.
    Rem-i-nis'cence Recollection; recovery of ideas, s.
     Res-i-pis'cence Wisdom after the fact; repentance, s.
   Con-cu'pis-cence Irregular desire, s.
      Cog-nos'cence Knowledge, s.
           Ca'dence Fall of the tone of voice, s.
       Pre-ce'dence Foremost place; priority, s.
     An-te-ce'dence The act or state of going before, s.
          Cre'dence Belief: credit. s.
                                                          mar, s.
        Ac'ci-dence The first rudiments or principles of gram-
        Dec'i-dence A being shed; the act of falling away, s.
        In'ci-dence An accident; a casualty, s.
      Co.in'ci-dence Concurrence; joint tendency, s.
       Inf'fi-dence Distrust; want of confidence, s.
       Con'fi-dence Assurance; firmness; trust, s.
       Sub-si'dence A tendency downwards, s.
        Res'i-dence A place of abode, s.
    Non-res'i-dence Absence from a charge or office, s.
       Dis'si-dence Discord; disagreement, s.
         Ev'i-dence Testimony; proof; a witness, s.
      To ev'i-dence To prove; to give testimony, v. a.
 Count'er-ev-i-dence Opposite evidence; contradictory testimony, s.
       Provi-dence God's care; foresight; prudence, s.
    Im-prov'i-dence Indiscretion; want of prudence, s.
  Con-de-scend'ence Voluntary submission, s.
   Tran-scend'ence Unusual excellence: supereminence, s.
     Re-splend'ence Lustre; brightness, s.
         Pend'ence Slopeness; inclination, s.
       De-pend'ence Connexion; reliance; trust, s.
    In-de-pend'ence Exemption from control, s.
       Im-pend'ence The state of hanging over; near approach, s.
          Tend'ence Drift; course, s.
 Su-per-in-tendence The act of overseeing with authority, s.
  Cor-re-spondence Intercourse by letters, &c. s.
       Impu-dence Shamelessness; immodesty, s.
```

Pru'dence Wisdom applied to practice, s. Im-pru'dence Indiscretion; want of prudence, s. Juris-pru-dence The science of law. s. Fence A guard; security; inclosure, s. To fence To inclose ; to practise fencing, v. De-fence Guard; vindication; resistance, s. Of-fence A crime; an injury; disgust, s. In'di-gence Want; penury, s. Neafli-gence A habit of acting carelessly, s. Dil'i-gence Industry; readiness; assiduity, s. In-telli-gence Notice; skill; understanding, s. Exi-gence An immediate demand: need: distress, s. In-dul'gence Fondness; favour; forbearance, s. Re-fullgence Brightness; splendour, s. Ef-ful'gence Lustre; brightness; splendour, s. Con-tin'gence Accident; casualty, s. E-mergence A rising out of any fluid; any sudden occasion, s. Di-ver'gence Declivity; declination, s. Hence From this place or thing; adv. or interj. To hence To send off, v. a. Thence From that place; for that reason, ad. Sith'ence Since : in latter times, ad. Whence From what place, ad. De-jic'i-ence Defect; imperfection; want, s. Ef-fici-ence A producing effects; agency, s. In-suf-fic'i-ence Inadequateness to any end or purpose, s. Un-suf-fic'i-ence Inability to answer the end proposed, s. Per-spic'i-ence The act of looking sharply, s. Pro-spici-ence The act of looking forward, s. Scilence Knowledge, s. Nescience Ignorance, s. Prescience Foreknowledge, s. Om-nis'cience Infinite wisdom, s. Con'science The judgment of the soul on moral actions, s. O-be'dience Obsequiousness, s. Dis-o-be'dience Breach of duty; frowardness, s. Ex-pe'dience Fitness; propriety; despatch, s. In-ex-pe'dience Want of fitness, unsuitableness, s. Au'di-ence An auditory; admission to speak, s. Re-silli-ence A starting or leaping back, s. Tran-sil'i-ence A leaping from thing to thing, s. Dis-cil'i-ence The act of starting asunder, s. Con-ve'ni-ence Fitness; propriety; ease, s. In-con-ve'ni-ence Difficulty; disadvantage, s. Dis-con-ve'ni-ence Incongruity; disagreement, s. Sa'pi-ence Wisdom; knowledge, s. In-sip'i-ence Folly; want of understanding, s. Ex-pe'ri-ence Frequent trial; knowledge gained by practice,s. To ex-pe'ri-ence To try; to know by practice, v. a. In-ex-pe'ri-ence Want of experimental knowledge, s. Pru'ri-ence An itching or great desire to any thing, s. Pati-ence Endurance; power of suffering, s.

```
Im-pati-ence Uneasiness under suffering. s.
   Sub-ser'vi-ence Instrumental fitness or use, s.
      Preva-lence Influence, s.
    E-quiva-lence Equality of worth, s.
          Silence Bidding silence, int.
         'Si'lence Stillness; taciturnity; secresy, s.
       To si'lence To make silent, v. a.
      Pes'ti-lence Plague; contagious distemper, s.
      Ex'cel-lence Greatness; a title of honour, s.
   E-quip'ol-lence Equality of force or power, s.
      Red'o-lance A sweet scent, s.
       In'do-lence Laziness; inattention s.
     Con-do'lence Grief for another's loss, s.
        Vi'o-lence Force; outrage, s.
       In'so-lence Petulant contempt, s.
   Ma-lev'o-lence Ill will; malignity, s.
   Be-nev'o-lence Kindness; good will, s.
     Turbu-lence Tumult: confusion, s.
      Fcc'u-lence Muddiness; sediment, s.
    Truc'cu-lence Savageness of manners, s.
    Fraudu-lence Deceitfulness, s.
     Crap'u-lence Drunkenness, s.
       Op'u-lence Wealth; riches, s.
     Cor'pu-lence Bulkiness of body, s.
  Pul-ver'u-lence Dustiness; abundance of dust, s.
      Vir'u-lence Malignity; wicked temper, s.
     Pu'ru-lence Generation of pus or matter, s.
      Ve'hemence Violence: ardour, s.
   To com-mence' To begin, v.
To re-com-mence' To begin anew, v. a.
   Per'ma-nence Duration; consistency, s.
                                                         title, s.
      Em'i-nence Height; a part rising above the rest; a cardinal's
  Pre-em'i-nence Precedence; superiority, s.
Su-per-em'i-nence An uncommon degree of eminence, s.
     Im'mi-nence Any ill impending; immediate danger, s.
    Prom'i-nence A protuberance, s.
     Con'ti-nence Chastity; moderation, s.
  In-con'ti-nence Intemperance; unchastity, s.
     Perti-nence Propriety; to the purpose; appositeness, s.
  Im-per'ti-nence Folly; intrusion; trifle, s.
     Al'sti-nence Forbearance of any thing; temperance, s.
  In-ab'sti-nence Intemperance; want of power to abstain, s.
           Pence Plural of penny, s.
       Dis-pence' Expense; cost; charge, s.
       Ex-pence' See Expense, s.
      Def'e-rence Regard; respect; submission, s.
      Ref'e-rence Relation; admission to judgment, s.
     Pref'e-rence Estimation of one thing above another, s.
     Dif'fe-rence Unlikeness; disagreement, s.
   In-diffe-rence Unconcernedness; negligence, s.
 Cir-cum'fe-rence Compass; circuit; periphery, s.
      Infer-ence Conclusion from premises, a.
```

```
Con'fer-ence Oral discussion, s.
  In-ter-fe'rence Interposition, s.
    Ad-he'rence Attachment, s
    Co-he'rence Connexion, s.
  In-co-he'rence Incongruity; want of connexion, s.
    Rev'e-rence Veneration; title of the clergy; act of obei-
  Ir-rev'e-rence Want of veneration, s.
                                                      sance, s.
       Florence A kind of cloth; also a sort of wine, s.
   Ab-hor'rence Detestation; aversion, s.
   Oc-cur'rence An incident; an accidental event. s.
   Re-cur'rence Return, s.
  Con-cur'rence Union; help, s.
In-ter-cur'rence Passage between, s.
       Ab'sence A being absent, s.
       Pres'ence A being present; mien; readiness, s.
Om-ni-pres'ence Ubiquity; unbounded presence, s.
                                                       ftime, s.
Mul-ti-presence Presence in more places than one at the same
       Es'sence Existence; constituent substance; perfume, s.
  Quint-es'sence The virtue of anything extracted, s.
   Com'pe-tence Sufficiency, s.
    Ap'pe-tence Carnal or sensual desire, s.
      Pre-tence' A showing or alleging what is not real; claim, s.
     Pen'i-tence Repentance, s.
  Im-pen/i-tence Obduracy; want of remorse for crimes, s.
      Sen'tence Determination; condemnation; a period in
 Ar-mip'o-tence Power in war, s.
                                                    [writing, s.
 Ple-nip'o-tence Fulness of power, s.
 Om-nip'o-tence Almighty power; unlimited power, s.
     Im'po-tence Want of power; incapacity, s.
   Ad-vert'ence Attention to anything, s.
 In-ad-vert-ence Negligence; inattention, s.
   Sub-sistence Real being; means of supporting life, s.
   Con-sistence Natural state of bodies; substance, s.
 In-con-sistence Unsuitableness: inconsistency, s.
     Ex-istence State of being, s.
 Pre-ex-ist'ence Existence beforehand, s.
   In-ex-istence Want of being or existence, s.
 Non-ex-istence Inexistence; state of not existing, s.
   Co-ex-istence Existence at the same time, s.
In-co-ex-istence The quality of not existing together, s.
     Afflu-ence Plenty; wealth; great store, s.
     Ef-flu-ence That which issues from some other principle, s.
     Dif'flu-ence Quality of falling away on all sides, s.
 Mel-lif'lu-ence A flow of honey or sweetness, s.
Cir-cum'flu-ence An inclosure of waters, s.
     In'flu-ence Ascendant power, s.
   To in'flu-ence To modify to any purpose, v. a.
    Confluence Conflux; a concourse, s.
    Prof'lu-ence Progress; course, s.
     Frequence Crowd; concourse; assembly, s.
      Sequence Series; order of succession, s.
  Con'se-quence Event; importance; tendency, s.
```

60 R C E

```
In-con'se-quence Inconclusiveness; want of just inference, s.
     Elloquence Elegant language uttered with fluency, s.
Stul-til'o-quence Foolish talk, s.
 Al-tilo-quence High speech; pompous language, s.
   Con'gru-ence Agreement; suitableness, s.
In-confgru-ence Inconsistency; disagreement of parts, s.
      To mince To cut small; to palliate, v. a.
         Prince A king's son; a sovereign; a chief, s.
          Since Because that; before this, ad.
          Since After, prep.
       E-vince To prove; to show, v. a.
    To convince' To make one sensible, v. a.
      Province A region; tract; conquered country, s.
        Quince A tree and the fruit of it, s.
      To wince To shrink from pain, v. n.
          Once One time; formerly, rhymes dunce, ad.
         Sconce A fort; a hanging candlestick; the head, s.
   To in-sconce' To cover as with a fort, v. a.
         Skonce The same as sconce, which see.
         Nonce Purpose; intent; design, s.
     A-skaunce' Sideways; obliquely, rhymes dance, ad.
         Dunce A dullard; a dolt, s.
         Ounce A weight; the lynx; a panther, s.
      To bounce To leap; spring; boast; bully, v. n.
        Pounce A leap; a sudden noise; a boast, s.
     To flounce To plunge; to be in a passion, v. n.
     To flounce To deck with flounces, v. a.
       Flounce A kind of trimming on women's apparel, s.
  To de-nounce' To threaten; to declare against, v. a.
  To re-nounce' To disown; disclaim; disayow, v. a.
 To an-nounce' To publish; to declare, v. a.
 To pro-nounce' To speak articulately; to speak with authority,
        Pounce A claw of a bird ; gum-mastich powdered, s.
     To Pounce To seize; to sprinkle with pounce, v.
     To frounce To frizzle or curl the hair, v. a.
       Frounce A distemper in hawks, s.
     To trounce To punish, v. a.
                                                   fanother, s.
     Ep-i-ploce In rhetoric, where one aggravation is added to
         Scarce Not plentiful, pronounced as if written scairce,
         Scarce Hardly; with difficulty, ad.
         Searce A sieve; a holter, s.
      To Searce To sift finely, rhymes terse, verse, &c. v. a.
         Farce Adramatic representation without regularity, s.
      To Farce To stuff; to extend, v. a.
         Fierce Savage; violent; furious, rhymes verse, a.
      To pierce To penetrate; to enter; to bore through, v.a.
   To empierce' To pierce into, v. a.
To trans-pierce' To penetrate; to permeate, v. a.
         Tierce A vessel holding the third part of a pipe, s.
       A-merce' To punish with a fine, v. a,
     Com'merce Trade; traffic; barter, s.
   To com'merce To hold intercourse, v. n.
```

61

Terce A vessel holding the third part of a pipe, s. Ses-terce' Among the Romans, about 81. 1s. 5d. sterling, s Force Strength; violence; armament, rhymes course, To force To compel; to ravish, v. a. To ef-force' To force; to break through, v. a. To en-force' To invigorate; to urge; to prove, v. a. To re-en-force' To strengthen with new assistance, v. a. Per-force' By violence; violently, ad. Di-vorce' A dissolution of marriage, s. To di-vorce' To separate a husband and wife, v. a. Source Spring; origin; sometimes pronounced soorce, Re-source' Resort; expedient, s. To ef-fer-verce' To generate heat by intestine motion, v. n. Sauce Something to improve the relish of food, s. To tra-duce' To censure ; to misrepresent, v. a. To ab-duce' To separate; to draw away, v. a. To ob-duce' To draw over as a covering, v. a. To sub-duce To withdraw, v. a. To e-duce' To bring out; to extract, v. a. To de-duce' To gather or infer from, v. a.
To re-duce' To make less; to discharge; to subdue, v. a. To se-duce' To tempt; to deceive; to mislead, v. a. To in-duce' To prevail with; to introduce, v. a. v. a. To su-per-in-duce' To bring in as an addition to something else, To con-duce' To help; to promote; to conduct, v. To pro-duce' To bring, v. a. Pro-duce' Product; that which anything yields, s. To re-pro-duce To produce again or anew, v. a. To in-tro-duce' To bring or lead in, v. a. Luce A pike full grown, s. Prep'uce The foreskin; that which covers the glans, s. Spruce Neat; nice; trim, a. To spruce To dress with affected neatness, v. n. Spruce A kind of American fir, s Truce Temporary peace; intermission, s. Let'tuce A salad plant, s. To sowce To throw into the water, v. a. Bade Pret. of bid, rhymes had. Gam-bade' Spatterdashes, s. Cade Tame; soft; as a cade lamb, a. [horse, s. Sao'cade A violent check which the rider gives his De'cade The sum of ten, s. Bar-ri-cade' A stop; an obstruction; a bar, s. To bar-ri-cade' To stop a passage, v. a. horse, s. Fal-cade' A term applied to the particular motions of a Cav-al-cade' A procession on horseback, s. Bro.cade' A kind of flowered silk, s. Ar-cade' A continuation of arches, s. Cas-cade' A water-fall, s. Am-bus-cade' A private station in order to surprise others, s. To fade To wither; to grow weak; to lose colour, v n.

Ren'e-gade An apostate; a revolter, s.

ADE 62

```
Bri-gade' A division of forces, s.
          Shade Screen; shadow; a soul in a state of separa-
       To shade To cover from light or heat: to protect, v. a.
 To o-ver-shade To cover with darkness, v. a.
    Night'shade A plant of two kinds, common and deadly, s.
           Jade A bad woman; a worthless horse, s.
         To jade To tire; to weary; to ride down, v. a.
       Cock-ade! An ornament worn on a hat or cap, s.
      Block-ade' The military shutting up of a town, s.
   To block-ade' To shut up; to surround, v. a.
         To lade To load: to freight, v. a.
           Lade The mouth of a river, s.
       Sca-lade' A storming of a place by ladders, s.
     Es-ca-lade' The act of scaling walls, s.
   Mar'ma-lade Quinces boiled with sugar, s.
                                                           pon, s.
          Blade A spire of grass; the cutting part of a wea-
          Glade An opening in a wood, s.
      En-fi-lade' A narrow passage, s.
   To en-fi-lade' To charge in a right line, v. a.
       Gril-lade Any thing broiled on a gridiron, s.
     To un-lade' To exonerate ; to put out, v. a.
  To o-ver-lade' To overburden; to overload, v. a.
          Made Pret. of to make.
                                                       [der, s. Fr.
      Cha-made The beat of a drum which declares a surren-
       Un-made' Not yet formed; deprived of form, a.
       Po-made' A fragrant ointment, s.
   Es-pla-nade' A term in fortification, s. [night, s. Ser-e-nade' Music with which ladies are entertained in the
  To ser-e-nade' To entertain with nocturnal music, v. a.
      Gre-nade' A small bomb, s.
    Bas-ti-nade' A beating on the feet, s.
 To bas-ti-nade' To beat, v. a.
      Pan'nade' The curvet of a horse, s.
    Col-on-nade' A peristile of a circular figure, s.
   Gas-co-nade' A boast: a bravado, s.
        Mo'nade An indivisible thing, s.
    Le-mon-ade' A mixture of water, sugar, and lemon juice, s.
 To can-non-ade' To discharge cannons, v.
Fan-far-o-nade' A bluster, s.
    Es-tra-pade A particular defence of a horse, s.
          Spade An instrument for digging; a suit of cards, s.
        Pa-rade' Show; military order, guard, s.
     To a-brade' To rub off: to waste by degrees, y. a.
   Mask-e-rade' A masked assembly, s.
To mask-e-rade' To go in disguise, v. n. Cam-er-ade' A bosom companion, s.
                                                            [ed, 8.
  Masqu-er-ade' An assembly in which the company are mask-
To masqu-er-ade To go in disguise, v. n.
    To de-grade To lessen; to place lower, v. a.
    Ret'ro-grade Going backward; contrary, a.
        Com'rade A companion; a partner, s.
     To cor-rade To rub off; to scrape together, v. a.
```

[tion, s.

I D E 63

```
Trade Commerce; occupation; employment, s.
          To trade To traffic; to act for money; to sell, v. n.
         Es-trade' An even or level space, s. Fr.
    Bal-lus-trade' Row of little turned pillars, s.
          Pe-sade' A motion which a horse makes, s.
    Lance-pe-sade' The officer under the corporal, s.
       Pal-i-sade' Pales for inclosure, s.
        Croi-sade' A holy war, s.
     Am-bas-sade Embassy, s.
                                                            coin, s.
         Crusade' An expedition against the infidels; a Portugal
  Rod-o-mon-tade' An empty noisy bluster; a rant, s.
To rod-o-mon-tade' To brag thrasonically, v. n.
          To vade To vanish; to pass away, v. n.
       To in-vade' To enter in an hostile manner, v. a.
      To per-vade' To pass through, v. a.
    To per-suade' To bring to an opinion; to influence, v. a.
     To dis-suade' To advise contrary, v. a.
          To wade To walk through water, v. a.
       To ac-cede' To come to; to draw near to, v.
       To re-cede' To fall back ; to desist, v. n.
      To pre-cede' To go before in rank or time, v. a.
       To se-cede' To withdraw from fellowship. v. n.
    To an-te-cede' To precede; to go before, v. a.
    To con-cede' To admit; to grant, v. a.
To in-ter-cede' To treat in behalf of another, v. n.
            Glede A kite, s.
        Sol'i-nede An animal whose feet are not cloven, s.
      Palm'i-pede Web-footed, a.
      Plumi-pede A fowl that has feathers on the foot, s.
      Multi-pede An insect with many feet, s.
       Cent'i-pede A poisonous insect, s.
      To im-pede' To hinder; to obstruct; to let, v. a.
             Rede Counsel; advice, s.
            Brede See Braid.
   To su-per-sede' To make void; to set aside, v. a.
          To bide To endure: to dwell: to live. v.
        To a-bide' To stay in a place; to continue; to endure, v. n.
        To de-cide To determine, v. a.
         De'i-cide Death of our blessed Saviour. s.
        Reg'i-cide The murder or murderer of a king, s.
        Stilli-cide A succession of drops, s.
       Hom'i-cide Murder; a murderer, s.
    Ty-ran/ni-cide The act of killing a tyrant, s.
        Lap'i-cide A stone-cutter, s.
      So-ror'i-cide The murder or murderer of a sister. s.
       Par'ri-cide The murder or murderer of a father, s.
       Mat'ri-cide The murder or murderer of a mother, s.
       Frat'ri-cide The murder or murderer of a brother, s.
         Vat'i-cide A murderer of poets, s.
     In-fan'ti-cide The slaughter of an infant, s.
          Su'i-cide Self murder, s.
        To in-cide To cut or divide as by sharp medicines, v. a.
```

64 IDE

```
To co-in-cide' To agree with, v. n.
    To dif-fide' To distrust; to have no confidence in, v. n.
   To con-fide' To trust in, v. n.
       To hide To conceal, v. a.
      To chide To scold; to reprove, v.
     To e-lide' To break in pieces, v. a.
      To glide To flow gently, silently, and swiftly, v. n.
    To col-lide' To beat; to dash; to knock together, v. a.
      To slide To pass smoothly; to put imperceptibly, v.
         Slide A smooth easy passage, s.
 To back-slide To fall off, v. n.
         Nide A brood, as a nide of pheasants, s.
       To ride To travel on a horse; to be carried, v.
        Bride A new married woman, s.
   To de-ride' To laugh at ; to mock, v. a.
     To gride To cut, v. n.
        Pride Inordinate self-esteem: insolence, s.
   To ar-ride' To laugh at ; to smile on, v. a.
     To stride To walk with long steps, v. n.
       Stride A long step, s.
     A-stride' With legs open, as upon a horse, ad.
  To be-stride To stride over any thing, v. a.
      To side To take a party; to engage in a faction, v. n.
        Side' Oblique; not direct, a.
         Side The rib part of an animal; edge; party, s.
      A-side' Away from the rest, ad.
 To suh-side' To sink; to tend downwards, v. n.
  Broad-side' The side of a ship; a volley of shot fired from
                the side of a ship, s.
  Blind-side Weakness; foible, s.
     Be-side' Near; at the side of another, prep.
     Be-side' Over and above, ad.
   To re-side' To live in a place, v. n.
  To pre-side' To be set over, v. n.
  Weak-side' Foible; infirmity, s.
   Back-side' The hinder part; the breech, s.
     In-side' The interior part, s.
With-in-side' In the interior parts, ad.
    Out-side Appearance; the external part, s.
        Tide Flux and reflux; stream; flood; time, s.
      To tide To drive with the stream, v.
   To be-tide' To happen; to befal, v. n.
  Shrove'tide The day before Ash-Wednesday or Lent, s.
  Spring tide Tide at the new or full moon; high tide, s.
   Twelf'tide The Epiphany or twelfth-day, s.
   E'ven-tide The time of evening, s.
   Noon'tide Mid-day, s.
    Noon/tide Meridional, a.
Whit'sun-tide The feast of Pentecost, s.
Count'er-tide Contrary tide, s.
    To guide To direct; to regulate, v. a.
      Guide One who directs another in his way, s.
```

```
To mis-quide To direct ill; to lead the wrong way, v. a.
     To di-vide' To part; to separate; to distribute, v.
 To sub-di-vide' To divide a part, v. a.
    To pro-vide' To procure; to prepare; to stipulate, v. a.
          Wide Broad; remote, a.
      A-mende' A fine by which recompence is supposed to be
            Ode A poem to be sung to music, rhymes goad,
                  load, and mow'd, sow'd, row'd, &c. the apos-
                  trophized preterits of the verbs to mow, to
                  cut grass, to sow, to row, &c. s.
        To bode To foreshow; to portend, s.
        A-bode' Habitation : stay : continuance, s.
   To fore-bode To prognosticate; to foreknow, v.
           Code A book or volume of civil law, s.
    To dis-plode' To vent with violence, v. a.
    To ex-plode' To decry; to make a report, v. a.
          Mode Form; state; appearance; fashion, s.
     A-la-mode' According to the fashion, ad.
      Com'mode' A woman's head-dress, s.
To in-com-mode' To hinder or embarrass, v. a.
To dis-com-mode' To put to incovenience; to molest, v. a.
          Node A knob; an intersection, s.
                                                    strophe, s.
         E'pode The stanza following the strophe and anti-
           Rode Pret. of to ride.
      To e-rode' To canker or eat away, v. a.
     To ar-rode' To gnaw or nibble, v. a.
    To cor-rode' To eat away by degrees, v. a.
          Trode Pret. of to tread, rhymes hod.
                                                      [poem, s.
       Ep'i-sode An incidental narrative or digression in a
        Vai'vode A prince of the Dacian provinces, s.
          Horde A tribe of wandering Tartars, s.
          Gaude An ornament; a fine thing, s.
    To gaude To exult; to rejoice, v. n. To ac-clude To shut up, v. a.
     To re-clude' To open, v. a.
    To pre-clude' To shut out : to hinder, v. a.
     To se-clude' To exclude; to confine from, v. a.
     To in-clude' To comprehend; to comprise, v. a.
   To con-clude' To finish; to close; to determine, v.
  To in-ter-lude' To shut from a place, v. a.
                                                           v. a.
    To ex-clude' To shut out; to debar; to except against,
      To e-lude' To escape or avoid by artifice, v. a-
     To de-lude' To beguile; to disappoint; to debauch, v. a.
       Prel-ude Something introductory, s.
     To pre-lude' To serve as an introduction, v. n.
      To al-lude' To have some reference to a thing, v. n.
      To il-lude 'To deceive; to mock, v. a.
     To conspire in a fraud, v. n.
      Inter-lude A farce, s.
     To de-nude' To strip ; to make naked, v. a.
           Rude Uncivil; ignorant; brutal, a.
          Crude Raw; immature; undigested, a.
```

g 2

66 U D E

```
Prude A woman affectedly modest, s.
    To ob-trude' To thrust into by force, v. a.
   To de-trude' To thrust down, v. a.
   To in-trude' To encroach; to come uninvited, v. n.
   To pro-trude To thrust forward, v. a.
    To ex-trude' To thrust off, v. a.
  To tran-sude To pass through in vapours, v. n.
     Qui'e-tude Rest; repose, s.
   In-qui'e-tude A disturbed state; want of peace, s.
  Dis-qui'e-tude Uneasiness, s.
    Des'ue-tude Cessation from being accustomed, s.
  Man'sue-tude Tameness; gentleness, s.
   Con'sue-tude Custom; usage, s.
    As'sue-tude Accustomance; custom, s.
     Hal/i-tude Relation; long custom, s.
     Am'bi-tude Compass; circuit, s.
   So-lic'i-tude Anxiety; carefulness, s.
    Lon'gi-tude Length; distance from east to west, s.
    Simil'i-tude Likeness; resemblance; comparison, s.
Dis-si-mil'i-tude Unlikeness, s.
      Sol'i-tude A lonely life or place; a desert, s.
    Am'pli-tude Extent; copiousness, s.
    Plen'i-tude Fulness; completion; repleteness,
   Se-ren'i-tude Calmness; coolness of mind, s.
   Mag'ni-tude Greatness; comparative bulk, s.
     Fin'i-tude Limitation; confinement within boundaries, s.
 In-de-fin'i-tude Quantity not limited by our understanding, s.
   In-fin'i-tude Infinity; boundless number, s.
 De-crep'i-tude The last stage of decay, s.
    Lip'pi-tude Blearedness of eves, s.
                                                        [less, s.
    Tor pi-tude A being sluggish; the state of being motion-
    Tur'pi-tude Inherent vileness; badness, s.
   A-mar'i-tude Bitterness, s.
    Crebri-tude Frequentness, s.
     Acri-tude An acrid taste, s.
   Pul'chri-tude Beauty; grace; handsomeness, s.
     Cel'si-tude Height; highness, s.
     Las'si-tude Weariness; fatigue, s.
    Cras'si-tude Grossness; coarseness, s.
  Ne-ces'si-tude Want; need, s.
   Vi-cis'si-tude Change; revolution, s.
    Spis'si-tude Grossness: thickness, s.
    Re-at'i-tude Blessedness, s.
     Lat'i-tude Breadth; extent; distance north or south, s.
     Grafi-tude Duty to benefactors, s.
  In-grat'i-tude Unthankfulness, s.
     Rec'ti-tude Straightness; uprightness, s.
   Sancti-tude Holiness; goodness, s.
      Al'ti-tude Height, s.
    Mul'ti-tude Many; a crowd; the vulgar, s.
     Apti-tude Fitness; tendency; disposition, s.
   In-ep'ti-tude Unfitness, s.
```

```
Promp'ti-tude Readiness; quickness, s.
   Certi-tude Certainty: freedom from doubt. s.
In-cer'ti-tude Uncertainty; doubtfulness, s.
   For ti-tude Courage; strength; force, s.
    Atti-tude Posture or position of the human figure, &c. s.
  Par'vi-tude Littleness; minuteness, s.
   Ser'vi-tude Slavery; bondage; apprenticeship, s.
   To ex-ude' To sweat out; to issue by sweat, v. n.
          Bee An insect that makes honey, s.
 Hum'ble Bee A large buzzing wild bee, s.
    Chor-dee' A contraction of the frænum, s.
          Fee A reward; a perquisite; a perpetual right, s.
       Cof'fee A berry and liquor, s.
      Feof'fee One put in possession, s.
          Gee A term used by waggoners to their horses, int.
 Mort-ga-ges' One who takes or receives a mortgage, s.
     Ob-li-gee' One bound by contract, s. .
        O-gee' In architecture, a sort of moulding, s. | carth. s.
     Ap/o-gee The most distant situation of a planet from the
    Ref-u-yee' One who flees for protection, s.
      Trochee A foot of long and short syllable, s.
 De-bau-chee' A lecher: a drunkard, s.
      Cou'chee Bed-time, s.
         Thee The oblique case of the pronoun thou.
      Prithlee A familiar corruption of pray thee.
          Kee A provincial plural of cow, properly kine.
          Lee The side opposite to the wind, s.
        To fice To run from danger, v. n.
          Glee Joy; merriment, s.
      Jubi-lee A public periodical festivity, s.
   Ap-pel-lee One who is accused, s.
                                                       [mine, s.
   Ar-aign-ee In fortification, a branch, return, or gallery of a
    As-sign'ee One appointed to do any thing, s.
  Bur-gain-ee' One who accepts a bargain, s.
         Knee The joint between the leg and the thigh, s.
       Do-nee He to whom lands are given, s.
     Ep-o-pee' An epic, or heroic poem, s. Cou-pee' A motion in dancing, s.
        To ree To riddle; to sift, v. a.
       De-cree' An edict; a law; a determination, s.
    To du-cree' To appoint; to sentence; to doom, v.
          Free At liberty; ingenuous; innocent, a.
       To free To set at liberty; to exempt, v. a.
      Shot'free Clear of the reckoning, a.; vulgarly Scot free.
          Gree Good will; favour, s.
     To a-gree' To consent; to strike a bargain; to reconcile, v.
 To dis-a-gree To differ; to quarrel; not to suit, v. n.
      De-gree' Quality; station; proportion; 360th part of the
                  circle; on the earth, 60 geographical miles. s.
     Ped'i-gree Genealogy; lineage, s.
   To con-gree' To agree; to join, v. n.
         Three Two and one, a.
```

Bo.ree' A kind of dance, s. Ref-er-ee' One to whom any thing is referred, s. Tree Any thing vegetable, tall, and branched, s. See The diocese of a bishop, s. To see To perceive by the eye; to be attentive. v. Fric-a-see' A French dish; a kind of hash, s. To fore-see To see beforehand. v. a. Cog-ni-see' One to whom a fine is acknowledged. s. Re-cog-ni-scc' The person in whose favour a bond is drawn, s.
To o-ver-scc' To superintend; overlook, v. a. Les-see' One who takes a lease, s. Fu-see' A firelock; a part of a watch, s. Leg-a-tee' One who has a legacy left him, s. Cov-e-nant-ee' A party to a covenant, s. [formed, s. Guar-an-tee' One who undertakes to see stipulations per-Grant-ee' One to whom a grant is made, s. [country, s. Ab-sent-ee A term given to Irishmen living out of their Pres-ent-ee' One presented to a benefice, s. Pat-ent-ee' One who has a patent, s. Dev-o-tee' A superstitious person; a bigot, s. Rep-ar-tee' A smart witty reply, s. Trust-ee' One entrusted with any thing for another. Set-tee' A long seat with a back to it, s. Com-mittee A number of persons chosen to consider, examine, or manage any matter, s. Wee Little; small, a. Av-ow-ee' ()ne who has a right of advowson, s. Ad-vow-ee' One who has an advowson, s. To chafe To fret the skin; to rage; to fume, v. n. To chafe To warm; to make angry; to heat, v. a. Safe Free from danger, s. Safe A buttery; a pantry; a cool cupboard, s. To vouch-safe To condescend; to grant, v. Un-safe Not secure; dangerous, a. Fife A pipe commonly used with a drum, s. Life The state of a living creature; a spirit. s. Knife A steel utensil to cut with, s. Rife Prevalent; much about; abounding, s. Strife Contention; discord, s. Wife A married woman, s. Mid wife One who delivers women with child, s. House'wife A female economist, s. Delfe A mine; a quarry; a kind of earthern ware. s. Age A space of time; a man's life; 100 years, s Cabbage A plant, s. Crib'bage A game at cards, s. Gar bage The offal; the bowels, s. Herb'age Grass; pasture; herbs in general, s. Cage A place of confinement, s. Piccage Money paid at fairs for ground for booths, s. Soc'cage A law term, s. To in-cage' To coop up; to confine in a cage, v. a.

69

```
Bro'cage Agency; trade in dealing in old things, s.
        Bos'cage Wood or woodlands, s.
         Adage A proverb; an old saying, s.
       Gui'dage The reward given to a guide, s.
                                                     [sheep, s.
        Falldage A privilege reserved for setting up folds for
       Band'age Something bound over anything, s.
     Append'age Something added to another thing, s.
       Bond'age Captivity; imprisonment, s
      Poundage A sum deducted from a pound, s.
      Guard'age State of wardship, s.
        Cordage A parcel of ropes; ropes of a ship, s.
       Lin'e-age Progeny; family, s.
     Wharf'age Dues for landing at a wharf, s.
           Gage A pledge; a pawn; a caution, s.
        To gage To wager; to measure, v. a.
       Bag'gage A worthless woman; utensils of an army, s.
       Lug'gage Any cumbrous thing, s.
                                                          v. a.
      To engage' To encounter; to persuade; to make liable,
      To engage! To embark in any business, v. n.
 To pre-en-gage' To engage by precedent ties or contracts, v. a.
 To dis-en-yage' To quit; to extricate; to free from, v.
  IVeath'er-gage Any thing that shows the weather, s.
    To mort gage To put to pledge, v. a.
      Mortgage A pledge; a security, s.
To dis-mort gage To redeem from mortgage, v. a.
   Hem'or-rhage An effusion of blood, s.
       Sul'li-age Pollution; filth; foulness, s.
        Foli-age Leaves: tufts of trees, s.
      Car'ri-age A vehicle; conduct, s.
  Mis-car'ri-age Abortion; failure, s.
     Marri-age The act of uniting a man and woman for life, s.
In-ter-mar'ri-age Reciprocal union of families by two marriages, s.
      Fer'ri-age The fair paid at a ferry, s.
        Leak'uge An allowance for loss by leaks, s.
         Gal'age A shepherd's clog, s.
      Vas'sal-age The state of a vassal: slavery, s.
   As-sem-blage' A collection of things, s.
      Car'ce-lage Prison fees, s.
      Pulce-laye A state of virginity, s. Fr.
      Mu'cil-age A slimy or viscous body, s.
      Cart'i-lage A gristle, s.
      Fort'i-lage A little fort, s.
       Smallage A plant; a species of parsley, s. [changed, s.
    En-nalla-ge A figure in grammar, where a mood or tense is
    Hy-patla-ge A figure by which words change their cases, s.
         Tal'lage Impost; excise, s.
       Treillage A contexture of pales to support espalicrs, s.
         Pillage Plunder, s.
      To pillage To plunder; to rob, v. a.
      Pu-pillage Wardship; the state of a scholar, s.
         Tillage The practice of ploughing or culture, s.
```

Village A small collection of houses, s.

70 A G E

```
Suillage Drain of filth, s.
       Fullage The money paid for fulling cloth, s.
      Naul'age The freight of passengers in a ship, s.
         Mage A magician, s.
    To dam'age To mischief; to injure; to take damage, v.
      Dam'age Mischief; hurt; loss, s.
 To en-dam'age To mischief; to prejudice, v a.
        Im'age A picture; statue; idol; idea; likeness, s
      To im'age To imagine; to conceive in thought, v. a.
   Pil'grimage A journey to visit shrines, &c. s.
      Primage The freight of a ship, s.
  To rum'mage To plunder; to search places diligently, v.
     Rum'mage An active search for things, s.
     Hom'mage Obeisance; service to a lord, s.
   To hom'mage To reverence by external action, v. a.
      Room'age Space; place, s.
       Rom'age A bustle; an active and tumultuous search, s.
      Fu'mage Hearth money, s.
      Plu'mage Feathers, s.
   Or'phan-age The state of an orphan, s.
    Villan-age The state of a villian; base servitude, s.
    To man'age To conduct; govern; transact, v. a.
      Man'age The government of a horse, s.
                                                 [children, s.
To mis-man'age To manage ill, v. a.
   Ap'pan-age Lands set apart for the maintenance of younger
      Cra'nage Liberty to use a crane for drawing up goods, s.
    Cox'en-age A cheating; fraud; deceit, s.
Con-cu'bin-age A cohabiting with a woman without marriage, s.
     Vic'i-nage Λ neighbourhood; a place adjoining, s.
    Af fi-nage A refining metals by the cupel, s.
   Chim'i-nage A toll for passing through a forest, s.
      Coin'age The practice of coining; forgery, s.
      Spin'age A plant, s.
       Aln'age Eli-measure, s.
      Ton'nage An impost upon every ton, s.
      Tun'nage The contents of a vessel; a tax laid on a tun, s.
  Com'mon-age The right of feeding on a common, s.
      Non'age Minority in age, s.
    Baron-age The dignity of a baron, s.
   Pat'ron-age Support; protection; a right of giving, s.
   Par'son-age A parson's benefice or house, s.
   Per'son-age A considerable person, s.
         Page A lad attending on a great person; one side of
                 a leaf of a book, s.
       To page To mark the pages of a book, v. a.
    Title-page A page in the front of a book, s.
    Equi-page Carriage of state; attendance; retinue, s.
    Scrip'page That which is contained in a scrip, s.
      Stop'page The act of stopping or being stopped, s.
          Rage Violent anger; passion; fury, s.
       To rage To be in a fury; to ravage, v. n.
     Vic'ar-age The benefice of a vicar, s.
```

AGE 71

```
Ar rear age The remainder of a debt, s.
                                                   [cellars, s.
    Cellar-age The part of the buildings which makes the
 To dis-par'age To treat with contempt; to lessen, v. a.
     Al'tar-age An emolument from oblations, s.
     Um'brage Shadow; offence; resentment, s.
      Peer'age The dignity of a peer; the body of peers, s.
      Steer'age The act of steering; the hinder part of a ship, s.
    Broker-age The pay or reward of a broker, s.
   Quar'ter-age A quarterly allowance or payment, s.
    Porter-age Money paid to a porter, s.
     Av'er-age A mean proportion; a medium, s.
    Bev'er-age Drink; liquor to be drunk, s.
     Suffrage Vote; approbation, s.
     Os'si-frage A kind of eagle, s.
    Sax'i frage A plant, s.
    Um'pi-rage Arbitration, s.
       Bor'age A plant, s.
   Seignor-age Authority; acknowledgment of power, s.
     Tu'tor-age The authority or solemnity of a tutor, s.
     Cart'rage A case filled with gunpowder for charging
      Out'rage Violence: tumultuous mischief, s. [guns, s.
    To outrage To violate, v. a. Junius.
      Mu'rage Money paid to keep walls in repair, s.
  Har-bour'age Shelter; entertainment, s.
      Courage Bravery; active fortitude, s.
 To en-cour'age To animate; to support the spirits, v. a.
To dis-cour'age To depress; terrify; dissuade, v. a.
    Pas'tur-age Lands grazed by cattle; the use of pasture, s.
          Sage A plant; a man of wisdom, s.
          Sage Wise; grave; prudent, a.
   To pre-sage' To forebode: to foretoken, v. a.
      Pres'age A prognostic, s.
       Pris'age Custom upon lawful prizes, s.
        Vis'age The face; countenance; look, s.
   Am'bas-sage An embassy, s.
   Em'has-sage An embassy; a public message, s. [a book, s.
      Pas'sage A journey by water; act of passing; part of
      Mes'sage An errand, s.
                                                      ture, s.
      Bos'sage In architecture, any stone that has a projec-
        U'sage Treatment: custom: practice. s.
      Sau'sage A composition of meat and spice, s.
  Sur-plus-age A supernumerary part; overplus, s.
     Dis-u'sage Disuse, s.
    Mis-u'sage Ill treatment: abuse, s.
      Weft'age Texture, s.
   Fraught'age Lading; cargo, s.
   Her mit-age A hermit's cell, s.
     Her'it-age Inheritance; the people of God, s.
     Fruit'age Fruit collectively, s.
      Vaultage Arched cellar, s.
   Ad-van'tage Superiority; gain, s.
Dis. ad-van/tage Loss; prejudice, s.
```

```
Par'en-tage Extraction; birth, s.
        Mint'age That which is coined; duty paid for coining, s.
         Vint'age The time of making wine, s.
         Pontage Duty paid for reparation of bridges, s.
         Dot'age Loss of understanding; over-fondness, s.
        Pi'lot-age The skill or hire of a pilot, s.
         Part'age Division; the act of sharing or parting, s.
         Portlage The price of carriage, s.
            Stage The theatre; a place for public transactions,
                    or of rest on a journey, s.
         Post'age Money paid for the carriage of letters, s.
         Cottage A cot; a little hut or house, s.
         Pottage Anything boiled or decocted for food, s.
         Pu'tage In law, prostitution on the woman's part, s.
         Ran'age Spoil; plunder; waste; ruin, s.
       To ra'vage To lay waste; to spoil; to pillage, v. a.
         Sav'age Wild; cruel; barbarous, a.
       Es-cu'age An ancient kind of knight's service, s.
       Lan'quage Human speech; tongue; style, s.
          Rivage A bank; a coast, s. Fr.
         Sal'vage Wild; rude; cruel, a., obsolete.
         Salvage A reward for saving wrecked goods, s.
         Sel'vage The edge of cloth, s.
     To as-suage' To mitigate; to ease; to pacify, v. a.
      Mes'su-age A small house, s.
         To wage To lay a wager; to venture, v. a.
        Brewage A mixture of various things, s.
        Stow'age Room for laying up; a being laid up, s.
         Key'age Money for lying at a key or quay, s.
         Voy'age A travel or journey by sea, s.
           Badge A mark of distinction, s.
        To fadge To agree; to succeed; to hit, v. n.
            Edge The sharp point of an instrument, s.
         To edge To sharpen; to horder; to exasperate, v. a.
          Hedge A fence made of bushes, s.
        To hedge To inclose with a hedge; to shift, v.
           Ledge A small raised moulding on the edge, s.
          Fledge Full feathcred, a.
        To fledge To furnish with wings, v. a.
          Pledge A pawn, s.
       To pledge To pledge; to invite to drink, v. a.
           Sledge A heavy hammer; a carriage without wheels, s.
      Knowledge Skill: understanding; learning, s.
To ac-knowledge To confess; to own as a benefit, v. a.
 Fore-knowledge Knowledge of that which has not yet happened,
In-ter-know ledge Mutual knowledge, s.
          Dredge An oyster-net, s.
       To dredge To fish for ovsters with a dredge, v. n.
       To dredge To sprinkle flour on meat roasting, v. a.
          Sedge A growth of narrow flags, s. Wedge A body with a sharp edge; an ingot, s.
       To wedge To fasten or cleave with wedges, v. a.
```

```
To al-lege' To affirm; to declare, v. a.
     Garbidge Corrupted from garbage, which see, s.
      To fidge 'To move nimbly, v. n.
        Midge A gnat, s.
        Ridge The upper part of a slope, s.
        Bridge A building raised over water; the rising part
                 of the nose; a supporter of the strings in
                 a musical instrument, s.
  To a-bridge' To abbreviate; to shorten words, v. a.
   Foot'bridge A bridge for foot-passengers, s.
  Draw'bridge A bridge meant to lift up, s.
  To en-ridge' To form with longitudinal protuberances, v.a.
     Por'ridge Broth, s.
Plum-por'ridge Porridge with plumbs, s.
    Cart'ridge A paper case of gunpowder, s. Part'ridge A bird of game, s.
     To bodge 'To boggle, v. n
     To dodge To prevaricate; to follow artfully, v. [reside, v.
      To lodge To place; to settle; to fix; to harbour; to
         Lodge \Lambda small house in a park; a porter's room, s.
  To dis-lodge To drive out; to move away, v.
         Podge A puddle; a plash, s.
  Hodge'podge A medley of ingredients boiled together, s.
     To budge To stir; to move off the place, v. n.
        Budge The dressed skin or fur of lambs, s.
      To judge To judge; to discern, v.
        Judge One who presides in court; a skilful person,s.
  To ad judge' To judge; to decree; to pass sentence, v.
  To re-judge' To re-examine; to review, v. a.
 To fore-judge' To judge beforehand, v. a.
 To pre-judge' To determine beforehand, v. a.
 To mis-judge' To judge wrongfully, v. a.
        Sludge Mire; dirt mixed with water, s.
    To Snudge To lie idle or snug, v. n.
     To drudge To labour in mean offices, v. n.
       Drudge A mean laborious servant, s.
     To grudge To envy; to give unwillingly, v.
       Grudge An old quarrel; envy; ill will, s.
     To trudge To travel laboriously, v. n.
         Liege Trusty; loyal, pronounced as if written leege, a.
         Liege Sovereign; superior lord, s.
         Siege The besieging a place, rhymes liege, s.
   To be-siege' To attack closely; to beleaguer, v. a.
    Sac'ri-lege Robbery of a church, &c. s.
     Sort'i-lege The act of drawing lots, s.
    Privi-lege A peculiar advantage; public right, s.
  To priv'i-lege To grant a privilege, v. a.
                                                     gion, s.
       College A society of men set apart for learning or reli-
    To re-nege' To disown, v. a.
     To o-blige' To bind ; to compel ; to please, rhymes liege,
 To dis-o-blige' To offend; to disgust, v. a.
   Suf-fu'mige A medical fume, s.
```

```
Tige A term in architecture, rhymes liege, s.
           Vestige A footsten; the mark left behind after passing, s.
           To bilge To spring a leak, v. n.
          To bulge To take in water; to founder, v. n., a sea term.
       To indulge' To fondle, to favour, v. a.
       To e-mulge' To milk out, v. a
     To pro-mulge' To promulgate; to publish, v. a.
       To di-vulge' To publish; to proclaim; to disclose, v. a.
         To change To alter, to mend; pronounced chainge, v. a.
           Change An alteration; small money, s.
     To re-change To change again, v. a.
  To in-ter-change To put each into the place of the other, v. a.
     Inter-change Commerce; mutual donation and reception, s.
   Coun'ter-change Exchange: reciprocation, s.
To coun-ter-change To give and receive, v. a.
     To ex-change' To give and take reciprocally, v. a.
        Ex-change' A bartering; a place of meeting for merchants, s.
           Mange The itch or scab in cattle, rhymos change, s.
            Range Rank; excursion; a kitchen grate, rhymes
                     change, s.
          To range To rove at large, v. n.
           Grange A farm, rhymes, change, s.
      To en-range' To place regularly, v. a.
           Orange A fruit, s.
       To arrange To set in order, v.a.
           Strange Foreign; wonderful; odd; new, rhymes change.
           Strange An expression of wonder, int.
      To e-strange To keep at a distance; to alienate, v. a.
      To challenge To claim; demand; accuse, v. a.
        Challenge A summons to combat, s.
          To venge To avenge; to punish, v. a.
       To a-venge To revenge; to punish, v. a.
      To re-venge! To return an injury; to avenge, v. a.
          Revenge' A severe return of an injury, s.
          Loz'enge A rhomb; a form of medicine, s.
            Hinge A joint upon which a gate or door turns, a,
          To hinge To furnish with hinges, v. a.
      To un-hinge To throw from the hinges; to confuse, v. a.
      To im-pinge To fall or strike against, v. n.
         To oringe To bow; to fawn; to flatter, v. n.
            Cringe A how; servile civility, s.
         To fringe To adorn with fringes, v.
            Fringe An ornamenal appendage to dress, &c. s.
      To be-fringe To decorate with fringe, v. a.
      To in-fringe' To violate; to destroy, v. a.
           Springe A gin; a noose that catches by a jerk, s.
      To a stringe To draw together, v. a,
     To re-stringe' To limit; to confine, v. a.
    To con-stringe' To compress ; to contract, v. a.
    To per-stringe' To gaze upon; to glance upon, v. a.
          To singe To scorch; to burn slightly, v. a.
        To attinge' To touch lightly, v. a.
```

RGE 75

```
To twinge To pinch; to torment; to distress, v. a.
        Twinge A sharp sudden pain; a pinch, s.
       Syringe A pipe to squirt liquor, 8.
     To suringe To spout by or wash with a syringe, v. a.
        Con-ge' An act of reverence; leave; farewell, s.
     To con-ge' To take leave, v. n.
          Conge In architecture, a particular kind of moulding, s.
       Al-longe' A pass or thrust with a rapier, s.
        Sponge A soft porous substance, pronounced spunge, s.
      To sponge To blot ; to wipe away ; to gain by mean arts, v.
     To plunge To sink or put suddenly into water, v.
        Plunge Act of putting or sinking under water, s.
      To lounge To idle; to live lazily, v. n.
        Spunge A sponge, s.
     To spunge To hang on others for maintenance, v. n.
   To ex-punye' To blot out; to efface; to annihilate, v. a. Gam-boge' A yellow resinous gum, s.
          Doge The chief magistrate of Venice, s.
                                                       [letter, s.
    Par-a-go'ge A figure in grammar; adding a final syllable or
     Hor'o-lege Any instrument that tells the hour, s.
         Barge A row-boat for lading or pleasure, s.
      To charge To accuse; to attack; to load, v. a.
        Charge Care; precept; expense; a load, s.
  To re-charge' To accuse in return; to charge anew, v. a.
To o-ver-charge' To oppress; to rate too high, v. a.
 To sur-charge' To overload; to overburden, v. a.
  To dis-charge' To dismiss; to pay; v. a.
    Dis-charge' Dismission; acquittance; explosion, s.
      Lith'arge Vitrified lead, s.
         Large Big; bulky; copious, a.
    To en-large' To release; amplify; increase; expand, v.
    O-ver-large' Larger than enough, a.
         Marge A border; brink; edge, s.
          Targe A kind of buckler or shield, s.
         Cierge A candle carried in procession, s. Fr.
                                                           [v. n.
    To e-merge' To rise out of any thing; to issue; to proceed.
   To im-merge' To put under water, v. a.
   To dis-perge' To sprinkle, v. a.
          Serge A kind of cloth, s.
    To de-terge To cleanse a sore, v. a.
   To ab-sterue' To cleanse by wiping, v. a.
          Verge A rod; a mace; the brink of any thing, s.
       To verge To bend downward; to tend, v. n.
    To di-verge' To tend various ways from one point, v. n.
  To con-verge' To tend to one point, v. n.
          Dirge A mournful ditty, rhymes verge, s.
          Virge A dean's mace, pronounced verge, s. [garter, s.
         George A figure of St. George worn by knights of the
          Forge The place where iron is beaten into form, pro-
                  nounced nearly as the words foe, urge, s.
```

To swinge To whip; to bastinade; to punish, v. a. Swinge A sway; a sweep of anything in motion, s.

76 SHE

```
To forge To form by any means; to counterfeit, v. a.
        Gorge The throat; that which is swallowed, pro-
                 nounced gawrge, s.
     To gorge To fill up to the throat; to glut, v. a.
  To re-gorge' To vomit up; to swallow back, v. a.
  To en-gorge To wallow; to feed with eagerness, v.
To o-ver-gorge' To gorge too much, v. a.
  To dis-gorge' To vomit; to pour out with force, v. a.
      To urge To incite; to provoke; to press, v. a.
        Gurge A whirlpool; a gulph, s.
      Scourge A whip; a lash; a punishment, rhymes urge, s.
    To scourge To lash; to whip; to chastise, v. a.
       Lourge A tall clumsy person, rhymes urge, s.
     To purge To cleanse; to clear from guilt; to evacuate
                 by stool; to clarify; to have stools, v.
        Purge A medicine causing stools, s.
       Spurge A plant, s.
        Surge A swelling sea, s.
     To surge To swell; to rise high, v. n.
                                                    fage, v. a.
     To gauge To measure the contents of a vessel, rhymes
        Gange A measure; a standard, s.
       Ref'uge Shelter from danger, s.
    To refuge To shelter; to protect, v. a.
  Ver'mi-fuge A medicine that destroys worms, s.
   Feb'ri-fuge \Lambda medicine serviceable in a fever, s.
   Fel'ri-fuge Having power to cure fevers, s.
  Subter-fuge A shift; an evasion; a trick, s.
        Huge Vast; great; immense, a.
      Del'uge An overflow of water, &c. s.
    To del'uge To drown; to overwhelm, v. a.
     To bouge To swell out, rhymes judge, v. n.
        Gouge A chisel having a round edge, pronounced googe, s.
        Rouge Red paint, pronounced rooje, s.
  A-poph'y-ge The spring of a column, s.
         Ache A continued pain, rhymes bake, s.
      To ache To be in vain, v. n.
        Tache Any thing taken hold of; a loop, rhymes ash, s.
     Pa-tache' A small ship, s.
     To miche To be secret or covered, rhymes dyche, v. n.
        Niche A hollow to place a statue in, rhymes itch, s.Fr.
Carte-blanche' A blank paper, s.
 Sy-nec'do-che In rhétoric, taking part of the whole, and vice
     Ca-roche' A coach, s.
                                                     versa. s.
  Ep'i-graphe An inscription, s.
      Stro'phe A stanza, s.
 An-as'tro-phe In rhetoric, an inversion of the order of words, s.
 Ca-tas'tro-phe A final event; generally unhappy, s.
 A-pos'tro-phe In rhetoric, an address to things absent, as if
                 present; in grammar the elision of a vowel
                 by a comma, s.
       Ouphe A fairy; a goblin, s.
          She The female pronoun personal.
```

The Article denoting a particular thing. To bathe To wash in a bath, or the water, pronounced baithe, v. To sheathe To put into a sheath, v. a. Meathe Drink, s. To breathe To draw breath, v. n. To breathe To exercise; to give air, v. a. To wreathe To turn; to twist; to interweave, v. a. To in-wreathe' To surround with a wreath, v. a. To be-queathe To leave by will, v. a. Lathe A turner's tool, s. To loathe To hate; to create disgust, v. a. To swathe To bind with rollers, v. a. Lethe Oblivion; a draught of oblivion, s. Hithe A small haven or landing place for goods, s. Lithe Limber; flexible, a. Blithe Gay; airy, a. To writhe To distort; to be convolved with agony, v. Sithe An instrument for mowing, s. Tithe A tenth part, s. To tithe To tax; to pay a tenth part, v. Withe A willow twig or band of twigs, rhymes pith, s. Ne-pen'the A drug that drives away all pains, s. To clothe To invest with garments, v. a. To soothe To flatter; to calm; to gratify, v. a. To smoothe To make even or easy; to flatter, v. To be-trothe' To give or receive a marriage promise; to affiance. v. a. To mouthe To mutter; to grumble; to speak big, v. Slaie A weaver's reed, s. Die A small cube to play with; a stamp used in coinage; colour; tincture; stain; hue, s. To die To tinge; taint; expire; lose life, v. To hie To hasten; to go in haste, v. n. To lie To tell a lie; to lie along, s. Lie A fiction; a falsehood, s. To be-lie To calumniate, v. a. Cap-á-pie' From head to foot, v. a. Rie An esculent grain, s. A'cr-ie A nest of birds of prey, s. Ec-u-rie' A place for the housing of horses, s. Fr. To tie To bind to fasten; to constrain, v. a. Tie Knot; bond; fastening; obligation, s. To un-tie' To unbind; to clear; v. a. To vie To show or practise in competition, v. a. To vis To contest; to contend, v. a. To ake To feel a lasting pain, v. n. To bake To heat or harden by fire, v a. Cake Flat bread, s.

To chake To cause to totter or tremble; to depress, v.

Hake A kind of fish, s.

Cheese'cake A cake made of curds, sugar and butter, s.

```
Shake Concussion; vibratory motion, s.
            Lake A tract of inland water, s.
            Flake A scale of iron; a flock of snow, s.
         To slake To quench; to extinguish, v. a.
       To a-slake' To remit; to slacken, v. a.
         To make To create; to form; to produce, v. a.
            Make Form; nature; structure, s.
   To mer'ri-make To feast; to be jovial, v. n.
            Snake A kind of serpent, s.
     Rat'tle-snake A snake making a rattling noise, s.
            Spake The old preterit of the verb to speak.
            Rake A tool with teeth; a loose man, s.
          To rake To gather or clear with a rake, v. a.
           Brake Pret. of the verb to break.
           Brake A thicket of brambles or thorns, s.
           Drake The male of the duck; a kind of gun, s.
        Fire'drake A fiery serpent, s.
       Man'drake A plant having somewhat of human form, s.
           Strake The obsolete preterit of strike.
             Sake Cause; purpose; amount; end, s.
       Name'sake ()ne of the same name, s.
      To for-sake' To desert ; to leave, v. a.
           To take To receive; seize; suppose; hire, &c. v. a
       To be-take' To have recourse to; to apply; to move, v. a.
     To re-take' To take again, v. a. Wap'en-take' A division of a county; a hundred, s.
      To par-take' To share with; to have part in, v.
   To un-der-take' To engage in; to promise; to take charge, v.
    To o-ver-take' To come up with in a pursuit, v. a.
            Stake A post; a wager; a hazard, s.
          To stake To defend with posts; to wager, v. a.
         Mis-take' A misconception; an error, s.
      To mis-take' To conceive wrong ; to err in judgment, v.
      Sweep'stake That wins all, s.
         To quake To shake with cold or fear, v. n.
      Earth'quake A trembling or shaking of the earth, s.
          To wake To watch; not to sleep; to rouse, v.
       To a-wake' To cease to sleep, v. n.
          A.wake' Without sleep; not sleeping, a.
              Eke Also; likewise; beside, ad.
             Dike A ditch; a hedge; bank; mound, s.
             Like Resembling; equal; likely, a.
           To like To approve; to choose; to be pleased with, v.
             Like In the same manner; probably, ad.
          A-like' In the same manner or form, ad. God'like' Divine; resembling a divinity, a.
          Be-like' Probably; perhaps, ad.
             Glike A sneer; a scoff, s. See Gleek.
         Man'like Becoming a man; manly, a.
  Gen'tle-man-like Becoming a man of birth, a.
Un-gen'tle-man like Not becoming a gentleman, a.
          Un-like' Dissimilar; improbable, a.
```

UKE 79

War'like Military; disposed for war, a. Dis-like' Disinclination; distaste, s. To dis-like' To disapprove, v. a. Mis-like' Misapprobation; distaste, s. Saint'like Suiting with or resembling a saint, a. Court'like Elegant; polite, a. Pike A fish; a lance used by soldiers, s. Turn'pike A toll-gate on a road, s. Spike An ear of corn; a great nail; a pointed iron, s. To strike To hit with a blow; to dash; to sound, v. n. Strike A bushel, s. To thun'der-strike To blast or strike with lightning, v. a. Tike The louse of dogs or sheep, s. Coke Cinders made of pitcoal, s. To choke To suffocate to suppress, v. a. Choke A part of the artichoke, s. Arti-choke A wholesome plant, s. Joke A jest, s. To joke To jest; to be merry, v. n. Smoke A sooty exhalation, s. [slyly, v. To smoke To emit smoke; to use tobacco; to discover To be-smoke' To foul with smoke, v. a. Poke A pocket; a small bag, s. To poke To foul with smoke; to scratch out, v Spoke A bar in a wheel, s. Spoke Pret, of the verb to speak. Be-spoke' Pret. of the verb to bespeak. Broke Pret. of the verb to break. To broke To contract business for another, v. n. To stroke To rub gently or tenderly, v. a. Stroke A blow; touch; or sound of a clock, s Mas'ter-stroke Capital performance, s. Stoke The body of a tree, s.; Saxon. To re-voke' To withdraw ; reverse ; reveal, v. a. To in-voke' To pray; to implore, v. a. To con-voke' To summon; to call together, v. a. To pro-voke To rouse; to enrage; to challenge, v. a. A-woke Pret of the verb to awake. Yoke A kind of collar; mark of servitude; a couple, s. To yoke To couple together; to enslave, v. To un-yoke' To loose from a yoke; to disjoin, v. a. Erke Idle; lazy; slothful, a. Saxon. To dirke 'To spoil; to ruin; rhymes perk, jerk, &c. v. a. To re-buke' To chide for a fault, v. a. Re-buke' Reprehension; friendly admonition, a. Duke The next in dignity below a prince, s. Arch'duke Title of the princes of Austria and Tuscany, s. Huke A cloak, s. old French, obsolete. To juke To perch as birds, v. n.

To puke To spue; to vomit, v. n.

Puke Vomit; medicine causing vomiting, s. Pcr'uke An artificial covering of hair for the head, s.

80 BLE

Stuke Plaster of Paris, s.

Ale A malt liquor, s. Bale A pack of goods; misery; calamity. s. Scale A regular gradation; part of the covering of a fish, s. To scale To mount by ladders; to pare off scales, v. a. Dale A vale or valley; space between two hills, s. Teale A wild towl, s. Gale A strong breeze of wind, s. To re-gale' To refresh; to entertain; to gratify, v. a. Far'thin-gale A hoop used to spread the petticoat, s. Night'in gale A bird that sings mostly in the night, 5. Healthy , robust , hearty, a. To hale To drag by force, v. corruptly pronounced hall. To hale To call unto, especially at sea, v. a. To keel'hale To drag under the keel of a ship, pronounced To in-hale' To draw in with the air in breathing, v. a. To over-hale To examine over again, pron. corruptly over-Whale An exceeding large fish, s, hull, v. a. To ex-hale To stream; to cast out vapours, v. a. Male Masculine, a. Male The he of any creature, s. Fe'male The she of any creature, s. Fe'male Feminine, a. Pale A jurisdiction, an enclosure, s. Pale Whitish; wan, a. To vale To inclose with pales, v. a. To em-pale' To inclose; to put to death by transfixing, v. a. Sale The act of selling; the vent; price, &c. s. Whole'sale Sale in the lump, not in parcels, ad. Tale A story; a narrative, s. Love'tale A narrative of love, s. Tell-tale An officious informer, s. Stale Old; long kept; corrupt; stinking, a. To stale To make water as a horse, v. Stale Urine; a handle; a prostitute, s. Vale A valley; low ground, s. Wale A rising part in cloth, s. Gun'wale The gunnel of a ship, s. [v. n. To swale ()r Sweal, to waste or blaze away as a candle, A'ble Having power, capable to do, a. As cri'ba-ble Capable of being ascribed, a. Prob'u-ble Likely; credible, a. Im-proba-ble Incredible; unlikely, a. Ca'ble A thick rope for an anchor, s. Pla'ca-ble Willing or possible to be appeased, a. Im-pla'-ca-ble Inexorable : malicious, a. Pec'ca-ble Liable to sin, a. Im-pec'ca-ble Not subject to sin, a. Med'i-ca-ble Curable, a. Im-med'i-ca-ble Not to be healed; incurable, a. Pred'i-ou-ble Such as may be affirmed of something, a.

BLE

81

```
Pred'i-ca-ble A logical term, one of the five predicables, s.
     In-ju'di-ca-ble Not cognizable by a judge, a.
    Mo-dif'i-ca-ble Diversifiable by various modes, a.
    Sa-crif'i-ca-ble Capable of being offered in sacrifice, a.
     Vi-trif'i-ca-ble Convertable into glass, s.
   Mul-tipli-ca-ble Capable of being arithmetically multiplied, a.
      Appli-ca-ble Capable of being applied, a.
   In-ap'pli-ca-ble Not capable of being applied, a.
      Ex'pli-ca-ble Possible to be explained, s.
    In-ex'pli-ca-ble Impossible to be explained, a.
        Am'i-ca-ble Friendly; kind, s.
  Com-mu'ni-ca-ble Capable of being communicated, a.
In-com-mu'ni-ca-ble Impossible to be communicated, a.
      Des'pi-ca-ble Contemptible; vile; worthless, a.
       Extri-ca-ble Capable of being disentangled, a.
    In-extri-ca-ble Not to be disentangled, a.
      Practi-ca-ble Capable of being reduced to practice, a.
   Im-prac'ti-ca-ble Not to be performed or practised, a.
   Un-prac'ti-ca-ble Not feasible; nor practicable, s.
  Prog-nos'ti-ca-ble Capable of being foretold, a.
       Rev'o-ca-ble Capable of being recalled or repealed, a.
     Ir-rev'o-ca-ble Not to be recalled or repealed, a.
         Mer'ca-ble Capable of being sold or bought, a.
      Confis-ca-ble Liable to confiscation, a.
        Plead'a-ble Capable of being alleged in plea, a.
    Per-sua'da-ble Capable of being persuaded, a. For'mi-da-ble Terrible; dreadful, a.
         Voida-ble Capable of being annulled, a.
       A-void'a-ble Capable of being avoided, a.
    Un-a-void'a-ble Not to be avoided; inevitable, a.
        Di-vi'da-ble Capable of division, a.
     De-mand'a-ble Capable of being demanded or requested, a.
         Bend'a-ble Capable of being bent or incurvated, a.
      De-fend'a-ble Capable of being defended, a.
        Mend'a-ble Capable of being mended, a.
      E-mend'a-ble Canable of emendation; corrigible, a.
    Com-mend'a-ble Laudable; worthy of praise, a.
 Rec-om-mend'a-ble Worthy of recommendation or praise, a.
Dis-com-mend'a-ble Blameable; censurable, a.
   Com-pound'a-ble Capable of being compounded, a.
  Ac-com-mo-da-ble Capable of being fitted, a.
      Re-gard'a-ble Observable; worthy of notice, a.
     Re-ward'a-ble Worthy of reward, a.
     Haz'ard-a-ble Venturesome; liable to chance, a.
         Ford'a-ble Passable without swimming, a.
         Laud'a-ble Worthy of praise, a.
       Il-laud'a-ble Unworthy of praise, a.
       De-lu'da-ble Liable to be deceived, a.
        Peace'u-ble Free from war; quiet; good natured, a.
     Un-peace'a-ble Not peaceable, a.
     Un-trace'a.ble Not to be traced, a.
      Ser-vice-a-ble Active; useful; officious, a.
```

```
Un-service-a-ble Not serviceable, a.
Su-per-ser'vice-u-ble Over officious, a.
   Dis-scr'vice-a-ble Detrimental ; injurious, a.
    Im-pierce'-a-ble Impenetrable; not to be pierced, a.
        A-gree'a-ble Suitable; graceful; pleasing, a.
    Dis-a-gree'a-ble Unsuitable; unpleasing, a.
                                                             Tuble.
   Mar'ri-age-a-ble Of age to be married, a. pronounced mar-ridge-
     Dam'age-a-ble Liable to damage; perishable, a.
     Man'age-a-ble Governable, tractable, a.
  Un-man'age-a-ble Not to be governed; refractory, a.
Dis-ad-van'tage-a-ble Contrary to profit; producing loss, a.
   I'm-voy/age-a-ble Not to be passed over or voyaged, a.
       Al-lege'a-ble Capable of being alleged, a.
       Change'a-ble Subject to change, a.
   Un-change'a-ble Not subject to change; immutable, a.
 In-ter-change'a-ble Given and taken alternately, a.
        Venge'a-ble Revengeful; malicious, a.
       Charge'a-ble Imputable; expensive; costly, a.
                                                             able.
          Tith'a-ble Subject to the payment of tithes, a. See Move-
     Un-shake'a-ble Not subject to be shaken, a. See Moveable.
     Mis-take'a-ble Liable to be conceived wrongly, a. See Moveable.
          Sale'a-ble Vendible; fit for sale, a. See Moveable.
   Un-min'glc-a-blc Not susceptive of mixture, a.
   Rec-on-cile'a-ble Consistent; capable of kindness, a. See Moveable.
Un-rec-on-cile'a-ble Implacable; not to be reconciled, a.
       Malle-a-ble Capable of bearing the hammer, a.
        Tame'a-blc Susceptive of taming, a. See Moveable.
     Un-tame'a-ble Not to be tamed, a.
     Ir-re'me-a-ble Admitting no return, a.
       Per'me-a-ble Capable of being passed through, a.
         Lose'a-ble Subject to privation, a. See Moveable.
        Move'a-ble Portable; changeable, a.
                   * For the propriety of writing Moveable.
                       Proveable, Loseable, and all words compound-
                       ed of them, as Reproveable, Removeable, &c.
                       with the silent o in the antepenultimate
                       syllable, and not Reprovable, Removable,
                       as found in our best dictionaries, see Intro-
                       duction to this work under the article Or-
                       thography, Orthographical Aphorism 10.
        Move'a-ble A piece of furniture that may be taken away, s.
      Re-move'a-ble Capable of being removed, a.
   Un-re-move'a-ble Not to be taken away, a.
    Ir-re-move'a-ble Not to be moved; not to be changed, a.
      Im-move'a-ble Unshaken; firm; stable, a.
        Prove'a-ble Capable of being proved, a.
     Re-prove'a-ble Deserving reproof, a.
   Un-re-prove'a-ble Not liable to blame, a.
   Ir-re-prove'a-ble Not liable to reproof, a.
     Im-prove'a-ble Capable of being improved, a.
  Un-im-prove'a-ble Not improveable, a.
     Ap-prove'a-ble Worthy of approbation, a.
```

```
Size'a-ble Reasonably bulky, a. See Moveable.
             Fa'ble An instructive fiction; a falsehood, s.
           To fa-ble To feign, v. n.
           Affa-ble ('ivil; benign; mild, a.
           Effa-ble Expressible; utterable, a.
        In-effa-ble Inexpressible; unutterable, a.
             Ga'ble The sloping roof of a building, s.
      Prop'a-ga-ble Capable of being spread or multiplied, a.
       Ref'ra-ga-ble Liable to confutation and conviction, a.
    Ir-ref'ra-ya-ble Not to be confuted or denied, a,
        Fat'i-ga-ble Easily wearied, a.
   In-do-fat'i-ga-ble Not to be exhausted or wearied by labour, a.
     In-ves'ti ga-ble Discoverable by rational disquisition, a,
       Nav'i-ga-ble Passable for ships or boats, a.
(ir-cum-nav'i-ga-ble Capable of being sailed round, a.
     In-nar'i-ga-ble Not to be passed by sailing, a.
     Un-nav'i-ga-ble Not to be passed; not to be navigated, a.
     Im-peach'a-ble Accusable; chargeable, a.
         Teach'a-ble Docile; susceptive of instruction, a.
    Re-proach'a-ble Worthy of reproach, a.
  Ir-re-proach'a-ble Free from reproach or blame, a.
       Quench'a ble Capable of being quenched, a.
    Un-quench'a-ble Impossible to be quenched, a.
     Un-scarch'a-ble Not to be explored, a.
        Match'a-ble Suitable; correspondent, a.
        Touch'a-ble Tangible; capable of being touched, a.
       Avouch'a-ble Capable of being avouched, a.
        Laugh'a-ble Worthy of laughter; exciting laughter, a.
        Rel'ish-a-ble Having a taste; gustable, a.
      A-bol'ish-a-ble Capable of being abolished, a.
       Pollish-a-ble Capable of being polished, a.
       Pun'ish-a-ble Worthy or capable of punishment, a.
   Dis-pun'ish-a-ble Without penal restraint, a.
       Pe'rish-a-ble Liable to perish; subject to decay, a.
    Im-perish-a-ble Not to be destroyed, a.
    Un-ner'ish-a-ble Not liable to perish; everlasting, a.
      Nou'rish-a-ble Susceptive of nourishment, a.
  Dis-tin'guish-a-ble Capable of being distinguished, a.
  Ex-tin'guish-a-ble Capable of being extinguished, a.
In-ex-tin'guish-a-ble Not capable of being extinguished, a.
Un-ex-tin'guish-a-ble Unquenchable, a.
          Outh'a-ble Capable of taking an oath, a.
        Ef-frai'a-ble Dreadful; frightful, a.
       Jus-tic'i-a-ble Proper to be judicially examined, a.
          So'ci-a-ble Friendly; familiar; fit to be joined, a.
       In-so'ci-a-ble Incapable of union, a.
       Un-so'ci-a-ble Averse to company or conversation; shy, a.
       As-so'oi-a-ble Capable of being joined, a.
     Ex-cru-ci-a-ble Liable to torment, a,
      Re-me'di-a-ble Capable of remedy, a.
   Un-re-me'di-a-ble Admitting no remedy, a.
    Ir-re-me'di-a-ble Admitting no cure, a.
```

```
Re-pu'di u-ble Fit to be rejected, a.
   Rar'c-fi-a-ble Admitting rarefaction, a.
  Liqui-fi-a-ble Capable of being melted, a.
  Mod'i-fi-a-ble Capable of being fashioned or modified, a.
  Mol'li-fi-a-ble Capable of being mollified or softened, a.
 Mag'ni-fi-a-ble Worthy of being extolled or praised, a.
   Fal'si-fi-a-ble Liable to be falsified or counterfeited, a.
Di-ner'si-fi-a-ble Capable of being altered, a.
   Rec'ti-fi-a-ble Capable of being set right, a.
   For'ti-fi-a-ble Capable of being fortified, a.
   Justi-fi-a-ble Defensible; according to law, a.
Un-jus'ti-fi-a-ble Not justifiable; illegal, a.
        Li'a-ble Subject to; obnoxious, a.
       Pli'a-ble Flexible; easy to be bent, a.
Multi-pli-a-ble Capable of being multiplied, a.
    Ap-pli'a-ble Capable of being applied, a.
     A'mi-a-ble Lovely, a.
     Dc-ni'a-blc Capable of being denied, a.
  Un de ni'a ble Not capable of being denied, a.
     Ve-ni'a-ble Pardonable; allowed; venial, a.
     Ex'pi-a-ble Capable of being expiated, a.
   In-ex'pi-a-ble Not to be atoned, a.
      Va'ri-a-ble Changeable; mutual; inconstant, a.
   In-va'ri-a-ble Constant; firm; unchangeable, a.
  (In-va'ri-a-ble Not changeable, a.
       Fri'a-ble Brittle; easily reduced to powder, a.
Ap-propri-a-ble Capable of being appropriated, a.
        Tri'a-ble Capable of trial, a.
      Sa'ti-a-ble Capable of being satisfied, a.
   In-sa'ti-a-ble Greedy beyond measure; not satiable, a.
   Un-sa'ti-a-ble Not to be satisfied, a.
      Pit'i-a-ble Claiming pity, a. pronounced pity-able.
  Pro-pit'i-a-ble Capable of being made propitious, pron. pro-
Lev'i-a-ble Capable of being levied, a. [pishiable.
    Il-lev'i-a-ble Not capable of being levied or exacted, a.
  Re-plev'i-a-ble Capable of being replevined, a.
Ir-re-plev'i-a-ble Not capable of being replevined, a.
      En'vi-a-ble Descrying envy, a.
      Speak'a-ble Possible to be spoken, a.
  Un-speak'a ble Not to be expressed, a.
      Mock'u-ble Liable to derision, a.
     Drink-a-ble Portable, a.
   Re-mark'a-ble Worthy of being remarked, a.
     Re-buk'a-ble Worthy of reprehension, a.
 Un-re-bu'k-a-ble Not obnoxious to censure, a.
   Con-ceal'a-ble Capable of being concealed, s.
 In-con-ceul'a-ble Not capable of being hidden, a.
   Con-yeal-a-ble Susceptible of congelation, a.
     Ex-ha'la-ble Capable of being evaporated, a.
   In-ex-ha'la-ble Incapable of being exhaled, a.
       Sem'bla'ble Like; resembling, a.
        Gel'a-ble Capable of being congealed, a.
```

```
Per'fla-ble Having the wind driven through, a.
       Bail'a-ble Capable of being bailed, a.
     As-sail'a-ble Capable of being attacked, a.
     A-vail'a-ble Profitable; powerful, a.
  Un-a-vail'a-ble Unprofitable; unavailing; useless, a.
  Reo-on-ci'la-ble Capable of being reconciled, a. See Moveable.
Ir-rec-on-ci'la-ble Not capable of reconciliation; inconsistent, a.
  An-ni'hi-la-ble Capable of being reduced to nothing, a.
   As-sim'i-la-ble Capable of being assimilated, a.
   Com-pel'la-ble Capable of being forced or compelled, a.
   Coun'sel-la-ble Willing to receive and follow advice, a.
Un-coun'sel-la-ble Not enduring to be advised, a.
        Til'la-ble Arable; fit for the plough, a.
   Con-trol la-ble Subject to control, a.
                                                           iters, s.
        Sylla-ble An articulate sound made of one or more let-
Quad'ri-syl-la-ble A word of four syllables, s.
     Tris'yl-la-ble A word of three syllables, s.
 Mon'o-syl-la-ble A word of one syllable, s.
  Pol'u-syl-la-ble A word of many syllables, s.
    Dis'syl-la-ble A word of two syllables, s.
       Vi'o-la-ble Capable of being violated, a.
     In-vi/o-la-ble Not to be violated or profaned, a.
     Con-sola-ble Admitting of comfort, a.
  In-con-so'la-ble Incapable of being comforted, a.
    Co-ag'u-la-ble Canable of being congealed, a.
 In-co-ag'u-la-ble Incapable of coagulation, a.
       Bla'ma-ble Worthy of blame, a. See Moveable.
   'Un-bla'ma-ble Free from blame; innocent, a.
    Un-frama-ble Not to be moulded, a.
    Re-deem'a-ble Capable of redemption, a.
    In-crem'a-ble Not consumable by fire, a.
      Claim'a-ble Capable of being claimed as a due, a.
 Ir-re-claim'a-b/e Incapable of being reclaimed, a.
     Sub-li'ma-ble Capable of being sublimed, a.
      An'i-ma-ble Capable of being animated, a.
      Es'ti-ma-ble Worthy of esteem. a.
   In-es'ti-ma-ble Transcending all price, a.
   In-flam'ma-ble Easy to be set on flame, a.
        Dom'a-ble Tameable, a.
 Un-fath'om-a-ble Not to be fathomed or sounded, a
     Cus'tom-a-ble Common; habitual; frequent, a.
  Ac-cus'tom-a-lle Of long custom or habit, a.
     Af-firm'a-ble Canable of being affirmed, a.
    Con-firm'a-ble Capable of incontestable evidence, a.
   Con-form'a-ble Similar; suitable; compliant, a.
   Per-form'a-ble Practicable, a.
     Re-su'ma-ble Capable of being resumed, a.
    Con-su'ma-ble Susceptible of destruction, a.
 In-con-su'ma-ble Incapable of being wasted, a.
 Il-lach'ry-ma-ble Incapable of weeping, a.
 Ac-com'pa-na-ble Sociable, a.
         San'a-ble Remediable; curable, a.
```

```
In-san'a-ble Incurable; irremediable, a.
        To en-a'ble To make able; to confer power, v. a.
       A'li-en-a-ble Capable of being alienated: transferable, a.
    In-a'li-en-a-ble Incapable of being transferred, a.
    Un-a'li-en-a-ble Incapable of being transferred, a.
       A-me'na-ble Responsible, a.
     To dis-en-a'ble To deprive of power, v. a.
          Ten'a.ble Capable of being maintained, a.
       Un-ten'a-ble Incapable of being possessed or defended, a.
      Con-ve'na-ble Consistent with; agreeable to, a.
     Im-predua-ble Not to be taken; unmoved, a.
      De-sign'a-ble Distinguishable, a.
      As-sign'a-ble Capable of being marked out or transferred, a.
  In-ex-magna-ble Impregnable: not liable to be subdued, a.
     Ex-plain'a-ble Capable of being explained, a.
    Re-strain'a-ble Capable of being restrained, a.
   Con-strain'a-ble Liable to constraint, a.
      Ob-tain'a-ble Capable of being procured, a.
   Main-tain'a-ble Defensible; justifiable, a.
     Con-tain'a-ble Capable of being contained, a.
     Sus-tain'a-ble Capable of being sustained, a.
      At-tain'a-ble Capable of being attained or procured, a.
   Un-at-tain'a-ble Incapable of being attained, a.
    Me-dic'i-na-ble Having medicinal power, a.
       Or'di-na-ble Capable of being appointed, a.
         Fi'na-ble Liable to be fined, a.
        Defi'na-ble Capable of being ascertained, a.
    Un-de-fi'na-ble Not to be marked out, a.
    I-mag'i-na-ble Possible to be conceived, a.
 Un-i-mag-i'na-ble Incapable of being conceived, a.
      De-cli'na-ble Capable of being declined, a.
   In-de-cli'na-ble Not varied by terminations, a.
      In-cli'na ble Favourably disposed; willing, a.
   Dis'ci-pli-na-ble Docile; capable of being taught, a.
  Dis-crim'i-na-ble Distinguishable, a,
    A-bom'i-na-ble Destestable; hateful, a.
     Termi-na ble Limitable; admitting of bounds, a.
  De-ter'mi-na-ble Capable of being decided, a.
In-de-ter'mi-na-ble Incapable of being decided or settled, a.
Un de-ter mi-na-ble Incapable of being decided, a.
   In-ter/mi-na-ble Immense, a.
        O-pi'na-ble Which may be thought, a.
       Dam'na-ble Destructive; deserving condemnation, a.
   Con-dem'na-ble Deserving blame or condemnation, a.
     Pardon-a-ble Deserving excuse; excusable, a.
  Un-par'don-a-ble Irremissible; not admitting forgiveness, a.
    Con'scion-a-ble Reasonable; just, a.
  In-con/scion-a-ble Void of the moral sense; unjust, a.
     Fash'ion-a-ble Approved by polite custom, a.
  Un-fash'ion-a ble Not fashionable; not modish, a.
  Com-pan'ion-a-ble Sociable, a.
       Action-a-ble Admitting an action in law; punishable, a.
```

```
Ex-cep'tion-a-ble Liable to objection, a.
 Un-ex-cep'tion-a-ble Not liable to objection, a.
   Pro-portion-a-ble Adjusted by comparative relation, a.
Dis-pro-por-tion-a-ble Not proportionable; deformed, a.
      Ques'tion-a-ble Liable to question; suspicious, a.
   Un-question-a-ble Not to be doubted or questioned, a.
        Rea'son-a-ble Agreeable to reason; rational, a.
     Un-rea'son-a-ble Contrary to reason; irrational, a.
       Trea'son-a-ble Having the nature of treason, a.
        Sea'son-a-ble At a proper time; opportune, a.
     Un-sea'son-a-ble Not seasonable, a.
        Per'son-a-ble Handsome; graceful, a.
     Main-per'na-ble B illable, a.
        Gov'ern-a-ble Easy to be governed; peaceable, a.
    Un-gov'ern-a-ble Not governable; unruly, a.
        Re-turn'a-ble Allowed to be reported back, a. Law Term.
             Un-a'ble Not having ability, a.
           Tu'na-ble Musical; harmonious, a. See Moveable.
        Un-tu'na-ble Inharmonious; not musical, a.
           Ca'pa-ble Able to do or receive anything; susceptible, a.
         In-oa'pa-ble Not capable; disqualified, a.
         Un-ca'pa ble Not capable, a.
      Par-tic'i-pa-ble Capable of being shared, a.
        Dis-si-pu-ble Easily scattered, a.
           Pal'pa-ble Perceptible by the touch; plain, a.
        Im-pal'pa-ble Not perceptible by the touch, a.
           Cul pa ble Criminal; blameworthy, a.
        In-cul'pa-ble Unblamable, a.
        Un-cul pa-ble Not culpable, a.
             Ara-ble Fit for tillage, a.
        De-cla'ra-ble Capable of proof, a.
          In-ara-ble Incapable of tillage, a.
            Para-ble A similitude; figurative speech, s.
       Ir-rep'a-ra-ble Not to be repaired, a.
         Sep'a-ra-ble Susceptive of disunion, a,
       In-sep'a-ra-ble Not to be disjoined, a.
       Com'pa-ra-ble Worthy to be compared, a.
     In-com/pa-ra-ble Transcending all comparison, a.
           Ŝpara-ble A small nail, s.
         Exte-ora-ble Hateful; detestable; accursed, a.
         Lac'er-a-ble Capable of being torn, a.
     Con-sid'er-a-ble Worthy of consideration; important, a.
   In-con-sider-a-ble Trifling; not worthy of regard, a.
        Pon'der-a-ble Capable of being weighed, a.
         Prefer-a-ble Worthy of preference; eligible, a.
         Suffer-a-ble Such as may be endured; tolerable, a.
      In-suffer-a-ble Not to be endured; intolerable, a.
      Un-suffer-a-ble Not sufferable, a.
       Trans-fer'a-ble Capable of being transferred, a.
           Toller-a-ble Supportable; passable, a.
        In-tol'er-a-ble Insupportable, a.
        Numer-a-ble Capable of being numbered, a.
```

```
In-nu'mer-a-ble Incapable of being numbered, a.
      Gen'er-a-ble Capable of being generated, a.
   In-gen'er-a-ble Not to be produced by generation, a.
      Ven'er-a-ble Worthy of veneration or reverence, a.
     Vul'ner-u-ble Succeptive of wounds, a.
  In-vul'ner-a-ble Not to be wounded, a.
  Un-vul'ner-a-ble Not vulnerable, a.
  Re-mu'ner-a-ble Rewardable, a.
       Op'er-a-ble Practicable, a.
        Spera-ble Such as may be hoped, a.
   Re-cu'per-a-ble Capable of being recovered, a.
      Su'per-a-ble Conquerable, a.
   In-su'per-a-ble Unconquerable, a.
   Vi-tu'per-a-ble Blameworthy, a.
   Ex-u'per-a-ble Conquerable; vincible, a.
      Mis'er-a-ble Unhappy; wretched; stingy, a.
 Com-mis'er-a-ble Pitiable, a The second syllable rhymes hiss.
      Al'ter-a-ble Capable of being changed, a.
   Un-alter-a-ble Not alterable; fixed, a.
      Utter-a-ble Expressible, a.
   Un-utter-a-ble Inexpressible; not utterable, a.
     Pul'ver-a-ble Possible to be reduced to dust, a.
   Re-cov'er-a-ble Capable of recovering or regaining, a.
 Ir-re-cov'er-a-ble Not to be remedied or regained, a.
  Dis-cov'er-a-ble Capable of being traced or discovered, a.
Un-dis-cov'er-a-ble Not to be discovered; inscrutable, a.
   Con'quer-a-ble Capable of being overcome, a.
Un-con'quer-a-ble Not to be overcome, a.
     Pow'er-a-ble Able to perform anything, a.
    An'swer-a-ble Correspondent; agreeing, a.
 Un-an/swer-a-ble Not to be refuted, a.
    De-flag'ra-ble Consumable by tire, a.
    Re-pair'a-ble Capable of being repaired, a.
     Admi-ra-ble Worthy of admiration; wonderful, a.
    Per-spi'ra-ble Emitted by the pores, a.
      De-si'ra-ble Pleasing; delightful, a.
   Un-de-si'ra-ble Not to be wished, a.
     Ac-qui'ra-ble Capable of being acquired, a.
     Re-qui'ra-ble Fit to be required, a.
     In-qui'ra-ble Capable of being inquired into, a.
         Bora-ble Capable of being bored, a.
       A-do'ra-ble Worthy of adoration, a.
      Perfo-ra-ble Capable of being pierced through, a.
   Im-per'fo-ra-ble Incapable of being bored, a.
     De-plora-ble Fit to be deplored, a.
     Mem'o-ra-ble Worthy of being remembered, a.
  Im-mem'o-ra-ble Not worthy of remembrance, a.
 Com-mem'o-ra-ble Deserving of commemoration, a.
    E-vap'o-ra-ble Capable of or liable to evaporation, a.
      Re-stora-ble What may be restored, a.
       Ex'o-ra-ble To be moved by entreaty, a.
    In-ex'o-ra-ble Not to be moved by entreaty, a.
```

Ra'sor-a-ble Fit to be shaved, a. Nar'ra-ble Capable of being told, a. Er'ra-ble Liable to err, a. In-er'ra-ble Not liable to err, a. Se-ques'tra-ble Subject to sequestration, a. De-mon'stra-ble Capable of demonstration, a. Un-de-mon'stra-ble Incapable of demonstration, a. Pen'e-tra-ble Capable of being penetrated, a. Im-pen'e-tra-ble Incapable of being penetrated, a. Im've-tra-ble Possible to be obtained, a. Aribi-tra-ble Depending on the will, a. Cwra-ble Admitting a remedy, a. In cu'ra-ble Not to be cured; irrecoverable, a. Pro-cu'ra-ble Obtainable; acquirable, a. Du'ra-ble Lasting, a. Per'du-ra-ble Lasting; long continued, a. Figu-ra-ble Capable of being formed into a figure; a. Ma-nu'ra-ble Capable of cultivation, a. Col'our-a-ble Capable of being coloured, a. Hon'our-a-ble Worthy of honour; noble, a. Dis-hon'our-a-ble Unworthy of honour; disgraceful, a. Favour-a-ble Kind; propitious; convenient, a. Pleas'u-ra-ble Delightful; full of pleasure, a. Meas'u-ra-ble Capable of mensuration, a. Im-meas'u-ra-ble Not capable of being measured, a. Un-meas'u-ra-ble Not measurable, a. Lei'su-ra-ble Done at leisure, a. Cen'su-ra-ble Worthy of censure; culpable, a. Men'su-ra-ble Measurable, a. Im-men'su-ra-ble Immeasurable, a. Com-men'su-ra-ble Reducible to a common measure, a. In-com-men'su-ra-ble Not commensurable, a. Sat'u-ra-ble Unable to receive any more, a. In-sat'u-ra-ble Not saturable, a. Con-jectu-ra-ble To be discovered by conjecture, a. Trit'u-ra-ble Capable of being pounded into parts, a. Pas'tu-ra-ble Fit for pasture, a. Sa'ble Fur. s. Sa'ble Black, a. Ap-pea'sa-ble Easy to be appeased, a. Un-ap-pea'sa-ble Not to be appeased, a. In-crea'sa-ble Liable to increase, a. Un-in-crea'sa-ble Admitting no increase, a. Pur-cha'sa-ble Capable of being purchased, a. To dis-a'ble To weaken; to impair, v. a. De-spi'sa-ble Contemptible; despicable, a. Un-pri/sa-ble Not valued; not of estimation, a Ad-vi'sa-ble Prudent; fit to be advised, a. Con-dens'a-ble Capable of condensation, a. Com-pens'a-ble Capable of being recompensed, a. Dis-pens'a-ble Capable of dispensation, s. In-dis-pens'a-ble Not to be dispensed with, a.

```
Un-loo'sa-ble Not to be loosed, a.
     Sup-po'sa-ble That may be supposed, a.
     Ad-ver'sa-ble Contrary to, a.
     Con-ver'sa-ble Qualified for conversation, a.
  In-con-ver'sa-ble Incommunicative; unsociable, a.
        Pas'sa-ble Capable of being passed; tolerable, a.
     Im-pas'su-ble Not admitting a passage, a.
     Un-pas'sa ble Not passable, a.
        Cau'sa-ble That which may be caused, a.
      Ac-cu'sa-ble Blameable; culpable, a.
      Ex-ou'sa-ble Pardonable, a.
    In-ex-cu'sa-ble Unpardonable, a.
            Ta'ble Any flat or level surface, a.
         Ba'ta-ble Disputable, a.
      De-ba'tu-ble Disputable, a.
         Eat'a-ble Fit to be eaten; esculent, a.
 Un-come-at'a-blc Inaccessible; unattainable, a.
       Treat'a-ble Moderate; not violent, a.
    Un-treat'a-ble Not treatable; not practicable, a.
      Pal'at-a-ble Pleasing to the taste, a.
   Un-pal'ut-a-ble Nauseous; disgusting, a.
      Di-la'ta-ble Capable of extension, a.
         Ra'ta-ble Set at a certain value, a.
    Re-doubt'a-ble Formidable; terrible to foes, a.
       Tract'a-ble Manageable; compliant; obsequious, a.
     In-tract'a-ble Unmanageable, a.
    Un-tract'a-ble Not tractable, a.
     De-lect'a-ble Pleasing; delightful, a.
     As-pect'a-ble Visible, a.
                                                        [able, a.
    Re-spect'a-ble Worthy of respect, frequently pron. Respect-
   Con-spect'a-blc Easy to be seen, a.
    Ex-pecta-ble To be expected, a.
      Vege-ta-ble Anything that has growth without sensa-
      Veg'e-ta-ble Belonging to or having the nature of plants,a.
   Mark'et-a-ble Saleable; current at market, a.
 In-ter pret-a-ble Capable of being expounded, a.
      Cov'et-a ble Desirable, a.
     Hab'i-ta-ble Capable of being dwelt in, a.
   In-hab'i-ta-ble Capable of affording habitation, a.
Un-in-halfit-a-ble Not capable of being inhabited, a.
     Du'bi-ta-ble Doubtful; uncertain, a.
   In-du'bi-ta-ble Certain; not doubtful, a.
     Cred'i-ta-ble Reputable; estimable, a.
   He-red'i-ta-ble Capable of being occupied as inheritance, a.
    For feit-a-ble Liable to be forfeited, a.
    Prof'it-a-ble Lucrative; useful, a.
 Un-prof'it-a-ble Useless; serving no purpose, a.
      Agli-ta-ble Capable of being put in motion, a.
      Cog'i-ta-ble Capable of being the subject of thought, a.
Un-ex-cog'i-la-ble Not to be found out, a.
      Im'i-ta-ble Worthy or possible to be imitated, a.
    Il-lim'i-ta-ble Incapable of being limited, a.
```

```
Un-lim'i-ta-ble Admitting no bounds, a.
     In-im'i-ta-ble Above imitation; not to be copied, a.
    Un-im'i-ta-ble Not imitable, a.
      Hos'pi-ta-ble Kind to strangers, a.
   In-hos pi-ta-ble Affording no kindness to strangers, a.
   Un-hos pi-ta-ble Not hospitable, a.
      Char'i-ta-ble Bountiful; candid; kind, a.
   Un-chari-ta-ble Having no mercy; not charitable, a.
       Her'i-ta-ble Capable of inheriting, or being inherited, a.
    In-her'i-ta-ble Transmissible by inheritance, a.
   Un-mer'i-ta-ble Having no merit; not deserving, a.
        Ver'i-ta-ble True; agreeable to fact, a.
        Vis'i-ta-ble Liable to be visited, a.
        Ev'i-ta-ble Avoidable, a.
       Dev'i-ta-ble Possible to be avoided, a.
      In-ev'i-ta-ble Not to be escaped or avoided, a.
     Un-ev'i-ta-ble Not avoidable, a.
       Equi-ta-ble Just; impartial; candid, a.
    Un-eq'ui-ta-ble Not impartial; not just, a.
   Un-re-qui'ta-ble Not to be retaliated, a.
  Un-re-cruit'a-ble Not to be recruited, a.
         Suit'a-ble Agreeable; according with, a.
      Un-suita-ble Not congruous; not proportionate, a.
   Merchant-a-ble Fit to be bought or sold, a.
     Ten'ant-a-ble Inhabitable; fit to be held by a tenant, a.
       Grant'a-ble That may be granted, a.
    War'rant-a-ble Justifiable, a.
 Un-war'rant-a-ble Not defensible: not justifiable. a.
     Lam'ent-a-ble Mournful; miserable, a.
    Fer-ment'a-ble Capable of fermentation, a,
        Rent'a-ble Capable of being rented, a.
Pre-sent'a-ble Capable of being presented, a.

Ir-rep-re-sent'a-ble Not to be figured by any representation, a.
   Fre-quent'a-ble Conversable; accessible, a.
        Count'a-ble Capable of being numbered, a.
    Account'a-ble Subject to an account; answerable, a.
 Un-ac-count'a-ble Not explicable; not subject, a.
    Un-count'a-ble Innumerable, a.
   Sur-mount'a-ble Conquerable; superable, a.
In-sur-mount'a-ble Insuperable; unconquerable, a.
Un-sur-mount'a-ble Not surmountable, a.
         No'ta-ble Remarkable, a.
          Nota-ble (Applied to women) diligent; officious, a.
          Pota-ble Such as may be drank; drinkable, a.
      Ac-cept'a-ble Pleasing; agreeable, often pron. Acceptable, a.
   Un-ac-cept'a-ble Not agreeable, a.
       Tempt'a-ble Liable to temptation, a.
     Attempt'a-ble Liable to attempts or attacks, a.
          Opt'a-ble Desirable; to be wished for, a.
       Ex-opt'a-ble Desirable; to be sought with eagerness, a.
         Part'a-ble Divisible; capable of being parted, a.
     Com'fort-a-ble Giving satisfaction, a.
```

```
Un-com'fort-a-ble Affording no comfort; dismal, a.
Dis-com fort-a-ble Refusing comfort; causing sadness, a.
        Port'a-ble Capable of being carried, a.
     Im-port'a-ble Not supportable, a.
    Com-port'a-ble Consistent, a.
     Un-port'a-ble Not capable of being carried, a.
    Sup-port'a-ble Tolerable, a.
 In-sup-port'a ble Not to be endured, a.
 Un-sup-port'a-ble Intolerable; not assisted, a.
    Con-sort'a-ble Suitable, a.
           Stable Fixed: steady: strong, a.
           Stable A place for horses, s.
                                                          waste.
        Tast'a-ble Capable of being tasted; first syll. rhymes
      In-tast'a-ble Not capable of being tasted, a.
      De-test'a-ble Hateful; abhorrent, a.
      In-test'a-ble Disqualified to make a will, a.
     Con-test'a-ble Disputable; controvertible, a.
  In-con-test'a-ble Not disputable; not liable to contest, a
        In-stable Inconstant, not firm, a.
       Con'sta-ble A peace officer, rhymes Dunstable, s.
        Un-stable Inconstant; irresolute; not fixed, a.
     Ac-cost'a-ble Easy of access, a.
        Gust'a-ble Pleasant to taste; capable of being tasted, a.
     In-gust'a-ble Not perceptible by the taste, a.
     Ad-mit'ta-ble Capable of being admitted, a.
  At-trib'u-ta-ble Capable of being ascribed or attributed, a.
    Ir-ref'u-ta-ble Not liable to be overthrown by argument, a.
     Con-fu'ta-ble Liable to be disproved, a.
        Mu'ta-ble Alterable: subject to change, a.
     Im-mu'ta-ble Invariable; unalterable, a.
    Com-mu'ta-ble Liable to be exchanged, a.
  Trans-mu'ta-ble Capable of change, a.
In-trans-mu'ta-ble Unchangeable to any other substance, a.
     Rep'u-ta-ble Honourable; creditable; of good report, a.
   Un-rep'u-ta-ble Not creditable, a.
     Im-pu'ta-ble Chargeable upon any one; accusable, a.
    Com-pu'ta-ble Capable of being numbered, a.
     Dis pu-ta-ble Liable to contest; controvertible, a.
  In-dis pu-ta-ble Incontestable, a.
       Scru'ta-ble Discoverable by inquiry, a.
    In-scru'ta-ble Unsearchable, a.
      Stat'u-ta-ble According to statute, a.
  Un-stat'u-ta-ble Contrary to statute, a.
      Be-lie'va-ble Credible, a.
     Re-lie va-ble Capable of relief, a.
  Un-re-lie'va-b/e Admitting no succour, a.
 Un-re-prieva-ble Not to be respited from penal death, a.
  Ir-re-trie va-ble Incapable of being repaired; irrecoverable, a.
     De-cei'va-ble Subject to fraud; deceitful, a.
  Un-de-cei'va-ble Not liable to deceive, a.
     Re-cei'va-ble Capable of being received, a.
    Con-cei'va-ble Capable of being imagined or understood, a.
```

```
In-con-cei'va-ble Incomprehensible, a.
Un-con-cei'va-ble Not to be understood, a.
   Per-cei'va-ble Perceptible, a.
     De-ri'va-ble Coming by derivation, a.
   Con-triva-ble Possible to be contrived, a.
      Sal'va-ble Capable of being saved, a.
     Val'u-a-ble Worthy of value; precious, a.
   In-val'u-a-ble Transending all value, a.
  Un-val'u-a-ble Inestimable, a.
    Re-sol'va-ble Capable of solution, a.
    In-solva-ble Not to be solved, cleared, or paid. a.
   Dis-sol'va-ble Capable of dissolution, a.
  In-dis-sol'u-ble Not separable; indissoluble, a.
       E'qua-ble Equal to itself; even; uniform, a.
    Un-e'qua-ble Different from itself; diverse, a.
      Lig'ua-ble Such as may be melted, a.
   Col-liq'ua-ble Easily dissolved, a.
    Ob-serv'a-ble Remarkable; eminent, a.
 Un-ob-serv'a-ble Not to be observed, a.
   Con-serv'a-blc Capable of being kept, a.
    Pur-su'a-ble Liable to pursuit, a.
   Es-chew'a-ble Capable of being avoided, a.
    Re-new'a-ble Capable of being renewed, a.
     Al-low'a-ble Such as may be allowed; lawful, a.
 Dis-al-low'a-ble Not allowable; unlawful, a.
      Know'a-ble Possible to be understood, a.
     A-vow'a-ble Capable of being avowed, a.
       Tax'a-ble That may be taxed, a.
       Mix'a-ble Capable of mixture; sociable, a.
    Im-mix'a-ble Impossible to be mingled, a.
       Pay'a-ble Due; liable to payment, a.
      Sway'a-ble Capable of being governed, a.
   Em-ploy'a-ble Capable of being used, a.
Un-de-stroy'a-ble Not susceptive of destruction, a.
    Cog/ni-za-ble Subject to notice on trial, a.
          Ralble Clamorous contest, s.
       To bab'ble To talk idly, v. n.
       To dab'ble To play in water; to wet; to smear, v.
    To be-dab'ble To wet; to besprinkle, v. a.
       To gab'ble To prate aloud without meaning, v. n.
          Bul'ble An assembly of low people, s.
      To brab'ble To contest noisily, v. n.
     To scrabble To scrape; to paw with the hands, v. n.
        Squab'ble A petty quarrel, s.
     To squal'ble To wrangle; to debate peevishly, v. n.
      To wall ble To shake or swag in moving, v. n.
          Pel'ble A sort of stone, s.
          Dib'ble A gardner's planting-tool, s.
       To nib'ble To eat external parts by little and little; to
                    carp at, v.
         Crib'ble A corn-sieve, s.
      To sorib'ble To write without care or beauty, v. n.
```

```
To dribble To drop slowly; to slaver, v. n.
         Frib'ble An effeminate fop, s.
      To quib'ble To pun; to equivocate, v. n.
         Quib'ble A pun, s.
       To cob'ble To mend coarsely, v. a.
       To gob'ble To swallow hastily and with noise, v. n.
       To hob'ble To walk lamely, v. n.
   To con-jobble To concert; a low word, v. a.
         Bub'ble A water-bladder; a cheat; a fraud, s.
       To bub'ble To rise in bubbles, v. n.
      To bub'ble To cheat ; to defraud; to deceive, v. a.
      To nubble To bruise with handy-cuffs, v. a.
     To knub'ble To beat, v. a.
     To grubble To feel in the dark, v. n.
        Stubble The stalks of corn left after reaping, s.
         Fee'ble Wcak; debilitated; sickly, a.
       To fee'ble To enfeeble; to weaken, v. a.
    To en-fee'ble To weaken; to enervate, v. a.
         Treble Threefold; triple; sharp-sounding, a.
       To tre'ble To multiply by three, v. a.
          Bi'ble The volume of the Holy Scriptures, s.
      Fen'ci-ble Capable of defence, a.
      Vin'ci-ble Conquerable; superable, a.
    E-vin'ci-ble Demonstrable, a.
    In-vin'ci-ble Unconquerable, a.
  Con-vin'ci-ble Capable of conviction, a.
In-con-vin'ci-ble Not to be convinced, a.
       Do'ci-ble Tractable; docile, a.
     In-do'ci-ble Unteachable, a.
     Co-er'ci-ble That may or ought to be restrained, a.
      For ci-ble Strong; valid; binding, a.
   Un-for ci-ble Wanting strength, a.
   Re-nas'ci-ble Possible to be produced again, a.
     I-ras'ci-ble Capable of or prone to anger, a.
      Misci-ble Capable of being mingled, a.
  Per-mis'ci-ble Such as may be mingled, a.
Con-cu-pis'ci-ble Impressing or prone to desire, a.
    Ig-nos'ci-ble Capable of pardon, a.
  Cog-nos'ci-ble Capable of being known, a.
   Tra-du'ci-ble Such as may be derived, a.
    De-du'ci-ble Collectable by reason, a.
    Re-du'ci-ble Possible to be reduced, a.
  Ir-re-du'ci-ble Impossible to be reduced, a.
     Se-du'ci-ble Capable of being seduced, a.
   Con-duci-ble Having the power of conducing, a.
   Pro-du'ci-ble Capable of being produced, a.
      Cru'ci-ble A chymist's melting-pot, s.
       Ad'di-ble Possible to be added, a.
        Ed'i-ble Eatable; esculent, a.
      Cred'i-ble Worthy of credit, a.
    In-cred'i-ble Surpassing belief, a.
     Man'di-ble The jaw, s.
```

```
De-soend'i-ble Transmissible by inheritance, a.
    Ex-tend'i-ble Capable of extension, a.
       Vend'i-ble Saleable; marketable, a.
         O'di-ble Hateful, a.
    Cor.ro'di-ble Possible to be corroded, a.
        Au'di-ble Capable of being heard, a.
     In-au'di-ble Not to be heard, a.
      E-ludi-ble Possible to be eluded, a.
        Leg'i-ble Such as may be read; apparent, a.
      Il-leg'i-ble What cannot be read, a.
        Regi-ble Governable, a.
       El'i-gi-ble Fit to be chosen; preferable, a.
   Un-el'i-gi-ble Not worthy to be chosen, a,
   In-tel'li-gi-ble To be conceived by the understanding, a.
Un-in-tel'li-gi-ble Not such as can be understood, a.
     Cor'ri-gi-ble Capable of amendment; punishable, a.
  In-cor'ri-gi-ble Bad beyond correction, a.
     Fran"gi-ble Easily broken; brittle, a.
   Re-fran'gi-ble Turned out of their course, a.
   In-fran'gi-ble Not to be broken, a.
       Tan'gi-ble Perceptible by the touch, a.
         Al'i-ble Nutritive; nourishing, a.
        Del'i-ble Capable of being effaced, a.
      In-del'i-ble Not to be effaced, a.
      Se-pil'i-ble That may be buried, a.
        Falli-ble Liable to error, a.
     In-fal'li-ble Not capable of error, a.
        Ten'i-ble That may hold, a.
     In-ten'i-ble That cannot hold, a.
   Dis-cern'i-ble Distinguishable; discoverable, a.
 In-dis-cern'i-ble Undistinguishable, a.
Un-dis-cern'i-ble Not discernible, a.
          Foi'ble Weak or blind side, s.
     Quad'ri-ble That may be squared, a.
      In-fer'i-ble That may be inferred, a.
     Re-fer'i-ble Capable of being referred, a.
       Ter'ri-ble Formidable : dreadful, a.
       Hor'ri-ble Dreadful; shocking; hideous, a.
       Fea'si-ble Practicable, a.
    De-fea'si-ble That may be annulled, a.
     In-fea'si-ble Impracticable, a.
 In-de-fea'si-ble Not to be cut off, a.
 Un-de-fea'si-ble Not to be annulled, a.
    Un-fea'si-ble Impracticable, a.
       Sua'si-ble Easy to be persuaded, a.
   Per-sua'si-ble That may be persuaded, a.
Im-per-sua'si-ble Not to be persuaded, a.
      Praisi-ble Worthy of being praised, a.
  Dis-prai'si-ble Unworthy of praise, a.
        Ris'i-ble Exciting laughter, a.
         Vis'i ble Apparent; open; conspicuous, a.
     Di-vis'i-ble Capable of division. a.
```

```
In-di-vis'i-ble Incapable of division, a.
         In-vis'i-ble Not to be seen, a.
       Ex-pan'si-ble To be expanded, a.
        De-fen/si-ble Capable of defence, a.
     In-de-fen'si-ble Not to be defended, a.
   Dep-re-hen'si-ble That may be caught, a.
    Rep-re-hen'si-ble Culpable; blameable, a.
 Ir-rep-re-hen'si-ble Unblameable.
  Com-pre-hen/si-ble Capable of comprehension, a.
In-com-pre-hen'si-ble Not to be conceived, a.
   Ap-pre-hen'si-ble What may be apprehended, a.
           Sen'si-ble Having sense; convinced; wise, a.
        In-sen'si-ble Without sense; stupid, a.
           Ten'si-ble Capable of extension, a.
        Ex-ten'si-ble Capable of extension, a.
       Re-spon/si-ble Accountable; answerable, a.
        Re-ver'si-ble Possible to be reserved, a.
      Ir-re-ver'si-ble Impossible to be reversed, a.
           Pas'si-ble Capable of suffering, a.
        Im-pas'si-ble Incapable of suffering, a.
            Ces'si-ble Liable to give way, a.
         Ac-oes'si-ble Possible to be come at, a.
      In-ac-ces'si-ble Impossible to be come at, a,
    Im-mar-ces'si-ble Unfading, a.
       Im-pres'si-ble Capable of being impressed, a.
      Com-pres'si-ble Yielding to pressure, a.
   In-com-pres'si-ble Not yielding to pressure, a.
       Ex-pres'si-ble Possible to be expressed, a.
     In-ex-pres'si-ble Impossible to be expressed, a.
    Un-ex-pressible Not expressible, a.
           Scis'si-ble Possible to be cut, a.
         A-mis'si-ble Possible to be lost, a.
      In-a-mis'si-ble Impossible to be lost, a.
        Ad-mis'si-ble Fit to be admitted, a.
        Re-mis'si-ble Admitting forgiveness, a.
      Ir-re-mis'si-ble Not admitting forgiveness, a.
           Pos'si-ble Having the power to be, a.
        Im-pos'si-tle Not possible; impracticable, a.
    In-com-pos'si-ble Not possible together, a.
          Plau'si-ble Superficially pleasing; specious, a.
       Im-plau'si-ble Not specious, a.
      Un-plau'si-ble Not plausible, a.
            Fu'si-ble Capable of being melted, a.
         In-fu'si-ble Incapable of being melted, a.
       Con-clu'si-ble Determinable, a.
            Pat'i-ble Sufferable; tolerable, a.
      'Com-pat'i-ble Suitable to; consistent, a.
     In-com-pat'i-ble Unsuitable; inconsistent, a.
       Con-tracti-ble Capable of contraction, a.
         In-tact'i-ble Not perceptible by touch, a.
         De-fect'i-ble Imperfect; deficient, a.
      In-de-fect'i-ble Without defect; perfect, a.
```

```
Ef fect'i-ble Practicable, a.
       Col-lect'i-ble Capable of being gathered, a.
       De-pect'i-ble Tough; clammy, a.
       De-coct'i-ble Possible to be boiled or digested, a.
     De-struct'i-ble Possible to be destroyed, a.
   In-de-struct'i-ble Impossible to be destroyed, a.
      Com-pet'i-ble Suitable to; consistent with, a.
       Ap-pet'i-ble Desirable, a.
         Ig-nit'i-ble Inflammable, a.
       De-cep'ti-ble Liable to be deceived, a.
      Con-cep'ti-ble Intelligible, a.
   In-con-cepti-ble Unintelligible, a.
      Per-cep'ti-ble Capable of being perceived, a.
   Im-per-cep'ti-ble Incapable of being perceived, a.
      Sus-cep'ti-ble Capable of admitting, a.
   Un-sus-cep'ti-ble Not liable to admit, a.
    Con-temp'ti-ble Worthy of contempt, a.
        Comp'ti-ble Accountable, a.
    Con-sump'ti-ble Consumable, a.
 In-con-sump'ti-ble Not to be consumed, a.
     Dis-cerp'ti-ble Frangible; separable, a.
  In-dis-cerp'ti-ble Incapable of separation, a.
      Cor-rup'ti-ble Capable of corruption, a.
   In-cor-rup'ti-ble Incapable of corruption, a.
         Part'i-ble Divisable; separable, a.
       Im-part'i-ble Communicable, a.
          Vert'i-ble Capable of turning, a.
       Re-vert'i-ble Returnable, a.
      Con-vert'i-ble Capable of being changed, a.
   In-con-vert'i-ble Incapable of change, a.
      Per-vert'i-ble Capable of being perverted, a.
  Con-tro-vert'i-ble Capable of being disputed, a.
In-con-tro-vert'i-ble Not to be disputed, a.
    Man-i-fest'i-ble Easy to be made evident, a.
       Di-gest'i-ble Capable of digestion, a.
    In-di-gest'i-ble Incapable of digestion, a.
      Con-gest'i-ble Possible to be heaped up, a.
          Vest'i-ble A porch, s.
       Re-sist'i-ble Possible to be resisted, a.
     Ir-re-sist'i-ble Impossible to be resisted, a.
     Ex-haust'i-ble Possible to be emptied, a.
  In-ex-haust'i-ble Impossible to be emptied, a.
     Com-bust'i-ble Possible to be burned, a.
  In-com-bust'i-ble Impossible to be burned, a.
        A-dust'i-ble Possible to be burned up, a.
     Com-mitti-ble Liable to be committed, a.
          Sol'vi-ble Possible to be resolved, a.
      Dis-sol'vi-ble Possible to be dissolved, a.
   Com-mi-nu'i-ble Possible to be pulverised, a.
          Flevi-ble Pliant; complying, a.
       Re-flex'i-ble Canable of being reflected, a.
       In-flex'i-ble Immovable; unalterable, a.
```

```
To am'ble 'To move easily, or an easy pace, v. n.
     To scam'ble To get by struggling; to shift aukwardly, v. n.
     Pre'am-ble An introduction, s.
      To fam'ble To hesitate, v. n.
      To ham'ble To cut the sinews; to hamstring, v. a.
Skim'blc-skam'ble Wandering; wild, a.
      To ram'ble To rove loosely; to wander, v. n.
        Ram'ble \Lambda wandering excursion, s.
       Bram'h/e A prickly bush, s.
    To scram'ble To catch eagerly; to climb. v. n.
       Scramble An eager contest for any thing, s.
     To wam'ble To roll with noise, as the bowels wamble, v. n.
     To trem'ble To shake; to quake; to shudder; to quiver, v.
      To sem'ble To represent; to make a likeness, v. n.
   To re-sem'ble To be like; to have likeness of, v.
    To as-sem'ble To bring together, v. a.
   To dis-sem'ble To put on a false appearance, v. n.
        Thim ble A cap for the needle finger, s.
        Nim'ble Quick : active : ready, a.
        Wimble An instrument to bore holes with, s.
      To fumble To do aukwardly, v. a.
        Hum'ble Modest; not proud; low, a.
     To hum'ble To make submissive; to crush, v. a.
      To jum'ble 'To mix together confusedly, v.
        Jum'ble A confused mixture, s.
     To mum'ble To speak inwardly; to chew slowly, v.
      To rum'ble To make a hoarse, low, rolling noise, v. n.
     To crumble To break into small particles or crumbs, v. a.
     To crum'ble To fall into pieces or crumbs, v. n.
     To drum'ble To drone; to be sluggish, v. n.
     To grum'ble To murmur; to growl, v. n.
      To tum'ble To fall; to roll about; to turn over, v.
        Tum'ble A fall. s.
     To stum'ble To trip in walking; to slip; to err, v.
        Stum'ble A blunder; trip; a failure, s.
          Noble Great; illustrious; stately; generous, a.
         Noble One of high rank; a coin, value 6s. 8d., s.
    To en-noble To make noble; elevate; dignify, v. a.
     Rose'no-ble An ancient coin of 16s., s.
        1g-no'ble Mean of birth; worthless, a.
       Un-no'ble Mean ; ignoble, a.
       To gar'ble To sift; to separate; to part, v. a.
         Mar'ble A stone; little balls of stone, pl. s.
      To mar'ble To vein or stain like marble, v. a.
      To war ble 'To quaver a sound; to sing, v.
         Baw'ble A gewgaw; a trifling thing, s.
        Solu-ble Capable of separation or dissolution, a.
     Res'o-lu-ble Capable of being melted or dissolved, a.
   Ir-res'o-lu-ble Not to be broken, a.
     In-sol'u-ble Not to be dissolved, a.
     Dis'so-lu-ble May be separated or parted, a.
  In-dis'so-lu-ble Binding for ever firm, a.
```

C L E 99

```
Volu-ble Fluent in words; active, a.
                                                         [ble, a.
        Doub'te Two-fold; twice as much, analogically doub-
     To doub'le To fold; to enlarge; to pass round, v. a.
      To double To play tricks; to wind in running, v. n.
        Doub'le Twice the quantity or number, s.
   To re-dowble To repeat often, v. a.
   Sem'i-dou'ble Among Roman Catholics, half-solemn, a.
     To troub'le To perplex; afflict, analogically troubble, v. a.
       Troub'le Disturbance; calamity; inconvenience, s.
        Trea'cle A sort of medicine; molasses, s.
        Pi'a-cle An enormous crime, s.
      Man'a-cle A chain for the hands, s.
   To man'a-cle To chain the hands, v. a.
To im-man'a-cle To fetter; to confine, v. a.
     Pin'na-cle A high spiring point, s.
     Bar'na-cle A bird like a goose, s.
   Tab'er-na-cle A temporary place of worship, s.
      Mir'a-cle A supernatural act, s.
      Spira-cle A breathing hole, s.
        Or'a-cle A wise sentence or person, s.
       Cor'a-cle A leathern boat, s.
     Spec'ta-cle A gazing-stock; plural, glasses for the sight, s.
   Rec'ep-ta-cle A place to receive things, s.
  Con'cep-ta-cle A container of any thing, s.
      Ob'sta-cle A hinderance; obstruction, s.
       Bit'ta-cle A frame for the compass, s.
          Se'cle A century, s.
         I'ci-cle Dropping water frozen, s.
       Ped'i-cle Foot-stalk of fruit, s.
       Ve'hi-cle Carriage; conveyance, s.
       Pel'li-cle \Lambda thin skin, s.
       Fol'li-cle A small cavity, s.
    Ad-min'i-cle Help; support, s.
     Chron'i-cle A history or record, s.
   To chron'i-cle To record in history, v. a.
       Cor'ni-cle A little horn, s.
       Fu'ni-cle A small cord, s.
       Tu'ni-cle A cover; an integument, s.
      Ven'tri-cle The stomach; a cavity in the heart, s.
       Au'ri-cle The external car, s.
         I'si-cle A pendent shoot of ice; more properly Icicle, s.
        Ves'i-cle A small cuticle filled or inflated, s.
       Ver'si-cle A little verse, s.
        Os'si-cle A little bone, s.
        Ret'i-cle A small net, s.
       Can'ti-cle A little song, a.
   Con'ven-ti-cle A meeting-house; a secret assembly, s.
        Arti-cle A part of speech, or a discourse, s.
     To ar'ti-cle 'To covenant with, or make terms, v.
       Parti-cle Any small word or part; an atom, s.
       Tes'ti-cle Stone, s.
      Ban'sti-cle A small fish; a stickleback, s.
```

100 D L E

```
Cwiti-cle 'The outermost skin; the scarfskin, s.
        Clay'i-cle The collar-bone, s.
           Un'cle Father or mother's brother, s.
      Carbun-cle A precious stone; a red sore spot, s.
       Carun-cle A small fleshy protuberance, s.
      Fu'run-cle Any angry pustule, s.
        Bin'o-cle A kind of telescope, s.
           So'cle A flat square base of vases, &c., s.
       To sar'cle To weed corn, v. a.
       Tu'ber-cle \Lambda fleshy excrescence; a pimple, s.
          Circle A round body; a company, s.
        To cir'cle 'To move round; inclose; confine, v. a.
     Sem'i-cir-cle A half-circle, s.
     To en-circle To surround or inclose in a circle, v. a.
          Sur'cle A shoot, twig, or sucker, s.
       Ar'bus-cle Any little shrub, s.
         Mus'cle Fleshy fibres; a shell fish, s.
      Corpus-cle A small body; an atom, s.
           Cy'cle A circle; a round of time, s.
    Hem'i-cy-cle A half-round, s.
      Ep'i-cy-cle A small circle upon a larger, s.
        Cal'y-cle A small bud of a plant, s.
          Bea'dle An officer in a parish or university, s.
      Sub'bea-dle An under-beadle, s.
                                                      treaddle, s.
         Tread'le Part of a loom; sperm of a cock, properly
          La'dle A large spoon, s.
          Cra'dle A moveable bed; infancy; frame, s.
       To cradle To lay in a cradle, s.
          Sta'dle A stay; a staff; a crutch, s.
        To ad'dle To make barren; to corrupt, v. a.
          Ad'dle Barren; empty; rotten, a.
       To fat'dle To trifle; toy; play the fool, &c., v. n.
  Fid'dle-fad-dle Trifling; giving trouble, a.
        Skad'dle Hurt; damage, s.
      To pad'dle To play in water; to row, v.
         Pad'dle An oar used by a single rower, s.
        Spad'dle A little spade, s.
     To strad'dle To stand or walk wide, v. n.
      A-strad'dle With legs across any thing; astride, ad.
          Sad'dle A seat on a horse's back, s.
       To sad'dle To put on a saddle, v. a.
     Side'sad-dle A woman's saddle, s.
    Pack'sad-dle A saddle for burden, s.
      To wad'dle To walk like a duck, v. n.
     To swad'dle To swathe; bind round; cudgel, v. a.
        Swad'dle Cloths bound round the body, s.
      To med'dle To interpose, or act in any thing, v. n.
To in-ter-med'dle To interpose officiously, v. n.
      To ped'dle To be busy about trifles, v. n.
         Red'dle \Lambda red kind of earth, s.
         Fid'dle A musical instrument, s.
       To fid'dle To play on the fiddle; to trifle, v. n.
```

Mid'dle Middle part, way, or time, s. To pid'dle To feed squeamishly; to trifle, v. n. Rid'dle A puzzling question; a coarse sieve, s. To rid'dle To speak obscurely; to sift, v. To un-rid'dle To solve a difficulty; to explain, v. a. To tid'dle To fondle, v. a. Nod'dle In contempt; a head, s. To cud'dle To lie close, v. a. To scud'dle To run with affected haste, v. n. To fud'dle To make drunk; to drink hard, v. To hud'dle To do in a hurry; to crowd together, v. Hud'dle Crowd; confusion, s. To mud'dle To make half drunk; to stupify, v. a. Pud'dle A dirty plash: a settling of water. s. To pud'dle To make muddy, v. To whee dle To entice by soft words, v. a. Nee'dle For sewing; in a mariner's compass, s. To twee'dle To handle lightly, v. a. I'dle Lazy; unemployed; worthless, a. To i'dle To spend time lazily; to trifle, v. n. Bri'dle For a horse; restraint, s. To si'dle 'To walk sideways, v. n. To twi'dle To touch lightly, v. a. Can'dle A light made of tallow, wax, &c. s. To dan'dle To fondle a child on the lap, v. a. Han'dle The part laid hold of, s. To han'dle To touch; feel; treat in discourse, v. a. Tren'dle Any thing turned round, s. To kin'dle To set on fire; to inflame, v. a. To kin'dle To catch fire; to bring forth, v. n. To re-kin/dle To kindle or inflame again, v. a. En-kin'dle To set on fire; to incite, v. a. Spindle The pin to form thread, s. To spin'dle To grow thin and tall, v. n. Brin'dle The state of being brinded, s. Win'dle A spindle, s. To dwin'dle To shrink or fall away, v. n. To fon'dle To caress; to cocker, v. a. Bun'dle Things bound together, s. To bun'dle To tie in a bundle, v. a Pun'dle A short and fat woman, s. Run'dle A step of a ladder; a round, s. To trun'dle To roll; to bowl along, v a. Trun'dle Any round rolling thing, s. To coddle To parboil; to dress badly, properly coddle, v. a. Doo'dle A trifler; an idler, s. Fop'doo'dle An insignificant wretch, s. Noo'dle A fool; a simpleton, s. Gir'dle Any thing tied round the waist, s. To cur'dle To coagulate, v. Hur'dle A texture of sticks for inclosure, s. Cau'dle A kind of gruel, s.

102 G L E

```
Rud'dle Red earth, s.
    To crud'dle 'To coagulate; to congeal, v. a.
 Bu-bon-o-cele' A rupture in the groin, s.
   Hy-dro-cele' A watery rupture, s.
  En-ter-o-cele' A rupture in the scrotum, s.
  Bron-cho-cele' A tumour in the throat, s.
Sper-mat-o-cele' A seminal rupture, s.
    Sar-co-cele' A swelling in the scrotum, s.
       Quer'ele A complaint in law, s.
    Cli.en-tele' The state of a client, s.
          Stele A stalk; a handle, s.
      To baf fle To elude; to confound, v. a.
     To maffle To stammer, v. n.
    To snaffle To bridle; to manage, v. a.
        Snaf'fle A bridle crossing the nose, s.
      To raf'the To cast dice for a prize, v. n.
        Rafifle A lottery by casting dice, s.
     To whif'fle To prevaricate; to huille, v. n.
      To buffle To puzzle, v. a
        Buffle A buffalo, s.
        Scuffle A confused quarrel, s.
     To scuffle To fight confusedly, v. n.
                                                         cate, v.
     To shuffle To change the position of cards; to prevari-
        Shuffle A disordering of things; a trick, s.
     To muffle To cover from weather; to blindfold, v. a.
  To un-muffle To take off a covering, v. a.
     To snuffle To speak or breath through the nose, v. n.
      To rufite To disorder; to fret; to plait, v. a.
        Ruffle Ornament for the hands, s.
  To un-ruffle To cease from commotion, v. n.
        Truffle A subterraneous mushroom, s.
       To rifte To pillage; plunder; rob, &c. v.
         Tri'fle \Lambda thing of no moment or value, s.
       To tri'fle To act with levity, v. n.
       To stiffe To suppress; conceal; extinguish, v. a.
      To pur fle To decorate with a flowered border, v. a.
         Eagle A bird of prev. s.
        Bea'gle A small hound, or hunting dog, s.
    Gi'er-ea-gle A kind of eagle, s.
     To dag'gle To trail in the dirt, v. a.
  To be-day-gle To bemire the skirts, v. a.
      To gag'le To make a noise like a goose, v. n.
     To hag gle To mangle; to bargain tediously, v.
     To draggle To throw dirt up with the feet, v.
  To be-draggle To soil the clothes behind, v.
    To strag-gle To wander; to ramble, &c. v. n,
     To wag gle To move briskly up and down, v. n.
      To hig'gle To bargain penuriously, v. n.
      To gig'gle To laugh idly; to titter, v. n.
     To sniggle To fish for eels, v. n.
    To wrig'gle To move to and fro in the joints, v. n.
      To log'gle To start; to hesitate, v. n.
```

G L E 103

```
To gog'gle To look asquint, v. n.
      To jog'gle To shake slightly, v. a.
     To gug gle To sound as water out of a bottle, v. n.
      To juggle To play tricks by sleight of hand, v. n.
        Jug'gle A deception; an imposture, s.
    To smuggle To convey by stealth, v.a.
    To snuggle To lie close or warm, v. a.
    To struggle To strive; to endeavour, v. n.
       Struggle Labour; effort; agony, s.
         Rei'gle A hollow cut, used as a guide, s.
    To in-vei'gle To wheedle; to allure, v. a.
     Por wi-gle A tadpole, or frog in cubryo, s.
         An'gle A corner; a fishing-rod, s.
       To an'gle To fish with a rod and hook, v. n.
     To dan'gle To hang loose, or follow idly, v. n.
        Fan'gle A silly attempt, or trifling scheme, s.
 Fin'gle fan'yle A trifle, s.
      To jan'yle To wrangle, or be out of tune, v. n.
      Trian-yle A figure of three angles, s.
     To man'gle To cut or tear irregularly, v. a.
        Man'gle A machine for working, s.
       Span'yle A small plate of shining metal, s.
     To span'yle To besprinkle with spangles, v. a.
  To be-span'gle To adorn with spangles, v. a.
     To bran'gle To wrangle, or squabble, v. n.
       Bran'gle A wrangle, or squabble, s.
  To im-bran'gle To entangle, v. a.
   Qua'dran-gle A square, s.
     To stran'gle 'To choke; suffocate; suppress, &c. v. a.
    To wran'gle To dispute peevishly, v. n.
      To tan'gle To embroil; to ensnare, v.
         Tan'gle An entanglement, s.
     Rectan-gle An angle of ninety degrees, s.
   To en-tan'gle To twist; to confuse; to ensnare, v. a.
To dis-en-tan'gle To unravel; to loose; to extricate, v. a.
   To un-tan'gle To loose from intricacy, v. a.
          En'yle A gull; a put; a bubble, s.
         Cin'yle A girth for a horse, s.
     Sur-cin'gle A girth; a girdle of a cassock, s.
         Din'yle A hollow between hills; a dale, s.
       To jin'gle To sound correspondently; to clink, v. n.
         Jin'gle Any thing sounding sharply, s.
        Shin'gle A thin board to cover houses, s.
      To min'gle 'To mix; to compound; to join, v. a.
   To im-min'gle To mingle; to mix; to unite, v. a.
  To com-min'gle To mix into one mass, to blend, v. a.
  To un-min'gle To separate things mixed, v. a.
To in-ter-min'gle To mingle together, v. a.
         Pin'gle A small close; an inclosure, s.
       Sprin'gle A springe; an elastic noose, s.
          Single Alone; unmarried; uncorrupt, a.
       To sin'gle To separate, or take from others, v. a.
```

104 ILE

```
To tin'gle To feel a sharp pain, v. n.
  To swin'ole To wave hanging, v. n.
   To bun'gle To do clumsily; to botch, v. n.
     To o'gle To look at with pleasure, or slily, v. a.
   To gar'gle To wash the throat with medicine, v. a.
      Gar'ale A medicine to wash the throat, s.
   To gar'gle To gush with a murmuring noise, v. n.
      Bu'gle A shining bead of glass, s.
  To writhle To wrinkle; to corrugate, v. a.
          Ile A walk or alley in a church, s.
        Bile Gall; a sore pimple, s.
  In-ha-hile Unskilful; unqualitied, a.
     Flal'ile Subject to be blown, a.
     Deb'ile Weak; feeble; languid, a.
     Mob'ile The populace; the mob, s.
     Sorb'ile Capable of being drunk, a.
     Nu'bile Marriageable, a.
      Fac'ile Easy; not difficult, a.
     Grac'ile Slender; small, a.
   Im-bec'ile Weak; feeble, a.
To im-bcc'ile To spend money clandestinely, v. a.
To rec'on-cile To make things agree, v. a.
       E'dile A civil officer in old Rome, s.
  Croc'o-dile An amphibious voracious animal, s.
      Doc'ile Tractable; teachable, a.
        File \Lambda smith's tool; a wire for papers, s.
        File A row of soldiers one behind the other, s.
      To file To march in file; to cut with a file, v.
   To de-file To make impure; to corrupt, v. a.
     De-file' A narrow passage, s.
    Pro-file The side-face; half-face, s.
    Pur-file' Trimming for women's gowns, s.
      Ag'ile Nimble; active, a.
    Frag'ile Brittle; easily destroyed, a.
      While Time; space of time, s.
      While As long as, ad.
   To while To loiter, v. n.
 - A-while' Some time, ad.
 Some while Once; for a time, ad.
  Ere-while Some time ago, ad.
 Oth'er-while At other times, ad.
       Mile A land measure; 1760 yards, s.
     Sim'i-le A comparison ; a likeness, s.
Cham'o-mile A bitter herb, s.
       Smile A look of pleasure or kindness, s.
    To smile To look gay or joyous, v. n.
      Se'nile Belonging to old age, a.
  Ju've-nile Young ; youthful ; gay, a.
        Pile A heap; edifice; piece of wood; nap, s.
     To pile To heap upon, v. a.
  E-ol'i-pile A hollow globe to generate wind, s.
To com-pile To collect and write from authors, v. n.
```

```
Febrile Constituting a fever a.
 An-ti-fel'rile Good against fevers, a.
     Pu'er-ile Childish; boyish, a.
        Vir'ile Belonging to a man, a.
      Pen'sile Hanging suspended, a.
      Ten'sile Capable of extension, a.
      Scis'sile Capable of division, a.
       Fis'sile Capable of being cleft, a.
      Mis'sile Thrown by the hand, a.
Cir-cum-fu'sile Poured round about, a.
          Tile Burnt clay to cover houses, s.
     Vol'a-tile Flying; evaporating; fickle, a.
     Vola-tile A winged animal, s.
   Um'bra-tile Being in the shade, a.
    Ver'sa-tile Turning round; variable, a.
    Adua-tile Inhabiting the water, s.
       Sub'tile Thin; piercing; cunning; refined, a.
      Trac'tile Capable of being drawn out, a.
       Tac'tile Capable of being touched, a.
    Pro-jec'tile Impelled forward, a.
    Pro-jec'tile A body put in motion, s.
     In-sec'tile Having the nature of insects, a.
        Fic'tile Made by the potter, a.
       Coc'tile Made by baking, a.
       Duc'tile Tractable; pliable, a.
   Pro-ductile Which may be produced, a.
  Mer'can-tile Trading; commercial, a.
    In'fan-tile Pertaining to an infant, a.
       Pan'tile A gutter tile, s.
       Gen'tile A heathen, s.
       Pen'tile A tile for the sloping part of roofs, s.
      Quin'tile A planetary distance of 72 degrees, s.
Sem'i-quin-tile A planetary distance of 36 degrees, s.
       Rep'tile A creeping thing; a mean person, s.
      Sculp'tile Made by carving, a.
      Quar'tile A planetary distance of 90 degrees, s.
Sem'i-quar-tile A planetary distance of 45 degrees, s.
        For'tile Fruitful; plenteous, a.
     In-fer'tile Unfruitful, a.
     Un-fertile Not fertile, a.
       Tor'tile Twisted; wreathed, a.
          Stile Steps into a field; gnomon, s.
      Turn'stile A whirling stile, s.
        Hos'tile Adverse; opposite, a.
     Un-hos'tile Not belonging to an enemy, a.
         Fultile Trifling; worthless; talkative, a.
          U'tile Useful; profitable, a.
       In-u'tile Useless; unprofitable, a.
     Con-su'tile Sewed or stiched together, a.
        Sex'tile Distance of 60 degrees, s.
  Sem-i-sex'tile A planetary distance of 30 degrees, s.
    Bis-sex'tile Leap-year, s.
```

```
Tex'tile Capable of being woven, a.
          Vile Sordid; wicked; worthless; mean, a.
    To re-vile To reproach; to vilify, v. a.
        Guile Deceit; harm, s.
  To be-guile' To deceive; to amuse, v. a.
      Ser-vile' Slavish; dependant; fawning, a.
         Wile A deceit; a fraud; a trick, s.
       Ex-ile' Banishment; a person banished, s.
    To ex-ile' To banish; to drive away, v. a.
        Ex'ile Small; slender; not full, a.
      Flex'ile Easily bent; pliable, a.
    To cac'kle To cry like a goose or hen, v. n.
      Carkle Noise of a goose or fowl, s.
    To hac'kle To dress flax, v. n.
      Hac'kle Raw silk, s.
   To shuc'kle To chain; to fetter; to entangle, v. a.
   To crac'kle To make slight cracks, v, n.
      Tac'kle Ropes of a ship; instruments, &c. s.
    To kec'kle To tie rope round a cable, v. a.
     Spec'kle A small spot or speck, s.
   To speckle To mark with small spots, v. a.
To be-speckle To mark with speckles, .v a.
     Frec'kle \Lambda spot in the skin, s.
      Fickle Changeable; unsteady; wavering, a.
      Mic'kle Much; great, a.
      Pickle Salt liquor; thing pickled; state, s.
    To pickle To preserve in pickle, v. a.
      Prickle A sharp point; a thorn, s.
   To trickle To fall in drops, v. n.
     Strickle An instrument to level corn with. s.
       Sic'kle A reaping hook, s.
    To tickle To touch with pleasure, v. a.
       Tickle Unsteady; wavering, a.
    To stic'kle 'To contest; to labour, v. n.
      Cockle A small shell-fish; a weed, s.
    To cockle To run into wrinkles, v. a.
    To hoc'kle To hamstring, v. a.
      Buckle Fastening of a shoe; curl of hair, s.
    To buckle To fasten with a buckle; to curl, v. a.
    To buckle To bend, bow, or submit to, v. n.
To un-buckle To loose the buckle, v. a.
   To chuckle To laugh vehemently, v. n.
   To chuckle To fondle; to call as a hen, v. a.
      Muc'kle Much, a.
  To knuckle To submit, v. n.
   To truckle To submit to another, v. n.
    To suc'kle To nurse at the breast, v. n.
Hon'ey-suc-kle A sweet flower, s.
      Stuc'kle A collection of sheaves, s.
        An'kle A joint between the foot and the leg, s.
    To ran'kle 'To fester; to be inflamed, v. n.
   To crankle To run in and out into angles, v. a.
```

In'kle A sort of tape, s. To crin'kle To run into wrinkles or folds, v. a. Crin'kle A wrinkle; a winding, s. To sprinkle To scatter in small drops, v. a. To be-sprinkle 'To sprinkle over or about, v. a. To wrin'kle To cause creases or wrinkles, v. a. Wrin'kle A crease in the face, in cloth, &c. s. To tin'kle To make a small sharp sound, v. n. Per'i-win kle A sea snail; a plant, s. To twin'kle To sparkle; to open and shut the eye, v. n. Un'kle Father or mother's brother, s. See Uncle. To crun'kle To cry like a crane, v. n. To sparkle To emit sparks, v. n. Sparkle A small particle of fire; a spark, s. Relle A handsome gay young lady, s. Bag-a-telle' A trifle, s. Ru-elle' An assembly in private, s. Ca-naille' The lowest among the people, s. Taille A law term, opposed to fee-simple, s. Dis-ha-bille' Undressed; negligently clothed, a. Sna-dille' The ace of spades, s. Co-dille' A term at ombre, s. Fa-mille' In a family way, ad. Fr. Qua-drille' A game at cards, s. Jon-quille' A species of daffodil, s. Bole A kind of earth; a round stalk, s. Roc'am-bole A sort of wild garlic, s. Obole In pharmacy, twelve grains, s. Hy-per'bo-le Λ rhetorical figure; an exaggeration, s. Cole Cabbage, s. Car'a-cole In horsemanship, an oblique tread, s. To car'a-cole To move in caracoles, v. n. Dole Share; gift; sorrow; moan, s. To dole To distribute alms, v. a. To con-dole' To lament; to bewail with, v. Hole A cavity; a mean habitation, s. Touch'hole The fire-hole of a gun, s. Loop'hole An aperture; an evasion, s. To thole To wait awhile, v. n. Whole All; entire; perfect, a. Whole The totality, s. Heart'whole Unfixed in affections, a. Gul'ly-hole A hole into a common sewer, s. Jole The cheek; the head of a fish, s. To ca-jole To deceive; to flatter, v. a. Ca-pri-ole A leaping motion of a horse, s. Mole A natural spot; a mound; an animal, s. Pole A staff; extremity of the earth; 5 yards and a Tad'pole A young frog or toad, s. [half, s. Rant'i-pole Wild; roving; rakish, a. Rant'i-pole A wild talkative person, s.

May pole A pole to dance round, s.

Pa-role' Words given in assurance, s. Sole The bottom of the foot; a fish, s. To sole To furnish with soles v. a. Sole Single; only; not married, a. To con-sole' To comfort; cheer; revive, v. a. Stole A royal robe; a long vest, s. Stole Pret. of to steal. Di-as'to-le A figure in rhetoric, making a short syllable long: the dilatation of the heart, s. flable, s. Pis-tole A foreign coin, value 17s. s. Sys'to-le Contraction of the heart; shortening a long syl-Per-i-sys'to-le Interval between the two motions of the heart or pulse, s. Vole At cards, the winning all the tricks, s. Staple A settled mart for goods, s. Staple Settled; established in commerce, s. Stee ple The turret of a church, s. Parti-ci-ple A word partaking of a noun and verb, s. Man'ci-ple A purveyor; a steward, s. Prin'ci-ple Fundamental truth; original cause; motive; ground of action, s. To prin'ci-ple To instruct; to fix in a tenet, v. a. Dis-ci'ple A scholar; a learner; a follower, s. Con-di-sci ple A school-fellow, s. Gri'ple A griping miser, s. Trip'le Treble; threefold, a. Sub-trip/le Containing one part of three, a. Mul'ti-ple An aliquot part or number, s. Sub-mul'ti-plc An aliquot part or number, s. Am'ple Large; wide; diffusive, a. Tram'ple To tread under foot, y. a. Sam'ple A specimen, s. En-sam'ple Example; pattern, s. Ex-am'ple Λ pattern; an instance to prove by, s. Tem'ple A church; the upper part of the sides of the head, s. Dim'ple A cavity in the cheek or chin, s. To dim'ple To sink in holes, v. n. Pim'ple A small red pustule, s. To rim'ple To contract into corrugations, v. a. To crim'ple To lay in plaits, v. a. Sim'ple A single ingredient; a herb; a drug, s. Sim/ple Artless; unmingled; silly; single, a. To sim'ple To gather physical herbs, v. n. Wim'ple A hood, s. To rum ple To contract into inequalities, v. a. To crum'ple To make wrinkly, v. a. Peo'ple A nation; the vulgar; persons in general, s. To re-peo'ple To stock with people anew, v. a. To un-peo'ple To depopulate, v. a. Sin'o-ple A species of earth; ruddle, s. Ap'ple A fruit; the pupil of the eye, s.

```
To knap'ple 'To break off with a sharp noise, v. n.
    To grap'ple To lay fast hold of; to fight close, v. a.
     Thrap'ple The windpipe of any animal, s.
        Fip'ple A stopper, s.
        Nip'ple \ \Lambda  teat; a dug, s.
     To rip'ple To wash gently over; to rub off, v. n.
       Crip'ple A lame person, s.
     To crip'ple To make lame, v. a.
        Tipple Drink; liquor, s.
      To tip'ple To drink luxuriously, v.
      To top'ple To tumble down, v. n.
       Stop/ple Anything by which the hole of a vessel is filled, s.
        Sup'ple Pliant; yielding; fawning; soft, s.
        Pur'p'e Red tinctured with blue; in poetry, red, s.
  To em-pur'ple To make of a purple colour, v. a.
  To im-pur plc To colour with purple, v. a.
      Dec'u-μ': Tenfold, a.
  Sub-acc'u-p'e Containing one part in ten, a.
 Du-o-dec'u-ple Consisting of twelves, a.
         Du'ple Double; once repeated, a.
     Sub-du'ple Containing one part of two, a.
        Coup'le A brace; two joined together, s.
     To couple To join together, v. a.
  To ac-coup'/c To join together, v. a.
  To un-coup'le To loose dogs from their couples, v. a.
        Scrulple Doubt; a weight of twenty grains, s.
     To scru'ple To doubt; to hesitate, v. n.
    Quadru-ple Fourfold; four times told, a.
Sub-quad'ru-ple Containing one part of four, a.
       Oc'tu-ple Eightfold, a.
   Sub-oc'tu-ple Containing one part of eight, a.
     Cen'tu-ple Hundredfold, a.
     Quin'tu-ple Fivefold, a.
Sub-quin'tu-ple Containing one part of five, a.
      Septu-ple Seven times as much, a.
  Sub-sep/tu-plc Containing one of seven parts, a.
      Sex tu-ple Sixfold; six times told, a.
 Sub-sex'tu-ple Containing one part of six, a.
          Carle A mean rude man, rhymes snarl, s.
         Knarle A knot; hard substance, s.
            Isle An island, s.
                                                            pile, s.
           Aisle A walk in a church; wing of a choir, rhymes
          Nos'le The extremity of a thing, as of bellows, s.
         Sub'tle Artful; sly; cunning, a.
          Be'tle An Indian plant, s.
         Bee'tle A heavy mallet; an insect, s.
      To bee'tle To jut out; to hang over, v. n.
           Title Appellation; claim of right; name of honour;
        general head of particulars, s.

To litle To name; to call; to entitle, v. a.
     To en-ti'tle To give a title or right to, v. a.
         Can'tle A piece with corners, s.
```

110 T L E

```
Man'tle A cloak or garment, s.
    To man'tle To ferment as liquor; to revel, v. a.
To dis-man'tle To strip; to overthrow; to disarm, v. a.
       Gen'tle Soft; tame; meek; pacific, a.
       Gen'tle A kind of worm used in fishing, s.
    Un-ven'tle Hard; rude; rugged, a.
   To grun'tle To murmur like a hog, v. n.
    To star'tle To fright; to be frighted, v.
       Star'tle A sudden alarm; a shock, s.
       Kir-tle An upper garment; a gown, s.
     To hur'tle To skirmish, v. n.
     To hur'tle To move violently, v. a.
       Tur'tle The turtle-dove; a sca-tortoise, s.
       Myr'tle A fragrant tree, s.
       Cas'tle A house of defence, s.
   Forc'cas-tle The fore part of a ship, s.
     To nes'tle To settle; harbour; cherish, v.
        Pes'tle A tool to beat in a mortar, s.
       Tres'tle A frame to support anything, s.
    To wres'tle To struggle; to contend for a fall, v. n.
       This'tle A prickly weed, s.
    To whis'tle To blow a whistle; to sound shrill, v.
      Whis'tle A small pipe to whistle with, s.
      E-pis'tle A letter, s.
       Bris'tle The stiff hair of swine, s.
     To bris'tle To erect in bristles; to grow angry, v.
       Gris'tle A cartilage, s.
     To jos'tle To push or run against, v. a.
     A-pos'tle A messenger sent to preach the gospel, s.
     Thros'tle The thrush, a small singing-bird, s.
     To bus'tle To be busy; to stir about, v. n.
       Bus'tle A tumult; a hurry, s.
     To hus'tle To shake together, v. a.
     To justle To encounter; push; drive, v.
     To nus'tle To fondle; to cherish, v. a.
     To rus'tle To make a low rattle, v. n.
       Bat'tle A combat; a fight, s.
     To battle To contend in fight; to argue, v. n.
  To em-battle To arrange in order of battle, v. a.
        Cat'tle Beasts of pasture, not wild or domestic, s.
  Black-cat'tle Oxen, bulls, and cows, s.
     To rattle To rail; to scold; to make a noise, v.
        Rattle A quick noise; empty talk; a talkative person;
                 a child's plaything, s.
  To be-rat'tle To rattle off, v. a.
    To prat'tle To talk lightly; to chatter, v. n.
       Prattle Empty talk, s.
     To tat'tle To prate; to talk lightly, v. n.
        Tattle Prate; idle chat, s.
  Tit'tle-tat'tle Idle talk; empty gabble, s.
To tit'tle-tat'tle To prate idly v. n.
       Wattle Red flesh under a cock's bill; a hurdle, s.
```

ULE 111

```
To wattle To form or bind with twigs, v. a.
    To twattle To prate; to gabble; to chatter, v. n.
Twittle-twattle Tattle; gabble, s.
To fettle To do tritling business, v. n.
         Kettle A vessel in which liquor is boiled, s.
        Mettle Spirit; sprightliness; courage, s.
        Net'tle A stinging herb well known, s.
      To net'tle To sting; to irritate, v. a.
         Settle A seat; a bench with a back, s.
       To set'tle To fix; establish; determine; rest upon, v.
   To un-settle To make uncertain: to overthrow, v. a.
        Whittle A white dress for a woman; a knife, s.
     To whittle To cut with a knife, v. a.
         Little Small; diminutive, a.
         Liftle A small space or part, s.
         Inttle In a small degree, ad.
        Knittle A string that gathers a purse round, s.
        Spittle Corrupted from hospital, s.
        Spit'tle Moisture of the mouth; saliva, s.
        Brittle Fragile; apt to break, a.
         Tit'tle A point; dot; small particle, s.
         Bot'tle A vessel to contain liquor; a quart, s.
      To bottle To inclose in bottles, v. a.
         Pottle A liquid measure containing four pints, s.
       Throt'tle The windpipe, s.
     To throt'tle To choke; to suffocate, v. a.
         Cut'tle A kind of fish; also a foul-mouthed fellow, s.
        Scuttle A vessel for coals; a short run, s.
      To scut'tle To run with affected precipitation, v. n.
      To gut'tle 'To gormandise; to swallow, v.
        Shuttle An instrument used by weavers, s.
      Ves'ti-bule The porch or first entrance of a house, s.
        Glob'ule A small particle of a spherical form, s.
        Mac'ule A spot; a stain, s.
      Rid'i-cule Wit that provokes laughter, s.
    To rid'i-cule To expose to laughter, v. a.
     Ver'mi-cule A little grub, s.
        Cal'cule Reckoning; computation, s.
   An-i-mal'cule A small animal, s.
    Cre-pus'cule Twilight, s.
       Sched'ule A small scroll; an inventory, s.
       Glan'dule A small gland, s.
        Mod'ule An empty representation; a model, s.
        Nod'ule A small lump, s.
           Mule An animal between an ass and a mare, s.
       For'mule A set or prescribed model, s.
       Gran'ule A small compact particle, s.
         Choule The crop of a bird, s.
        To pule To whine; to whimper, v. n.
           Rule Government; direction, s.
         To rule To govern; to manage; to control, v.
      To fer'ule To chastise with the ferula, v. a.
```

112 A M E

Spher'ule A little globe, s. Ferrule A sort of ring put at the end of sticks. &c. To o-ver-rule' To influence with predominant power, v. a. Mis-rule' Tumult; confusion; revel. s. Spon'tule An alms; a dole, s. Pustule A small swelling; a pimple, s. Valvule A small valve, s, Yule The time of Christmas, s. Ax'le The pin on which a wheel runs, s. Kayle A ninepin, s. Chyle White juice from digested aliment, s. Scroyle A mean fellow; a wretch, s. Dac'tyle A poetical foot, consisting of a long syllable and two short ones, s. Di'as-tyle An edifice distinguished by the distance of the pillars, s. Pen'ta-style In architecture, a work wherein are five rows of columns, s. Per'i-style A circular range of pillars, s. Prostyle A building that has only pillars in the front, s. Octo-style The face of a building containing eight columns, s. To friz'le To curl in short curls, properly frizzle, v. a. To bam-boo'zle To deceive; to impose upon, v. a. To daz'zle To overpower with light, v. a. To be-duz'zle To dim the sight by too much lustre, v. a. To em-bez'zle To appropriate by breach of trust; to waste, v. a. To driz'zle To shed or fall in low drops, v. Griz'zle Gray, a. To quz'zle To drink immoderately v. n. Muz'zle The mouth of anything, s. To muz'zle To bind the mouth, v. a. To nuz'zle To nurse; to go with the nose down, v. a. To puz'zle To perplex; to embarrass, v. a. Puz'zle A perplexity, s. Me The oblique case of the pronoun I. Came Pret. of come. Be-came Pret. of become. Dame A lady; a woman in general, s. Fame Reputation; glory; report, s. To de-fame' To censure falsely; to scandalize, v. a. Game Sport; jest; mockery; animals pursued, s. To game To play extravagantly, v. a. After-game Method taken after the first turn of affairs, s. May'game Diversion; sport, s. Hame The collar of a waggon-horse, s. Shame Disgrace; ignominy; reproach, s. To shame To make or be ashamed, v. Lame Crippled; imperfect; not satisfactory, a. To lame To cripple, v. a. To blame To censure; to charge with a fault, v. a. Blame Imputation of a fault; crime, s. Flame Light emitted from fire; passion, s.

I M E 113

To flame To shine or burn with fire; to be angry, v. n. To in-flame' To set on fire; to provoke; irritate, v. a. To name To discriminate by a particular appellation, v. n. Name 'The term by which any species is distinguished, Nick'name A name given in scoff or contempt, s.

To nick-name To call by an opprobious appellation, v. a. Christian-name The name given at the font, s. Sur'name The family-name, s.
To sur-name' To give a family-name, v. a. To mis-name To call by a wrong name, v. a. By'name A nickname, s. To frame To make; to invest; to put in a frame, v. a. Frame Disposition; order; case, s. Prame A flat-bottomed boat, s. Same Of the like kind; identical, a. Self'same Numerically or identically the same, a. Tame Not wild; subdued; spiritless, a. To tume To make gentle; to subdue, v. a. Ac'me The height of any thing, particularly of a dis-Eme Uncle, s. [temper, s. Scheme A plan; a project; a contrivance, s. Phi-los'o-phome Principle of reasoning; theorem, s. To blas-pheme' To speak blasphemy, v. Theme A subject; task; dissertation, s. Phleme An instrument for bleeding horses, s. En'thy-meme An argument in logic, s. Breme Cruel; sharp; severe, a. Quad'ri-reme A galley with four banks of oars, s. Tri'reme A galley with three benches of oars on a side, s. Su-preme Highest in dignity or authority, a. Ex-treme' Greatest; utmost; last, a. Ex-treme' Utmost point; extremity, s. Ap'os-teme A hollow swelling; an abscess, s. To queme To please, v. n. Chime The harmonic sound of bells, &c. s. To chime To make to sound, or to sound harmonically, v. Thime Λ fragrant herb, s. properly thyme. Lime A stone; a fruit; a tree, s. Sub-lime' High in style or excellence, a. Sub-lime The grand or lofty style, s. To sub-lime' To raise by chymical fire; to heighten, v. Clime Climate; region, s. Bird'lime A glutinous substance to catch birds, s. Slime Viscous mire; any glutinous substance, s. Mime A buffoon, s. Pan'to-mime A mimic; universal mimicry; dumb show, s. Rime Hoar frost; a hole; a chink, s. To rime To freeze with hoar frost, v. n. Crime An offence, s. Grime Dirt deeply insinuated, s. To grime To dirt; to sully deeply, v. a. To be-grime' To soil with dirt deeply impressed, v. a.

```
Prime The dawn of day; best part; spring; height
                  of perfection; the first canonical hour, s.
      To prime To put powder into the pan of a gun; to lay
                  the first colours on in painting, v. a.
          Time The measure of duration, age, season, s.
        To time To adapt; regulate; measure harmonically,
      Sometime Once; formerly, ad.
                                                         آv. a.
     A-foretime In time past, ad.
    Be-fore time Formerly, ad.
  Pud'ding-time Dinner-time; the nick of time, s.
     Mar'i-time Marine; naval; near the sea, a.
        In-time' Inward; internal, a.
   Din'ner-time The time of dining, s.
   Coun'ter-time Defence; opposition, s.
        Pastime Sport; amusement; diversion, s.
     To mistime Not to time right, v. a.
         Holme The evergreen oak, s.
        To come 'To draw near; to happen; to issue, v. n.
           Come Be quick, int.
     To be-come' To fit; adorn; be made or done, v.
 To mis-be-come' Not to become; not to suit, v.
       Wellcome Received with gladness; grateful, a.
       Wel'come Kind reception, s.
     To wel'come To receive with kindness, v. a.
        In'come Revenue; produce of any thing, s.
                                                      |corn, s.
        Sociome In law, a custom about tenants grinding their
  To o-ver-come' To subdue; conquer; gain the superiority, v.
          Dome An arched roof; a cupola; a building, s.
           Gome The grease of a cart-wheel, s.
          Home One's own house or habitation, s.
          Home To one's own habitation or country, ad.
  Har'vest-home The feast and time of gathering harvest, s.
          Mome A dull stupid blockhead; a stock; a post, s.
       Mon'ome In algebra, a quantity that has but one name, s.
        To pome To grow to a round head like an apple, v. n.
    Pal'in-drome A word, &c. the same read backward, or for-
     Syn'dro-me Concurrent action; concurrence, s.
          / Some More or less; certain; not many, pronounced
                   as the noun sum, a.
    Fro'lick-some Full of pranks, a.
       Glad'some Pleased; gay; causing joy, a.
      Hand'some Graceful; elegant; generous, a.
    Troub'le-some Vexatious; tiresome; teasing, a.
    Med'dle-some Intermeddling, a.
       Dole'some Melancholy; gloomy, a.
     Whole'some Contributing to health; salutary, a.
    Mettle-some Lively; gay; brisk; airy, a.
      Game'some Frolicksome; gay; sportive, a.
      Lone'some Solitary; dismal, a.
       Tire'some Wearisome; tedious, a.
Ad-ven'ture-some Hazardous; bold; daring, a.
      Long'some Tedious: wearisome by its length, a.
```

```
Loath'some Abhorred; causing dislike, a.
    Lith'some Limber; flexible, a.
    Blith'some Cheerful; gay, a.
   Tooth'some Pleasing to the palate; grateful, a.
     Noi'some Noxious; offensive, a.
  Wea'ri-some Tedious; tiresome, a.
   Dark'some Gloomy; obscure, a.
     Irk'some Troublesome; tedious, a.
   Mirk'some Dark; obscure, a.
Quar'rel-some Trascible; easily irritated, a.
     Toil'some Laborious; weary, a.
     Full some Nauseous; obscene; rank, a.
    Ran'some A price paid for liberty, s.
  To ran'some To redeem, v. a.
Bur'den-some Grievous; troublesome, a.
Cum'ber-some Troublesome; unmanageable, a.
Hu'mour-some Peevish; odd; humourous, a.
   Light'some Luminous; gay; airy, a.
 De-light some Pleasant; delightful, a.
    Play'some Wanton; full of levity, a.
         Tome A volume; a book, s.
    E-pit'o-me An abridgment, s.
                                                       tities, s.
   A-pot'o-me The difference of two incommensurable quan-
       Germe A sprout or shoot s.
      Churme A confused sound; a noise, s.
        Disme A tenth; the tenth part; tithe; rhymes theme,
                 dream, &c.
        Fume Smoke; vapour; rage; passion, s.
      To fume To smoke; to be in a rage, v.
    Per-fume' Sweet odour; fragrance, s.
 To per-fume' To scent with sweet odour, v. a.
      Leg'ume Seeds gathered by the hand, not reaped, s.
  To in-hume' To bury ; to inter, v. a.
 Im-post/hume \Lambda collection of matter in a bag or cyst, s.
   To re-lume' 'To light anew, v.a.
   To il-lume' To brighten; to illuminate, v. a.
      Volume Something rolled or convolved; a book, s.
     Plume A feather; pride; token of honour, s. To plume To adjust feathers; to adorn, v. a.
 To de-plume' To strip of its feathers, v. a.
       Spume Froth ; foam, s.
       Grume A thick viscid consistence of a fluid, s.
  To ab-sume' To bring to an end by a gradual waste, v. a.
  To de-sume' To take from any thing, v. a.
To re-sume' To take back; to begin again, v. a.
 To pre-sume To suppose; to venture; to press, v.n.
 To con-sume' To waste; spend; destroy; exhaust, v.
To as-sume' To take; to arrogate, v.
To re-as-sume' To resume; to take again, v. a.
   A-pos'tume A hollow swelling; an abscess, s.
                                                         ftun, s.
        Awme A liquid measure; one-seventh of an English
       Rhyme The consonance of verses; poetry, s.
```

116 ENE

To rhume To agree in sound; to make verses, v. n. To be-rhyme' To celebrate in rhyme or verses, v. a. Thyme A plant, s. Ne Neither; and not, ad. Bane Mischief; ruin; poison, s. Wolfs'bane A poisonous plant; aconite, s. Rats'bane Poison for rats; arsenic, s. Cane A kind of strong reed, s. To cane To beat, v. a. Chi-canc' Artifice in general, s. To chi-cane To prolong a contest by tricks, v. n. Hur'ri-cane' A violent storm, s. Mun-dane' Belonging to the world, a. Ul-tra-mun-dane' Being beyond the world, a. Ex-tra-mun-dane' Beyond the verge of the material world, a. An-te-mun-dane' Before or prior to the world, a. In-ter-mun-dane' Subsisting between worlds, a. Pro-fane' Irreverent; polluted; not sacred, a. Thane Saxon title of honour, s. Lane A narrow street or passage, s. Plane A level surface; a joiner's tool, s. To plane To level; to smooth with a plane, v. a. To com-plane To level, v. a. Manc Hair on the neck of a horse, s. Im-mane' Vast; prodigiously great, a. Hu-mane Kind; civil; benevolent, a. I-nane' Void; empty, a. Pane A square of glass; a mixture of squares, s. March'pane A kind of sweetbread, s. El-e-cam-pane' A plant, s. Coun'ter-pane A covering for a bed, s. Mem'brane A web of many fibres, s. Crane A bird; an engine; a kind of pipe, s. Sane Sound in mind: healthy, a. In-sane' Mad; out of one's mind, a. Tune For taken ; ta'en. Ul-tra-mon-tane' Being beyond the mountains, a. Tar'tune A vessel used in the Mediterranean, s. Vane A plate to turn with the wind, s. Wane Decrease of the moon; decline, s. Scene The stage; part of a play; appearance, s. Dam'a-scene A small black plum, s. Ob-scene' Immodest; offensive; disgusting, a. Ve-nene Poisonous; venomous, a. Se-rene' Calm; even of temper; quiet, a. Gan'grene A mortification in its first state, s. Ter-rene Earthly; terrestrial, a. To con-tra-rene' To oppose; to obstruct, v. a. To ad-vene' To accede to something; to be superadded, v. To con-vene To call together; to summon judicially, v. a. To su-ner-vene' To come as an extraneous addition, v. n.

To in-ter-vene' To come between things or persons, v. n.

INE 117

```
To sur-vene' To supervene; to come as an addition, v.
           Eigne Eldest, or first born, rhymes bane, a.
          Coigne A corner, rhymes, join, s.
     To e-loigne' To put at a distance, v. a.
     Can'na-bine Hempen, a.
      Cur'a-bine Small sort of fire-arms, s.
          Sab'ine A plant, s.
       Wood'bine The honeysuckle, s.
     To com-bine To agree; join together; coalesce, v.
     Col'um-bine A plant; a kind of violet colour, s.
       Jac'o-bine A pigeon with a high tuft, s.
        Car-line' A small gun, s.
     Con'cu-bine A harlot, s.
   In-ter-ne'cine Endeavouring mutual destruction, a.
      Med'i-cine Any remedy in physic, s.
    To med'i-cine To operate as physic, s.
          Vicine Near; neighbouring, a.
      To cal-cine' To burn to powder, v. a.
        Fas-cine' A fagot used in war, s.
     Fes-tu-cine Straw-coloured, a.
     To dine To eat or give a dinner, v.

Mus'ca-dine A kind of sweet grape; wine and pear, s.
To in-car'na-dine To dye red, v. a.
    Sma-ragdine Made of, or resembling emerald, a.
    Brig'an-dine A light sailing vessel; a coat of mail, s.
      Cel'an-dine A plant, s.
     Al'man-dine A particular kind of ruby, s.
     Sec'un-dine The afterbirth, s.
  Ox-yrr'ho-dine A mixture of oil, and vinegar of roses, s.
     Gab'ar-dine A coarse frock, s.
         Sardine A sort of precious stone, s.
     Hab'er-dine A dried salt cod, s.
         Sor'dine A pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet, s.
            Fine A mulct : forfeiture : conclusion, s.
            Fine Not coarse; handsome; clear; pure, a.
          To fine To refine; to purify; to mulct, v. a.
       To de-fine To explain; mark out; decide, v. a.
       To re-fine' To purify; to clear from dross, v. a.
      To pre-tine To limit beforehand, v. a.
         Confine A limit; a boundary, s.
      To confine' To border upon, v. n. Su'per-fine Eminently fine, a.
    To i-magine To fancy; to contrive, v. a.
         En'gine Any machine or agent, s.
         Rugine A chirurgeon's rasp, s.
           Chine A part in the back of an animal, s.
       Ma-chine An engine; any complicated workmanship, s.
       Tre-phine A small trepan, s.
         Errhine Snuffed up the nose; occasioning sneezing, a.
       Myr'rhine Made of the myrrhine stone. a. [clouds, v. n.
         To shine To glitter; to be conspicuous; to be without
           Shine Fair weather; splendour; lustre, s.
```

118 I N E

```
Moon'shine 'The lustre of the moon, s.
      Moon'shine Illuminated by the moon, a.
       Sun'shine Action of the sun, s.
    To out-shine' To emit lustre; to excel in lustre, v.
           Thine Belonging or relating to thee, pron-
  Am-a-ran'thine Consisting of amaranths, a.
   Ter-c-bin'thine Consisting of, or mixed with, turpentine, a.
   Hy-a-cin'thine Made of hyacinths, a.
        To whine To make a plaintive noise, v. n.
          Whine A plaintive noise, s.
            Kine From cow, s. plur.
            Line Longitudinal extension; a string; verse;
                   trench; an angler's line; equator; pro-
                   geny; 10th of an inch, s.
          To line To cover on the inside, v. a.
   Am-yg'da-line Resembling almonds, a.
       Al'ka-line Having the qualities of alkali, a.
         Sa-line Consisting of, or constituting, salt, a.
        De-cline' Decay; tendency to worse, s.
      To de-cline To lean; deviate; decay; shun, v.
      To de-cline' To modify words, v. a.
      To re-cline' To lean sideways; to rest, v.
        Re-cline In a leaning posture, a.
      To in-cline' To bend ; lean ; be disposed, v.
   To dis-in-cline' To make disaffected, v. a.
          Felline Like, or pertaining to, a cat, a.
                                                    fhooked, a.
       Aq'ui-line Resembling an eagle (applied to the nose);
      Cab'al-line' Belonging to a horse, a.
       Cor'al-line Consisting of coral, a.
       Cor'al-line A sea plant used in medicine, s.
      Metal-line Consisting of, or impregnated with, metal, a.
     Crys'tal-line Consisting of crystal; clear; transparent, a.
      Dis'ci-pline Rule ; order ; education, s.
   To dis'ci-pline To regulate; punish; educate, v. a.
        Compline The last act of worship at night, s.
         Marline Hemp, &c., with which cables are guarded, s.
  To un-der-line' To mark with lines below the words, v. a.
    To in-ter-line' To write in alternate lines, v. a.
         Out'line Contour; extremity, s.
      Mas'cu-line Male; rough; like a man, a.
        Vit'u-line Belonging to a calf, a.
         Bow'line A rope in a ship, s.
            Mine Possessive; belonging to me, pron.
            Mine A cavern in the earth where minerals are dug.
         To mine To dig mines; to sap, v.
       Syc'a-mine A tree, s.
         Fam'ine Dearth; scarcity of food, s.
       Cal'a-mine A kind of earth, s.
      Jes'sa-mine A flower and plant, s.
     To ex-am'ine To interrogate; weigh; consider, v. a.
  To re-ex-am'ine To examine again, v. a.
                                                 [tioning, v. a.
To cross-ex-amine To try the faith of evidence by cross-ques-
```

```
Coal'mine A mine where coals are dug. s.
        Car-mine' A crimson colour, s.
         Er'mine A beast; also its skin, s.
 To un-der-mine' To sap; to injure secretly, v. a.
   To de-ter'mine To decide; resolve; settle; conclude, v.
To pre-de-ter'mine To doom by previous decree, v. a.
   Count'er-mine A stratagem to defeat the enemy, s.
 To count-er mine To defeat by secret measures, v. a.
   To ex-ter'mine To exterminate, v. a.
         Ver'mine Any noxious animal, s.
         Jas'mine A flower, s.
    To re-lu'mine To light anew, v. a.
     To il-lu'mine To enlighten; to adorn, v. a.
    To en-lu'mine To illumine; to illuminate, v. a.
            Nine Eight and one, a.
         Ca-nine' Like a dog, a.
       Fem'i-nine Of the female kind; effeminate, a.
         As'i-nine Belonging to an ass, a.
        Le'o-nine Belonging to a lion, a.
      Sat'ur-nine Grave; melancholy; severe of temper, a,
        Her'o-ine A female hero, s.
         Es-soine Excuse for non-appearance, s.
             Pine A tree, s.
          To pine To languish with pain or desire, v.
          Rap'ine Act of plundering; violence; force, s.
       To re-pine' To fret; to be discontented, v.
         Vul pine Belonging to a fox, a.
        To o-pine' To think; to judge, v. n.
       Chiop-pine' A high shoe formerly worn by ladies, s.
          Or pine Liverer, or rose root, s.
            Spine The back-bone, s.
      Por'cu-pine An animal covered with quills, s.
          Lu'pine A kind of pulse, s.
          Su'pine In grammar, a kind of verbal noun, s.
         Su-pine Indolent; careless, a.
     Tam-bar-ine' A tabour; a small drum, s.
      Sac'char-ine Having any of the chief qualities of sugar, a.
         Ma-rine' Belonging to the sea, a.
         Ma-rine Sea affairs; a soldier taken on ship-board, s.
   Ul-tra-ma-rine' Foreign; being beyond sea, a.
  Ul-tra-ma-rine' A colour used in painting, s. Sub-ma-rine' Lying or acting under the sea, a.
   Trans-ma-rine' Lying or found beyond sea, a.
       Nec'ta-rine A fruit, s.
            Brine Liquefied salt; the sea, s.
       Co-lubrine Relating to a serpent; cunning, a.
           Scrine A repository for writings or curiosities, s.
          Ced'rine Of or belonging to the cedar-tree, a.
  Sal-a-man'drine Resembling a salamander, a.
   Al-ex-an'drine A verse consisting of twelve syllables, s.
           Ferine Wild; savage, a.
        Vi'per-ine Belonging to a viper, a.
```

120 I N E

```
A-dul'ter-ine A child born of an adultere ::, s.
      U'ter-ine Belonging to the womb, e.
   Per'e-grine Foreign; not domestic. a.
        Shrine A case containing something sacred, s.
 To en-shrine' To preserve as sacre'!, v. a.
  To in-shrine To inclose in a shrine, v. a.
  Sap'phir-ine Made of, or resembling, sapphire, a.
    Lep'o-rine Having the nature of a hare, a
                                                     [trigon, s.
        Trine An aspect of planets placed in three angles of a
     Doc'trine A precept; principle; the act of teaching, s.
       Citrine Lemon-coloured, a.
     Tex'trine Relating to weaving, a.
        U'rine Animal water, s.
  Tab-our-ine' A tabour; a small drum, s. Fr.
   Vul'tu-rine Belonging to a vulture, a.
         Sine A geometrical line, s
       Cosine A geometrical line, s.
         Tine The tooth of a harrow. s.
       To tine To kindle; to light; to rage; to fight, v.
    Leg'a-tine Belonging to a legate, a.
    Palla-tine One invested with regal prerogatives, s.
    Pal'a-tine Possessing royal privileges, a.
    Gel'a-tine Formed into a jelly, a.
       Put'ine The cover of a chalice, s.
  Brig'an-tine A light sailing vessel; a coat of mail, s.
El-e-phantine Pertaining to an elephant, a.
   Eg'lan-tine A species of rose. s.
Ad-a-man'tine Having the qualities of adamant, a.
 Quar-an-tine A forty days' sequestration, s.
   Biz'an-tine A piece of gold offered on festivals, s.
  Byz'an-tine A piece of gold, s.
 · Val'en-tine A sweetheart chosen, on Valentine's day, s.
  Lam'en-tine A fish called a sea-cow, s.
  Ar'mon-time Belonging to a herb of cattle, a.
  Ser pen-tine An herb, s.
  Ser pen-tine Resembling a serpent; winding, a.
  Tur'pen-tine Gum exuded by the pine, &c. s.
  Ad-ven-tine Adventitious, s.
    Liber-tine A dissolute liver, s.
    Lib'er-tine Licentious, a.
  Col-ber-tine' A kind of lace worn by women, s.
  Ves'per-tine Relating to the evening, a.
 Me-di-as'tine What the guts adhere to, s.
   As-bes'tine Incombustible, a.
   To destine To doom; to appoint; to devote, v. a.
To pre-destine To decree beforehand, v. a.
 Clan-des'tine Secret; hidden, a.
    In-testine Internal; inward; domestic, a.
      Pristine First; original, a.
Am-e-thys'tine Resembling an amethyst, a.
      Multine A mutineer, s.
      Rowtine Common method, s.
```

ONE 121

```
Vine The plant which bears grapes, s.
      San'guine Red; warm; abounding with blood, a.
To en-san guine To smear with gore, v. a. Di-vine Heavenly; god-like, a.
     To di-vine To foretel; to foreknow, v. a.
      Bellu-ine Beastly; brutal, a.
      Gen'u-ine Not spurious, a.
         Cov'ine A deceitful agreement, s.
    To pro-vine To set a branch of a vine, v. n.
        Ver'vine A plant, s.
          Wine Fermented juice of grapes, &c. s.
          Swine A hog; a pig, s.
       To twine To twist; wrap round; wind, v.
          Twine Twist: twisted thread, s.
    To in twine' To twist or wreath together, v. a.
   To un-twine' To untwist, v. a.
To in-ter-twine' To unite by twisting, v. a. Mag-a-zine' A repository of stores, &c. s.
            One Less than two; single, thymes done, bun, ac
            One A single person or thing, s.
         Bone The most solid part of the body, s.
         To bone To take out the bones, v. a.
     Blade'bone 'The scapular bone, s.
   Huck'le-bone The hip-bone, s.
     Share bone The os pubis, s.
           Cone A solid body in form of a sugar-loaf, s.
           Done Part. pass. of to do, rhymes gun.
           Done An assent to the laying of a wager, int.
     Well-done A word of praise, int.
           Gone Part. of the verb to go, rhymes don.
        A-gone' Ago; past, ad.
        Be-gone Go away! hence! int.
    Wo-bc-yone' Lost in woe, ad.
By-gone' Past, ad.
           Hone A whetstone for a razor, s.
        To hone To pine; to long, v. n.
          Shone Pret. of to shine, rhymes gone.
           Lone Solitary; single, a.
         A-lone' Single, a.
     To de-pone' To lay down as a pledge, v. a.
   To an'te-pone To prefer, v. a.
   To post-pone' To put off; to delay, v. a.
          Crone An old ewe, s.
          Drone A bee which makes no honey; a sluggard, s.
       To drone To live in idleness, v. n.
Throne The seat of a king, and of a bishop, s.
   To throne To enthrone, v. a.
To de-throne To divest of royalty; to depose, v. a.
   To en-throne' To place on a regal scat, v. a.
   To in-throne' To seat on a throne, v. a.
   To un-throne To pull down from a throne, v. a.
          Prone Bending downward; inclined; disposed, a.
```

122 LOE

```
Tone Note; sound; a whine, s.
     To a-tone' To agree; to accord; to expiate, v.
    To in-tone' To make a slow protracted noise, v. n.
         Stone Hard substance of the earth; in fruit; the kid-
                 neys; a gem; a weight of 14lb. s.
     Load'stone The magnet, s.
     Free stone A stone commonly used in building, s.
 Crin'dle-stone A stone on which instruments are sharpened, s.
     Mile'stone A stone set to mark the miles, s.
    Grave'stone A stone laid over a grave, s.
    Touch'stone A stone by which metals are trial, s.
     Hail'stone A particle of hail, s.
     Mill'stone The stone by which corn is ground, s.
    Brim'stone Sulphur, s.
  Corner-stone A stone that unites walls at the corner, s.
    Whet'stone A stone on which any thing is made sharp, s.
     Key'stone The middle stone of an arch, s.
         Zone A girdle, s.
         Erne A cottage, s.
      E-terne' Eternal; perpetual, a.
      Bi'corne Having two horns, a.
     Au'burne Brown, a.
    De-mesne' Land a man owns originally of himself, s.
       Pn'isne Young; pretty; pronounced puny, a.
      Trib'une A Roman officer, civil or military, s.
         June The fifth month from January, s.
      Je-june' Wanting; unaffecting, a.
      Tri-une At once three and one, a.
                                                        Inacy, s
         Lune Any thing in shape of a half-moon; a fit of lu-
 To com-mune' To impart sentiments mutually, v. n.
        Prune A dried plum, s.
     To prune To lop; to clear from excrescences, v. a.
  To re-prune' To prune a second time, v. a.
         Tune Harmony; order; fit temper, s.
       To tune To put into a musical state; to sing, v.
   To un-tune To make incapable of harmony, v. a.
      For tune Chance; riches; a marriage portion, s.
  Mis-fortune Calamity; ill luck, s.
To im-por-tune To teaze with solicitations, v. a.
  Im-por-tune Troublesome by frequency; unseasonable, a.
  Op-por-tune Seasonable; inconvenient, a.
In-op-por-tune' Unseasonable; inconvenient, a.
    To at-tune' To tune one thing to another, v. a.
    An'o-dyne Having power to mitigate pain, a.
      To royne To gnaw; to bite, v. a.
          Doe A she dear; a feat, s.
      Rock'doe A species of deer, s.
          Foe An enemy; an opponent, s.
          Shoe The cover of the foot, s.
       To shoe To fit with a shoe, v. a.
        Fel'loe The circumference of a wheel, s.
          Sloe The fruit of the black thorn, s.
```

OPE 123

```
Ca-noe' A boat made of the bark of a tree, s.
       Soe A wooden vessel for water; a cowl, s.
      Toe The extremities of the foot, s.
Mistle-tos A plant, s.

Tip'tos The end of the toe, s.
   To ape To imitate as an ape, v. a.
     Ape A kind of monkey; an imitator, s.
     Cape A headland; the neck mece of a garment, s.
     Scape Escape, s.
  To scape To escape; to void, v.
Land'scape A prospect of a country; a picture, s.
To e-scape' To pass unobserved; to get out of danger, v.
  E-scape' Flight; a getting out of danger, s.
  To gape To open the mouth wide; to yawn; the a in
             this word is pronounced like that in father,
             and the word nearly as if written garp, v. n.
   A-gape' Staring with eagerness, ad.
    Chape A catch by which any thing is held in its place, s.
  To shape To form; to mould, v. a.
    Shape Form; external appearance, v. a.
     Nape The joint of the neck behind, s.
     Rape Violent defloration; a snatching away; a plant.
     Crape A thin stuff, s.
 To scrape To pare lightly; to erase, v.
    Scrape Difficulty; distress, s.
  To drape To make cloth, v. n.
    Grape The fruit of the vine, s.
  To trape To run idly and sluttishly about, v. a.
      Tape A narrow fillet or band, s.
  To clepe To call, v. a.
   Rec'i-pe A medical prescription, s.
     Snine A bird; a blockhead, s.
      Pipe A tube; a musical instrument; two hogsheads.
    To pipe To play on a pipe, v. n.
 Wind pipe The passage of the breath, s.
  Bag'pipe A musical instrument, s.
 Horn'pips A kind of dance, s.
      Rips Brought to perfection in growth; mature, a.
    To ripe To ripen ; to mature, v.
   To gripe To hold fast; to squeeze; to pinch the belly, v.
     Gripe Grasp; oppression, s.
   Un-ripe' Immature; too early, a
     Tripe Part of the entrails of cattle, s.
  To stripe To variegate with different lines, v. a.
     Stripe A lienary variation of colour; a lash, s.
   To wipe To cleanse by rubbing, v. a.
     Wipe An act of cleansing; a reproof, s.
      Cope Any thing with which the head is covered, s.
    To cope To cover as with a cope; to contend, v.
  Syn'co-pe A fainting fit; a cutting off part of a word, s.
Os-te'o-cope Pains in the bones, s.
                                                   laway, s.
 Ap-oc'o-pe A figure when the last letter or syllable is taken
```

```
Scope Aim; intention; room; liberty, s.
   Tel'e-scope A glass to view distant objects, s.
He'li-o-scope A sort of telescope fitted to view the sun, s, Po-lem'o-scope A kind of oblique perspective glass, s. [wind, s.
A-nem'o-scope An instrument to foretell the changes of the
Ther'mo-scope An instrument to discover heat, s.
   Bar'o-scope An instrument to show the weight of the air, s.
 Mic'ro-scope A manifying optical instrument, s.
 Hygro-scope An instrument to show the moisture of the
   Poly-scope A multiplying glass, s.
        Hope Expectation of good; confidence; a slope, s.
For-lorn-hope' Soldiers sent on the first attack, s.
         Lope Pret. of to leap.
    To e-love' To run away; to escape, v. a.
   An'te-lope A goat with curled or wreathed horns, s.
  Gan'te-lope A military punishment, s.
    En-velope A wrapper; an outward case, s.
To in-ter-lope' To intercept; to prevent right, v. a.
        Slone Oblique; slanting, a.
     To slope To form or cut obliquely, v.
        Slope Obliquely, ad.
        Slope An oblique direction; declivity, s.
        Mope A stupid lifeless person, s.
     To mope To be spiritless or drowsy, v. n.
        Nove A kind of bird, s.
        Pope The bishop of Rome; a fish, s.
   .1n'ti-pone He that usurps a popedom, s.
        Rope Thick cord; a row of things depending, s.
      To rope To form into filaments, v. n.
     To grope To feel in the dark, v.
Mis'an-thrope A hater of mankind, s.
   Crackrope A fellow that deserves hanging, s.
   Wain'rope A rope belonging to a waggon, s.
       Trope A figure in speech, s.
         Sope See Soap.
        Type An emblem; a printing-letter; a stamp, s.
      Ectype A copy, s.
                                                      made, s.
  Arch'e-type The original from whence any resemblance is
   An'ti-type That which is resembled by the type, s.
   Proto-type The original of a copy, s.
          Are Plural of the present tense of the verb to be.
                rhymes far, mar, &c.
        Bare Naked; plain; simple; poor, a.
      To bare To strip; to make naked, v. s.
  Thread'bare Deprived of the nap; worn out, a.
        Care Uneasiness; charge; regard, s.
      To care To be affected with: to be anxious, v. n.
     To scare To fright; to terrify, v. a.
     To dare To have courage; to challenge, v.
        Dare Defiance, s.
 To out-dare To venture beyond, v. a.
        Fare Provisions: hire of carriages, s.
```

To fare To be in a state good or bad, v. n. Field fare A bird, s. Thor'ough-fare A passage through, s. Wel'fare Success; prosperity, s. War'fare Military service; military life, s. Gare Wool on the legs of sheep, s. Hare A small quadruped, s. To hare To fright, v. n.
To share To divide; to partake of, v. Share Part; divident; a plough-iron, s. Cav-i-are The eggs of a sturgeon salted, s. To blare To bellow; to roar, v. n. To de-clare' To make known; to proclaim, v. To flare To glitter offensively, or with a splendid show. To glare To shine so as to dazzle the eyes, v. Glare Overpowering lustre, s. v.n. Mare The female of a horse, s. Night'mare A morbid oppression in the night, s. Nare A nostril. s. Snare A gin; a trap, s. To snare To entrap; to entangle, v. a. To in-snare' To entrap; inveigle; entangle, v. a. To pare To cut off extremities; to diminish, v. a. To pre-pare To make fit; qualify; form, v. To com-pare' To liken; to examine one thing by another, v. To spare To be frugal; omit; allow; forgive, v. Spare Scanty; lean; parsimonious, a. Spare Parsimony; frugal use, s. Rare Scarce : excellent : raw, a. Wood/sare A kind of spittle found upon herbs, s. Tare A weed; an allowance in weight, s. Tare Pret. of to tear. To stare To look with wonder or assurance, v. n. Stare A fixed look, s. To out-stare' To outface with effrontery, v. a. Square Having right angles; equal; stout, a. Square A figure; an instrument for measuring. s. To square To form with right angles; to fit; to adjust. v Four-square' Quadrangular, s. Ware Cautious; wary, a. To ware To take heed of; to beware, v. n. Ware Commonly something to be sold, s. A-ware' Vigilant; attentive, ad. To a-ware To beware, v. n. Un-a-ware Without thought; suddenly, ad. To be-ware To regard with caution, v. n. Hardware Ware made of iron, steel, &c., s. Sware Pret. of to swear, obsolete. Yare Ready; dextrous, a. Sa'bre A cimeter: a sort of sword, s. Ver'te-bre A joint of the back, s.

Fibre A small thread or string, s.

```
Om'bre A game at cards, s.
        A'cre A piece of land containing 4840 square yards. s.
    Wise'a-cre A fool; a dunce, s.
   Mas'sa-cre Butchery : murder, s.
 To mas'sa-cre To slaugter indiscriminately, v. a.
     Chan'cre A venereal ulcer, s.
       Lu'cre Gain; pecuniary advantage, s.
       Quæ're Inquire : seek. Lat.
          Ere Before; sooner than, ad.
       To cere To wax, v. a.
     Sin-cere' Honest; pure; uncorrupt, a.
   In-sin-cere' Not hearty; dissembling, a.
   To af-fere' A law term; to confirm, v. a.
To in-ter-fere' To interpose; to clash, v. n.
       Y-fere' Together, ad.
        Here In this place, ad.
   To ad-here' To stick unto; to take part with, v.
   To in-here! To exist in something else, v. n.
   To co-here' To stick together; to agree, v. n.
       Sphere A globe; an orbicular body, s.
 Hem'i-sphere The half of a globe, s.
 Plan'i-sphere A sphere projected on a plane, s.
 To in-sphere To place in an orb or sphere, v. a.
To un-sphere' To remove from its orb, v. a.
 At'mo-sphere The air encompassing the solid earth, s.
        There In that place; rhymes air, care, &c. ad.
       Where At which place; at what place, rhymes air, &c.
  Some where In one place or other, ad.
   Else where In any other place, ad.
 Oth'er-where In any other places, ad.
Ca-pon-ni-ere' A term in fortification, s. Fr.
  Um-bri-ere' The visor of the helmet, s.
    Ar-ri-ere' The last body of any army, s. Fr.
         Lere A lesson; lore; doctrine, s.
        Mere Such and nothing else, a.
        Mere A pool; a boundary, s.
         Sere Dry ; withered, a.
    Wood'sere The time when there is no sap in the trees, s.
   Au-stere' Severe; rigid; harsh, a. To re-vere' To reverence; to regard with awe, v. a.
      Se-vere' Sharp; rigid; cruel; painful, a.
To per-se-vere' To persist in attempt, v. n.
        Were Pret. of the verb to be.
       Ea'gre A tide swelling above another tide, s.
      Mawgre Notwithstanding; in spite of, conj.
   Sep'ul-chre A grave; a tomb, s.
        O'chre A particular kind of earth, s.
           Ire Anger; passionate hatred, s.
        Glaire The white of an egg; a kind of halbert, s.
   Sol-i-taire' A recluse; an ornament for the neck, s.
         Dire Dreadful; dismal, a.
                                                   [courage, s,
         Fire The igneous element; any thing burning;
```

Wildfire Gunpowder rolled up wet, s. Bon'fire A fire made for triumph, s. Gire A circle described by any thing in motion, s. To hire To engage for pay, v. a. Hire Reward or recompense; wages, s. Cam'phire A white gum; s. San'phire A plant preserved in pickle, s. Sap'phire A precious stone, s. Shire A division of the kingdom; a county; rhymes fear, mere, &c. ('on-ge-d'e-liere' Permission to choose a bishop, rhymes, dear, s. Mire Mud; dirt, s. To mire' To whelm in the mud, v. a. To ad-mire' To regard with wonder or love, v. To be-mire' To drag or encumber in the mire, v. a. Quag'mire A shaking marsh, s. Pis'mire An ant; an emmet, s. Prem-u-ni're Difficulty; distress; also a law term, s. Es-car-ga-toire A nursery of snails, s. Fr. Scru-toire' A case of drawers for writing, s Em'pire Imperial power; region, s. Um'pire An arbitrator, s. Spire A curve line; round pyramid; wreath, s. To spire To shoot up pyramidically; to breath, v. n. To a-spire' To desire eagerly; to aim at, v. To re-spire' To breathe; to rest, v. n. To trans-pire' To emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy. v. To in-spire' To breathe or infuse into, v. a. To con spire' To plot; to agree together, v. n. Ac'ro-spire A shoot from the end of seeds, s. To per-spire' To sweat; to get vent, v. To sus-pire' To sigh; to breathe hard, v. n. To ex-pire' To breathe out; exhale; die; conclude, v. Sire Father, s. Grand'sire A grandfather, s. De-sire' Wish; eagerness to enjoy, s. To de-sire' To wish; to long for; to ask, v. Tire Rank; row; head-dress; furniture, s. To tire To fatigue; to be fatigued; to dress, v. Satire A poem censuring vice, folly, &c., s. To re-tire To retreat; to withdraw, v. En-tire' Whole; undivided; complete, a. In-tire' Whole; unmixed, a. To at-tire To dress; habit; array, v. a. At-tire Clothes; apparel; horns of a buck, s. fers, s. Quire Twenty four sheets of paper; a body of sing-To quire To sing in concert, v. n. To ac-quire To gain by industry; to purchase, v. n. To re-quire To demand; to make necessary, v. To pre-re-quire To demand previously, v. a. To in-quire To ask; seek out; examine, v. a. E-squire' A title below a knight, s.

```
Wire Metal drawn into threads, s.
          Ore Metal in its mineral state, s.
      To bere To make a hole; to push forwards, v. a.
         Bre A hole made by boring; size of a hole, s.
   Hel'le-bore A plant; Christmas flower, s.
         Core The heart or inner part, s.
     En-core' Again; once more, adv. Fr.
        Score A line drawn; an account; debt; sake; my
                tive: the number 20. s.
      To score To impute; set down; mark, v. a.
   To a-dore' To worship; to love greatly, v. a.
  Mut-a-dore' A term at ombre or quadrille, s.
    Moi'doire A Portugal coin, value 11.7s.
 Com'mo-dore The commander of a squadron, s.
         Fore Coming before; anterior, a,
      A-fore' Before, prep.
      A-fore' In time past, ad.
      Be-fore In front; above, prep.
      Be-fore' Already; in time past, ad.
    Therefore For this reason; in consequence, ad,
   Where fore For which, or for what reason, ad.
  Here'to-fore Formerly, ad.
         Gore Blood; clotted blood, s.
      To gove To stab; to pierce, v. a.
        Shore Part. of to shear.
        Shore A coast; a drain; a prop, s.
     To shore To prop; to support, v. a.
     A-shore' On shore; on the land, ad.
      Whore A prostitute; a strumpet, rhymes poor, s.
    To whore To converse carnally and unlawfully, v. n.
        Lore Learning; doctrine; instruction, s.
        Lore Lost; destroyed, a.
        Blore The act of blowing; blast s.
  To de-plore' To lament; to bewail, v. a.
 To im-plore' To ask; beg; beseech, v. a.
To com-plore' To make lamentation together, v. n.
  To ex-plore' To try; to search into, v. a.
    For-lore' Deserted; forsaken, a.
        More To a greater degree; longer, ad.
        More Greater in degree, number, or quantity, a.
        More A greater quantity; degree, &c., s.
   Sic'a-more A tree, s.
   Syc'a-more A tree, s.
Farther-more Besides; over and above, ad.
Further-more Besides, ad.
  Ev-er-more' Always; eternally, ad.
  To ig-nore' To be ignorant of, v. a.
     To snore To breathe hard in sleep, v. n.
       Snore A noise made in sleen through the nose, .
 Ex-tempo-re Readily; without premeditation, ad.
       Prore The prow; the fore part of a ship, s.
        Sore A place tender and painful, s.
```

Sore Tender to the touch; painful, a. Sore Very much, ad. Eye'sore Something offensive to the sight, s. Tore Pret. and sometimes part. pass. of to tear. Store Hoarded; laid up, a. Store Plenty; stock accumulated; abundance, s. To store To furnish; to stock; to lay up, v. a. To re-store' To retrieve; to bring or give back, v. a. Wore Pret. of to wear. Swore Pret. of to swear. Yore Long; of old time; long ago, ad. Pre A particle indicating priority. To dis-en-terre To unbury, v. a. Par-terre' A level division of ground, s. To chirre To coo as a pigeon, v. ferr, v. To skirre To scour; to scud; to run in haste, rhyme The a-tre A playhouse; a place for public shows, s. Am/phi-the-a-tre A circular or oval theatre, s. E-lec'tre Amber; a mixed metal, s. Spec'tre An apparition; spirit; phantom, s. Me'tre Cadence or measure of verses, s. Petre Nitre; salt petre, s. Salt-pe'tre Nitre, s. Mi'tre A bishop's cap; also a term in joinery, s. Nitre A kind of salt, s. To feltre To clot together, v. n. An'tre A cave or den. s. Cen'tre The middle, s. To cen'tre 'To place on the centre; to rest on, v. To con-cen'tre To come to one point, v. u. Scep'tre A royal ensign carried in the hand, s. Bis'tre A colour made with chimney soot, s. Fr. Lus'tre Brightness; eminence, s. Lack-lus'tre Wanting brightness, a. Ap-lustre The ensign in sea vessels, s. Lat. To ac-cou'tre To dress; to equip, v. a. Ure Practice: use, s. Rog-ue-laure' A man's cloak, s. Fr. Cure A remedy; the employment of a curate, s. To cure To heal; to restore to health, v. a. Si'ne-cure An office without employment, s. Se-cure' Free from fear or danger; safe, a. To secure' To make fast; to protect, v. a. In-se-oure' Not safe: not secure, v. a. Un-secure' Not secure, a. Ep'i-cure One given to luxury, s. To pro-cure To manage ; obtain ; pimp, v. Ob-soure Dark ; difficult ; not known, a. To ob-sours' To darken; to make less intelligible, v. a. Clare-ob-soure Light and shade in painting, s. To dure To last; to continue, v. n., To ad-ure' To burn up, v. a.

130 URE

```
To endure To undergo; sustain; bear; last; brook, v.
      Ver'dure Green colour ; greenness, s.
      ' Or'dure Dung; filth, s.
      Coiffure Head-dress, s.
    Quoif-fure Head-dress, s.
       Figure Number; shape; image; person; type, s.
     To figure To form into any shape, v. a.
 To pre-figure To represent beforehand, v. a.
  To con-figure To dispose into form, v. a.
  To dis-fig'ure To deform; mangle; deface, v. a.
To trans-figure To transform, v. a.
    To ab-jure' To reject upon oath; to quit religion, v. a.
    To adjure' To harge in God's name, v. a.
         Li'vre A French shilling, s.
    To in'jure' To annoy ; to hurt unjustly, v. a.
   To con-jure' To enjoin solemnly; to conspire, v. a.
    To con'iure To practise enchantment, v. n.
    To per jure To forswear, v. a.
      Per jure A forsworn person, s.
       To lure 'To entice; to call hawks, v. a.
          Lure An enticement, s.
       Soilure Stain; pollution, s.
    To al-lure' To entice, v. a.
       Ve-lure' Velvet, s.
         Mure A wall, s.
       To mure To enclose in walls, v. a.
 Con-tra-mure' An out-wall built about the main wall, s.
      Dc-mure Grave; affectedly modest, a.
   To im-mure To inclose; confine; shut in, v. a.
Coun-ter-mure A wall behind another wall, s.
     Ma-nure Dung; soil to be laid on land, s.
   To ma-nure To dung; to cultivate, v. a.
       Te-nure A condition by which a man enjoys an estate, s.
     To in-ure' To habituate; to bring into use, a.
         Pure Unsullied: chaste: uncorrupt, v. a.
   To de-pure' To free from impurities, v. a.
      Im-pure Unholy; unchaste; drossy, a.
   Equi-orure Having legs of an equal length, a.
          Sure Certain; safe; firm, a.
          Sure Surely; certainly, ad.
      Pleas'ure Delight; gratification; choice, s.
   To p'eas'ure To please; to gratify, v. a.
  Dis-pleas'ure Uneasiness: offence: anger. s.
      Measure That which gives quantity to any thing, ca-
                 dence in verse; time in music; degree; por-
   To measure To compute or allot quantity, v. a. [tion, s.
      Meas'ure Ways; means; actions; proceedings, s.
To out-measure To exceed in measure, v. a.
     Treas'ure Wealth hoarded or laid up, s.
   To treas'ure To hoard; to lay up, v. a.
To in-treas'ure To lay up, v. a.
       Ra'sure A scraping out of writing, &c. s.
```

U R E 131

```
In-cis'ure A cut; an aperture, s.
         Lei'sure Freedom from business, s.
       Cock-sure' Confidently certain, a.
      To en-sure' To ascertain; to make certain; to secure, v. a.
         Cen'sure Blame; judgment; reproach, s.
      To cen'sure To blame ; to condemn, v. a.
         Ten'sure A stretching or being stretched, s.
         Towsure A clipping or shaving of hair, s.
         Un-sure Not certain; not fixed, a.
         Clo'sure An inclosure; end; conclusion, s.
      En-clo'sure The act of inclosing; ground inclosed, s.
      Dis-clo'sure Discovery; a revealing of any secret, s.
       Cy'no-sure The north star, s.
     Com-po'sure Order; form; frame; disposition, s.
  Dis-com-po'sure Trouble; disorder, s.
      Dis-po'sure Disposal; posture; state, s.
       Ex-posure Situation; the exposing to sight, s.
       Mor'sure The act of biting, s.
To as-sure To make secure or confident, v. a.
    Em-bras-sure' Battlement; an opening in a wall, s.
        Pres'sure Force; impression; affliction, s.
     Im-pres'sure A mark made by pressure, s.
    Com-pres'sure A pressing against another, s.
Counter-pres-sure Opposite force, s.
     Ex-pressure Expression; utterance; form, s.
         Scis'sure A crack; rent; fissure, s.
         Fis'sure A cleft; a chasm, s.
                                                   [was given, s.
   Cont-ra-fis'sure A crack of the skull opposite to where the blow
     Com-mis'sure A joint, s.
        Clau'sure Confinement, s.
      Cuba-ture A finding of the solid contents of a body, s.
     Ju'di-ca-ture Power of distributing justice, s.
       Plic'a-ture Fold: double, s.
   Du'pli-ca-ture A fold ; s.
      Merca-ture The practice of buying and selling, s.
     Af-fida-ture Mutual oath of fidelity, s.
         Feature Any single part, or the cast of the face, s.
       To-fea'ture To resemble in countenance, v. a.
      De-feature Alteration of countenance or feature, s.
         Creature A thing created; a dependant; a word of cou-
                     tempt as well as tenderness, s.
        Liga-ture A bandage; anything bound on, s.
    Nun'ci-a-ture The office of a nuncio, s.
       Fo'll-a-ture A being hammered into leaves, s.
      Min'i-a-fure Representation in a small compass, s.
       Stri'a-ture Disposition of Strice, s.
     Brevi-a-ture An abbreviation, s.
  Ab-brevi-a-ture A mark used for the sake of shortening, s.
    En-tabla-ture A term in architecture, s.
  Nom-en-cla'ture A vocabulary, s.
        Cel'a-ture The art of engraving, s.
       Prel'a-ture The state or dignity of a prelate, s.
```

```
Collature The act of straining, or matter strained, s. Leg'is-lature The power that makes laws, s.
         Ma-ture' Ripe; well digested, a.
       To mature' To ripen, v. a.
     Pre-ma-ture Too hasty; too early; ripe too soon, a.
       Li'ma-ture Filings of any metal, a.
       Ch'ma-ture The same with climate, s.
     'Im-ma-ture' Not ripe; not perfect; too hasty, a.
       Arma-ture Armour, s.
          Na'ture The original state or regular course of things, s.
       Signa-ture A mark; a letter to distinguish the sheets of a
                     book, s.
       Ill-na'ture Habitual malevolence, s.
       Or'na-ture Decoration; ornament, s.
     Quadra-ture A being square, s,
   Tem'per-a-ture Constitution of nature; mediocrity, s.
In-tem per-a-ture Excess of some quality, s.
Dis-tem per-a-ture Intemperateness; confusion, s.
     Lifer-a-ture Learning, s.
   Il-lit'er-a-ture Want of learning, s. Cor'por-a-ture The state of being embodied, s.
       Serra-ture Indenture like teeth of saws, s.
       Dic'ta-ture The office of a dictator, s.
          Stature The height of any animal, s.
      Cur'va-ture Crookedness; inflexion, s.
         Fac'ture The act or manner of making any thing, s. Fr.
  Man-u-facture Any thing made by art, s.
To man-u-facture To form by workmanship, v. a.
     Com-pacture Structure; compagination, s.
        Fracture A breach; a separation of parts, s.
      To frac'ture To break a bone, v. a.
      Prefecture Command; office of government, s.
       De-jec'ture The excrements, s.
      Con-jec'ture Guess; conception, s.
   To con-jec'ture To guess, v. a.
      Pro-jecture A jutting out, s.
       To lec'ture To read lectures; to reprimand, v.
         Lec'ture A discourse on a subject; a reprimand, s.
 Curtain-lec-ture A lecture from a wife in bed, s.
   Arch'i-tec-ture The science of building, s.
          Vec'ture Carriage, s.
         Pic'ture A resemblance in colours, s.
       To pic'ture To paint; to represent, v. a.
          Ric'ture A gaping, a.
        Stricture A contraction; a slight touch, s.
        Cinc'ture A belt; a sash; a ring, a.
        Tinoture Colour; infusion; extract of drugs, s.
      To tine ture To colour; to imbue, v.
         Vindture A binding, s.
        Juncture Critical time; joint, s.
    Con-juncture Critical time; combination, s.
       Puncture A small prick or hole, s.
```

URE 133

```
De-coc'ture Something drawn by decoction, s.
      Struc'ture Edifice; form; make, s.
  Con-struc'ture Pile; building, s.
Su-per-structure What is built upon something else, s.
    Con-cre'ture \Lambda mass formed by coagulation, s.
       Waf'ture The act of waving, s.
 De-cumbi-ture The time of taking to one's bed in a disease, s.
     For'fei-ture A thing forfeited, s.
     Com'fi-ture A sweetmeat, s.
  Dis-com'fi-ture Loss of battle; overthrow, s.
      Con'fi-ture A sweetmeat; a confection, s.
       Pol'i-ture The gloss given by polishing, s.
Pri-mo-gen'i-ture Seniority; eldership, s.
     Gar'ni-ture Furniture; ornament, s.
     Fur'ni-ture Moveables; goods; decorations, s.
        Voi-ture' Carriage, s. Fr.
     Nu'tri-ture The power of nourishing, s.
     Nour'i-ture Education; institution, s.
       Pos'i-ture Manner of being placed, s.
    In-ves'ti-ture The act of giving possession, s.
        Culture The act of cultivation, s.
   Adri-cul-ture Husbandry, s.
  Hor'ti-cul-ture Art of cultivating gardens, s.
      Sep'ul-ture Interment: burial, s.
        Vul'ture A bird of prey, s.
     De-ben'ture A writ by which a debt is claimed, s.
     In-den'ture A covenant, or deed, s.
     Cal'en-ture The sun-fever, s.
     To ven'ture To dare; to send a venture, v.
        Ven'ture Hazard; hap; a thing at stake, s.
     Ad-ven'ture Accident; chance; enterprise, s.
  To ad-ven'ture To try the chance; to dare, v. n.
 Per-ad-ven'ture Perhaps; by chance, ad.
 Mis-ad-venture Mischance; (in law) manslaughter, s.
       Pain'ture The art of painting, s.
        Tain'ture Taint; defilement, s.
     At-tain'ture Reproach; imputation, s.
        Join'ture Estate settled on a wife, s.
        Capture Prize; act of taking, s.
        Rapture Ecstasy; transport; rapidity, s.
  To en-rap'ture To transport with pleasure, v. a.
       Scrip'ture The Bible; the sacred writing, s.
       Sculp'ture A carved work, s.
    To sculp'ture To cut; to engrave, v. a.
    In-sculpture Any thing engraved, s.
      Promp'ture Suggestion, s.
     De-par'ture A going away; death, s.
      Of-fer-ture Offer; proposal of kindness, s.
       Over-ture An opening; a proposal, s.
      Co-ver-ture Shelter; state of a married woman, s.
         Dorture A dormitory, s.
         Torture Pain; anguish; sort of punishment, s.
```

```
To tor ture To punish by torture; to vex, v. a.
     Nur'ture Food : diet, s.
   To nur'ture To educate; to bring up, v. a.
     Pas'ture Land for grazing; food; education, s.
   To pas'ture To graze, v. a.
  Re-pasture Entertainment, s.
       Esture Violence; commotion, s.
      Gesture Action; posture; movement of the body, s.
   To ges'ture To accompany with action, v. a.
      Ves'ture A garment; dress, s.
   Di-resture The act of putting off, s.
    Moisture Small quantity of liquid, s.
   In-sis'ture Constancy or regularity, s.
     Pos'ture Place; situation; disposition, s.
   To posture To put in a particular place or disposition, v a.
   Im-pos'ture Cheat, s.
 Com-posture Soil; manure, s.
      Fulture Not past; not present; to come, a.
      Fulture Time to come, s.
      Tex'ture Web; manner of weaving; form, s.
  Con-tex'ture An interweaving; a system, s.
In-ter-tex'ture A mingling one among another, s.
      Fix'ture Any thing fixed to the premises, s.
     Mix'ture A mixing; mass formed by mixing, s.
  Ad-mix'ture The body mingled with another, s.
 Com-mix/ture A mingling; compound, s.
In-ter-mix'ture Mass formed by mingling, s.
  Con-flex'ure Act of bending; form of any thing bent, s.
 Com-pleature Involution of one thing with another, w
      Fix'ure Position; stable state, s.
      Razure Act of erasing, s.
      Nei'zure The act of seizing, or the thing seized, s.
       Dowre Portion given with a wife, rhymes hour, s.
         Gure A circle, s.
         Lyre A harp; a musical instrument, s.
         Pyre A pile to be burnt, s.
         Base Mean; vile; worthless, a.
         Base The bottom of any thing, s.
    To a-base' To bring low; to humble, v. a.
   To de-base' To lessen; adulterate; degrade, v.
   To em-base' To impair; degrade; make worse, v. a.
  Pri'son-base A kind of rural play, s.
         Case A box; sheath; state of any thing, s.
   To in-case' To cover; to inclose, v. a.
      Pin'case A pincushion, s. .
   To un-case' To uncover, v. a.
     Stair case The part that contains the stairs, s.
     Door oase The frame of the door, s...
   To dis-case' To strip; to undress, v. a.
      Hat'case A box for a hat, s.
     Fox'case A fox's skin, s.
         Fase Rest from labour; comfort, s.
```

To ease To relieve; assuage; slacken, v. a. To cease To leave off; to put a stop to, v. De-cease' Departure from life; death, s. To de-cease To die; to depart from life, v. n. To sur'cease To be at an end; to stop, v. Lease A temporary contract for lands, &c. s. To lease To let by lease, v. a. To lease' To glean, v. n. To re-lease' To set free; to quit, v. a. Re-lease' Dismission from obligation or pain, s. To please To delight; to give pleasure, v. To dis-please To offend; to disgust, v. a. Pease Pl. of pea; peas; food of pease, s. To ap-pease' To quiet; to pacify, v. a. Crease A plait or fold, s. To crease' To mark for folding, v. n. To de-crease' To grow less; to diminish, v. n. De-crease A growing less; decay, s. To in-crease' To grow, or make more or greater, v. In-crease' Augmentation ; produce, &c. s. Grease Soft part of fat; disease in horses, s. To grease To smear with fat; to bribe, v. a. To be-grease' To daub with fat matter, v. a. Ver-di'-grease The rust of brass, s. Dis-ease' Distemper; sickness, s. To dis-ease' To afflict; torment; pain, v. To tease To comb wool; to vex, v. a. Chase Pursuit of game, &c.; station for beasts, s. To chase To hunt; pursue; drive, v. a. Wild-goose'chase A foolish pursuit, s. To en-chase' To infix, v. a. To purchase To buy for a price; to atone for, v. a. Pur chase Any thing obtained for a price, s. Fox'chase Pursuit of a fox with hounds, s. Di-a-pase' A chord including all tones, s. To rase To skim; destroy; erase, v. a. To erase' To destroy; to root up, v. a. Phrase An idiom; mode of speech; style, s. To phrase To style ; to call ; term, v. a. Para-phrase An explanation in many words, s. To par'a-phrase To translate loosely, v. a. Meta-phrase Verbal translation, s. To per'i-phrase To express by circumlocution, v. a. Vase A vessel with a foot, s. O-bese' Fat: loaden with flesh, a. Geese Pl. of goose, s. Cheese A food made of milk curd, s. To pheese To comb; to fleece, v. a. To leese To lose, v. a. Breese A stinging fly, s. These Pl. of this; opposed to those, pron. Cher-so-nese A peninsula, s.

```
Chaise A carriage of pleasure, s.
          To raise To lift; crect; levy; collect, v. a.
           Fraise A pancake with bacon in it, s. Fr.
           Praise Renown; commendation, s.
         To praise To applaud; commend; worship, v. a.
     To an-praise' To set a price upon anything, v. a.
       Dis-praise' Blame; censure, s.
     To dis-praise To blame; censure, v. a.
         Pre-cise' Exact; nice; formal, a.
      To crit'i-cise To animadvert; censure; judge, v. a.
   To cir'cum-cise To cut the prepuce, v. a.
          Con-cise Brief; short, a.
        Ex'er-cise Employment; use; a task, s.
      To ex'er-cise To employ; to practise, v. a.
      To ex'or-cise To cast out evil spirits; to adjure, v. a.
        Par'a-dise Garden of Eden; place of bliss, s.
  To im-par'a-dise To make happy, v. a.
    Merchan-dise Traffic; commerce; wares, s.
  To mer'chan-dise To trade; to traffic, v. n.
    To meth'o-dise To regulate; to dispose in order, v. a.
    Gal-li-ard-ise Merriment; exuberant gaiety, s. Fr.
    Pal-li-ard-ise' Fornication, s.
    To dast'ard-ise To intimidate, v. a.
     To cat'e-chise To instruct by asking questions, v. a.
        Fran'chise Privilege; immunity, s.
     To franchise To enfranchise; to make free, v. a.
  To af-fran'chise To make free, v. a.
  To en-fran'chise To admit to the privileges of a freeman, v. u.
  To dis-fran'chise To deprive of chartered rights, v. a.
   To mon'arch-ise To play the king, v. n.
   To e-ter'nal-ise To make eternal or immortal, v. a.
   To nat'u-ral-ise To admit to native privileges, v. a.
To dis-nut'u-ral-ise To make alien, v. a.
      To equal-ise To make even, v. a.
             Mise Issue, law term, s. Fr.
          De-mise' Death; decease, s.
        To de-mise To grant at one's death, v. a.
      To pre-mise To lay down premises, v. a.
  To sy-non'o-mise To express the same by different words, v. a.
         Promise Declaration of a benefit intended, s.
       To-pro'mise To give one's word; to assure, v.
   Break pro-mise One who usually breaks his word, s.
     Com'pro-mise A reference to another: bargain, s.
   To com'pro-mise To adjust a compact; to agree, v. a.
    To e-pito-mise To abstract ; to diminish, v. a.
      To sur-mise' To suspect; to imagine, v. a.
         Sur-mise Imperfect notion; suspicion, s.
     Pre-sur-mise' Surmise previously formed, s.
    To man'u-mise To set free, v. a.
            An'ise A species of parsley, s.
    To rec'og-nise To acknowledge; to re-examine, v. a.
    To tyr'an-nise To play the tyrant, v. a.
```

To col'o-nise To plant with inhabitants, v. a. To patro-nise To protect; to countenance, v. a. To glut'ton-ise To play the glutton, v. a. To modern-ise To reduce ancient to modern, v. a. To e'ter-nise To make endless; to perpetuate, v. a. Noise Any sound; outcry; clamour, s. To noise To spread a report; to sound loud, v. Poise Weight; balance; regulating power, s. To poise To balance; weigh; oppress, v. a. Equi-poise Equality of weight; equilibration, s. To count'er-poise To counterbalance, v. a. Count'er-poise Equivalence of weight, s. To o'ver-poise To outweigh, v. a. Torloise A testaceous animal, s. Turquoise A kind of precious stone, s. To des-pise' To scorn; contemn; abhor, v. a. To rise To get up; grow; increase; be improved, v. Rise Beginning; increase; ascent, s. To a-rise' To get up, v. n. To sanc'tu-a-rise To shelter in a sanctuary, v. a. Chev'aux-de.frise' A sort of fence, s. Grise A step or scale of steps, s. Ver'di-grise The rust of brass, s. Sun'rise Morning, s. To au'tho-rise To empower; to give authority, v. a, To dis-au'tho-rise To deprive of credit or authority, v. a. To sei'gnor-ise To lord over, v. a. To tem'por ise To delay; to comply with the times, v. a. To con-tem'po-rise To make contemporary, v. a. Prise Reward gained by merit; plunder, s. To prise To value; esteem; rate, v. a. Re-prise Seizure by way of retaliation, s. Em-prise' An attempt of danger; an enterprise, s. To com-prise' To contain; to include, v. a. Enter-prise A hazardous undertaking; project, s. To en'ter-prise To essay; to attempt, v. a. Sur-prise Sudden confusion, s. To sur-prise To take unawares; to perplex. v. a. To mis-prise To mistake; to despise, v. a. To up-rise To rise from decumbiture, v. n. Up'rise Appearance above the horizon, s. Size Contracted from assize, s. Trea'tise A written discourse, s. To practise To use; exercise; do; transact, v. Cov'el-ise Coveteousness, s. Warrant ise Authority; security; so To ad-vertise To inform another; to publish, v. a. To divertise To please; to divert, v. a. Mor'tise A term in earpentry, s. To a-mortise To alien lands, &c. to any corporation, v. a. To chas-tise To punish; to bring to order, v. a. Travise A frame for shoeing unruly horses, s.

138 OSE

```
To ad-vise To give advice; to consult. v.
     To de-vise' To continue; consider; bequeath, v
     To re-vise' To re-examine, v. a.
        Re-vise' A proof re-examined or reviewed, s.
          Guise Manner; practice; dress; s.
    Oth'er-quise Of another kind, a.
   To dis-guise' To conceal; disfigure; deform, v. a.
      Dis-guise' A dress to deceive; a pretence, s.
      To bruise To hurt with blows, v. a.
         Bruise A hurt in the flesh, s.
 To su-per-vise' To overlook; to oversee, v. a.
          Wise Judging rightly; skilful, a.
          Wise Manner; way of being or acting, s.
      Like'wise In like manner; also, ad.
    Length wise According to the length, ad.
        Nowise Not in any manner or degree, ad.
   Weather wise Able to foretel the weather, a.
     Other-wise In a different manner, ad.
      Slant'wise Obliquely, a.
   At-least'wise To say no more, ad.
          False Not true; not just; not real, a.
           Else Other; one besides, pron.
           Else Otherwise, adv.
         Mulse Wine boiled, and honey, s.
         Pulse Motion of the blood; pease, &c. s.
       To pulse To beat as the pulse, v. n.
       Appulse Act of striking against anything, s.
    To ex-pulse To drive out, v. a.
       In-sulse' Dull; insipid; heavy, a.
        Transe A temporary absence of the soul; an ecstasy, s.
         Dense Close; compact, a.
  To con-dense' To make or grow thick, v.
     Con-dense Thick; close, a.
To re-con-dense' To condense anew, v. a.
      Immense' Unlimited; infinite, a.
     Pre-pense' Contrived beforehand, a.
   To com-pense' To requite; to make amends, v. a.
To rec'om-pense To repay; requite; redeem, v. a.
   To dis-pense' To distribute; exempt; excuse, v. a.
          Sense Faculty of perceiving; meaning; opinion, s.
          Tense A variation of the verb to signify time, s.
          Tense Stretched; not lax, a.
      Sultense The chord of an arch. s.
       Glo-bose Spherical; round, s.
       Ver-bose Exuberant in words; prolix, a.
      Mor-bose Proceeding from disease, a.
     Pu-li-cose' Abounding with fleas, a.
  Te-neb-ri-cose Dark; gloomy, a.
     Cor-ti-cose Full of bark, a.
        Jo-cose Merry; given to jest, a.
          Dose Enough at one time; a medicine, s.
       O-le-ose' Oily, a.
```

Ru-gose' Full of wrinkles, a. Hose Breeches; stockings, s. Chose Pret. of to choose. Quelq'ue-chose A trifle; a kickshaw, s. Fr. Trunk'hose Large breeches, s. To met-a-mor'phose To transform, v. a. Those Plural of that, pron. pron. Whose Genitive of who and which, rhymes choose, &c. De-sid'i-ose Idle; lazy; heavy, a. To lose To suffer loss; to fail; to destroy, v. To close To shut; to end; to coalesce, v. Close A small inclosed field, s. Close A pause; a conclusion, s. Close Shut fast; private; concise, a. To fore-close' To shut up; to preclude, v. a. To en-close To encompass; to fence in, v. a. To un-close' To open, v. a. Per-close' Conclusion; last part, s. To dis-close' To tell; reveal; discover, v. a. An-he-lose' Out of breath, a. To glose To flatter; to collogue, v. a. Ni-lic-u-lose' Husky; full of husks, a. Cal-cu-lose' Stony; gritty, a. Tu-mu-lose' Full of hills, a. An-i-mose' Full of spirit, a. Nose Part of the face, s. To nose To bluster; face; oppose; scent, v. l'e-ne-nose' Poisonous; venomous, a. *Ar-e-nose'* Sandy, a. Si-lig-i-nose' Made of fine wheat, a. Cri-nose Hairy, a. Cop/per-nose A red nose, s. Oose Soft mud; slime; spring, s. To oose To flow by stealth; to run gently, v. n. Boose A stall for a cow. s. Goose A fowl; a tailor's iron, s. To choose To make choice of; to select, v. a. To loose To unbind; set free; set sail, v. Loose Unbound : wanton : lax, a. To un-loose To set loose; to fall in pieces, v. Moose An American deer, s. Noose Λ running knot; a trap, s. To noose To tie in a noose, v. a. To pose To puzzle; to examine, v. n. To de-pose' To lay down; degrade; bear witness, v. To re-pose' To lay to rest; lay up; confide in, v. Re-pose' Sleep; rest; quiet, s. To pro-pose To put before, v. a. To im-pose' To injoin as a duty; to deceive, v. a. To im-pose' Command; injunction, s. To com-pose' To quiet; settle; put together, v. a. To re-com-pose' To quiet anew, v. a.

```
To pro-pose' To offer for consideration, v. a.
     To ap-pose' To question; to examine, v. a.
     To op-pose' To act against; to object in a dispute, v. a.
    To sup-pose' To lay down without proof; to imagine, v. a.
      Sup-pose' Supposition, s.
To pre-sup-pose' To suppose as previous, v. n.
  To in-ter-pose' To mediate; to place between, v.
       Pur'pose Intention; effect; example, s.
    To pur pose To intend; to resolve, v. a.
     To dis pose To prepare; adapt; incline; bargain, v.
To pre-dis-vose' To adapt beforehand, v. a.
 To in-dis-pose' To make unfit; to disorder, v. a.
  To trans-pose' To put each in the place of the other, v. a.
           Rose A flower, s.
           Rose Pret. of to rise.
        A-rose' Pret. of to arise.
      Tube-rose A sweet-smelling flower, s.
      Op-er-ose' Laborious; full of trouble, a.
       Mo-rose! Sour of temper; peevish, a.
          Prose Language not restrained to numbers, s.
         To tose To comb wool, v. n.
   E-dem-a-tose' Swelling; full of humours, a.
     Com-at-ose' Much given to sleep, a.
      Ac-e-tose' Containing acids, a.
       A-quose Watery; like water, a.
     Sil-i-quose' Having a pod, a.
      Ac-tu-ose' Having strong powers, a.
       To lapse To lose the proper time; fall; glide, v.
          Lapse Flow; fall; small error, s.
        Il-lapse' Gradual entrance; sudden attack, s.
    To col-lapse' To close together, v. n.
   In-ter-lapse' Time between two events, s.
   Glimpse A weak faint light; a short view, s. To in-corpse To incorporate, v. a.
         Hearse A carriage for the dead, s.
   To re-hearse' To repeat; to recite previously, v. a.
         Coarse Vile; rude; not fine, rhymes force, a.
         Hoarse Having the voice rough, rhymes force, a.
       To parse To resolve by grammar rules, v.
           Sarse A fine hair sieve, s.
          Herse A carriage for the dead, s.
       To herse' To put into a hearse, v. a.
    To in-herse' To put into a funeral monument, v. a.
   To im-morse' To sink, or put under water, v. a.
      Im-merse Buried; covered; sunk deep, a.
       To sperse To disperse v. a.
    To a-sperse' To slander; to censure, v. a.
    To dis-perse! To separate; drive away; scatter, v. a.
To in-ter-sperse To Mingle here and there, v. a.
          Terse Smooth; cleanly written; neat, a.
    To ab-sterse' To cleause; to purify, v. a.
          Verse Poetry; a paragraph, s.
```

A-verse' Not favourable: contrary, a. Trav'erse Crosswise: athwart. ad. Traverse Through; crosswise, prep. Trav'erse Lying across; lying athwart, a. Traverse Anything laid or built across, s. To trav'erse To cross; to wander over, v. a. To trav'erse To use a posture of opposition, v. n. To sub-verse' To overthrow; to subvert, v. a. Ad'verse Contrary, calamitous, a. To e-verse' To overthrow; to destroy, v. a. To re-verse' To repeal; contradict; overturn, v. a. Re-verse' Opposite side; change, s. Di-verse' Multiform; different; unlike, a. U'ni-verse General system of things; the world, s. In-verse Inverted; reciprocal, a. To con-verse' To discourse or cohabit with, v. n. Con'verse Acquaintance; manner of discoursing, s. Per-verse Obstinate; petulant; stubborn, a. Trans-verse' Being in a cross direction, a. Corse A dead body: a carcase, rhymes force, s. To en-dorse' To write on the back of a writing, v. a. Gorse Furze; a prickly shrub, s. Horse An animal: a wooden machine, s. To horse To mount upon anything, v. a. Sea-horse' A fish; the hippopotamus, s. Stalk'ing-horse A mask; a screen; a cover, s. Pack'horse A horse employed in carrying goods, s. To un-horse' To throw out of the saddle, v. a. Morse A sea-horse, s. Re-morse' Pain of guilt; tenderness, s. Worse More bad; more ill, rhymes purse, a. To worse To put to disadvantage, v. a. Worse In a more bad manner, ad. Burse An exchange for merchants, s. To im-burse' To stock with money, v. a. To re-im-burse' To repay; to repair loss or expense, v. a. To dis-burse' To pay out money, v. a. Curse Bad wish; vexation; torment, s. To curse To wish evil; to torment, v. To ac-curs'e To execrate; to doom to misery, v. n. Pre-curse' Forerunning, s. Nurse One who takes care of a child or sick person, s. To nurse To bring up a child; to tend a sick person, v. a. To dry-nurse' To feed without the breast, v. a. Course Race: passage; order of succession, s. To course To hunt; run; pursue, v. Mid-course' Middle of the way, s. Re-course' Access; application for help, s. Con'course Confluence of many persons or things, s. Inter-course Communication; commerce, s. Dis-course Conversation: speech: treatise, s. To dis-course' To talk; reason; treat upon, v. n.

142 USE

```
Purse A small bag for money, s.
       To purse To put into a purse, v. a.
      Cut-purse A pickpocket; a thief. s.
    Curt'c.lusse A broad cutting sword; a cutlass, s.
          Fesse A term in heraldry, s.
    Gen-ti-lesse' Complaisance; civility, s. Fr.
       Du-resse' Imprisonment; constraint, s. I'r.
      Sau-cisse In gunnery, powder, &c. to fire a bomb-chest.
         Pousse The old word for pease, s.
            Use The act of employing; need of; help, s.
         To use To employ; frequent; treat, v.
          Cause Reason; motive; party, s.
       To cause To effect; to produce, v. a.
      Be-cause' For this reason, conj.
          Gause A kind of thin transparent silk, s.
         Clause A sentence; an article, s.
     .1p-plause' Public praise, s.
          Pause A stop; break in discourse; suspense, s.
       To pause To wait; stop; deliberate, v. n.
      To a-buse' To treat ill; to deceive, v. a.
        A-buse' The ill use of anything; an affront, s.
   To dis-a-buse To set right; to undeceive, v. a.
    Arque-buse A hand gun, s.
     To ac-cuse' To charge with a crime; to censure, v. a.
     To re-cuse To refuse, v. n.
     To ex-cuse To extenuate by apology; to forgive, v. a.
       Ex-cuse Apology; pardon, s.
         Deuse The devil, s.
        To fuse To melt; to put into fusion, v. a.
     To re-fuse' To reject; not to accept, v.
        Refuse Worthless remains, s.
     To af-fuse' To pour one thing on another, v. a.
     To ef-fuse' To pour out; spill; shed, v. a.
    To dif-fuse' To pour out; scatter; spread, v. a.
       Dif. fuse' Copious; widely spread, a.
    To suf-fuse' To spread over with a tincture, v. a.
To cir-cum-fuse' To pour round, v. a.
     To in-fuse' 'To pour in; tincture; inspire with, v. a.
    To con-fuse' To confound; perplex; mix, v. a.
       Pro-fuse Prodigal; lavish; overabounding, a.
    To per-fuse To tincture; to overspread, v. a.
       Oc-cluse' Shut up; closed, a.
       Re-cluse' Shut up; retired, a.
       Re-cluse' One shut up in a monastery, s.
          Muse Power of poetry ; deep thought, s.
        To move To ponder; think close; wonder, v. n.
     To u-muse To entertain; to deceive, v. a.
  Hy-pove-nuse The longest side of a right-angled triangle, s.
       To bouse To drink lavishly, v. n.
To douse To put or fall suddenly into water, v.
          House A place of human abode, s.
       To house To put under or take shelter, v. n.
```

```
To chouse To cheat; to trick, v. n.
    Ware house A storehouse of merchandise, s.
     Store house A magazine; a repository, s.
Spun'ging-house A temporary house for debtors, s.
Count'ing-house Place where accounts are kept, s.
   Watch/house Place where the watch is set, s.
    Block'house A fortress to block up a pass, s...
    Work house A place for parish poor, s.
  Charnel-house Place where bones of the dead are kept. -.
  Cus'tom-house House where duties are paid, s.
    To unhouse' To drive from the habitation, v. a.
     Pent'house' A sloping shed from the main wall, s.
    , Play house A house for dramatic performances. s.
          Louse A small body animal, s.
       To louse To clear from lice, v. a.
         Mouse \Lambda small quadruped, s.
      To mouse To catch mice, v. n.
    Rear mouse The leather-winged bat, s.
  Flitter-mouse The bat, s.
     Dor'mouse A mouse that sleeps much, s.
         Spouse A husband or wife, s.
    To e-spouse' To marry; to defend, v. a.
       To rouse To wake or awake from slumber, v.
    To ca-rouse' To drink; to quaff, v.
      Ca-rouse' A drinking-match, s.
         Grouse A kind of fowl, s.
   To up-rouse' To waken from sleep, v. a.
         Trouse Breeches; hose, s.
                                                             īv.
       To souse To steen; to duck; to fall as a bird on its prev.
          Souse With sudden violence, ad.
        To souse To pull; to haul; to drag, v. a.
           Ruse Cunning; little stratagem, s. Fr.
         Ce'ruse White lead, s.
     To pe-ruse' To read; to examine, v. a.
      Ab-struse' Hidden; remote from conception, a.
        Ob-tuse' Not pointed; dull; stupid, a.
        In-tuse' Bruise, s.
     To con-tuse' To beat together; to bruise, v. a.
            Ale Preterit of to eat.
           Bate Strife: contention, s.
         To bate To lessen anything; to remit, v.
      To a-bate' To lessen or grow less, v.
      To re-bate' To recover a hawk to the fist again, v. n.
      Breed bute One that breeds quarrels, s.
        De-bate' A personal dispute; a contest, s.
      To de-bate' To dispute: to deliberate, v. Make'bate A breeder of quarrels, s.
      To re-bate' To blunt; to deprive of keenness, v.
   To co'ho-bate To re-distil, v. a.
     Con globate Formed into a hard ball, a
     Rep'ro-bate Lost to virtue; abandoned, a.
     Rep'ro-bate One lost to virtue, s.
```

144 A T E

```
To reprobate To reject; to abandon without hope, v. a.
     To im'pro-bate Not to approve, v. a.
      To ex'pro-bate To upbraid; blame; censure, v. a.
    To ex-ac'er-bate To embitter; to exasperate, v. a.
        To sur-bute' To fatigue; to batter the feet with travel, v. a.
    To per-tur-bate To disturb; to disorder, v. a.
       To in'cu-bate To sit upon eggs, v. a.
         To pla'cate "l'o appease; to reconcile, v. a.
        To o-pa'cate 'To shade; to obscure, v. a.
          To ra'cate To annul; to make vacant, v. a.
          To sic'cate To dry, v. a.
      To de-sic'cate To dry up, v. a.
      To ex-sic'cate To dry, v. a.
       To ex-ic'cate To dry, v. a.
       To def'e-cate To cleanse; to purify, v. a.
          Def'e-cate Purged from Ices, a.
      To dep're-cate To pray for pardon and mercy, v.
      To im'pre-cate To call for evil on one's self or others, v. a.
      In-trin'se-cate Perplexed, a.
       To rad'i-cate To root; to plant deeply, v. a.
       To e-radicate To pull up by the roots; to end, v. a.
       To abdi-cate To resign; give up right, v. a.
       To ded'i-cate To inscribe; to appropriate, v. a.
          Ded'i-cate Consecrated; dedicated, a.
       To med'i-cate To tincture with medicines, v. a.
      To pred'i-cate To affirm anything, v.
         Predi-cate That which is affirmed of the subject, as man
                       is rational, where rational is the predicate.
      To men'di-cate To beg; to ask alms, v. a.
  To ap-pen'di-cate To add; to annex, v. a.
       To in'di-cate To point out; to show, v. a.
To con-tra-in/di-cate To indicate contrarily, v. a.
      To vin'di-cate To justify; to revenge; to clear, v. a.
      To syn'di-cate To judge; to censure, v. n.
     To clau'di-cate To halt, v. n.
    To ad-ju'di-cate To adjudge, v.
   To pre ju-di-cate To determine beforehand, v. a.
      Pre-ju'di-cate Formed by prejudice; prepossessed, a.
    To spe-cifi-cate To distinguish particularly, v. a.
 To im-pro-lif'i-cate To impregnate, v. a.
   To am-plif'i-cate To enlarge; to amplify, v. a.
    To vi-trificate To change into glass, v. a.
       Pon-tifi-cate Papacy; popedom, s.
        Cer'tif'i.cate A testimony in writing, s.
     To vi-vif'i-cate To make alive; to animate, v. a.
  To re-vi-vif'i-cate To recall to life, v. a.
          Del'i-cate Nice; dainty; polite; soft; pure, a.
        In-del'i-cate Coarse; wanting decency, a.
       To vel'li-cate To twitch; pluck; stimulate, v. a.
        Trip-li-cate Made thrice as much, a.
     Mul-tip/li-cate What consists of more than one, s.
     Ses-quip'li-cate Proportion, as one to two, a.
```

To impli-cate To entangle: to embarrass, v. a. To com'pli-cate To entangle; to fold together, v. Com'pli-cate Compounded of many parts, a. Ap/pli-cate In conics, the ordinate or semiordinate, s. To sup/p/i-cate To implore; to intreat, v. n. To du'pli-cate To fold together; to double, v. n. Da'pli-cate Another correspondent to the first, s. Sub-du'pli-cate Containing one part of two, a. To re-du'pli-cate To redouble, v. a. To qua-divipli-cate To double twice, v. a. To con-tu'pli-cate To make a hundred fold, v. a. To criph-cate To unfold; to explain, v. a. To com-mu'ni-cate To impart; to reveal, v. a. Toex com-mu'ni-cale To eject from communion, v. n. To pre-var'i-cate To cavil; shuffle; quibble, v. n. To di-var'i-cate To divide or be parted into two, v. To tab're-cate To build; to forge, v. a. To lubri-cate To smooth; to make slippery, v. To perfri-cate To rub over, v. a. To lor't-cate To plate over, v. a. To the tor'i cate To play the orator, v. n. In'tri-cate Entangled; complicated; obscure, a. To dis in'tri-cute To disentangle, v. a. To extri-cate To disembarrass, v. a. To ces'i-cate To blister, v. a. Fa au-than'ta-cate To establish by proof, v. a. To de-cor'ti-cate To divest of the bark or husk, v. a. To do-mes'ti-cate To make domestic, v. a. To so-plus'ti-cate To adulterate, v. a. No-phistr-cate Adulterate; not genuine, a. To prog-nos'ti-cate To foretel; to foreshow, v. a. To rus'ti-cate To reside in, or banish into, the country, v. To in-tox't-cate To inebriate; to make drunk, v. a. To de-fal'cate To lop; to take away part, v. a. To in culvate 'To impress by admonition, v. a. To con-cul cale To tread under foot, v. a. Jun'culc A cheesecake; a private entertainment, :. To av-cr-randcate To root up, v. a. To de-trun'cate To lop; to shorten, v. a. To suf'fo-cate To choke: to stille, v. a. To col'lo-cale To place; to station, v. a. To dis'locate To disjoint; to displace, v. a. To embro-cate To foment a part diseased, v. a. To re-cip'ro-cate To act interchangeably, v. n. To ac'o cate To call away, v. a. Ad'vo-cate A pleader; a defender; an excuser, s. To rev'o-cate To recall; to call back, v. a. To c-quiv'o-cate To use doubtful expressions, v. n. To m'vo cate To invoke; to call upon, v. a. To con'vo-cate To call together, v. a.

To scate 'To slide with scates, v. n.

```
To con'fis-cate To seize on private property, v. a.
      Confis-cate Forfeited, a.
     To in-tis'cate To entangle in glutinous matter, v. a.
    To of-fus'cate To dim; to cloud; to darken, v. a.
      To ed'u-cate To breed; to bring up, v. a.
  To man'du-cate To chew; to eat, v. a.
            Date Point of time; duration; a fruit, s.
          To date To give the precise time, v. a.
   To dep're-date To rob; spoil; devour, v. a.
          Se-date Calm; quiet; serene; undisturbed, a.
    To an'te-date To date before the time, v. a.
   To e-lu'ci-date To explain; to clear, v. a.
  To di-lu'ci-date To make clear; to explain, v. a.
      Can'di-date One who solicits advancement; a competitor, s.
  To in-frig'i-date To chill; to make cold, v. a.
  To in-val'i-date To deprive of force or efficacy, v. a.
 To con-sol'i-date To grow hard; to form into one body, v.
  To in-tim'i-date To make fearful, v. a.
     To lap'i-date To stone; to kill by stoning, v. a.
  To di-lap'i-date To ruin; to throw down, v. a.
  To in-lap'i-date To make stony; to turn to stone, v. a.
      Mith'ri-date Medicine against poison, s.
    To lidui-date To clear away; to lessen debts, v. a.
        Man'date A command; a charge, s.
    To ex-un'date To overflow, v. n.
To ac-com'mo-date 'To suit; supply; reconcile, v. a.
  Ac-com'mo-date Suitable; fit, a.
To in-com'mo-date To be inconvenient to, v. a.
     Con'cord-ale A compact; a convention, s.
     To post-date' To date later than the time, v. a.
      To out-date' To antiquate, v. a.
    To den'u-date To divest; to strip, v. a.
     Challybe-ate Impregnated with iron or steel, s.
   To e-nu'cle-ate 'To solve: to clear, v. a.
     To mal'le-ate To hammer, v. a.
       A-cu'le-ate Terminating in a sharp point, a.
    To per'me-ate To pass through, v. a.
    To de-lin'e-ate To draw; to paint; to describe, v. a.
        Re-ate' A kind of grass growing in water, s.
To ore-ate' To form out of nothing; to beget, v. a.
      To rec're-ate To refresh; amuse; delight; revive, v.
     To un'cre-ate To deprive of existence, v. a.
    To proc're-ate To generate: to produce, v. a.
     To ex'cre-ate To hawk up phlegm, v. a.
         Estre-ate A true copy of a writing, s.
        Lau're-ate Decked or invested with a laurel, a.
          Ro'se-ate Rosy; full of roses, a.
     To nau'se-ate To grow squeamish; to loathe, v.
    To il-la'que-ate To entangle; to ensnare, v. a.
              Fate Destiny; event predetermined; death, s.
              Gate Door of a city, &c.; an opening, s.
            Ag'ate A kind of precious stone, s.
```

To in'da-gate To search; to beat out, v. a. Run'a-gate A fugitive : an apostate, s. To prop'a-gate To generate: to spread abroad, v. a. To suf'fra-gate To vote or agree in voice with, v. n. Flood'gate A gate to stop or let out water, s. To va'ri-e-gate To diversify with colours, v. a. Legate An ambassador, especially from the pope, s. To ab'le-vate To send abroad upon business, v. a. To del'e-gate To send away; appoint; entrust, v. a. Del'e-gate Deputed; appointed, a. Del'e-gate A deputy; a commissioner, s. To rele-gate To banish; to exile, v. a. To ab'ne-gate To deny, v. a. To seg're-gate To set apart; to separate, v. a To ag'gre-gate To collect together, v. a. Ag'gre-gate Sum or whole of several particulars, s. Ag'gre-gate Collected from many parts into one, a. To con'gre-gate To assemble; collect; meet, v. a. Con'gre-gate Collected: firm, a. To ex-trav'a-gate To wander out of limits, v. n. To obli-gate To bind by contract or duty, v. a. Prof'li-gate Abandoned; lost to virtue, a. Prof'li-gate An abandoned shameless wretch, s. To fu'mi-gate To smoke; to perfume, v. n. Frigate A small vessel of war, s. To ir'ri-gate To wet; to water; to moisten, v. a. To fat'i-yate To weary ; to fatigue, v. a. To de-fat'i-gate To weary, v. a. To lit'i-gate To contest; to debate, v. a. To vit-i-lit'i-gate To contend in law, v. n. To mit'i-gate To alleviate; lessen; moderate, v. a. To cus'ti-gate To chastise; punish; correct, v. a. To in-ves'ti-gate 'To search out, v. a. To in'sti-gate To tempt to do evil, v. a. To nav'i-gate To sail; to pilot ships, &c. v. To re-nav'i-gate To sail again, v. To cir-cum-nav'i-gate To sail round, v. a. To lev'i-gate To rub or grind, v. a. To pro-mul'gate To publish; to make known, v. a. In'gate Entrance: passage in, s. To e-lon'gate To draw out; to depart, v. To ab'ro-gate To repeal; to annul, v. To ab'ro-gate To proclaim a law contrary to another, v. a. To der'o-gate To detract; disparage; lessen, v. To su-per-er'o-gate To do more than duty, v. n. To ar'ro-gate To claim unjustly, v. n. To in-ter'ro-gate To examine by questions, v. a. Sur'ro-gate A deputy; a delegate, s. To ob-jurgate To chide; to reprove, v. a. Bil'lings-gate Ribaldry; foul language, s. To subju-gate To conquer; to subdue, v. a. To as-subju-gate To subject to, v. a.

To adju-gate To yoke to, v. a. To con'ju-gate To join; to inflect verbs, v. To cor'ru-gate To wrinkle or purse up, v. To hate To dislike greatly; to detest, v. n. Hate Malignity; detestation, s. Pa-tri-arch'ate A bishopric superior to archbishoprics, s. Te-trarch'ate A Roman government, s. To eu'nuch-ate To make an eunuch, v. a. To gla'ci-ate To turn into ice, v. n. " To con-gla'ci-ate To turn to ice, v. n. To e-ma'ci-ate To waste; to lose flesh, v. a. To de-pre'ci-ate To undervalue, v. a. To of-fic'i-ate 'I'o perform another's duty, v. To pro-vin'ci-ate To turn into a province, v. a. To e-nun'ci-ate To declare; to proclaim, v. a. To an-nun'ci-ate To bring tidings, v. a. To con-so/ci-ate To unite; to coalesce, v. To as-so'ci-ate To accompany; to unite with as a confederate, As-so'ci-ate A partner; confederate; companion, s. As-so'ci-ate Confederate; joined in league, a. To dis-so'ci.ate To separate; to disunite, v. a. To cru'ci-ate To torture; to excruciate, v. a. To ex-cru'ci-ate To torture; to torment, v. a. To ra'di-ate To emit rays; to shine, v. n. To ir-ra'di-ate To adorn with rays of light, v. a. To me'di-ate To interpose; to limit, v. Me'di-ate Intervening; acting as a means, a. Re-me'di-ate Affording a remedy, a. Im-me'di-ate Instant; acting by itself, a. In-ter-me'di-ate Intervening; lying between, a. Pri-mor'di-ate Original; existing from the first, a. To re-pu'di-ute To divorce; put away; reject, v. a. Col-le'gi-ate Like a college, a. Col-le'yi-ate A member of a college, s. To ef-fig'i-ate To form in semblance, v. a. To re-tal'i-ate To repay; to requite, v. a. To con-cil'i-ate To gain; to reconcile, v. a. To sub-til'i-ate To make thin, v. a. To palli-ate To cover; excuse; extenuate, v. a. To fo'li-ate To beat into plates or leaves, v. a. To in-fo'li-ate To cover with leaves, v. a. To ex-foli-ate To shell; to scale off, v. n. To spo'li-ate To rob; to plunder, v. To am'pli-ate To enlarge; to extend, v. a. To vin-de mi-ate To gather the vintage, v. n. To la'ni-ate To tear in pieces; to rend, v. a. To di-la'ni-ate To tear; to rend in pieces, v a. To ca-lum'ni-ate To accuse falsely; to slander, v. a. Scam-mo'ni-ate Made with scammony, a. O'pi-ate A medicine that causes sleep, s. O'pi-ate Soporiferous; causing sleep, a. To ex pi-ate To atone for a crime, v. n.

To in-e'bri-ate To intoxicate; to grow drunk, v. Ma-te'ri-ate Consisting of matter, a. Im-ma-te'ri-ate Incorporeal, a. To ex-co'ri-ate To flay; to strip off the skin, v. a. To im-pro'pri-ate To convert to private use, v. a. To ap-pro'priate To assign; annex; claim, v. n. To ex-pro'pri-ate To make no longer our own, v. a. Stri'ate Formed in strice, a. To e-lutri-ate To decant or strain out, v. a. In-fu'ri-ate Enraged; raging, a. To cen-tu'ri-ate To divide into hundreds, v. a. To lux-u'ri-ate To grow exuberantly, v. n. To spati-ate To rove; to ramble at large, v. n. To ex-na'ti-ate To enlarge upon in language, v. n. To ingra'ti-ate To put in favour, v. a. To sa'ti-ate To satisfy; to glut; to saturate, v. Sa'ti-ate Glutted; full of satiety, a. In-sati-ate Greedy, so as not to be satisfied, a. To in-it'i-ate To admit; to enter; to instruct, v. In-it'i-ate Unpractised, a. To pro-pit'i-ate To induce: to favour: to gain, v. a. To viti-ate To deprave; to spoil, v. a. No-vit'i-ate The state of a novice, s. To sub-stan'ti-ate To make to exist, v. a. To tran-sub-stan'ti ate To change to another substance, v. a. Tocon-sub-stan'ti-ate To unite in one substance, v. a. To cir-cum-stan'tiate To place in particular circumstances, v. a. Li-cen'ti-ate A man who uses licence; a graduate, s. To li-cen'ti-ate To permit; to licence, v. a. To pre-sen/ti-ate To make present, v. a. To ne-goti-ate To traffic; to treat with, v. a. To ter'ti-ate To do any thing the third time, v. To ob'-vi ate To prevent, v. a. To de'vi ate To wander; to go astray; to err, v. n. To al-le'vi-ate To ease: soften: make light, v. a. To ab-bre'vi-ate To shorten; to abridge, v. a. Lix-iv'i-ate Making a lixivium, a. Skate A fish; a sliding sort of shoe, s. Late Slow; out of time; advanced; deceased, a. Late Far in the day or night; unseasonably, a. To in-ter'ca-late To insert an extraordinary day, v. a. A-myg'da-late Made of almonds, a. Car'di-nal-ate Office and rank of a cardinal, s. Pal'ate The instrument of taste; mental relish, s. Ob-late' Flatted at the poles, a. E late' Flushed with success; lofty, a. To e-late' 'To puff up; exalt; heighten, v. a. To sphace-late To affect with a gangrene; to mortify, v. To de-pu'ce-late To bereave of virginity, v. a. To de-late' To carry; to convey, v. a. To re-late To tell; recite; have reference, v. Prelate A bishop, s.

```
Arch'pre-late Chief prelate, s.
     To cor're-late To have a reciprocal relation. v. n.
       Cor're-late One that stands in the opposite relation, s.
    To mis-re-late' To relate inaccurately, v. a.
       To in-flate' To swell with wind, v. a.
      To per-flate' To blow through, v. a.
     To nubi-late To cloud, v. a.
    To e-nubi-late To clear from clouds, v. a.
        To di-late' To extend; relate at large; to widen, v.
    To sug'gi-late To beat black and blue, v. a.
   To an-ni/hi-late To reduce to nothing; to destroy, v. a.
   To as-sim'i-late To bring to a likeness, v. a.
      To op'pi-late To heap up obstruction, v. a.
     To ven'ti-late To fan; examine; discuss, v. a.
   To e-ven/ti-late To winnow; examine; sift out, v. a.
To cir-cum-vallate To inclose with fortifications, v. a.
     To de-bellate To overcome in war, v. a.
       Ap-pellate The person appealed against, s.
          Stellate Pointed as a star, a.
    To con-stellate To shine with one general light, v.
     Ver-ti-cil'late Knit as a joint; apt to turn, a.
   To de-op'il-late To deobstruct, to clear a passage, v. a.
      To tit'il-late To tickle, v. n.
    To scin'til-late To sparkle; to emit sparks, v. n.
       To col-late To compare; examine; place in a benefice, v. a.
       Cu-cul'tate Hooded: like a hood, a.
       Choc'o-late A liquor made of cocoa-nut. s.
    To per'co-late To strain, v. a.
   To trans'co late To strain through a sieve or colander, v. a.
     Cap're-o-late Creeping as plants by tendrils, a.
  To ex-suffo late To whisper; to buz in the ear, v. a.
       Vit'ri-o-late Impregnated with vitriol, a.
       To vi'o-late To injure; infringe; ravish, v. a.
       In-vi/o-late Unhurt; uninjured, a.
    To im'mo-late To sacrifice, v. a.
  To in-ter'po-late To foist in words; to renew, v. a.
      To pro-late' To pronounce; to utter, v. a.
         Pro-late' Oblate; flat, a.
         Des'o-late Uninhabited; solitary; laid waste, a.
      To des'o-late To deprive of inhabitants, v. a.
      To in/so late To dry in, or expose to, the sun, v. a.
    To con'so-late 'To comfort; to console, v. a.
    Dis-con'so-late Without comfort; hopeless; sorrowful, a.
            Plate Wrought silver; dish to eat on, s.
          To plate To cover with, or beat into, plates, v. a.
     Ground plate (In architecture) timber lying near the ground,
       Di'al-plate That on which hours are marked, s.
  To con-tem'plate To meditate: to muse, v.
    Cop-per-plate A plate for engravings, s. .
     Breast-plate Armour for the breast, s.
             Slate A grey fossil stone, s.
          To slate To cover with slates, v. a.
```

To trans-late To remove; explain; interpret, v. a. To ex-antilate To draw out: to exhaust. v. a. To con-fab'u-late To talk easily together; to chat, v. n. To tab'u-late To reduce to tables or synopses, v. a. To con-tab'u-late To floor with boards, v. a. Tocir cum am'bu-late To walk round about, v. n. To per-am'bu-late To walk through; to survey, v. a. To ob-nu'bu-late To cloud; to obscure, v. a. To mac'u-late To stain; to spot, v. a. To e-jac'u-late To throw; to shoot out, v. a. Im-mac'u-late Spotless: pure: undefiled, a. To spec'u-late To contemplate; to consider attentively, v. To ver-mic'u-late To inlay; to work in chequer-work, v. a. Gal-er-ic'u-late Covered as with a hat, a. To ma-tric'u-late To enter youths in a college, v. a. Ma-tric'u-late A man matriculated, s. Ar-tic'u-late Distinct in speech, a. To ar-tic'u-late To form words distinctly, v. a. To de-ar-tic'u-late To disjoint; to dismember, v. a. In-ar-tic'u-late Not uttered distinctly, a. To par-tic'u-late To make mention singly, v. a. To ges-tic'u-late To play antic tricks, v. n. To cal'cu-late To compute; to reckon, v. a. To mis-cal'cu-late To reckon wrong, v. a. To in-oc'u-late To propagate by insertion, v. a. To cir'cu-late To move in a circle; to put about, v. To e-mas'cu-late To castrate; to effeminate, v. a. To in-os'cu-late To unite by apposition or contact, v. n. To a-cid'u-late To tincture with acids, v. a. To mod'u-late To form sound to a key or notes, v. a. To co-adu-late To force or run into concretions, v. a. To con-co-ag'u-late To congeal together, v. a. To reg'u-late To adjust by rule; to direct, v. a. To ir-reg'u-late To make irregular; to disorder, v. a. Fig'u-late Made of potter's clay, a. To pol'lu-late To germinate; to bud, v. n. To re-pol'lu-late To bud again, v. n. To em'u-late To rival; resemble; imitate, v. a. To stim'u-late To prick; to excite, v. a. To ex-tim'u-late To prick on; to excite, v. a. To cu'mu-late To heap together, v. a. To ac-cu'mu-late To pile up; to heap together, v. a. To tu'mu-late To swell, v. n. Cam-pan'u-late Campaniform, a. To gran'u-late To form, or be formed into, small grains, v. To stip'u-late To contract; to settle terms, v. n. To cop'u-late To unite; to join as different sexes, v. To pop/u-late To breed people, v. n. To de-pop'u-late To lay waste; to unpeople, v. a. Con'su-late The office of consul, s. Cap'su-late Inclosed, or in a box, a. To grat'u-late To congratulate; to salute with joy, v. a.

```
To con-grat'u-late To wish joy; to compliment, v.
    To punc'tu-late To mark with small spots, v. a.
    To ca-pit'u-late To yield on conditions, v. a.
 To re-ca-pit'u-late 'To repeat again distinctly, v.
        Postu-late Something assumed without proof, s.
   To ex-pos'tu-late To debate; dispute; reason, v.
              Mate A companion; a second in command, s.
           To mate To match; to equal, v. a.
        To a-mate' To terrify; to strike with horror, v. n.
  To a-mal'ga-mate To unite metals with quicksilver, v. a.
          Bed'mate A bedfellow, s.
         Yoke'mate A companion in labour, s.
         Case mate A kind of arch of stone-work, s.
   To a-pos'te-mate To swell and corrupt into matter, v. n.
  To de-phleg'mate To clear from phlegm, v. a.
      To dec'i-mate To tithe, or take the tenth, v. a.
   To ad-dec'i-mate To take or ascertain tithes, v. a.
        Sub'li-mate Any thing raised by fire in a retort, s.
     To sub'li-mate To raise by chymical fire, v. a.
          Cli'mate Air; tract of land, s.
        To cli'mate To inhabit, v. n.
       To an'i-mate To spring up; to quicken, v. n.
    To re-an'i-mate To restore to life; to revive, v.
   To in-an'i-mate To animate; to quicken, v.a.
      In-an'i-mate Void of life, a.
   To dis-an'i-mate To deprive of life; to discourage, v. a.
      Ex-an'i-mate Lifeless; spiritless; dead, a.
          Pri'mate The chief ecclesiastic, s.
      Le-git'i-mate Born in marriage; lawfully begotten, a.
    To le-git'i-mute To make lawful, v. a.
    Il-le-git'i-mate Unlawfully begotten, a.
         Ul'ti-mate The last, a.
         In'ti-mate Inmost; near; familiar, a.
      To in'ti-mate To hint; to point out indirectly, v. a.
         In'ti-mate \Lambda familiar friend, s.
      To es'ti-mate To rate; set a value; compute, v. a.
        Esti-mate Calculation; value; computation, s.
       Prox'i-mate Near and immediate, a.
    Ap-prox'i-mate Near to, a.
 To ap-prox'i-mate To draw near, v.
        Check'mate A term at chess, s.
         Book mate A schoolfellow, s.
  To con-sum'mate To complete: to perfect, v. a.
     Con-sum'mate Complete; perfect, a.
           In'mate A lodger, s.
           Comate A companion, s.
        Copes'mate A companion; a friend, s
       Steers'mate A pilot, s.
        Mess'mate One who eats at the same table, s.
     To in-hu'mate To bury; to inter, v. a.
To im-post hu-mate To form an abscess; to gather, v.
   To de-spu/mate To throw off parts in foam, v. n.
```

A T E 153

To com-pla'nate To level, v. a. Gran'ate A kind of marble, s. To ven'e-nate To poison, v. a. In'nate Inborn; natural, a. Pome-gran'ate A tree, and the fruit of it, s. To a'li-en-ate To transfer; to withdraw the affection, v. a. A'li-en-ate Withdrawn from, a. Sen'ate An assembly of counsellors; the parliament, s. To cat'e-nate To chain, v. a. To con-cat'e-nate To link together, v. a. Ex-trave-nace Let out of the veins, a. To stag'nate To lie motionless, v. n. To im-preg'nate To fill with young; to fill, v. a. Com'bi-nate Betrothed; promised, a. To de-rac'i-nate To pluck up by the roots, v. a. To va-tic'i-nate To prophesy, v. n. To lan'ci-nate To tear; to rend, v. a. To rat-i-oc'i-nate To reason; to argue, v. n. To pa-troc'i-nate To patronise; to protect, v. a. To cir'ci-nate To make a circle, v. a. To fas'ci-nate To bewitch; to enchant, v. a. Tocom-po-ren'di nate To delay, v. n. Ordinate A line crossing a conic section, s. To or'di-nate To appoint, v. a. Or'di-nate Regular; methodical, a. Sub-or'di-nate Interior in order, a. To sub-or'di-nate To range under another, v. a. Sem-i-or'di-nate Half an ordinate, s. In-or'di-nate Irregular; disorderly; deviating, a. Co-or'di-nate Holding the same rank, a. Dis-or'di-nate Not living regularly, a. To o-rigi-nate To bring into existence, v. a. To e-mar gi-nate To take away a margin or edge, v. a. To mach'i-nate To plan; to contrive, v. a. Ech'i-nate Bristled; set with prickles, a. Ter-e-bin'thi-nate Consisting of turpentine, a. To con-tam'i-nate To corrupt by base mixture, v. a. Con-tam'i-nate Polluted; defiled, a. To at-tam'i-nate To corrupt, v. a. Ex-am'i-nate The person examined, s. Ef-fem'i-nate Having the qualities of a woman, a. To ef-fem'i-nate To emasculate; to soften, v. To gem'i-nate To double, v. a. To in-gem'i-nate To double; to repeat, v. a. To con-sem'i-nate To sow different seeds together, v. a. To dis-sem'i-nate To scatter as seed, v. a. To re-crim'i-nate To accuse in return, v. To dis-crim'i-nate To mark: select; separate, v. a. In-dis-orim'i-nate Undistinguishable, a. To cul mi-nate To be vertical, v. n. To ful mi-nate To make a loud noise; to thunder, v. To om'i-nate To foretoken, v. a.

154 A T E

```
To a-bom'i-nate To abhor; detest, v. a.
      To dom'i-nate To prevail over the rest, v. a.
  To pre-dom'i-nate To prevail; to be ascendant, v. n.
   To pre-om'i-nate To prognosticate, v. a.
      To nom'i-nate 'To name, to appoint by name, v. a.
   To de-nom'i-nate l'o name; to give a name to, v. a.
  To pre-nom'i-nate To forename, v. a.
     To ger'mi-nate To sprout; shoot; bud, v. n.
      To ter'mi-nate To bound; to be limited, v.
   To de-ter'mi-nate To limit; to fix, v. a.
     De-ter'mi-nate Limited; decisive; conclusive, a.
   In-de-ter'mi-nate Unfixed; indefinite, a.
  Un-de-ter'mi-nate Not decided; not fixed, a.
      In-ter'mi-nate Unbounded; unlimited, a.
   To ex-ter'mi-nate To root out; to drive away, v. a.
     To ver'mi-nate To breed vermin, v. n.
   To ca-cu'mi-nate To make sharp or pyramidal, v. a.
     To il-lu'mi-nate To enlighten; to illustrate, v. a.
      To ru'mi-nate To chew the cud; to muse on, v.
     Per'e-gri-nate To travel; live in foreign countries, v. n.
  To in-doct'ri-nate To instruct, v. a.
      As-sus'si-nate One who kills by sudden violence; murder, s.
   To as-sas'si-nate To murder by violence, v. a.
       Pa-lat'i-nate The jurisdiction of a count palatine, s.
 To pro-cras'ti-nate To defer; to be dilatory, v.
         Ob'sti-nate Stubborn; contumacious, a.
      To des'ti-nate To design for a particular end, v. a.
  To pre-des'ti-nate To appoint or decree beforehand, v. a.
         Festi-nate Hasty; hurried, a.
   To ag-glu'ti-nate To unite one part to another, v. a.
  To con-glu'ti-nate To cement ; to coalesce, v.
     To in'qui-nate To pollute; to corrupt, v. a.
        To ru'in-ate To subvert; to demolish, v. a.
            In'nate Inborn; natural; not superadded, a.
           Con'nate Born with another, a.
To sep-ten'tri-o-nate To tend northerly, v. n.
       Passion-ate Moved by passion; soon angry, a.
     To pas'sion-ate To affect with passion, v. a.
   Com-pas'sion-ate Inclined to pity; merciful, a.
To com-pas'sion-ate To pity; to commiserate, v.
In.com-pas'sion ate Void of pity, a.
    Un-pas'sion-ate Free from passion; calm, a.
    Dis-pas'sion-ate Calm; moderate; temperate, a.
To com-mis'sion-ate To empower, v. a.
     Af-fection-ate Full of affection; tender; zealous, a.
 To per-fection-ate To make perfect, v. a. '
  To con-di'tion-ate To regulate by certain conditions, v. a.
     Con-di'tion-ate Established on certain conditions, a-
  In-con-dition-ate Not restrained by any conditions. a.
    Pro-portion-ate Adjusted by certain proportions, a.
 To pro-por'tion-ate To adjust by certain proportions, v. a.
Dis-pro-por tion-ate Unsuitable to something else, a.
```

ATE 155

```
To can'po-nate To sell wine or victuals, v. a.
  To per'son-ate To represent ; to counterfeit, v. a.
   To in'to-nate To thunder, v. a.
  To in-car'nate To embody with flesh, part. a.
     In-car'nate Clothed with flesh, v. a.
    Un-car'nate Not fleshly, a.
  To ex-car nate To clear from flesh, v. a.
     Al-ter'nate Being by turns; reciprocal, a.
     Al-ter nate Vicissitude, s.
   To al-ter'nate To perform alternately, v. a.
 Sub-al-ter'nate Succeeding by turns, a.
         Or'nate Bedecked; decorated; fine, a.
     For'tu-nate Lucky; happy; successful, a.
   In-for tu-nate Unhappy, a.
  Un-fortu-nate Not successful; unprosperous, a.
  Im-por'tu-nate Incessant in solicitations, a.
   To in-cho'ate To begin; to commence, v. a.
           Pate The head, s.
       Clod pate A stupid fellow, s.
   To in'cre-pate To chide; to reprehend, v. a.
 To an-tic'i pate 'To preclude; to foretaste, v. a.
To par-tic'i-pate 'l'o partake; have share of, v.
  To man'ci-pate To enslave; to tie, v. a.
To e-man'ci-pate To set free from servitude, v. a.
   To dis'si-pate To disperse; to spend extravagantly, v. a.
  To con'sti-pate To crowd; to stop, v. a.
   To ex-cul pate To excuse; to clear of a fault, v. a.
    E-pis'co-pate A bishopric, s.
   To ex-tir pate To root out; to exscind, v. a.
    To oc'cu-pate To take up, v. a.
To pre-oc'cu-pate To anticipate; to prepossess, v. a.
            Rate Price fixed; tax imposed; degree, s.
         To rate To value; to chide hastily, v. a.
 Rha-barb'a-rate Impregnated with rhubarb, a.
 To ex-hil'a-rate To make cheerful, v. a.
    To sep'a-rate To divide; disjoin; set apart; secede, v.
       Sep'a-rate Divided from; disengaged; disunited, a.
    To cel'e-brate To praise with distinction, v. a.
       To li'brate To poise; to balance, v. a.
 To e-quil'i-brate To balance equally, v. a.
      To vibrate To brandish; move to and fro; quiver, v.
  To ob-um'brate To shade; to cloud, v. a.
  To ad-um'brate To shadow out, v. a.
  To in-um'brate To shade; cover with shades, v. a.
   To lucu-brate To watch; study by night, v. n.
    To des'e-crate To pollute things sacred, v. a.
  To con'se-orate To make sacred; to devote, v. a.
    To ex'e-crate To curse, v. a.
       Ox'y-crate A mixture of water and vinegar, s.
        Quadrate Square; having four equal sides, a.
     Bi-quadrate A square multiplied by itself, s.
  Sem-i-quadrate A planetary distance of 45 degrees, s.
```

156 A T E

```
Second-rate The second order in dignity or value, s.
       Sectond-rate Of the second order, a.
    To de-libber-ate To think in order to choose; to hesitate, v.n.
       De-lib'er-ate Circumspect; advised; slow, a.
    In-de-lib'er-ate Unpremeditated, a.
     To ver'ber-ate To beat; to strike, v. a.
   To re-verber-ate To beat back; resound; rebound, v.
  To pro-tu'ber-ate To swell forward, v. n.
    To ex-u'ber-ate To abound in the highest degree, v. n.
            Ce'rate A medicine made of wax, s.
      To lac'er-ate To tear; to rend, v. a.
    To di-lac'er-ate To tear; to rend, v. a.
      To mac'er-ate To make lean; mortify; steep, v. a.
      To ulcer-ate To disease with sores, v. a.
   To ex-ulcer-ate To make sore with an ulcer; to afflict, v. a.
     To can/cer-ate To become a cancer, v. n.
   To in-car'cer-ate To imprison, v. a.
To dis-in-car'cer-ate To set at liberty, v. a.
      To vis'cer-ate To embowel; to exenterate, v. a.
    To e-vis'cer-ate To embowel; to deprive of the entrails, v. a.
         Fed'er-ate Leagued, a.
   To con-fed'er ate To unite; ally; league, v.
     Con-feder-ate United in a league, a.
     Con-fed'er-ate An ally; companion; accomplice, s.
    To de-sider-ate To want; to miss, v. a.
      Con-sider-ate Serious; prudent; moderate, a.
   In-con-sider-ate Careless; thoughtless; inattentive, a,
 To pre-pon'der-ate To outweigh; overpower; exceed in weight, v.
To eq-ui-pon/der-ate To weigh equal to any thing, v.
         Mod'er-ate Temperate; not excessive, a.
      To mod'er-ate To regulate; restrain; quiet, v. a.
      Im-mod'er-ate Excessive; more than enough, a.
      To ag ger-ate To heap up, v. a.
   To ex-ad ger-ate To heighten by representation, v. a.
    To re-frider-ate To cool, v. a.
    To ac-celler-ate 'To hasten or quicken, v. a.
        To toller-ate To allow so as not to hinder; to suffer, v. a.
  To con-cam'er-ate To arch over; to vault, v. a.
       In-tem'er-ate Undefiled; unpolluted, a.
      To glom'er-ate To gather into a ball or sphere, v. a.
   To ag-glom'er-ate To gather up into a ball as thread, v. a.
  To con-glom'er-ate To gather into a ball as thread, v. a.
    To e-nu/mer-ate To reckon up singly; to count over distinctly,
   To an-nu/mer-ate To add to a former number, v. a.
       To gen'er-ate To beget; cause; produce, v a.
    To de-gen'er-ate To decay in virtue or kind, v. n.
      De-gen/er-ate Unlike ancestors; unworthy; base, a.
    To re-gen'er-ate To make or be born anew, v.
    Un-re-gen/er-ate Not brought to a new life, a.
       In-gen'er-ate Inborn ; innate ; unbegotten, a.
    To in-ten'er-ate To make tender: to soften, v. a.
       To ven/er-ate To reverence: to regard with awe, v. a.
```

To in-cin'er-ate To burn to ashes, v. a. To vul'ner-ate To wound; to hurt, v. a. To on'er-ate To load; to burden, v. a. To ex on'er-ate To unload; to disburden, v. a. To re-mun'er-ate To reward; repay; requite, v. a. Tem'per ate Not excessive; moderate, a. In-tem'per-ate Immoderate; passionate, a. To contemperate To moderate ; to temper, v. a. $m{P}$ is-tem per ate Immoderate, a. To at-temperate To proportion to something, v. a. Imperate Done by direction of the mind, a. To op'er-ate To act; to produce effects, v. n. To co-op'er-ate To labour jointly to the same end, v. n. To as per-ate To make rough, v. a. To ex-as per ate To provoke; to vex; to enrage, v. a. Desper ate Without hope ; rash ; furious, a. To ad resperate To draw towards evening, v. n. To de-pau per-ate To make poor, v. a. To vi-tu per-ate To blame ; to censure, v. a. To com-mis'er-ate To pity ; to compassionate, v. a. In-refer-ate Old; obstinate by long continuance, a. To it'er-ate To repeat; to do over again, v.a. To re-it'er-ate To repeat again and again, v. a. To ob-lit'er ate To efface; destroy; wear out, v.a. Il-lit'er-ate Unlearned; ignorant; untaught, a. To a-dul'ter-ate To corrupt, v. a. A-dulter-ate Corrupted with foreign mixture, a. To e-ren'ter ate To rip up; to open the belly, v. a. To ex enter-ate To embowel, v. a. To as-ser'e-rate To affirm solemnly, v. a. Grate A partition made with bars; a fire-place, s. To per'a-grate To wander over, v. a. To regrate To engross; forestall; offend, v. a. Re-din'te-grate Restored; made new, a. To de-in'te-grate To diminish, v. a. To re-in'to grate To renew with regard to any state, &c. v. a. To del'i-rate To dote; to rave, v. n. To em'i-grate To remove from one place to another, v.n. To rem'i-grate To remove back again, v. n. To com'mi-grate To remove from one place or country to ano-To trans'mi-grate To pass from one place to another, v. n. To den'i-quate To blacken, v. a. Ingrate Ungrateful, a. Pi'rate A sea robber, s. To pi'rate To rob by sea; to take by robbery, v. a. To as pi rate To pronounce with full breath, v. a. As pi-rate Pronounced with full breath. a. As vi. rate A mark of rough breathing, s. To e-vi'rate To deprive of manhood, v. a. De-cem'vi-rate Government by ten rulers, s. Tri-um'vi-rate A concurrence of three men, s. To e-lab'o-rate To produce with labour, v. a.

158 A T E

```
E-lab'o-rate Finished with great diligence, a.
 To cor-rob'o-rate To confirm ; to strengthen, v. a.
     To dec'o-rate To adorn; to beautify, v. a.
  To de-deco-rate To disgrace; to bring reproach on, v. a.
    To dul'co-rate To sweeten, v. a.
  To e-dul'co-rate To sweeten, v. a.
         Odo-rate Having a strong scent, a.
    To per to-rate To pierce; to bore, v. a.
    Im-per fo-rate Not pierced through, a.
  To in-vig'o-rate To strengthen; to animate, v. a.
     Cam'pho-rate Impregnated with camphor, a.
   To melli-o-rate To better; to improve, v. a.
        Col'o-rate Coloured; dried, a.
      De-plorate Lamentable; hopeless, a.
    To explo-rate To search out, v. a.
To com-mem'o-rate To preserve the memory of any thing, v. a.
    To rem'o-rate To hinder, v. a.
To im-pul no-rate To pawn; to pledge, v. a.
 To op-pidno-rate To pledge; to pawn, v. a.
    To min'o-rate To lessen, v. a.
   To e-rap'o rate To fly away in fumes, v.
 To ob-tem per-ate To obey, v. a.
     To son'o-rate To lay asleep, v. n.
       Cor po-rate United in a body or community, a.
  To in-cor po-rate To form, or unite, into one mass, v.
    In-cor'po-rate Immaterial; unbodied, a.
     E-lec't-o-rate The territory of an elector, s.
  To ex-aucto-rate To dismiss from service, v. a.
         To prate To talk without weight; to chatter, v. n.
            Prate Slight talk; tattle, s.
      To stuprate To ravish; to violate, v. a.
  To con-stu'prate To violate; to defile, v. a.
   To un der-rate' To rate too low, v. a.
      Un-der-rate' A price less than is usual, s.
          Ser'rate Jagged like a saw, a.
     To o-rer-rate To rate too much, v. a.
                                                  [a way, v. a.
    To pen'e-trate To pierce; reach the meaning; make
    To impe-trate To obtain by entreaty, v. a.
    To perpe trate To commit (in an ill sense), v. a.
     To ar bi-trate To decide; to give judgment, v. a.
       To fil'trate To strain ; to percolate, v. a.
   To con-cen'trate To drive into a narrow compass, v. a.
      To cas'trate To geld; to take obscene parts from writ-
   To se-ques'trate To separate; to deprive, v.
                                                      [ings, v. a.
      Madis-trate One invested with authority, s.
To sub-min'i-strate To supply; to afford, v. a.
To ad-min'i-strate To give; to supply; to perform the office of
                    an administrator, v. a.
  To de-mon'strate To prove with certainty, v. a.
  To re-mon'strate To make a strong representation, v. n.
         Pros'trate Lying at length, or at mercy, a.
    To Prostrate To lay flat; to throw down in adoration, v. a.
    To il-lus'trate To explain, v. a.
```

To frus'trate To defeat; make null; baulk, v. a. Frus'trate Vain; ineffectual, part. Au'rate A sort of pear, s. To de-au'rate To gild, or cover with gold, v. a. Cu'rate A clergyman who does the duty of a parish under the incumbent, s. Accu-rate Exact; curious; nicely done, a. In-ac'cu-rate Not exact; not accurate, a. Un accu-rate Not exact, a. To cic'u-rate To tame; to reclaim from wildness, v. a. Ob'du-rate Hard of heart; impenitent; stubborn, a. To in'du-rate To grow or make hard, v, Figurate Of a certain and determinate form, a. To pre-figu-rate To represent beforehand, v. a. To an'qu-rate To guess; to conjecture by signs, v. n. To in-an qui-rate To consecrate; to invest by solemn rites, v.a. To dep'u-rate To purify; to cleanse, v. a. Suppurate Cleansed; not contaminated, a. To men'su rate To measure; to take dimensions, v. a. To com-men's n-rate To reduce to some common measure, v. a. Com-men'su rate Reducible to some common measure; equal, a. In-com-men'su-rate Not admitting one common measure, a. To sat'u-rate To fill till no more can be received, v. a. To cir-cum-qy'rate To roll round, v. a. To sate To glut; to pall, v. a. Mar'qui-sate The seignory of a marquis, s. To con-den'sate To make or grow thicker, v. To com-pen'sate To recompense; to counterbalance, v. a. In-sen'sate Stupid; wanting sensibility, a. To de-spon'sate To betroth; to affiance, v. a. To cas'sate To vacate; to invalidate, v. a. To in-cras' sate To thicken, v. a. To con-quas'sate To shake ; to agitate, v. a. To in-spis'sate To thicken; to make thick, v. a. To de-cus sute To intersect at acute angles, v. a. Truc'tute A treatise; a small book, s. To ab-lac'tate To wean from the breast, v. a. To hu-mec'tate To wet; to moisten, v. a. To dic'tate To tell what to write; to command, v. a. To nic'tate To wink, v. a. To re-luc'tute To resist; to struggle against, v. n. To su-per-fetate To conceive after conception, v. n. To veg'e-tate To grow as plants; to shoot out, v. n. To a rie-tate To butt like a ram, v. n. To ex-or'bi-tute To deviate, v. n. In-du'bi-tate Unquestioned; apparent, a. To ca-pac'i-tate To enable; to qualify, v. a. To in-ca-pac'i-tate To weaken; to disqualify, v. a. To fe-lic'i-tate To make happy; to congratulate, v. a. To fe-brid'i tate To be in a fever, v. n. To lu-bric'i-tate To smooth; to make slippery, v. n. To sus'ci-tate To rouse; to excite, v. n.

160 A T E

```
To re-sus'ci-tate To stir up anew; to revive, v. a.
 To ex-sus'ci-tate To rouse up; to stir up, v. a.
    To med'i-tate To plan; contrive; contemplate, v.
To pre-med'i-tate To contrive or think beforehand, v.
      To aditate To move; to shake, v.
   To ex-ad'i tate To put in motion; to reproach, v. a.
  To in-didictate To point out; to show, v. a.
     To cog'i-tate To think, v. n.
 To pre-cog'i tate To consider beforehand, v. a.
   To er-cod'i-tate To invent; strike out by thinking, v. a.
 To in-gur'gi-tate To swallow, v. a.
  To ha bil'i-tate To qualify ; to entitle, v. n.
  To de-bil'i-tate To weaken; to make faint, v. a.
   To no-bil'i-tate To make noble, v. a.
   To fa cil'i tate To make easy, v. a.
   To fer-til'i-tate To fecundate; to fertilize, v. a.
      To im'i tate To copy; to endeavour to resemble, v. a.
To con-com'i-tate To be connected with any thing, v. a.
  To de-cap'i tate To behead, v. a.
    To crep'i-tate To make a small crackling noise, v. n.
 To de-crep'i tate To calcine salt, v. a.
 To pre-cip'i tate To throw or fall to the bottom, v.
    Pre-cip'i-tate Steeply falling; hasty; headlong, a.
    Pre cip'i-tate A mercurial medicine, s.
   To pal'pi-te'e To beat as the heart; to flutter, v. a.
   To hos pi tate To reside under the roof of another, v. a.
     To ir'ri tate To provoke; to teaze; to exasperate, v. a.
     To hes'i-tate To be doubtful; to pause, v. n.
  To ne-ces'si-tate To make necessary, v. a.
To de-quan'ti-tate To diminish the quantity of, v. a.
   To graz'i-tate To tend to the centre of attraction, v. n.
      To ev'i-tate To avoid; to shun, v. a.
   To de-men'tate To grow mad, v. n.
      Po'ten-tate A monarch; prince; sovereign, s.
      Cruten-tate Smeared with blood, a.
   To con'no-tate To designate something besides itself, v. a.
       To av'tate To make fit, v. a.
            State Condition; grandeur; the community, s.
         To state To settle ; regulate ; represent, v. a.
         E-state A fortune; rank, s
         Tes'tate Having made a will, a.
       In-tes'tate Not having made a will, a.
    Ab-in tes'tate Inheriting without a will, a.
     To mis-state To state wrong, v. a.
  To con-tristate To make sorrowful, v. a.
      To in-state' To place in a certain condition, v. a.
   To re-in-state To replace in its former state, v. a.
       A-postate One who forsakes religion, s.
   To in-crustate To cover with a crust, v. a.
   To am'pu-tate To cut off a limb, v. a.
       To carrate To make hollow, v. a.
    To ex-ca'rate To make hollow, v. a.
```

```
To ag'gra-vate To make worse; to provoke, v.
        To ac'u ate To sharpen, v. a.
      To e-rac'u-ate To make void ; to empty ; to quit, v. a.
         Ar'cu-ate Bent like an arch, a.
      To grad'u ate To admit to academical degrees, v. a.
        Grad'u-ate One admitted to academical degrees, s.
 To in-di-cid'u-ate To make single, v. a.
        To el'e rate To exalt ; to make glad ; to elate, v. a.
   To im-ping'u-ate To fatten, v. a.
       To sal'i rate To purge by the salival glands, v. a.
          Prirate Secret; alone; not open, a.
      To cul'ti-rate To till; improve; manure, v. a.
     To cap'ti-rate To subdue ; charm, v. a.
     To at-ten'n-ate To make thin or slender, v. a.
       At-ten'u-ate Made thin or slender, a.
     To ex-ten'u-ate To lessen; to palliate, v. a.
       To sin'u-ate To bend in and out, v. a.
    To in-sin'u-ate To hint; to convey, or be conveyed, gently, v.
      Con-tin'u-ate Immediately united; unbroken, a.
To su-per-an'nu-ate To disqualify by age; to last beyond the
      To ren'o rate To renew, v. a.
                                                         lyear, v.
     To in no-rate To bring in something new, v. a.
        Ad'e-quate Proportionate; equal, a.
     In-ad'e-quate Defective; not proportionate, a.
       To lig-nate To melt; to liquify, v. n.
     To del'i-quate To melt; to be dissolved, v. n.
     To col'li-quate To melt; to dissolve, v. a.
     To an'ti-quate To make obsolete, v. a.
      To a cer'rate To heap up, v. a.
   To co-a-cer'rate To heap up together, v. a.
      To e-ner'cate To weaken; to deprive of force, v. a.
       Un-ner'vate Weak; feeble, a.
     To in-cur'rate To bend, v. a.
    To in-fut'n-ute To strike with folly, v. a.
       To ac'tu-ate To put into action; to move, v. a.
    To cf-fec'tu-ate To bring to pass; to fulfil, v. a.
      To fluc'tu-ate To float; to be in an uncertain state, v. a.
   To per-per'u-ate To eternize; to make perpetual, v. a.
          Sit'u-ate Placed, a.
   To tu-mul'tu-ate To make a tumult, v. n.
   To ac-cen'tu-ate To accent words properly, v. a.
       To ar'tu-ate To tear limb from limb, v.
      To vir'tu-ate To make efficacious, v. a.
       To estu-ate To swell and fall reciprocally; to boil, v. n.
      To ad'ju-rate To help; to further, v. a.
     To ma-lax'ate To soften or knead to softness, v. a.
         To lux'ate To put out of joint; to disjoint, v. a.
    To al-kal'i-zate To make bodies alkaline, v. a.
      Al-kal'i-rate Having the qualities of alkali, a.
           Ef-fete Barren; worn out with age, a.
           Ve-gete' Vigorous; active, a.
       Ther mo-thete A law-giver, s.
```

162 I T E

```
To de-lete' 'Fo blot out, v. a.
       Ob'so-lete Worn out of use; disused, a.
       Ex'o-lete Obsolete; out of use, a.
       Re plete' Full ; completely filled, a.
      Com-plete' Perfect; full, a.
   To com-plete To finish, v. a.
   In-com-plete' Not perfect; not finished, a.
   Un-com-plete' Not complete; not perfect, a.
        To mete To measure; to reduce to measure, v. [v. s.
     To se-crete' To hide; in the animal economy, to separate,
    To con-crete' To coalesce; to form by concretion, v.
       ('on'crete A mass formed by concretion, s.
       Dis-crete' Distinct; disjunctive, a.
      Tite à tête Cheek by jowl, rhymes with hate. Fr.
      Man'sucte Tame ; gentle, a.
           Bite A piece seized by the teeth; a trick; shar-
         To bite To separate with the teeth; to trick, v. a.
        Flea'bite The bite of a flea; a trifling pain, s.
     To back bite To belie an absent person, v. a.
     Cu-curbite A chymical vessel, s.
         To cite To summon ; to quote, v. a.
      To ac-cite' To call; to summon, v. a.
      To re-cite To repeat; to tell over, v. a.
        Re-cite Recital, s.
      To e-/ic'ite To fetch out by labour, v. a.
      To in-cite' To stir up; to animate; to spur, v. a.
     To mis-cite To quote wrong, v. a.
      To ex-cite To animate; encourage; raise, v. a.
    To ex'pe-dite To facilitate; hasten; dispatch, v. a.
      Expe-dite Hasty; soon performed; nimble, a.
      To in-dite' To compose a letter, &c. v. a.
     To con-dite To pickle; to preserve, v. a.
     Rec'on-dite Profound; secret; abstruce, a.
     In'con-dite Irregular ; rude, a.
Her-maph'ro-dite An animal having both sexes, s.
          White Snowy; pale; pure, a.
          White White colour; whiteness, s.
        To white To make white, v. a.
           Kite A bird, s.
    Het'er-o-clite A noun irregularly declined, s.
      Car'mel-ite A sort of pear; an order of monks, s.
       Sat'el-lite A small attendant planet, s.
     The-od'o-lite An instrument for taking heights, &c. s.
         Polite' Elegant of manners, a.
      Im-po-lite' Not elegant; not refined, a.
      Un-po-lité Not elegant : not refined, a.
   Cos-mop'o-lite A citizen of the world, s.
     Chrys'o-lite A precious stone, s.
           Mile A small insect; any thing very small, s.
     Bed'lam-ite A madman, s.
       Er'e-mite A hermit, s.
        To smite To strike; kill; afflict; collide, v.
```

I T E 163

```
Gran'ite A kind of marble, s.
      In-gen'ite Innate ; native, a.
    Con-gen'ite Of the same birth; connate, a.
     To ig nite' To kindle; to set on fire, v. a.
        Finite Limited; bounded, a.
     Def'i-nite Certain; limited; exact, a.
     Def'i-nite Thing explained or defined, s.
   In def'i nite Not determined; not settled, a.
      In'fi n te Unbounded; unlimited; immense, a.
        Cri'nite Having long shaggy hair, a.
      Aconite Wolfsbane; a poisonous herb, s.
          Snite A snipe, s.
     To u-nite' To join; agree; grow into one, v.
   To re-u-nite To join or cohere again, v.
    To mu-nite To fortify; to strengthen, v. a.
  To dis-u-nite' To divide; to tall asunder, v.
         Spite Malice; rancour; malevolence, s.
       To spite To vex; to thwart malignantly, v. a.
      De-spite Malice; anger; defiance, s.
       Res'pite A reprieve ; pause ; interval, s.
     To respite To relieve by a pause; to suspend, v. a.
           Rite A solemn act of religion, s.
    Mar'ga rite A pearl, s.
    Hyp'o-crite A dissembler in morality or religion, s.
       Bed'rite The privilege of the marriage bed, s.
    An'cho-rite A recluse; a hermit, s.
         Sprite A spirit; an incorporcal agent, s.
          Trite Worn out; common; not new, a.
       Con'trite Truly penitent; very sorrowful, a.
        At'trite Ground; worn by rubbing, a.
    Fa'rour-ite A person or thing beloved, s.
       To write To express by letters; to compose, v.
To un-der-write' To write under something else; to insure, v. a.
           Site Situation; local position, s.
    Mar'ca-site A sort of metallic mineral, s.
      Par'a-site A flatterer at great men's tables, s.
     Reg'ui-site Necessary; needful, a.
     Requi site Any thing necessary, s.
  Pre-requi-site Previously necessary, a.
    Per'qui site Profit over and above settled wages, s.
     Exqui-site Excellent; complete, a.
    To de-posite To lay up; to lodge as a security, v. a.
      De pos'ite Something entrusted to another; a pledge, s.
   To re pos'ite To lay up, v. a.
     Com-pos'ite (In architecture) the last of the five orders, s.
 De-com-pos'ite Compounded a second time, a.
     Apposite Proper; fit; well adapted, a.
      Op po-site Placed in front; facing; adverse, a.
      Op po-site An opponent ; an adversary, s.
      Appetite A good stomach; desire, s.
     Bip'ar-tite In two parts, a.
Quad-rip'an-tite Having four parts, a.
```

```
Trip'ar-tite Between three parties, a.
   Con'rer-tite A convert. s.
       Le'vite A priest of the tribe of Levi. s.
   To in-vite' To bid; ask; allure; or persuade, v. a.
        Quite Completely; perfectly, ad.
  To re-quite' To repay; to recompense, v. a.
     Pıt'u ite Phlegm, s.
   An dan-te' In music, exactness in time, s.
Gor-er-nan-te' A governess to young ladies, s,
  Di-a-pen'te A medicine of five ingredients, s.
      To cote To leave behind, v a.
      To dote To love extremely; to grow silly, v. n.
   An'ec-d te Something unpublished; secret history, s.
   An'ti-dote A remedy against poison, s.
     To flote To skim, v. a.
        Mote A small particle of matter, s.
  Ward mote A ward meeting, s.
      Gem'ote A court of the hundred, s.
     Re-mote' Distant; foreign; abstracted, a.
    Folk'mote A meeting of folk, s.
  Swain mote A court concerning the forest, s.
 To pro-mote' To forward; to advance, or prefer, v. a.
       Smote Preterit of the verb to smite.
        Note A mark; a writing; a sound; a comment, s.
      To note To observe; to attend; to set down, v. a.
   Wood'note Wild music, s.
  To de note' To mark ; to betoken, v.
 To con-note' To imply; to betoken, v.
        Rote A harp; words extempore, s.
       Wrote The pret, and sometimes part, of to write.
      A\nu'tote A noun without cases, s.
     Dip'tote A noun with only two cases, s.
    Trip'tote A noun used but in three cases, s.
 As'ump-tote A line in geometry, s.
 Mon'op-t te A noun used only in one oblique case, s.
        Vote A suffrage; a voice, s.
      To rote To choose by vote, v. a.
   To de-rote' To dedicate; to curse, v. a.
     To quote To cite, or recite another's words, v. a.
  To out-cote' To surpass in votes, v. a.
Feuil'le-morte The colour of a faded leaf, s.
     To baste To drip butter; to beat, v. a.
       Ha-te Hurry; speed; passion, s.
     To haste To make haste; to move swiftly, v. n.
      Chaste Undefiled; pure, a.
   Un-chaste' Lascivious ; lewd, a.
   Post-haste Full speed, s.
       Paste A thick mixture of solid and fluid, s.
    To paste To fasten, or stick with paste, v. a.
        Taste The sense of tasting or distinguishing, s.
     To taste To try the relish; to feel; to enjoy, v. a.
   Foretaste An anticipation of, s.
```

U TE 165

```
After-taste The taste that remains, s.
     Dis-taste' Dislike; disgust; aversion, s.
  To dis-taste' To dislike ; to disgust, v. a.
        Waste To diminish: to spend: to dwindle, v.
        Waste Desolate: uncultivated, a.
        Waste Desolate ground; wanton destruction, s.
         Piste The track of a horse's feet; rhymes with fist, s.
      Pal'ette A painter's board for colours, s.
      Bal'lette A dance, s.
  Fal-con-ette' A small piece of ordnance, s.
     Lu-nete' A half moon in fortification, s.
     E-grette' Flower for a woman's head, s.
   Ban-quette' In fortification, a small bank, s.
    Co-quette' A jilting young woman, s.
     Ga-zette' A newspaper, s.
      Ca lotte' A cap, or coif, s.
      Tril/ute Payment made in acknowledgment, s.
 To re-trib'ute To pay back, v. a.
To con-trib'ute To give unto; to bear a part, v.
To dis-trib'ute To divide among many, v. a.
 To at-trib'ute To ascribe ; to impute, v. a.
   At'tri-bute An inherent quality, s.
     Ar bute' The strawberry tree, s.
      A-cute Sharp pointed; keen; subtle, a.
      A-cute' An accent in grammar, marked thus('), to
                 show when the voice ought to be raised, s.
      A-cute' A high or shrill note, s.
    Per'a cute Very sharp; very violent, a.
To prose cute To pursue; to sue; to indict, v. a.
To per se-cute To pursue with enmity, v. a.
To ex'e-cute To perform; to put to death, v. a.
    To re-futc' To prove false or erroneous, v. a.
  To con-fute' To disprove ; to convict, v. a.
     Ar-qute Subtle; witty; shrill, a.
   To ad-jute To keep; to concur, v. a.
         Lute A stringed instrument of music, s.
       To lute To close with chemist's clay, v. a.
   To sa-lute' To greet; to hail; to kiss, v. a. Sa-lute' A salutation; a kiss, s.
     To e-lute' To wash off, v. a.
        Flute A musical pipe; a furrow in columns, s.
      To flute To cut hollows in pillars, v.
   To di-lute' To make thin, or weak, with water, v. a.
  To pol-lute To defile; to taint; to corrupt, v. a.
    Ab'so-lute Not limited; arbitrary, a.
    Res'o-lu'e Determined; fixed; steady, a.
  Ir-res'o lute Unfixed; wavering, a.
   Dis'so-lute Loose; unrestrained; luxurious, a.
      Vo-lute' Member of a column in architecture, s.
        Mute Silent; not speaking, a.
        Mute One silent; a letter without sound, s.
     To mute To dung as birds, v. n.
```

166 A V E

To com-mute' To exchange; to atone, v. a. To per-mute' To exchange, v. a. To trans-mute' To change to another substance, v. a. Min'ute The sixtieth part of an hour; a short note, s. To min'ute To set down in short notes, v. a. Mi-nute Small; little; slender, a. To com-mi-nute' To grind; to reduce to powder, v. a. To cor-unte' To bestow horns; to cuckold, v. a. Route A road way; a march, s. To de-pute' To empower one to act instead of another, v.a. To im-pute' To charge upon, v. a. To com-pute' To calculate ; to reckon, v. a. To re-pute' To account ; to think, v. Re-pute Character; reputation, &c. s. Dis-re-pute' Ill character; want of reputation, s. To sup-pute To reckon; to calculate, v. a. To dis-pute To contend for; to oppose, v. a. Dis-pute' A contest; a controversy, s. Brute An irrational creature, s. Brute Senseless; savage; rough, a. Hir'sute Rough; rugged, a Stat'ute An act of parliament, s. To substitute To put in place of another, v. a. Sub'sti-tute One acting for another, s. Des'ti-tute Forsaken; abandoned, a To in'sti-tute To establish; to instruct, v. a. In'sti-tute Established law; principle; maxim, s. To con'stitute To make: to det ute: to establish, v. a. To prostitute To expose upon vile terms, v. a. Prosti-tute Vicious for hire; sold to vice, a. ${\it Pros'ti-tute}\,\,{f A}$ public strumpet, s. Troflo-dyte An inhabitant of caves, s. Ne'o-phy'e One regenerated; a convert, s. Zo'o phyte Substances, half animal half vegetable, s. Pros'e-lute A convert, s. Care A cavern; a den, s. Con'cace Hollow on the inside, a. To heare To lift; to vomit; to throw, v. a. Leure Permission; farewell, s. To leare To quit; to forsake; to bequeath, v. To deare To adhere; to unite; to follow, v. n. To cleare To split; to divide, v. a. To in-ter-leare' To insert blank leaves, v. a. To reare To take away without mercy, v. a. To be-reare' To deprive of cruelly, v. a. Greate A grove, obsolete, s. To un-reard To disentangle; to unwind, v. a. To weave To form by texture; to insert, v. a. To in-weare To weave any thing into; to entwine, v. a. To in-ter-weard To weave with each other, v. a. Gave Pret. of the verb to give. For-gaze' Pret. of the verb to forgive.

DUE 167

To have To possess; to contain; to enjoy, pronounced as if written hav, rhymes the first syllables of lav-ender, rav-enous, &c. v. a.

To be-hard To carry; to conduct; to act, rhymes grave, To mis-be-hare' To act improperly or ill, rhymes grave, v. n.

To share To pare close with a razor, &c. v. a.

To lare To wash ; to bathe, v. a. Con'clare An assembly of cardinals, s.

Glare A broadsword; a falchion, s.

Slare One deprived of freedom, s.

To stare To drudge; to toil much, v. n.

Bond'slare One in slavery, s.

To en slave To deprive of liberty, v. a.

Gal'ley-s'ace A slave in the galleys, s.

Nare The middle of a wheel; of a church, &c. s.

Knure A petty rascal; a scoundrel, s.

To pace To floor with stone; to prepare, v. a.

To rare To be delirious, or out of one's mind, v. n.

Brace Courageous ; gallant ; noble, a.

Braze An hector; a bully, s.

To brare To defy; to challenge, v. a. To out-brare' To bear down ; to dare, v. a.

To crare To ask; to long for, v. a.

Drare Preterit of drive, obsolete.

Grave The name of an accent, marked thus ('), s.

Grare A place where the dead are laid, s.

Grave Solemn; serious; not tawdry, a.

To grave To insculp; to carve in metal, &c.

Land'quare A German title of dominion, s.

To en-grave' To cut characters or figures, v. a.

Mar'arare A German title of sovereignty, s.

Pals'grace A German title; keeper of a palace, s.

Port grave A keeper of a port, s.

Thrave A herd; a drove; two dozen, s.

To de-prare' To vitiate ; to corrupt, v. a. Trace A frame for shoeing unruly horses, s.

Arch'i-trare The upper part of a column, s.

To save To preserve from ruin ; to lay up, v. a.

Save Except; not including, ad.

Octure The eighth day; an eighth in music, s. To stare To break into staves or pieces, v. a.

To stave To push off as with a staff, v. a.

To ware To fluctuate; to be unsteady; to beckon, v. To im-bue' To tincture deeply, v. a.

Cue The end of a thing; a hint; humour, s.

Barba-cue A hog dressed whole with spices, s. Fes'cue A pointer used with a horn book. s.

To res'cue To deliver from restraint, &c. v. a.

Rescue A deliverance from restraint, s.

Due Owed; proper; fit; exact, a.

Due Debt ; right ; title ; tribute ; custom, s. To sub-due' To conquer; to crush; to reduce, v. a.

168 G U E

```
Resi'due The remaining part; what is left, s.
     To en-due' To supply with graces, v. a.
     To in due' To invest, v. a.
       Per-due' Close in ambush. ad.
           Ere Close of the day; the vigil of a holiday, s.
         Sleeve The covering of the arm, s.
         Recce Steward; a bailiff, s.
    To a chieve To perform; to finish, v. a.
       To thiere To steal; to practise theft, v. n.
          Liere Willingly (see lief) rhymes eve, ad.
     To be-liere' To credit; to confide in, v. a.
 To dis-be-lieve' Not to credit, or believe, v. a.
     To relieve' To succour; to ease; to change a guard, v.a.
      To grieve To afflict; to hurt; to mourn, v.
   To ag-griere' To injure; to vex, v a.
   To re-priece' To respite from punishment, v. a.
     Re-priere' A respite; delay of sentence, s.
    To re-tiece To recover; to repair; to regain, v. a.
          Siere A houlter; a scarce, rhymes give, s.
          Rece A bailiff of a corporation or manor, s.
         A'que An intermitting fever, s.
     To feame To whip; to chastise, v. a.
        Laujue A confederacy; measure of three miles, s.
      To lea que To unite ; to confederate, v. n.
     Colleague A partner, s.
   To colleague To unite with, v. a.
        Teaque A nickname for an Irishman, s.
        Plague Pestilence; trouble; vexation, s.
     To plague To teaze; to trouble; to afflict, v. a.
         Vaque Wandering; unsettled; unmeaning, a.
     In-trique' A plot; a secret correspondence, s.
   To in-trigue To carry on private designs, v. n. Fa-tique Weariness; labour; toil, s.
    To fa-tique To tire; to weary; to perplex, v. a.
    Ha-rangue' A speech; a popular oration, s.
  To ha-rangue To make a speech, v. n.
        Tongue Organ of speech, language, &c. rhymes bung, s.
To dis-em-boque' To discharge ; to empty, v. a.
    Ped'a-gogue A pedantic schoolmaster, s.
   Dem'a-goque The ringleader of a rabble, s.
  Ptys'ma-gogue A medicine for discharging spittle, s.
   Men'a-goque A medicine to promote the menses, s.
Em-men'a-goque A medicine to promote the courses, s.
    Syn'a-gogue The place of Jewish worship, s.
   Mys'ta-gogue An interpreter of divine mysteries, s.
    Dec'a-loque The Ten Commandments, s.
     Dia logue A conference between two or more, s.
    Tri'a-luque A conference between three, s.
    Cat'a-loque A list of names, or things, s.
       Ec'logue A pastoral poem, s.
     The o-logue A student in divinity; a divine, s.
     Ep'i-logue A speech at the end of a play, s.
```

169

To col-logue' To wheedle; to flatter, v. n. Mon'o-loque A soliloquy, s. Prologue Preface, introduction to a play, s. Rogue A vagabond; a knave; a wag, s. To rogue To play knavish tricks, v. n. Broque A shoe; corrupt speech, s. To pro-roque' To protract; to put off, v. a. Vogue Fashion; mode, s. To ar'que To dispute; to debate; to prove, v. To re-dar gue To refute, v. a. Fugue Music, whose parts fly and follow each other, s. Co-ercive Serving to restrain, a. Cres'cive Increasing; growing, a. De-du'cive Performing by deduction, a. Con-ducive Promoting; leading to, a. To dive To swim under water; to go deep, v. n. En'dive A salad herb; succory, s. To de-ceive' To mislead; to delude, v. a. To un-de-ceive' To inform justly; to disabuse, v. a. To re-ceive' To take ; to admit ; to entertain, v. a. To con-ceive' To become with child; to understand, v. To pre-con-ceive' To form an opinion beforehand, v. a. To per-ceive' To discover; to know; to observe, v. a. Five Four and one, a. To give To bestow; to deliver; to pay; to yield. The i in this word is short, which makes it sound as if written giv; rhymes with the verh to live, To for-give' To pardon; to remit, v. a. v. a. To mis-give' To suspect some ill; to forehode, v. n. Hive A place for bees; a company, s. To hive To put into a hive, v. a. Bee hive A receptacle for bees, s. Shive A slice of bread, wood, &c. s. To live To be in the state of life, rhymes give, v. n. Live Quick; active; merry, a. A-live' Active; not dead, a. Ol'ive A tree and fruit; the emblem of peace, s. To slive To divide longwise, v. a. To out-live To live beyond; to survive, v. a. To con-nive To wink at, or pretend ignorance, v. n. To rive To split, or divide, v. a. To rive To be aplit or divided w. n. To drive To force; knock in jurge; animate, v. n. To o-ver-drive' To drive too hard, v. a. To de-rive To trace; deduce; destand from, v. n. To shrive To hear at confession, v. a. To thrive To grow rich ; to prosper, v. n. To de-prive' To bereave; to take away, v. a. To ar-rive' To come at or reach anything, v, n.

Q

To con-trive' To plan; to invent; to excogitate, v. n.
To strive To struggle; to labour, v. n.
E-vo'sive Elusive; suphistical, a.

```
In va'sive Invading, a.
           Sua'sive Having the power of persuading, a.
       Per-suasive Having the power of persuading, a.
        As-sua'sive Softening; mitigating, a.
       Dis-sua'sive Tending to deter, a.
       Dis-sua'sive An argument to deter, s.
         Ad-he'sive Sticking; tenacious, a.
         Co-he'sive Having the power of sticking together, a.
         De-ci'sive Having the power of deciding, a,
      Un-de-ci'sive Not conclusive, a.
         Pre-ci'sive Limiting exactly, a.
          In-ci'sive Of a cutting quality, a.
         De-ri'sive Mocking; scoffing, a.
      Cic-a-tri'sive Inducing a cicatrice, a.
            Vi'sive Formed in the act of seeing, a.
        Re-pul'sive Driving off; repelling, a.
        Im-pul'sive Impellant; moving, a.
      Com-pul'sive Compelling; forcible, a.
        Ex-put sive Driving out; expelling, a.
       Con-vulsive Giving twitches or spasms, a. Ex-pan'sive Spreading wide; expanding, a.
        A-scen'sive In a state of ascent, a.
   Con-de-scen'sive Courteous, a.
        De-fen'sive Safeguard: state of defence, s.
       De-fen'sive Proper for defence, a.
        Of-fen'sive Disgusting; assailing; attacking, a.
      In-of-fen'sive Harmless; hurtless; innocent, a.
    Re-pre-hen'sive Given in reproof, a.
  Com-pre-hen'sive Understanding; capacious, a.
In-com-pre-hen'sive Not comprehensive, a.
   Ap-pre-hen'sive Quick to understand; fearful, a.
Un-ap-pre-hen'sive Not intelligent; not suspecting, a.
       Di-men'sive Marking the outlines. a.
           Pen'sive Thoughtful; melancholy, a.
        Ex-pen'sive Dear; extravagant, a.
           Ten'sive Giving a sensation of stiffness, a.
         In-ten'sive On the stretch; full of care, a.
        Os-ten'sive Showing; betokening, a.
        Ex-ten'sive Wide; large, a.
       Re-spon'sive Answering ; correspondent, a.
   Cor-re-spon'sive Answerable, a.
        Ex-plosive Driving out with violence and noise, a.
        Cor-ro'sive Able to corrode, a.
        Cor-ro'sive That which corrodes, s.
        De-ter'sive Cleansing, a.
        De-ter'sive A cleanser, s.
        Ab-ster'sive Cleansing, a.
       Sub-ver'sive Tending to overturn, a.
 An-i-mad-ver'sive Having power to judge, a.
       Con-ver'sive Conversable; sociable, a.
        Ex-tor-sive Drawing out violently, a.
       Dis-cursive Roving; progressive, a.
```

```
Ex-cur'sive Rambling; wandering, a.
    Dis-cour'sive Relating to argumental discourse, a.
        Mas'sive Weighty; ponderous; bulky, a.
         Pas'sive Suffering; not active, a.
      Im-passive Incapable of suffering, a.
     Suc-ces'sive Flowing in order, a.
      Ex-ces'swe Vehement; beyond proportion, a.
     Re-dres'sive Succouring; affording remedy, a.
    Con-gres'sive Meeting; encountering, a. Pro-gres'sive Going forward; advancing, a.
  Trans-gres'sive Faculty; culpable, a.
     Re-pres'sive Acting so as to repress, a.
     Op-pres'sive Cruel; inhuman; heavy, a.
     Ex-presisive Proper to express or represent, a.
         Missive Such as may be sent, or thrown, a.
         Missive A letter or messenger, s.
     Sub-mis'sive Humble; testifying submission, a.
     Per-mis sive Granting liberty, a.
  In-ter-mis'sive By fits; not continual, a.
  Trans-missive Derived from one to another, a.
     Con-cus'sive Having power to shake, a.
     Per-cus sive Having power to strike, a.
  Re-per-cus'sive Rebounding; driving back, a.
     Dis-ous'sive Able to discuss, a.
        Plausive Applauding; plausible, a.
       A-bu'sive Practising abuse, a.
       Ef-fu'sive Pouring out; dispersing, a.
      Dif-fu-sive Scattering; extending every way, a.
       In-fu'sive Capable of infusion, a.
      In-clu'sive Inclosing; comprehending, a.
     Con-clusive Decisive; consequential, a.
  In-con-clu'sive Not cogent; not including, a.
      Ex-c/u'sive Denying admission; excepting, a.
        E-lu'sive Practising elusion, or decent, a.
       De-lu'sive Apt to deceive, a.
      Pre-lusive Previous: introductory, a.
       Al-lu'sive Hinting at something, a.
        Il-lu'sive Deceiving by false show, a.
      Col-lu'sive Fraudulently concerted, a.
       A-mu'sive Having power to amuse, a.
      Ob-tru'sive Obtruding, a.
     In-trusive Intruding; encroaching, a. Lamba-tive Taken by licking, a.
     Lam'ba-tive A medicine taken by licking. s.
    De-sic/ca-tive Having the power of drying, a.
    Ex-io'ca-tive Drying in quality, a.
     Ab'di-ca-tive That which causes abdication, a.
    Vin-dio'a-tive Revengeful, a
   Dep're-ca-tive Serving to deprecate, a.
   E-rad'i-ca-tive Curing radically, a.
     In-dicative Showing; pointing out, a,
Mun-dif'i-ca-tive Cleansing, a.
```

```
Sig-nif'i-ca-tive Betokening; strongly expressive, a.
   Pu-rif'i-ca-tive Tending to purify, a.
   Jus-tifi-ou-tive Justifying, a.
     Ap'pli-ca-tive Capable of applying, a.
     Du'pli-ca-tive Double, a.
  Re-du'pli-ca-tive Double, a.
     Ex'pli-ca-tive Tending to explain, a.
 Com-mu'ni-ca-tive Liberal; not selfish, a.
In commu'ni-ca-tive Not communicative; selfish, a.
     Suf'fo-ca-tive Choking, a.
         Vo'ca-tive The grammatical case used in calling, s.
     Pro-vo'ca-tive A reviver of cloyed appetite, s.
            Dative The grammatical case used in giving, s.
         Cre-a'tive Having power to create, a.
      Rec're-a-tive Refreshing; diverting, a.
     Proc're-a-tive Generative; productive, a.
        Neg'a-tive Denying, a.
         Negla-tive A proposition that denies, s.
      De-rog'a-tive Lessening the value, a.
     Pre-rog'a-tive A peculiar privilege, s.
   In-ter-roga-tive Denoting a question, a.
   In-ter-rog a-tive A pronoun used in asking questions, as, who? s.
        Purga-tive Cathartic, a.
    E-nun'ci-a-tive Declarative; expressive, a.
       Palli-a-tive Extenuating; mitigating, a.
     Ex-foli-a-tive Having power to exfeliate, a.
      O-pin'i-a-tive Stiff in opinion; conceited, a.
        Talk'a-tive Full of prate; loquacious, a.
          Ab-lative The depriving case in grammar, s.
       Sem'bla-tive Suitable; fit; resembling, a.
         Rel'a-tive Having relation; respecting, a. Hel'a-tive One a-kin; a pronoun, s.
        Ir-rel'a-tive Without reference; unconnected, a.
      Cor-relative Having reciprocal relation, a.
       Op'pi-la-live Obstructive, a.
      Ap-pella-tive Common to all of one kind, a.
      Ap-pela-tive A common, not proper name, s.
           Illa-tive Relating to inference, a.
   De-op pil-la-tive Deobstruent, a. .
   Con-tem pla-tive Dedicated to study : thoughtful, a.
      Su-perla-tive Expressing the highest degree, a.
      Leg'is-la-tive Law-giving, or giving laws, a.
      Spec'u-la-tive Contemplative; theoretical; ideal, a.
     Co-agu-la-tive Having power to coagulate, a.
       Em'u-la-tive Inclined to emulation, a.
   Ac-cumu-la-tive Having power to accumulate, a.
       Cop'u-la-tive Having power to join, a.
       Cop'u-la-tive A joining particle in grammar, as and, &c. s.
        An'ima-live Having power to give life, a.
       Esti-ma-tive Having power to estimate, a.
      Af-firm'a-live Affirming; positive; not negative, a.
        For ma-tive Having power to form; plastic, a.
```

IVE 173

```
Native Pertaining to birth; original, a.
     E-man'a-tive Issuing from another, a.
       Sun'a-tive Healing, a.
 Rat-1-oc'i-na-tive Argumentative, a.
   I-mag'i-na-tive Fantastic, a.
Dis-crim'i-na-tive Distinguishing; characteristical, a.
    Nom'i-na-tive The first or naming case in grammar, s.
 De-nom'i-nu-tive Giving or obtaining a name, a
   Car-min'u-tive Diluting and relaxing, in medicine, a.
 Dc-ter'mi-na-tive Determining; limiting, a.
  Il-lu'mi-na-tive Giving light, a.
      U'rin-a-tive Provoking urine, a.
 Ag-glu'ti-na-tive Having power to agglutinate, a.
Con-glu'ti-na-tive Having power to unite wounds, a.
       Don'a-tive A gift; a present, s.
   In-cur'na-tive Generating flesh, a.
    Al-ter na-tive One of two things, s.
     In'cho-a-tive Inceptive; noting; beginning, a.
   Nun-cu'pa-tive Verbally pronounced, a.
    De-clar'a-tive Making declaration; explanatory, a.
     Rc-puru-tive What makes amends, s.
   Pre-para-tive Having power to prepare, a.
   Pre-par'a-tive Whatever prepares, s.
   Com-par'a-tive Capable of comparison. a.
       Lu'cra-tive Gainful; profitable, a.
   De-liber-u-tive Pertaining to deliberation, a.
     Lac'er-a'tive Tearing, a.
     Gener-a-tive Having power to propagate, a.
 Re-mun'er-a-tive Exercised in giving rewards, u.
     Im-per'a-tive Commanding, a.
      Oper-a-tive Having the power of acting, s.
   Un-oper-a-tive Producing no effects, a.
   Co-op/er-a-tive Promoting the same end jointly, a.
      Alter-a-tive Tending to promote change, a.
      Allter-a-tive A medicine that alters, s.
   Per'spi-ra-tive Performing perspiration, s.
 Cor-robo-ra-live Having power to strengthen, a.
Com-mem'o-ra-tive Tending to commemorate, a.
 Ex-pecto-ra-tive Promoting expectoration, a.
     Re-stora-tive Having power to restore, a.
    Re-sto'-ra-tive A medicine that restores health, s.
      Nar'ra-tive An account, relation, or history, s.
      Nar'ra-tire Relating; recounting, a.
    Pen'e-tra-tive Subtle; acute; sagacious, a.
Ad-min'i-stra-tive Administering, a.
  De-mon'stra-tive Invincibly conclusive, a.
     Il-lustra-tive Tending to elucidate, a.
        Cura-tipe Relating to the cure of diseases, a.
     Fig'u-ra-tive Representative; typical, a.
   Suppu-ra-tive Digestive, a.
     Matu-ra-tive Conducive to ripeness, a.
    De-fens'u-tius A guard : a defence, s.
```

174 I V E

```
Com-pens'a-tive Compensating, a.
   Ad-vers'a-tive Marking opposition, or variety, a.
  Con-ver du-tive Relating to public life, a.
   In-cras'sa-tive Thickening, a.
      Cau'sa-twe Expressive of a cause or reason, a.
    Ac-cidsa-tive The accusing case in grammar, s.
     Vey'e-tu-tive Having power to grow, a.
In-ter'pre-ta-tive Collected by interpretation, a.
    Rec 1-ta-tive Tuneful speaking, chaunting, a.
    Med's-ta-twe Addicted to meditation, a.
     Cog'i-ta-tire Having power to think, a.
   In-cog't-ta-tive Wanting power to think, a.
      In't-ta-tue Inclined to copy, a.
 .lu-thor's-ta-tive Having due authority, a.
  Fer-ment'a-tive Causing fermentation, a.
Ir-yu-ment'a-tive Containing argument, a.
  Pre-sent'a-tive Having the right of presenting, a.
Rep-re-enta-tive Exhibiting a similitude, a.
Rep-re-sent'a-tive A substitute in power, s.
      Tenta-twe Trying; essaying, a.
 Frequentu-tive Repeating frequently, a.
       Op'ta-twe Expressive of desire, a.
   Con cert'a-tire Contentious, a.
      Hort'a-me An exhortation, a.
  Com-mu'ta-tive Relative to exchange, a.
  Ster-nu'ta-twe Having a sneezing quality, a.
       Pulta-tive Supposed: reputed. a.
    Im-puta-tive Capable of imputing, a.
   Dis-pu'ta-tive Disposed to dispute, a
    De-riva-tive Derived from another, a.
    De-riva-tive A word derived from another, s.
      Priva-twe Causing privation, a.
   In-sin'u-a-tive Stealing on the affections, a.
 ('on-tin'u-a-tive Permanence; duration, s.
   Col-lig'ua-tive Melting; dissolvent, a.
  Pre-serv'a-tive What has power to preserve, s.
  Con-serva-tive Having power to preserve, a.
       Lax'a-tive Having the power to loosen, a
          Active Acting nimbly; lively, a.
    Cal-e-factive Heating; making hot, a.
   Stu-pe-fuctive Causing insensibility, a.
Ob-stu-pe-factive Stupitying; dulling, a
   Pu-tre-factive Making rotten, a.
   ('hy li-fao'twe Having power to make chyle, u.
    Sat-1s-factive Giving satisfaction, a.
        In-active Indolent; sluggish; at rest; idle, a.
       Un-active Not active, a.
        Co active Acting in concurrence; compulsory, a
      Re-fractive Having the power of refraction, a.
     Pro-tractive Dilatory; delaying; spinning out, a.
     Ab-stractive Having power to abstract, a.
      At-tractive Inviting; alluring; enticing, a.
```

175

```
At-tractive What draws or entices, s.
      De-fect'ive Imperfect; blameable; vicious, a.
      Af-fective Having power to affect, a.
      Ef-fective Able to produce; useful; serviceable, a.
    In-ef-feet'ive Producing no effect, a.
      In-feot'ive Able to intect, a.
     Per-fective Conducive to perfection, a.
      Ob-ject'ive Proposed as an object, a.
      Ad jec-tive What is added, a.
      Ad'jec-tive A word added to a substantive to denote some
                   property of it, s.
       E-lective Capable of being elected, s.
      Re-flective Considering things past, a.
      In flective Able to bend or vary, d.
     Ney-lective Inattentive; regardless, a.
    In-tel-lective Able to understand, a.
     Col-lective Apt to gather, or infer, a.
     Re-spective Particular; relative; accurate, a
  Un-re-spective Taking little notice, a.
   Ir.re-spective Not regarding circumstances, a
    Pro-spective Viewing at a distance, a.
 Re-tro-spective Looking backwards, a.
('ir-cum-spect'ive Attentive : cautious, a.
    Per spective Optical; relating to vision, a.
    Per-spective A view; vista; spying gla-s, h.
      Di-rective Informing; showing the way, a.
     ('or-rective Able to correct or alter, a.
   .1rch-1-tective Performing architecture, a.
     Pro-tect'ive Defensive; sheltering, a.
      In-vective Abusive, a.
      In-vective A railing speech, a.
      Vin.dict'ive Revengetul, a.
      .1f-flictive Painful; tormenting, a.
      In-flict'ive Laid on as a punishment, a.
      A-strict'ive Binding; astringent, a.
     Re-trictive Expressing limitation; astringent, a.
     ('on-victive Having power to convince, a.
     Dis-tinctive Able to distinguish, a.
     In-structive Without rational choice, u.
    Sub-junctive Subjoining to something, a.
     Ad-junctive Something joined, s.
    Con-junctive United; a mood of verbs, a.
    Dis-junctive Causing separation, u.
   Com-punctive Causing remorse, a.
         Auctive Increasing, a.
      De-ductive Deducible, a.
      Re-ductive Having power to reduce, a.
       In-ductive Able to infer ; persuasive, a.
     Pro-ductive Generative; fertile; causing, ii.
   In-tro-ductive Introductory; previous, a.
    Ob-structive Hindering; stopping, a.
    De-struct'ive Destroying; wasteful, a.
```

176 1 V E

```
In-struct'ive Conveying knowledge, a.
   Con-structive Having nower to build, a.
Su-per-struct'ive Built upon something else. a.
      Veg'c-tive A vegetable, s.
      Veg'e-tive Vegetable, a.
     Ex'ple-tive A word or syllable, that serves merely to fill
                  up the verse or phrase, s.
     Evple twe Serving only to fill up, a.
      Active-tive Growing; added by growth, a.
    Cowere-tire Causing concretion, a.
     Distore-tive Implying opposition, a.
     Erere-twe Having power to eject, a.
     Trad'i-tive Transmissive from age to age, a
      Abditure Having power to hide, a.
     Red'di-tive Answering to an interrogative, a.
      Fu'gi-tive Flying; unstable, a.
      Fu'gi-tive A run-away, s.
       Vol'i-live Having power to will, a.
     Prim's-twe Ancient; original; formal, a.
      l'om'i-tive Causing to vomit, a.
      Gen'i-tire The possessive case in grammar, s.
      Len'i-tive Assuasive; easing; softening, a.
    Splen'i-twe Hot; fiery; passionate, a.
    De-fin'i-tire Determinate; express, a.
    In-fin'i-ture A mood in grammar, a.
       U'ni-tire Able to unite, a.
     Pu'ni tive Inflicting punishments, a.
    A-per'u-tive Having an opening quality, a.
    Nu'tri-tive Nourishing, a.
      Des'i-tire Ended; concluded, a.
  Ac-quis'i-tive That which is acquired, a
  In-quis'i-tive Prying; curious, a.
    Tran'si-tive Having the power of passing, a
     Sen'si-tive Having sense without reason, a-
      Pos'i-tive Absolute; certain; obstinate, a.
  Com-pos'i-tire Compounded, a.
  Dis-pos'i-tire Implying disposal, a.
   Ap-pet'i-tive Desiring : craving, a.
    Quan'ti-tive Estimab'e by quantity, a.
     Fru'i-tive Enjoying; possessing, a.
    In-tu'i-tive Seeing; not barely believing, a.
    Sub-sullive Bounding; moving by starts, a.
  Sub'stan-tive A noun betokening the thing, s.
  Sub'stan-tive Solid; denoting existence, a.
    In-cent-ive An incitement; encouragement, s.
    In-centive Inciting; encouraging, a.
    Re-tentive Having power to retain, a.
    In-tentive Diligently applied, a.
    At-ten'tive Heedful; regardful, a. .
  In-at-ten'tive Regardless; negligent; careless, a.
    Ad-ven'tive Adventitious, a
  Pre-vent'ive Preservative ; hindering, a.
```

Pre-vent'ive An antidote, s. In-ventive Quick at discovery, a. Plaintive Expressive of sorrow, a. Motive The reason of an action, s. Mo'tive Moving, a. Lo'co-mo-tive Changing of place, a. Votive Given by vow, a. Cap'tive One taken in war : a slave, s. Cup'tive Made prisoner, a. Pre-cept'tive Giving or containing precepts, a In-cept'ive Noting the beginning, a. Con-cept'ive Capable of conceiving, a. Per-cept'we Able to perceive, a. Ex-cept'ive Including an exception, a. Re-sump'tive Taking back, a. Pre-sumptive Supposed; next in inheritance, a. Con-sumptive Destructive; wasting, a. As-sumptive Capable of being assumed, a. De-cep'tive Having power to deceive, a. Re-ceptive Capable of receiving, a. Sus-ceptive Capable of admitting, a. A-doptive Adopted by, or adopting another, a. E-rupt'ive Bursting forth, a. Cor-rupt'ive Able to taint or corrupt, a. As-service Positive; peremptery, a. Di-pertue Recreative; amusing, a. Ortive Rising as a planet or star, d. A-bortive Untimely: unsuccessful, a. Sportive Gay; merry; ludicrous; wanton, a. Tortwe Twisted: wreathed, a. Fur-tive Stolen; got by stealth, a. Estive Belonging to summer, a. Festive Joyous; pertaining to feasts, a. Di-gestive Causing digestion; methodizing, a. Per-sistive Steady; persevering, a Costive Bound in body; close, a. Re-tri'bu-tive Retributory; repaying, a. Con-tribu-tive Able to promote, a. Distributive Serving to distribute, a. Sub-sec'u-tive Following in a train or order, a. Con-secutive Following in order, a. Ex-edu-live Having power to act, a. Solu-tive Laxative: causing relaxation, a. Rs-colu-tive Having power to dissolve, a. Di-min'u-tive Small; little, a. Con'sti-tu-tive Essential; able to establish, a To re-vive' To return to life; to renew, v. a. To con-vive To entertain ; to feast, v. a. To su-per-vive To overlive; to out-live, v. n. To sur-vice To live after any thing; to out-live, v. To wive To take a wife in marriage, v.

```
sound as in father, v. a.
        To halve To divide into two parts, rhymes calve, v. a.
           Suive An emplaster; a help; a remedy, rhymes calve,
        To salve To help; to save by a salvo; to cure, v. a. [a.
          Valve A folding door; a cover of a syphon, rhymes
                   calve, s.
        Bivalve Having two valves, a.
          Value Price: worth; high rate, s.
       To rulue To fix a price; to esteem, v. a.
To un-der-va'lue To rate too low; to despise, v. a.
   Un-der-value Low rate; vile price, s.
  To over-va'lue To rate too highly, v. a.
           Blue Sky colour, s.
           Blue Sky colour; blank; dejected, a.
          Delve A ditch; a pitfal; a den, s.
        To delve To dig; to futhom; to sift, v. n.
          Helve The handle of an axe, s.
         Twelve Two and ten: the No. 12, a.
           Flue Soft down; the pipe of a chimney, s
           Glue A cement to join wood, 4.
         To glue To join with glue; to unite, v. a.
     To un-glue! To loose any thing cemented, v. a.
        To solve To clear; to explain, v. a.
     To ab-solve' To pardon; forgive; acquit, &c. v. a.
     To re-solve To inform; solve; melt, &c. v. a
       Re-solve A fixed determination: a resolution. >
    To dis-solve' To melt ; to separate ; to destroy, v a.
      To e-volve To unfold : to disentangle : to disclose, v a.
    To de-volve To fall by succession; to roll down, v.
    To re-volve To perform a revolution; to consider, v
To cir-cum-volve' To roll round, v. a.
    To in-volve To join; to mix; imply; entangle, &c. v a
   To con-volve' To roll together, v. a.
     To cx-olve' To loose; to pay, v. a.
         To mue To moult as birds, v. a.
       Av'e-nue Entrance to any place; walk, s
      Rev'e-nue An income; yearly profits, s.
                                                      fully, s.
       Defi-nue A writ against one who keeps goods unlaw-
       Ret'i-nue A train of attendants, s.
   To con-tin'us To remain in the same state; to repeat, to
                   persevere; to unite, v. n
To dis-con-tin'ue To drop; to break off; to cease, v a.
         A-bove Higher; more; beyond, prep.
         A-love Overhead, rhymes love, ad.
           Cove A small creek; a shelter, s.
         Al-cove A private recess to lie or sit in, s.
           Dove A sort of pigeon; a wild pigeon, rhymes love, s
    Tur'tle-dove A species of dove or pigeon, s
      Ring dove A kind of pigeon, s.
      Stock-dove A ringdove s.
```

To calve To bear a calf; the a in this word has the same

QUE 179

[love, v. a. Hove Pret. of the verb to heave. To shove To push forcibly; to drive forward, rhymes. Shove The act of shoving; a push, s. To love To regard with affection, pronounced as if written luv, v. s. Love A passion; friendship; kindness, s. True love A herb, s. Clove Pret. of the verb to cleave. Cluve A spice; a grain or root of garlick, s. To re-love To love in return, v. a. Glove A cover for the hands, rhymes love, s. To glove To cover as with a glove, v. a. Hand and glove Intimate; familiar, a. To move To change place; to propose, &c. pronounced as if written moove, v. a. To a-move' To remove, v. a. To ad-move' To bring one thing to another, v. a To re-move' To change place, or place at a distance, v. a Re-mone' The act of moving; a change of place, s. To com-move' To disturb; to unsettle, v. a
To be-hove' To be fit or meet, v. n. Groove A hollow cut with a tool, s. To groove 'To hollow into a groove, v. a To rove To ramble, wander, or range, v. n. Drove Pret, of the verb to drive. Drove A herd of cattle; a crowd of people, s. Grove A walk shaded by trees, s. Throve Pret. of the verb to thrive. To prove To evince; to try; to experience, rhymes To re-prove To blame; censure; disprove, &c. v. a. To im-prove To raise from good to better, v. a. To approve' To like or allow of; to render one's self agreeable; to justify, v. a. To dis-ap-prove To censure; to dislike, v. a. v. a. To coun-ter-prove' To take off the form of anything by impression To dis-prove' To confute; to convict of an error, v. a. Strove Pret. of the verb to strive. Niove A hot-house; a place to make fire in, s To stove To keep an artificial heat, v. n. Wove Pret, and part, pass, of to weave. O-paque' Dark ; obscure ; not clear, a. Salique Excluding females from the crown, a. Ob-lique' Not direct: not perpendicular, a. To pique To offend; envy; provoke; value, &c. rhymespeak, v. a. Pique An offence: a petty malevolence, s. Antique Ancient: old; wise, &c. a. Antique A remnent of antiquity, s. (the plague, a. Prat-tique' A ship's licence coming from a place liable to Cinque Five, s. Fr. An-pro-pinque' To draw near to.

To gove To put in a mow, v. n.

```
Curue A circus, s.
        Casque A helmet. s.
 To bur-lesque' To ridicule ludicrously, v. a
    Bur-lesque' Ludicrous language; ridicule, s.
    Gro-tesque Comical; ridiculous; unnatural, a.
        Risque See Risk.
       Mosque A Mahometan temple, s.
          Řu: A bitter herb, s.
        To rue To grieve for ; to regret ; to lament, v.
      To carve To cut wood, stone, or meat, v. a.
      To starve To perish, or kill with hunger or cold, v.
    To im-brue To steep, soak, or wet much, v. a
    To ac-crue' To arise by profit; to be added, v. n.
        Nerve A sinew; a tendon, s.
    To e-nerve' To weaken; to crush, v. a.
   To un-nerve To weaken; to enfeeble, v. a.
       To serve To attend at command; to obey, v. a.
    To ob-serve To watch; obey, regard; mark, v. a.
  To sub-serve' To serve subordinately or instrumentally, v n.
   To de-serve' To be worthy; to merit good or bad, v. a.
    To re-serve To keep in store; to retain, v. a.
      Re-serve' A store untouched; exception; modesty, s.
   To pre-serve' To save; to defend; to keep fruits, &c. v. u.
     Pre-serve' A fruit preserved with sugar, &c s.
    To in-serve' To be of use to an end, v. a.
     Con-serve' A sweetment. s.
   To om-serve To preserve or candy fruit, v. a.
   To as-serve' To serve, help, or second, v. a.
   To dis-serve' To injure; to harm, v. a.
     To swerve To wander; to deviate; to climb; to ply, v. 11
   To com-grue' To agree; to suit, v. a.
          True Not false; genuine; steady; exact, a.
       Un-true False; not faithful, a.
   To con'strue To explain; to interpret, v. a.
To mis-con'strue To interpret wrong, v. a.
      To ourve To bend; to crook, v. a.
         Curve Any thing bent; crookedness, s
         Curve Crooked; bent, a.
         To sue To prosecute by law; to intreat; to beg, v.
         Is sue An end; event, offspring; charge; trial, a.
       To is sue To come out; to send out, v.
      To tis'sue To interweave, to variegate, v. a.
        Tissue Gold and sliver cloth, s.
      To statue To place as a statue, v. s.
         Statue An image of metal, stone, or wood, s.
        Vertue Moral goodness: efficacy: valour, s.
          Gyve A fetter, s.
       To gyve To hind fast; to fetter, v. a.
            We Plural of I, pron.
           Aws Reverence; fear, a.
        To awe To strike with awe or reverence, v. a.
           Ewe The female sheep, a.
```

IZE 181

To owe To be in debt; to be obliged, rhymes go. v. a Lowe A hill, heap, or barrow, rhymes go, s. Stoire A place, thymes go, s. Sax. Aze A kind of hatchet, s. Pole'ave An axe at the end of a pole, s. I'e Nom. plural of thou, pron. Aye Always; for ever, ad. Bye Not the direct object of regard; as by the bye dwelling, s. How'd'ye In what state is your health; contracted from how do ye, Eye The organ of sight; view; look; face, rhy in lie, die, high, &c. s. To eye To watch; appear; show, &c. v Popes'eye The fat gland in the thigh, s. Sheeps'eye A modest diffident look, s. Lyc Sec Lic. Pye See Pre. Mug'pye See Magpie. Rye A coarse black kind of bread-com, s Tye See Tie. To daze 'To dazzle; to overpower with light v. To fease To untwist the end of a rope, v. a. To gaze To look earnestly, v. n. Gaze A tixed look, s. Haze A log; a mist, s. To have To be foggy; to frighten, v. n Blaze A flame; the light of a flame, > To blaze To flame; to publish, v. To em-blaze' To blazon; to adorn, v. a. To glase To furnish or cover with glass, v. a Maze A labyrinth or confusion of mind, s, To maz 'To bewilder; to confuse, v. a To a-maze' To perplex; surprise; astonish, &c. v A-maze' Amazement; astonishment, s. Mis'mase A maze; a labyrinth, s. Raze A root of ginger, s. To raze To overthrow; to subvert, v. a. To braze To solder with brass, v. a. To craze To break; crack the brain; powder. v. a To graze To eat grass; to touch slightly, v. To wheere To breathe difficultly with a noise, v ii To sneeze To emit wind by the nose violently, v. 11 Sneeze A convulsive emission of wind by the nose. Breeze A gentle gale, s. To freeze To be congealed with cold, v. n. Greeze A flight of steps, a. To squeeze To press close, to crush; to oppress, v. a Squeese Pressure; compression, s. Frieze A warm cloth; a member in architecture, thymes snecze, s.

Baise A sort of woollen cloth, s.

182 I Z E

```
To ju'da-ize To conform to Judaism, v. n.
           Marze Indian wheat, s.
             Size The external bulk of any thing, s.
 To gor'man-dire To feed ravenously, v. n.
  To adgran-dize To make great; to advance, v. a.
 To slug'gard-ize To make idle or dronish, v. a.
   To bas'tar-deze To declare one illegitimate, v. a.
         To seize To take by force; to fasten on, v.
     To dis-seize' To dispossess: to deprive, v. a.
   To a-nato-gize To explain by analogy, v. a. To syllo gize To argue syllogistically, v. n.
To my-thol'o-gize To relate or explain mythology, v. n.
  To a-pol'o-gize To plead for ; to defend ; to excuse, v. n.
 To u-strol'o-gize To practice astrology, v. n.
To a-pos'tro-phize To address or cut off by apostrophe, v. n.
To phi-los'o-phize To reason like a philospher, v. n.
 To sym'pa-thize To feel with another, v. n.
     To volca-line To form into voice, v. a.
   To scan'da-lize To offend, disgrace or defame, v. n.
      To re'a-lize To bring into being or act, v. n.
     To le'gal-uze To authorize; to make lawful, v. a.
   To par'hal-ize To make partial, v. a.
   To for'mal-ire To model; to affect formality, v. a.
    To sugnal-120 To make eminent; to distinguish, v. a.
    To moral-ize To make moral reflections, v. n.
 To nat'u-ralize To admit to native privileges, v. a.
    To tan'tu-lize To teaze with false hopes, v. a.
To im-mor'ta-lize To become or make immortal, v.
   To crys'tal-see To make like crystals, v. a.
   To bru'tal-ize To grow brutal or cruel, v. n.
 To sen'su-al-ize To sink into sensual pleasures, v. a.
To spir'i-tu-al-ize To apply to a religious sense, v. a.
     To roy'ul-ize To make royal, v. a.
  To e-van'ge-lize To preach the gospel, v. a.
     To ster'ı-lize To make barren, v. a.
   To rol'a-ti-lize To make volatile, v. a.
To fer'ti-lize To make fruitful, v. a.
      To civ'i-lize To make civil, v. a.
    To cym'bo-lize To represent; to resemble, v.
       To i'dol-ize To worship as a deity; to adore, v. a.
 To al'co-ho-lize To subtilize; to reduce to alcohol, v.
To mo-nop'o-lize To have sole power to sell; to engross, v, a.
  To a-nato-mize To dissect animals: to lay open, v. a.
To phle-bot'o-mize To let blood, v. a.
    To villan-ive To debase; to degrade, v. a.
   To hu'man-ize To civilize; to make humane, v. a.
    To or yan-ize To construct so as that one part co-operates
                     with another, v. a.
    To en-den'ize To enfranchise, v. a.
     To lat'i-nize To make or use Latin phrases, v. n.
   To scru'ti-nize To examine diligently; to search, v. a.
   To sol'em-nize To celebrate; to perform religiously, v. a.
```

```
To ag-nize' To acknowledge; to own, v. n.
         To eg'o-nise To be in great pain, v. n.
     To an-tag'o-nive To contend against another, v. n.
      To har mo-nive To make musical or proportionate, v. a.
        To can'o-nize To make a saint, v. a.
       To pat'ro-nize See Patronise.
                                                              V. a.
    To im-patro-nize To gain one's self the power of any seignory,
        To det'o-nize To calcine with detonation, v. a.
       To can'to-nize To divide land, v. a.
        To c'ter-nise To immortalize, v. a.
            To porze To balance; weigh; oppress, v. a.
               Poine A weight; a balance; regulating power.
    To count'er-poize To oppose an equal weight, v. a.
       Count'er-poise Equivalence of weight, s.
       To gar'yar-ize To wash the throat, v. n.
    To fa-mil'i-ar-ize To make easy by habit, v. a.
     To sec'u-lar-ize To convert to common use, v. a.
  To par-tic'u-lar- s, To mention distinctly, v. a.
    To sin'gu-lar-ize To make single, v. a.
        To turta-rize To impregnate with tartar, v. a.
    To san'ctu-a-rize To shelter in a sunctuary, v. a.
               Brize The gad-fly, rhymes ease, s.
   To character-ine To give a character; to mark, v. a.
       To cau'ter-ize To burn with irons, v. a.
       To pulver-ize To reduce to dust or powder, v. a
         To satir-ive To censure as in satire, v. a
      To al'le-go-rize To form an allegory, v. a.
       To au'tho-rive To justify; to give authority, v. a.
       To mem'o-rise 'To record; to commit to memory. v a.
       To tem po-rize To comply with the times; to delay. v. a.
   To ex-tem po-rize To speak extempore, v. n.
                                                    fan enemy, s.
               Prize A reward to merit; something taken from
            To prize To value; to esteem; to rate, v. a.
         Main'prize Bail, s.
         To ap-prize To inform; to acquaint, v. a.
       To cicia-trize To skin over, v. a.
      To i-dol'a-trive To worship idols, v. a.
     To ge-om'e-trize To perform geometrically, v. n.
                Size Bulk; a glutinous substance, s.
             To size To adjust; to smear with size, &c. v. a.
            As-size A measure; a rate; a court of justice, s.
 To a-nath'e-ma-tize To excommunicate, v. a.
      To stig-ma-tize 'To mark with infamy, v. a.
      To dog'ma-tize To assert magisterially v. n.
To an-a-gram'ma-tize To make anagrams, v. n.
       Sys-tem'a-tize To reduce into a system, v. a.
     To a-rom'a-tive To scent or perfume with spices, v. a.
     I To sper ma-tize To yield seed, v. n.
     To schism'a-tize To commit the crime of schism, v. a.
     To a-pos'ta-tize To forsake religion, v. n.
         To no'e-time To write like a poet, v. 11.
   To suc'o-phant-ize To play the flatterer, v. n.
```

184 A F F

To co'o-tize To talk of one's self, v. n. To ban-tize To give baptism; to christen, v. a. To re-ban-tize' To baptize again, v. a. To a-vize To counsel; to consider, v. a. Bronze Brass; brass colour; a metal, s. To doze To slumber; to stupify; to dull, v To gloze To flatter; to comment, v. a Glose Flattery; gloss, s. Oose Soft mud; slime; a spring, s. To ooze To issue out slowly; to run gently, v. n. Ram-boose' A drink made of ale, wine, eggs, and sugar, s. To noze To puzzle; to examine, v. n. To toxe To towze or teaze, which see, v. a Furze Gorse; a prickly shrub used for firing, >. Gause A very thin silk. &c. s. Blowse A ruddy fat wench, rhymes the verb to house, s F. Deaf Wanting the sense of hearing, rhymes the let-To deaf To deafen, or make deaf, v. a. ter F. a Sheaf A bundle of new cut corn, s. Leaf Of a tree; of a book; of a table, &c s. Neaf Λ fist, s. loaf, 5. Ouf A changeling; idiot; a silly fellow, rhymes Loaf A mass of bread, pronounced lafe, s. Beef Flesh of an ox, cow, or bull, s. Lecf Kind; fond, a. Fief A fee; a manor, rhymes beef, s. Chief Principal; eminent; capital, a. Ker'chief A head dresss, s. Necker-chief A woman's handkerchief, s. Handker-chief A piece of silk or linen used to wipe the nose, s. Midchief Harm; hurt, s. Thicf One who steals; a blemish in a candle, s. Lief Lieve; willingly, rhymes beef, ad. Lief Dear; beloved, a. Be-lief Persuasion; opinion; creed, s. Un-be-lief Infidelity; incredulity, s. Dis-be-lief A refusal of credit, s. Mis be lief A wrong belief, s.

Be-lief Succour; mitigation; relievo, s. Bass-re-lief' Sculpture, whose ligures do not stand out from their ground in full proportion, s. Brief Short extract; instructions in a few words, s. Grief Sorrow; grievance; harm, s. Clef A mark in music, s. Nef (Old French) the nave of a church. Sem'i-bref A note in music, s, Gaff A harpoon, or large book, s. Naff A tufted sex bird, s. To raff To sweep, to huddle, v, a,

Droff Refuse; anything cast away; swill, s. Graff A young scion, &c. s. To graff To insert a young scion, v.a. To in-graff' To propagate trees by incision, v. Staff A stick; prop; ensign of office; stanza, ... Distaff The staff used in spinning, s. Whip'staff The staff which moves the rudder. s. Tip'staff An officer, and his staff of justice, s. Quarter-staff A staff of defence, s. To quaff To drink luxuriously, rhymes staff, v. Whiff Puff; blast, s Skiff A small light boat, s. (Viff A rock; a steep hill, s. Bai'liff An officer that arrests; a steward, s. Bum-bailliff A bailiff of the meanest kind, s. To sniff To draw breath audibly up the nose, v.n. Tariff A cartel of commerce, s. Mid'riff The diaphragm; skirt, s. Sher'iff A county officer, s. Un-der-sher-iff The deputy of a sheriff, s. Hip po-griff Astolfo's horse in Ariosto, s. Tiff Liquor; drink; pet, s. To tiff To be in a pet, v. n. Cai'tiff A base fellow, s. Plaintiff ()ne who commences a suit, s. Pon'tiff High priest; pope, s. Stiff Rigid; stubborn; formal, a. Mastiff A large fierce dog, s. Restiff Unwilling to stir; stubborn; at rest, Off Signifies distance from; not on, ad. Sooff An expression of scorn, s. To doff To put off dress; to strip, v. a. Buff A sort of leather made of buffalo's skin, s. Re-buff' Denial; quick and sudden resistance, s. Blind-man's-buff A play in which a person is hoodwinked, s. Cuff A blow with the fist, s. To cuff To strike with the fist. v. a. Huff Swell of sudden anger, s. To huff To chide: treat with insolence, v. a. Chuff A blunt clown, s To luff To keep close to the wind, v. n. Bluff Big; surly; blustering, a. Muff A warm cover of skin for the hands, s. Knuff A lout, s. Snuff Useless excrescence of a candle; candle's end: perverse resentment; tobacco powdered, s.
To snuff To crop; to scent; to draw breath, v. Puff Blast of wind; anything porous; tool to powder hair; undeserved praise, s. To puff To blow; swell with wind; praise too much. v. Ruff Linen ornament; a fish, s. Scruff A corruption of scurf. s.

```
Gruff Sour of aspect or speech, a.
           Stuff Any thing , furniture ; medicine ; texture .
House hold-stuff Furniture; utensils, &c. s.
  Kitch'en-stuff Grease from the drapping-pan, &c. s
             If Suppose that; allowing that, conj.
          Waif Goods lost and not claimed, s.
          Carr' A Mahometan title of honour, s.
            Clif A rock, a steep hill, s.
                                                            llaw. s.
           Cost A women's head dress; the cap of a serjeant at
          Quoif A cap &
       To quant To cap; to dress with a head dress, v. n.
           Calf Part of the leg; the young of a cow, s
      Woon'ealf A monster; a dolt, s.
           Hulf A morely; one part in two, s.
       Be-half' Favour ; vindication, s.
            Elf A fairy ; > devil, s.
          Delf A minc, quarry; earthenware, s. Shelf A board to lay things on, a sand bank in the
                   sea; hard coat of earth under the mould, s.
           Pelf Money; riches; food, s.
      Self One's own person, pron.
Him-self' In the nominative he, pron.
      Her-self The female personal pronoun.
       Our-self (In the regal style) myself.
         It-self It and self, pron.
       Thy-self Belonging to thee only, pron. recip.
       Mu-self' I myself: not another, pron.
           Wolf A beast; an ulcer in the breast, s.
           Gulf A large bay; an abyss; a whirlpool, s.
    To m gulf To swallow up. v. a
             Of Concerning; among, &c., pronounced as if writ
   ten ov. prep.
I-bridged-of Deprived of; debarred from, a.
   Un-tall'ed-of Not mentioned in the world, a.
    Un-heard of Unprecedented, a.
     To feef To invest with possession, rhymes leaf, v To en-feef To invest with possession, v. a.
       Here-of' From this; of this, ad.

Hoof' The horny substance of a horse, s.
       Bi-hoof Profit; advantage, what behoves, s.
           Louf Near the wind, s.
         .1-loof At a distance, ad.
           Roof Cover of a house; palate of the mouth, n.
          Proof Evidence; test; rough sheet of print, s.
          Proof Impenetrable ; able to resist, a.
      Rc-proof Blame to the face; reprehension, s
      Ap proof Commendation, s.
      Dis-proof' Confutation; refutation, s.
          Woof Threads that cross the warp, s.
  Un-thought of Not regarded, a.
          Scarf A loose covering for the shoulders, s.
         Wharf A bank or place to land goods, s.
```

AGG

187

Dwarf A man below the usual size, s.
Sourf A dry scab; an adherent stain, s.
Turf Clod covered with grass; horse course, s.
To turf To cover with turfs, v. n.
Auf A fool, or silly fellow, s.
Cauf A chest to keep fish alive, s.

G

Bag A sack; a pouch; a purse, s Slidkle-bag The smallest of fresh water fish, s Clookbbay A bag to carry clothes in, s. Cag A little barrel, s.

To dag To bemire, v. a.

 $Dag \Lambda dagger, s.$

To tweag To pinch, v. a.

Fag The worst part or end of anything, s Hag A fury; an ugly woman; a witch, s. Shag Rough hair; rough cloth, s.

Night'hag A witch that wanders by night, s.

Lag Coming behind, a.

To lag To loiter, v. n.

To flag To grow weak; feeble; to droop, v. n Flag A plant; ship colours; a flag stone, s.

Slog A dross or recrement of metal, s.

Nag A saddle horse; a young or little horse, > Tu-ta-nag' The Chinese name for spelter, s.

Knag A hard knot in wood, s Snag A tooth standing out, s. Rug A worn-out piece of cloth, s

To brag To boast, v. n.

Brag A boast; a game at cards, s. Crag A rough rock; the neck, s.

Scray Any thin lean thing; the neck, s. To drag To pull by force; to draw; to trail, v.

Drag A hand cart, net, or hook to drag with,

To sag To hang heavy; so burden, v. Tag Metal at the end of a lace, s.

To tag To fix on a tag, v. a.
Stag The male of the hind, s.

Wug A merry droll; an arch fellow, rhymes bag. To wag To move, or shake slightly, rhymes bag, v n

Swag To sink down by its weight, v. n.

Beg To ask earnestly, v. a.

Beg'ler-beg A governor of a province among the Turks, s

Keg A small barrel used for a fish barrel, s.

Skep A wild plum, s.

Leg The limb between the knee and foot, s.

Nut'meg A spice, a.

Pcg Nickname for Margaret; a wooden pin, s

To psy To fasten with a peg. v. a. To jage To cut into notches, v. a.

188 A G G

```
Jaga A denticulation; unevenness, s.
          Egg The production of fowls and insects, s
        To egg To incite; instigate, v. a.
           Big Large; swollen; proud; pregnant, a.
        To dig To turn up land, v. a.
          Fig A tree; a fruit; a note of contempt, s.
        To fig To insult with ficoes; to give useless advice, v. n.
          Gig Anything that is whirled round; a vehicle, s.
   Whirl'i-gig A child's plaything, s.
       Fiz'gig A spear to strike fish with, s.
        Whig A party man; opposite to a Torv, s.
           Jig A kind of dance or tune; intention, s.
         To lig 'To lie down, v. n.
          Pig A young sow; mass of lead, &c. s.
        To pig To farrow; bring forth pigs, v. a.
          Rig A back; top of a hill, s.
        To rig To fit with rigging; to accourre, v. a.
         Grig A small eel; a merry fellow, s.
         Prig A pert, conceited, saucy fellow, s.
        Sprig A small branch, s.
          Wig A cake; covering of hair for the head, s.
      Bob'wig A short wig, s.
     Per'i-wig A man's covering of hair for his head, s.
  To per'i-wig To dress with false hair, v. a.
      To swig To drink by large draughts, v. n.
         Twig A small branch; a switch, s.
      To bang To beat; to thump, v. a.
        Fang A long tusk; a talon; a nail, s.
        Gang A number herding together, s.
      To yang To go; to walk out, v. n.
   Press'yang A crew that strolls about the streets to press men
                 into the naval service, s.
      To hang To suspend; to choke; to furnish, v. a.
To o-ver-hang' To jut over; hang over, v. n.
        Clang A sharp shrill noise, s.
     To clany To clatter; to strike together, v.
        Slang Pret. of the verb to sling.
        Pang Extreme pain; sudden pain, s.
      To pang To torment cruelly, v. a.
        Rang Pret. of to ring.
      Sprang Pret. of the verb to spring.
        Sang Pret. of to sing.
  Par-a-sang' A Persian measure of length, s.
        Tang Strong taste; relish; sound, s.
    To twang To sound sharply, or with accent, v. u.
      Twang A sharp quick sound; an accent, s.
    Gin-seng' A restorative root from China and America, s.
      Fa'cing An ornamental covering, s.
      Facing Opposite to; as facing the church, prep.
    Pierc'ing Sharp; penetrating, part. a.
      To ding To dash; to bluster; to huff, v.
     Leading Principal, part.
```

I N G 189

```
Pleading Act or form of pleading, s.
           Reading Study; lecture; variation of copies, s.
            La'ding Freight: burden, s.
           Tra'ding Engaged in commerce, a.
          Wadding Coarse stuff; used for padding coats, s.
           Bed'ding Sheets and blankets, s.
          Wed-ding Nuptial ceremony; marriage, s.
           Bidding A command; publishing, s.
       For -bid-ding Raising abhorrence, a.
           Pud'ding A kind of food, s.
      Jack-pudding A merry-andrew, s.
         Pre-ceding Going before, a.
        Pro-ceeding Transaction; legal process, s.
         Ex-ceeding Excessive; surpassing, a.
        Ex-ceeding In a great degree; eminently, ad.
          Bleeding An issue and letting of blood, s.
          Breeding Education; manners, s.
            Bi'ding Residence: habitation, s.
          .1-bi'ding Continuance, part.
            Ri'ding Of to ride, part.
            Riding A county division. s.
            Tri'ding The third part of a county, s
           I'ald'ing A kind of coarse cloth, s.
            Gelding A horse castrated, s.
            Gild'ing Gold laid on for ornament, s.
           Hilling A sorry paltry person, s.
          Building An edifice: a fabric, a.
           Wild'ing A wild sour apple, s.
        Scaf fold-ing Support for workmen, s.
            Goldung A sort of apple, 4.
           Holding A tenure; a farm, s.
         Be-hold'ing Corrupted from beholden, a.
           Land'ing The top of stairs; place to land at, s.
          Standing Continuance; station; condition, s.
          Stand'ing Settled; lasting; stagnant; on feet, a.
  Not-with-standing However | nevertheless, conj.
    Un-der-standing Intellectual powers; skill, 3
    Un-der-standling Knowing; skilful, a.
Mis-un-der-standing Disagreement, 9
           Pending Depending; undecided, a.
       Pic-pending Claiming; boasting, a.
            Rindung A cover; a bandage, a.
           Winding Meander; flexure, s.
          Sounding Sonorous, a.
        Fore-bolding Giving omens, a.
         Ac-cording Agreeable to, prep.
              Being Existing; existence, s.
            In-be'ing Inheritance; inseparableness, a.
         Well-being Prosperity; happiness, s
             Sec'ing The sight; vision, s.
             Seeing From to see, part.
             Sec'ing Since, ad.
```

```
All-see ing Beholding every thing, a.
          Offing A sea term for the open sea.
        Stuffing Relishing ingredients put into meat, s.
         Edding A narrow lace; border, s.
        Lodg'ing Rooms hired, s.
        Rigiging Sails and tackling of a ship, s.
       O-bli'ging Civil; complaisant, a.
    Dis-o-bliging Offensive; unpleasing; disgusting, a.
       Hanging Drapery hung against walls, s.
       Hanging Foreboding death by the haltar, a.
       Swingling Great, huge, a.
      Swinging Part. of to swing.
        Long'ing An earnest desire, s.
     Di-verging Divergent; going further asunder, a
    Converging Tending to one point, part.

Planching The laying of floors in a building, s.
      Wenching Whoreing, s. Catching Infectious, a.
      Watch'ing Inability of sleep, s.
        Fish'ing The art of catching fish, s.
        Pushing Enterprising; vigorous, a.
          Thing Whatever is, s.
      Breathing Aspiration; vent, s.
      Something More or less, part. s.
        Tithing A part of a parish; tithe, s.
       Clothing Garments; dress, s.
       Nothing Not any thing, s.
      Far-thing The one-fourth of a penny, s.
      Mouthing A grumbling; talking saucily, s.
       Southing Approaching to the south, a.
      Play'thing \Lambda toy; a thing to play with, s.
           King A monarch; a supreme governor, s.
      Speaking Talking, part.; conveying of words, a.
      Sneaking Servile: mean: covetous, a.
         Tak'ing Distress; difficulty, s.
  Un-der-tak'ing Enterprise; business; affair, s.
   Pains-ta'king Laborious; industrious; a.
       Tricking Dress; ornament; cheating, s.
        Ticking Cover of feathers in a bed, s.
        Cock'ing A fighting of cocks, s.
       Stocking A covering of the leg, s.
       Ducking Putting under water, s.
         Liking Plumpness; good state; inclination, s.
       Striking Affecting; surprising, a.
      Think'ing Imagination, s.
           Ling A fish; heath, s.
        Dealing Practice; business, s.
Double-deal-ing Artifice; dissimulation, s.
  Plain-dealing Management without art, s.
       Healing Mild; assuasive; mollifying, a.
       Am'bling The most easy pace of a horse, s.
     Shum'bling Moving aukwardly, a.
```

ING 191

```
Ban'bling Triffing; contemptible, a.
        To cling To twine round, v. n.
        Circling Circular; roundish, part. a.
       Ped'dling Petty dealing, a.
       Seed ling Offspring; young plant not blown, s.
        Mid'ling ()f middle rank; moderate, a.
      Worldling An idolizer of his money, s.
       Fond'ling One much cockered or doated on, s.
      Foundling A deserted infant, s.
     Ground'ling A fish; one of the vulgar, s.
         Cod'ling A sort of apple, s.
       Lordling A diminutive lord, s.
         Feeling Expressive of sensibility, a.
         Feel'ing Sensibility; tenderness, s.
      Un-feel'ing Insensible, a.
 Fel-low-feeling Sympathy; joint interest, s.
     Change'ling An idiot; a child changed, s.
        Hire'ling A mercenary prostitute, s.
       Shave'ling A man shaved; a friar, s.
         To fling To throw; to over-reach; to flounce, v.
           Fling A sneer; a gibe; a throw; a cast, s.
         Triffing Wanting worth, a.
      Twan'gling Contemptibly noisy in music, a.
      Youn'gling A creature in the first part of life, s.
          Ail'ing Sickly, part.
    Un-a-vail'ing Useless; vain, a.
     Pre-varting Having influence; predominant, a.
         Wailing Lamentation; audible sorrow, s.
         Cerl'ing The inner roof, s.
          Ti'ling 'The roof covered with tiles, s.
       Weak'ling A feeble creature, s.
        Tack'ling Furniture of the mast, s.
       Chickling A small chicken, s.
        Duck'ling A young duck, s.
        Suck'ling One fed by the pap, s.
         Inkling A hint; information; whisper, s.
      Sprink'ling Wetting gently; a small quantity, s.
      Twink'ling Motion of the eyes; spark of light, s.
       Dark'ling Being in the dark, part.
          Call'ing Vocation; profession; trade, s.
     Com-pelling Forcing, a.
Cloud'com-pel-ling An epithet of Jupiter in Homer, a.
       Du'et-ling The act of fighting a duel, s.
        Dwelling Habitation : abode, s.
         Swelling Morbid tumour; protuberance, s.
         Shilling A coin, value 12d. s.
         Willing Inclined to any thing; consenting, a.
      Un-willing Loth; not inclined, a.
       Wean'ling An animal newly weaned, s.
        Yean'ling 'The young of sheep, s.
        Twin/ling A twin lamb, s.
         Sapling A young tree, s.
```

```
Strip'ling A youth, s.
    Dump'ling A sort of boiled pudding, s.
    Crump'ling An ill-shaped codling, s.
       For ling A petty fop, s.
       Durling A favourite; beloved, s.
      Dear'ling A favourite; a darling, s.
      Vear'ling A creature a year old, s.
      Starling A bird; defence to piers in a river, s.
   Dap'per-ling A dwarf, s.
       Ster'ling Genuine; pure; English, a.
   Scatter-ling A vagabond, s.
       Gos'ling A young goose, s.
      Nursling One nursed up; a fondling, s.
      Nurs'ling The nurse; the nursling, s.
      Hous'ling Housewarming, a.
       Fat'ling A lamb or kid fed for sacrifice, s.
       Withing \Lambda pretender to wit, s.
      Bant'ling A little child, s.
     Scautling Timber cut into small size, s.
      Tant'hng One seized with vain hopes, s.
      Faintling Timerous, a.
     Grunt'ling A young hog, s.
       Cast'ling An abortive, s.
       Nest'ling A bird just hatched, s.
      First'ling The first produced, s.
  Tur-paw'ling Cloth covered with tar, s.
  Bat-fowl-ing Bird-catching by night, s.
       Seem'ing Appearance; show; semblance, s.
 Un-be-seeming Unbecoming, a.
     Trimming Lace, &c. on clothes, s.
    Be-com'ing Graceful; suitable; agreeable, s.
  Forth-com'ing Ready to appear, a
     Charming Very pleasing, a.
     A-lurm'ing Giving the alarm, part.
House warm-ing A feast upon going into a new house, s.
    As-su'ming Arrogating, part.
      Glean'ing 'The act of gleaning, or thing gleaned, s.
    Mean'ing Intention; purpose; sense, s. Gar'den-ing The act of cultivating gardens, s.
Dam'ask-en-ing Inlaying steel with silver, s.
      O'pen-ing Aperture; breach; dawn, s.
   Christen-ing The act of baptizing, s.
      E'ven-ing The close of the day, s.
    De-sign'ing Insidious; treacherous, part. a.
 Un-de-sign'ing Sincere, a.
 En-ter-tain'ing Pleasing; diverting, a.
        Li'ning That which is within any thing, s.
        Pi'ning Wasting; languishing, a.
     Re pi'ning Complaining, a.
      Win'ning Attractive; charming, a.
       Cun'ning Skilful; subtle; crafty, a.
       Cun'ning Slyness; deceitfulness, s.
```

Pron-ing Works of pioneers, s. Reck'on-ing Estimation; computation, s. Noon'ing Repose at noon, s. Rea'son-ing Argument; act of reasoning, s. Sca'son-ing That which gives relish, s. Learn'ing Literature; skill in any thing, s. Book-learn'ing Skill in literature, s. Warn'ing Previous notice, s. Con-cern'ing Relating to, part Dis-cern'ing Judicious; knowing, part. a. n-dis-ceruling Injudicious, a. Morning The first part of the day, s. Burn'ing State of inflammation, s. Mourn'ing Diess of sorrow; sorrow, s. Turn'ing A winding flexure, s. Light'ning The flash that precedes thunder, s. Awn'ing A cover from the sun, s. Vawn'ing Sleepy; slumbering, a Go'ing Act of walking; departure; pregnancy, so A-go'ing In action, a. A-fore'go-mg Going before, a. Kerping Correspondence; reserve, s. House-keep'ing Hospitality; plenty, s. Book keeping Act of an accountant, s. Pi'ping Boiling; hot; weak; feeble, a. Lamping Shining, sparkling, a. Pump'ing Little, snivelling; sorry, a. Lump'ing Large; heavy; great, a. Co'ping Covering of a wall, s. Strap'ping Well grown; large; bulky, a. Chip/ping A fragment cut off, s. Ship ping Vessels for navigation, s. Drip'ping The drops from roasted meat, s. Trip'ping Nimble; passing quickly, a. Chap'ping A sort of high-heeled shoe, s. Top'ping Noble; fine; gallant, a. Ring Any circle; sound; number of bells, s. To'ring To fit with rings; tinkle; to be filled with a Da'ring Bold; adventurous, a. report, v. Bearing The site or distance of a place, s. Child bear-ing Bearing children, part. Tale'bearing The act of informing, s. Hearing The sense of receiving sounds, s. Sheep'shear-ing The time of shearing sheep, s. Nea'fa-ring Using the sea, a. Way fa-ring Travelling, a. Gla'ring Evident, in a bad sense, a. Pa'ring What is pared off; the rind, s. Spa'ring Parsimonious; scanty; scarce, a. To bring To fetch; produce; conduct, v. a. Sa'cring Consecrating; devotional, a Cham'ber-ing Debauchery; riot; luxury, s.

```
Smoul'der-ing Smoking without vent, a.
 Wan'der-ing Uncertainty; mistaken wav. s.
    Of'fer-ing Sacrifice; oblation, s.
   Suf-fer-ing Pain suffered; execution, s.
   Gath'er-ing A charitable contribution, s.
   Ash'ler-ing Quartering in garrets, s.
    En'ter-ing A passage into a place, s.
   West'er-ing Passing to the west, a.
  Mutter-ing A grumbling, s.
    Cov'er-ing Dress; anything that covers, s.
       Air'ing A short tour abroad, s.
     Fair'ing A gift at a fair, s.
      Fi'ring I uel, s.
    Flooring The bottom; the floor, s.
    To spring To grow; start; fire a mine; bound; leap, v.
       Spring A season; elastic force; a leap; leak; foun-
                tain; source; original; rise, s.
   Off'spring Propagation; generation, s.
   Day'spring The dawn, s.
     Ear'ring A ring in the ear, s.
   Ab-er'ring Going astray, a.
     Her'ring A fish, s.
   Un-er'ring Certain; not mistaken, a.
       String A slender rope; a cord; a nerve, s.
 To string To furnish with strings, v. a. To un-string To relax strings; to untie, v. a.
Muster-string The principal string, s.
      Du'ring For the time of continuance, prep.
  Non-ju'ring Refusing to swear allegiance, a.
 Off'scour-ing Refuse, s.
   Colour-ing An art in painting, s.
    To wring To turn round by violence; to press, v. a.
      To sing To form the voice to melody; celebrate, v.
 Un-pleasing Offensive; not pleasing; disgusting, a.
   Sun'ri-sing Morning, s.
  Sur-pri'sing Wonderful, a.
     Pass'ing Supreme; exceeding, part. a.
 Sur-passing Excellent; in a high degree, a.
     Bless'ing Benediction; divine favour, s.
    Dress'ing The act of clothing, s.
  Em-boss'ing The act of making figures in relievo, s.
Deep-mu'sing Contemplative, a.
    Hous'ing Ornamental cloth to saddles, s.
      Ba'ting Except, part. a.
     Beating Correction by blows, s.
    Fleeting Passing swiftly, a.
    Meeting An assembly; convention, s.
    Greeting Saluting; addressing, part.
    Weet'ing Part. of weet; knowing.
  Jen'net-ing A kind of forward apple, s.
    Fight'ing Fit for war, part. a.
    Waiting Attending, a.
```

ING 195

```
Bi'ting Sharp; eager; nipping, a.
     Whi'ting A small fish; soft chalk, s.
    Gen'i-ting An early apple, s.
     Writing A thing written with a pen and ink, s.
Hand-wri'ting Any one's writing, s.
      Suit'ing Fitting, a.
      Pell'ing Casting; pitiful, a.
     Slant'ing Oblique; sloping, a.
   Re-lenting Tender : forgiving, a.
  Re-penting Penitent, a.
     Fainting A deliquium; depression of spirits, s.
     Painting The art of laying on colours, s.
  Af-front'ing Causing affront, part.
     Bunt'ing Thin linen cloth; name of a bird, s.
      Footing The act of walking; basis; tread; step, s.
   Ex-cept'ing Except, part. a.
   Di-vert'ing Merry; agreeable, part. a.
      To sting To pierce with a sting, v. a.
                                                an epigram, s.
         Sting An animal's weapon; point in the last verse of
      Last'ing Durable; continuing, a. .
 Er-er-lasting Perpetual; without end, a.
     Coast'ing Sailing or trading within sight of land, a.
     Wa'sting Decaying, a.
    As-sisting Helping; auxiliary, a.
    Re-sisting Opposing; stopping, a.
    Be-fit'ting Becoming, a.
      Flit'ting An offence; a fault, s.
       Sitting The act of resting on a seat; session, s.
       Pot'ting Drinking, s.
      Cutting A piece cut off; a chop, s.
      Leaving Remnant: offal, s.
      Sha'ving A thin slice paired off, s.
       Na'ving Frugal; not losing, s.
   For-giv'ing Placable ; relenting, a.
Thanks-giving Celebration of mercy, s.
   Law'gir-ing Legislative, a.
       Liv'ing Livelihood; benefice, s.
     Thriving Growing much; prospering, a.
     Shelv'ing Sloping; having declivity, a.
       Co'ving Term in building, a.
       Lov'ing Kind; affectionate, a.
       Mo'ving Affecting, a.
      Carv'ing Sculpture; figures carved, s.
      Starv'ing Perishing with hunger, a.
       Serv'ing Being in servitude, a.
    Ob-serv'ing Regarding; watchful, a.
    De-serving Meritorious, a.
  Time-serv'ing Meanly complying with power, a.
         Su'ing Soaking through, a.
      Is'su-ing Springing from, a
         Wing A limb of a bird; the side of an army, s.
       To wing To furnish with wings, v. a.
```

196 UNG

Draw'ing Delineation; representation, s. Dag'gers-draw-ing Approach to open violence, s. Brewing The quantity brewed; a plotting, s. Flowing Exuberant; copious, a. Knowing Skilful; conscious, a. Cock'crow-ing The time at which cocks crow, s. Lap'wing A bird, s. Saying An expression; opinion delivered, s. Dy'ing Expiring; giving a colour, part. Un-sat'is-fy-ing Not able to satisfy, a. Ly'ing Part. act. of to lie, (or tell a falsehood). Lying Part, of the verb to lie, (or be prostrate). Down-ly'ing Near childbirth, a. Glass'ga-zing Fond of the looking-glass, a. La'zing Sluggish; idle, a. A-ma'zing Wonderful; astonishing, a. Ding-dong' Imitation of the sound of bells, s. Thong A strap of leather, s. Diph'thong Two vowels joined, s. Triph'thong A coalition of three vowels, s. Long In time, in place, &c. protracted, a. To long To desire earnestly, v. n. A-long Onward; forward, ad. Ob'long Longer than broad, a. Head'long Rashly; hastily, a. End'long In a straight line, ad. To be-long' To be the property of, v. n. Side'long Lateral; oblique; not in front, a. Ere-long' Before a long time elapse, ad. Live'long Tedious; lasting; durable, a. To pro-long' To lengthen out; to defer, v. a. Over-long Too long, a. Furlong The eighth part of a mile, s. A-mong' Mingled with, rhymes bung, prep. Throng A crowd, s. To throng To incommode with crowds; to crowd, v. Prong A fork, s. Strong Vigorous; potent; firm, a. Head'strong Obstinate; ungovernable, a. Wrong Injury; injustice; error, s. Wrong Not right; not true; unfit, a. To wrong To injure, v. a. Song An ode modulated by the voice, s. E'ven-song Vespers, s. Tong The catch of a buckle, s. Bung A stopper for the mouth of a barrel, s. To bung To stop close, v. a. Dung Soil; excrement, s. To dung To manure land with dung, v. a. To be-dung To cover with ordure, v. a. Hung Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to hang. Clung Pret. and part. of to cling.

Flung Pret. and part. pass. of to fling. Slung Pret. and part. of to sling. Young Youthful; not old; ignorant, a. Rung Pret. and part. pass. of to ring. Sprung Pret. and part. pass. of to spring. Strung Pret. and part. pass. of to string. Wrung Pret. and part. of to wring. Sung Pret. and part. pass. of to sing. Stung Pret, and part pass, of to sting. Swung Pret. and part. pass. of to swing. Bog A marsh; a fen; a morass, s. Dog A domestic animal; a lump of iron, s. To dog 'To follow slily and continually, v. a. Ban'dog A mastiff, s. Lap'dog A dog fondled in the lap, s. Hog The general name of swine, s. Frog A small amphibious animal, s. Leap'frog A play of jumping, s. Bug A stinking insect bred in household stuff, s. Dug The pap or teat of a beast, s. Dug Pret. of to dig, s. To lug To pull with enraged violence, v. a. Lug A fish; the ear; a pole or perch, s. Mug A small vessel to drink out of, s. Slug A slow creeping snail, s. Sug A kind of worm, s.

H.

Ah! Denotes distaste, dislike, interj. Hah! An expression of sudden effort, interj. Sto'cah An attendant, s. E'phah A Hebrew measure, about three pecks, s. Mes-si'ah The anointed; the Christ, s. Al-le-lu'jah Praise ye the Lord, s. Hal-le-lu'jah Praise ye the Lord, s. Sir'rah A name of reproach and insult, s. Ach Continued pain. See ache, rhymes bake, s. Head'ach A pain in the head, s. Each Either of two, pron. Reach A shore; strand, s. To bleach To whiten in the sun, v. a. To pleach To bend; to interweave, v. a. Peach A fruit, s. To peach To accuse of a crime, v. n. To im-peach' To accuse by public authority, v. a. To ap-peach' 'To accuse; to reproach, v. a. To reach To extend unto; hold out; arrive at, v. Reach Power; ability; extent; fetch; scheme, s. Breach An opening; difference; quarrel, s. Sea'breach An irruption of the sea, s. To preach To deliver a public religious discourse, v.

198 L C H

```
To o-ver-reach' To deceive; go beyond, v. a.
 To out-reach' To go beyond, v. a.
      To teach To instruct; inform, v. a.
     Tooth'ach A pain in the teeth. s.
        Li'lach A tree, s.
      Stom'ach The ventricle of digestion; appetite; anger;
                 pride; haughtiness; obstinacy, s.
   To stom'ach To resent; to brook, v.
      Spin'ach Spinage, s.
        Coach A double chariot, s.
      To coach To carry in a coach, v. a.
   Stage-coach' A coach that travels by stages, s.
        Loach A fish, s.
     To poach To boil slightly; to steal game, v.
        Roach A fish, s.
       Broach A spit, s.
     To broach 'To tap; to spit, v. a.
     A-broach' Ready to run out, ad.
 To en-croach' To invade; to advance by stealth, v. a.
 To re-proach' To upbraid; censure severely, v. a.
    Re-proach' Censure; shame; infamy, s.
 To ap-proach' To draw near, v. a.
    Ap-proach' The act of drawing near; access, s.
         Brach A kind of dog, s.
    To de-tach' To separate; to send a party, v. a.
     Heart'ach Deep sorrow or fear. s.
    To at-tach' To lay hold on; to arrest; to win, v. a.
         Beech A tree, s.
         Leech A water worm that sucks blood, s.
     Cow'leech A cow-doctor, s.
        Speech Articulate utterance; talk; oration, s.
        Breech Backside; back of a gun; hind part, s.
     To breech To put into breeches, v. a.
       Screech Harsh horrid cry, s.
   To be-seech' To intreat; beg humbly, v. a.
       To lech To lick over, v. a.
         Saich A Turkish vessel, s.
        Which That; relative, pron.
          Lich A dead carcass, s.
          Rich Wealthy; valuable; fertile, a.
    To en-rich' To make wealthy; to fertilize; to store, v. a.
       Es'trich An ostrich, s.
       Ostrich A bird of the largest size, s.
      Mas'tich A sweet scented gum, s.
       Dis'tich A couple of verses, s.
    Hem'i-stich See Hemistic, s.
    Mon'os-tich A composition of one verse, s.
         Wich See Wic, s.
      To belch To eject wind from the stomach, v. a.
         Belch Act of belching; cructation, s.
       Squelch A heavy fall, s.
       To filch To steal; to pilfer, v. a.
```

N C H 199

```
Milch Giving milk, a.
      Gulch A little glutton, s.
   To ganch To fall upon hooks, v. a.
   To lanch To dart; to cast as a lance, v. a.
  To blanch To whiten; to skin almonds, v. a.
   To ranch To sprain; to force open, v. a.
    Branch A small bough; a part; offspring, s.
  To branch To spread in branches, v. n.
  To branch To divide into parts, v. a.
 To scranch To grind between the teeth, v. a.
  To stanch To stop; to stop blood, v.
     Stanch Sound; firm; determined; strong. a.
     Bench A seat to sit on; a judge's seat by way of emi-
               nence, s.
  To blench To shrink; to hinder; to obstruct, v.
   To clench To make fast; to pin down, v. a.
    E-lench' An argument; a sophism, s.
  To drench To soak; to steep; saturate with drink, v. a.
    Drench A horse's physical draught; a swill, s.
     French ()f or belonging to France, a.
     Trench A ditch; a defence to cover soldiers, s.
To re-trench' To reduce; to cut off; confine, v. a.
To in-trench' To fortify with a trench, v. a.
  To wrench To pull by force; to strain, v. a.
    Wrench A sprain; violent twist, s.
      Tench A delicious pond fish, s.
     Stench Stink; bad smell, s.
  To quench To extinguish fire; to allay thirst, v.
     Wench A young woman; a strumpet, s.
       Inch Twelfth part of a foot, s.
                                                     &c. s.
      Finch The name of a species of birds, as bullfinch,
   To clinch To hold fast ; to confirm, v. a.
      Clinch A pun; ambiguity, s.
   To flinch To shrink under pain, v. a.
    To pinch To squeeze with fingers; gall; press, v. a.
    To pinch To be frugal; to be pinching, v. n.
      Pinch A painful squeeze; a difficulty, s.
      Winch A handle to turn a mill, or screw, s.
      Conch \Lambda shell; a sea-shell, s.
    Haunch The thigh; hind part; the diphthong au in this
               word has the sound of a in father, and the
               word sounds nearly as if written harnch, s.
  To launch To put to sea; cast forward; rove, rhymes
               haunch, v. a.
  To paunch To take out the paunch, rhymes haunch, v. a.
     Paunch The belly, s.
 To craunch To crush with the teeth, rhymes haunch. v. a.
      Bunch A knot; cluster; hard lump, s.
   To bunch To grow in nobs, v. n.
   To hunch To strike with the fist, v. a.
      Lunch A handful of food. s.
   To munch To eat greedily; chew eagerly, v. n.
```

200 T C H

```
To mounch To eat, rhymes bunch, v. a.
       To punch To make holes with a punch, v.a.
          Punch Instrument to make holes with; buffoon in a
                   puppet show; a liquor, s.
     Prick punch A punch to mark iron, s.
            Loch A lake, rhymes dock, s.
          Brooch An ornament of jewels, s.
          E'poch The time from whence we date, s.
            Arch A part of a circle, s.
           Arch Chief; principal; notorious, a.
         To arch To build arches, v. a.
       To search To inquire; examine; try; seek, v.
         Search' Inquiry; quest; act of seeking, s.
       Re-search' Inquiry; diligent search, s.
    Ci-me'li-arch Keeper of sacred utensils, s.
   Mys-te'ri-arch One presiding over mysteries, s.
           Larch A tree, s.
          March The third month; a movement of soldiers; a
                   procession; a soleron walk, s.
To count'er-march To march backward, v. a.
         An'arch An author of confusion, s.
       Mon'arch A sovereign; a king, s.
        To parch To scorch, or be scorched, v.
      Hi'er arch The chief of a sacred order, s.
       Tet'rarch A governor of a tetrarchate, s.
    He-re'si-arch A leader in heresy, s.
          Starch Made of flour to stiffen linen, s.
       To starch To stiffen with starch, v. a.
          Starch Stiff; precise; formal, a.
   To clear'starch To stiffen with starch, v.
           Perch A fish; five half yards; bird's roost, s.
        To perch To light as a bird; to roost, v.
           Birch A tree, rhymes church, s.
       To smirch To cloud; to dusk; to soil, rhymes church, v.a.
        To scorch To burn; to be dried too much, pronounced as
                    if written scawrtch, v.
           Porch A portico; entrance with a roof, pronounced
                    as if the word pore was terminated by tch, s
           Torch A large wax light, rhymes scorch, s.
          Church A place of divine worship, s.
          Church An assembly of Christians, s.
       To church To return thanks after childbirth, v.
           Lurch Forlorn condition, s.
         To lurch To lurk; to defeat; to pilfer, v.
      Tro-chisch' A kind of tablet or lozenge, s.
           Batch A quantity of any thing, s.
         To catch To strip; seize; ensnare, v.
         To hatch To produce young; to contrive, v. a.
           Hatch A half-door; openings on ships' decks, s.
          Thatch A straw cover of a house, s.
        To thatch To cover with straw, v. a.
           Latch A catch of a door, s.
```

Slatch The middle of a rope or cable that hangs down

```
loose, s.
        Match A contest; marriage; what catches fire, s.
To match To pair; suit; to be equal to, v. To o-ver-match' To be too powerful, v. n.
       Smatch Taste; twang; tincture, s.
 To mis-match' To match unsuitably, v. a.
     To snatch To seize hastily; to catch eagerly, v.
        Snatch A hasty catch; a broken part, s.
         Patch A piece to cover a hole; a small piece of black
                  silk used on the face, s.
      To patch To piece; to put on patches, v. a.
  To des-patch' To send away; finish; kill, v. a. 
Des-patch' Haste; express, s.
  To dis-patch' To accomplish; send away; kill, v. a.
     Dis-patch' Expedition; an express, s.
         Ratch A sort of wheel in a watch, s.
        Cratch A rack for hav, s.
                                           [make outlines, v. a.
     To scratch To rub with the nails, &c.; to write badly; to
       Scratch A slight wound, s.
        Watch A night guard; a pocket clock, s.
      To watch Not to sleep; to guard; to observe, v.
   Drath'watch A small noisy insect, s.
        Swatch A swathe, s.
   Night'watch A period of the night, s.
         Yatch Or vacht; a small ship for passengers, rhymes
        To etch To make prints with aqua-fortis, v. a. [hot, s.
       To fetch To go and bring a thing, v. a.
          Fetch A stratagem; an artifice; a trick, s.
         Ketch A large ship; the executioner, s.
    Bomb'ketch A ship for bombarding, s.
      To sketch To draw roughly; to plan, v. a.
       To retch To vomit, or force up, v. a.
     To stretch To extend; make light; display, v.
 To out-stretch' To extend; spread out, v. a.
        Wretch A miserable person, s.
          Vetch A leguminous plant, s.
           Itch A teasing desire; a disease, s.
          Bitch The female of canine animals, s.
          Ditch A most in fortification; a trench, s.
          Fitch A small kind of pea; a vetch, s.
       To hitch To catch; to move by jerks, v. a.
         Flitch A side of bacon, s.
          Pitch Size: height; a kind of resin, s.
       To pitch To fix: light; drop; smear with pitch. v.
       To stitch To sew; to unite; to join, v. a.
         Stitch The pass of a needle; a sharp pain, s.
Thor ough-stitch Completely; fully, ad.
         Witch A woman accused of magical arts, s.
   To be-witch' To charm; injure; insinuate, v. a.
         Switch A flexible small twig, s.
      To switch To jerk : lash, v. a.
```

```
To twitch To snatch; pluck forcibly, v. a.
      Twitch A quick pull; a twinge, s.
    To botch To mend clumsily, v. a.
       Rotch A boil; patch-work, s.
      Scotch Belonging to Scotland; frequently, though con-
               trary to English analogy, written Scots, as
               Scots snuff, &c. Priestley.
    To scotch To cut slightly; to cut off, v. a.
      Scotch A slight cut, s.
      Blotch A pustule on the skin, s.
      Notch A nick; a hollow cut, s.
    To notch To cut in small hollows, v. a.
    To potch To push; to boil slightly. See poach, v.
 Hotch'rotch See hodge-podge,
      Crotch A hook, s.
      Hutch A corn chest: a rabbit box, s.
      Clutch The grasp; gripe with the hands, s.
  To smutch To black with smoke, v. a.
     Crutch A support used by cripples, s.
   To grutch To envy; to repine at, v. n.
  De-bauch' Excess; lewdness; luxury, s.
To de-bauch' To vitiate; to corrupt morals, v.
Pen'ta-teuch 'The five books of Moses, s.
      Much Large; long; many, a.
      Much A thing strange or uncommon, s.
 In-so-much' So that, ad.
O-ver-much' Too much, a.
    Eu'nuch One castrated, s.
       Ouch An ornament of gold or jewels, s.
   To couch 'To squat down; to lie down, v. n.
      Couch A seat for repose; a bed, s.
     Slouch One who looks heavy and clownish, s.
   To slouch 'To have a clownish look, v. n.
Scar'a-mouch A buffoon, s.
      Pouch A small bag; the paunch, s.
   Ca-pouch' The monk's hood, s.
   To crouch 'To stoop low; to fawn; to cringe, v. n.
   To touch To adhere; come to; mark out, rhymes much,
               such, &c. v. a.
      Touch The sense of feeling; the act of touching, s.
 To re-touch' To improve by new touches, v. a.
   Cartouch A case for balls, s.
   To vouch To bear witness; attest, v.
 To a-vouch' To affirm; vindicate; vouch, v. a.
To dis-vouch' To destroy the credit of ; to contradict, v. a.
       Such Of that kind, a.
      Eigh! Expressing pleasure, interj.
   To neigh To make a noise like a horse, rhymes day, v. n.
      Neigh The voice of a horse, s.
 To in-veigh' To exclaim against one, v. a.
   To weigh To try the weight of any thing; heave up;
               consider; examine; judge, rhymes day, v.
```

```
To o'ver-weigh To preponderate, v. a.
 To out-weigh! To exceed in weight or value, v.
        High Lofty; proud; great; dear, a.
        High High place, s.
        Thigh The part between the legs and the body, s.
        Nigh Near to; allied by blood, a.
    Well'nigh Almost, ad.
        Hogh A hill; rising ground, s.
       Burgh A borough; town, s.
Us-que-baugh' A compound spirit, s.
     To laugh To make that noise which mirth excites, rhymes
                staff, v. n.
       Laugh The convulsion caused by merriment, s.
 Horse-laugh' A loud rude laugh, s.
        Eugh A tree, s.
       Fugh! An expression of abhorrence, interi.
       Bough Arm of a tree, s.
        Cough A convulsion of the lungs, rhymes off, s.
    Hic'cough A convulsion of the stomach, s.
  To hic'cough To sob convulsively, v. n.
Hoop'ing-cough A convulsive cough, s.
   Chin'cough A disease of children, s.
        Dough Unbaked paste, rhymes go, s.
     To hough 'To hamstring; to hock, or hox, v. a.
       Hough 'The lower part of the thigh; the hock, s.
       Chough A bird that frequents the rocks by the sea,
                 rhymes stuff, s.
       Shough A shaggy dog; a shock, s.
       Though Like as if, rhymes go, conj.
    Al-though' Notwithstanding, ad.
        Lough A lake, rhymes dock, s. Irish.
       Clough Cliff, rhymes brow, now, &c., s.
       Clough An allowance in weight, rhymes off, s. [now, s.
       Plough An instrument in husbandry or joinery, rhymes
     To plough To turn with a plough; divide, v.
     Fur'tough Leave of absence from duty, s.
        Slough A deep miry place, rhymes now, s.
        Slough A cast skin of a snake or sore, rhymes buff, s.
      E-nough' Sufficient, rhymes stuff, a.
        Rough Rugged; harsh; severe; stormy, rhymes stuff,
      Through By; from end to end, rhymes do, prep.
      Bor'ough A corporate town, s.
 Head bor-ough Subordinate constable, s.
Third bor-ough An under constable, s.
  Herbor-ough A place of temporary residence; a harbour, s.
     Thor'ough Complete; perfect, a.
       Trough Any thing hollowed, rhymes off, s.
         Sough A subterraneous drain, rhymes now, s.
        Tough Stiff; brittle; not viscous, rhymes stuff, a. .
        Pugh! Word of contempt, interj.
          Oh! Denotes sorrow; surprise; pain, interj.
         Foh / An interjection of abhorrence.
```

Ser'aph An order of angels, s.

Par'a-graph A distinct part of a discourse, s. Au'to-graph An original writing, s. Ep/i.taph Monumental inscription, s. Cen'o-taph An empty, honorary monument, s. Ca'liph A Mahometan title of honour, s. Sylph An aerial spirit, s. Triumph Joy for success, s. To tri'umph Torejoice for victory, v. Lymph Pure transparent water, s. Nymph A goddess of the woods; a lady, s. Par'a-nymph A bride-man, s Soph An under graduate of two years, s. Tri'glyph Fluting on the tops of columns, &c., s. Hi'er-o-glyph An hieroglyphic, s. Ca-tarrh' A defluxion of rheum in the head, s. Myrrh A strong aromatic gum, rhymes the first sylable of ser-mon, ser-vice, &c., s. Ash A tree, s. To bash To be ashamed, v. n. To a-bash' To make ashamed, v. a. Cash Money at hand, s. To dash To strike against; to mix; to blot out, v. Dash Collision; infusion; this mark (-) s. Dash An expression of the sound of water dashed, ad. To be-dush' To bespatter, v. a. Slap-dash' All at once, ad. Bald'er-dash Rude mixture, s. To bald'er-dash 'To adulterate liquor, v. a. Leash A leather thong; a tierce; three, s. To leash To bind; to hold in a string, v. a. To gash To cut deep, v. a. Gash A deep and wide wound, s. To hash To mince; to chop in pieces and mingle, v. a. Lash A stroke with any thing pliant; a leash; a sarcasm, s. [whip, v. To lash To scourge; satirize; tie to a ship; ply the Ca-lash' A small carriage of pleasure, s. To clash To oppose; to contradict, v. n. To clash To strike one thing against another, y. a. Clash A noisy collision of two bodies; opposition, s. Flash A sudden transitory blaze; a dash of water, s. To flash To throw out sudden bursts of light; wit, &c., Plash A small puddle of water, s, To plash To throw or kick up water, v. a. To slash To cut; to lash; to strike with a sword, v. a. Slash Cut in any thing; a wound, s. Mash Interstice of a net; mixture for a horse, &c. s. To mash To beat into a confused mass; mix malt, &c. Mish'mash A mingle, s. To gnash To clash; to grind the teeth in a rage, v. Pash A kiss, s.

1 S H 205

```
To pash To strike: to crush, v. a.
       Rash Hasty; violent; precipitate, a.
    To crask To make a loud noise; to break or bruise, v.
       Crash A loud mixed sound, s.
   To thrash To beat corn ; to drub ; to labour, v.
      Trask Anything worthless; dross, s.
        Sash A belt worn for distinction; a window, s.
     Po'ash Ashes made from vegetables, s.
   To quash To crush; annul; to be shaken with a noise,
      Quash A pompion, rhymes wash, s.
     Squash A sudden fall; anything easily crushed, s.
   To squask To crush into pulp, v. a.
    To wash To cleanse clothes; to colour by washing, v.
       Wast A bog; a marsh; a cosmetic lotion, s.
  White wash A wash to whiten anything, s.
   Hog'wash Draff given to swine, s.
      Swash (In mechanics) an irregular oval, s.
   To swash To make a great clatter or noise, v. n.
       Flesh A part of the animal body; carnality, s.
     To flesh To initiate; to harden; to glut, v. a.
       Plesh A puddle; a boggy marsh, s.
       Mesh The space between the threads of a net, s.
     To mesh To catch in a net; to ensnare, v. a.
 To en-mesh' To net; to entangle, v. a.
       Nesh Soft; easily hurt, a.
      Fresh Cool; not salt; new; florid; sweet, a-
    Fresh A fall of land water into a river, s. A-fresh' Anew; again, ad.
 To refresh' To recreate; repair; cool, v. a.
     Ba'bish Childish, a.
  Squab'bish Thick; heavy; fleshy, a.
    Mob'bish Mean; done after the manner of the mob, a.
    Rub'bish Ruins of buildings; anything worthless, s.
  To fur bish To burnish; to polish, v. a.
       Dish A table utensil for meat; meat served up, s.
     To dish To serve in a dish, v. a.
     Ja'dish Vicious; in a horse unruly; unchaste, a.
     Rad'ish A root well known, s.
Cha'fing-dish A portable grate for coals, s.
   Child'ish Trifling; simple; like a child, a.
To bland'ish To smooth; to soften, v. a.
Out-land'ish Not native; foreign, a.
To bran'dish To wave ; to shake ; to flourish, v. a.
   Stan'dish A case for a pen and ink, s.
    Mo'dish Fashionable, a.
   Pru'dish Affectedly grave, a.
       Fish An animal that inhabits the water, s.
     To fish To search for, or be employed in catching fish,
     Oaf'ish Stupid; dull; dotish, a.
    Stiff'ish Stiff; harsh, a.
    Huff'ish Arrogant : insolent : hectoring, a.
     Self'ish Attentive to one's own interest only, a.
```

206 ISH

```
Wolf'ish Resembling a wolf, a.
     Dwarf'ish Below the common size; small, a.
      Crawfish A small crustaceous fish, s.
      Cray'fish See Cramfish.
      To fly fish To angle with a fly for the bait, v. a.
      Wa faish Knavishly merry; frolicksome, a.
       Rifgish Wanton, a.
       Dodgish Curish; brutal; churlish, a.
       Hodgish Selfish; brutish; greedy, a.
      Sluggish Dull ; lazy ; slothful, a.
      Freak'ish Capricious; humorsome, a.
       Ra'kish Loose; lewd; dissolute, a.
      Brack'ish Salt; somewhat salt, a.
      Block'ish Stupid; dull, a.
      Dank'ish Somewhat dank, a.
      Monk'ish Monastic; pertaining to monks, a.
       Book'ish Given to books, a.
      Spark'ish Airy; gay; showy, a.
       Dusk'ish Inclining to darkness, a.
       Lusk'ish Somewhat inclinable to laziness, a.
      Mauk'ish Apt to give satisty; unsavoury, a.
         A'lish Resembling ale, a.
        Palish Somewhat pale, a.
     To stablish To establish; to settle, v a.
   To e-stablish To settle firmly; to ratify, v. a.
 To re-e-stablish To establish anew, v. a.
To pre-e-stablish To settle beforehand, v. a.
     To pullish To make known; to set forth, v. a.
         Rel'ish Taste; liking; delight, s.
      To rel'ish To season; to give or have a flavour, v.
     Dis-rel'ish Bad taste ; nauscousness, s.
   To dis-rel'ish To make nauseous; want a taste of, v. a.
        Endlish Belonging to England, a.
    To English To translate into English, v. a.
       Devil-ish Bad; like the devil, a.
        Tick/ish Sensible to titillation; tottering, a.
   To em-bel'li-h To adorn; to beautify, v. a.
        Hell'ish Infernal; wicked, a.
     To a-bol'ish To annul; to destroy, v. a.
   To de-mol'ish To destroy; raze; overthrow, v. a.
        Fool'ish Weak of intellect; imprudent, a.
      To pol'ish To make smooth and glossy, v. a.
         Pol'ish Artificial gloss ; elegance, s.
 To ac-com'plesh To complete; to fulfil; to obtain, v. a.
       Pur'plish Somewhat purple, a.
        Girl'ish Suiting a girl; youthful, a.
       Churl'ish Rude; brutal; selfish, a.
     Squeam'ish Fastidious; nice; easily disgusted, a.
     To fam'ish To starve; to kill with or die of hunger, v.
   To en-fam'ish To starve ; to famish, v. a.
     To blem'ish To mark with deformity; to tarnish, v. a.
       Blem'ish A mark of deformity; a reproach, s.
```

ISH 207

```
Dim'ish Somewhat dim, a.
    Qualm'ish Seized with sickly languor, a.
    Rum'mish Strong scented, a.
     Ro'mish Popish, a.
    Skir'mish A slight fight; a contest, s.
   Maum'ish Foolish; nauseous, a.
   To ban'ish To drive out of a country, v. a.
  To plan'ish To polish; to smooth, v. a.
  Wom'an ish Suitable to a woman, a.
   To van'ish To disappear; to be lost, v. n.
 To e-ran'sh To escape from notice; to vanish, v. n.
    Spleen'ish Fretful ; pecvish, a
 Heathen ish Belonging to the Gentiles; savage, a.
To re-plen'ish To stock or be stocked; to complete, v.
    To fin'ish To make complete; to perfect, v. a.
   To min'ish To make less; lop; impair, v. a.
To di-min'ish To make less; degrade; impair, v.a.
To di-min'ish To grow less; to be impaired, v. n.
     Bri'nish Having the taste of brine; salt, a.
     Swi'nish Befitting or resembling swine; gross, a.
   To men'ish To admonish, v. a.
To ad-monlish To warn; to reprove gently, v. a.
To pre-mon'ish To warn or admonish beforehand, v. a.
     Dro'nish Idle; sluggish, a.
 To a-ston'ish To confound with fear or wonder, v. a.
  To gar'nish To decorate; to ornament a dish, v. a.
     Gar'nisk Ornament; decoration; prison fee, s.
   To tar'nish To soil; to 'ose brightness, v.
     Var'nish A shining liquid substance; a cover, s.
  To var'nish To cover with something shining, v. a.
  To bur'nish To polish; to grow bright, v.
  To fur'nish To supply; equip; fit out; adorn, v. a.
To un-tur nish To deprive; strip; divest, v. a.
To dis-fur'nish To unfurnish ; to strip, v. a.
   To pun'ish To chastise; afflict with penalties, v. a.
    Clown'ish Uncivil; ill-bred; clumsy, a.
     Royn'ish Paltry; mean; rude, a.
        Pish! A contemptuous exclamation, interj.
      To pish To express contempt, v. n.
       A'pish Foppish; silly; affected; wanton, a.
    Dump'ish Sad; melancholy; sorrowful, a.
     Lump'ish Heavy; dull; inactive, a.
    Snap pish Eager to bite : peevish, a.
     Hip'pish A corruption of hypochondriacal, a.
     Fop pish Foolish; idle; vain, a.
      Up'pish Proud; arrogant, a.
     Waspish Peevish; malignant; irritable, a.
      Ga'rish Shining; gaudy, a.
     Boar'ish Swinish; brutal, a.
      Parish The particular charge of a secular priest, s.
      Par'ish Belonging to or maintained by a parish, a.
   Out par-ish A parish without the walls, s.
```

```
Gib'ber-ish Cant; language of rogues, &c. s.
     To cher'ish To support; nurse up; shelter, v. a.
    Lick'er-ish Nice; delicate; greedy, a.
     To per'ish To die; to be destroyed; to decay, v.
     Fe'rer ish Burning; tending to a fever, a.
To em-por'er-ish To make poor; reduce to indigence, v. a
      Who'rish Unchaste; incontinent, a.
       Boor'ish Clownish; rustic, a.
      Moor'ish Fenny ; watery, a,
    Va'por-ish Vaporous; splenetic, a.
       Cur'rish Like a dog, a.
    To flou'rish To be in a prosperous state; to boast, v. n.
    To flou'rish To adorn; to embellish, v. a.
To nou'rish To support by food; to maintain, v. a.
       La'tish Somewhat late, a.
       Gont'ish Rank, or lustful, as a goat, a.
       Whitish Somewhat white, a.
       Dolt'ish Stupid; dull; mean, a.
       Pet'tish Fretful; peevish, a.
       Skit'tish Easily frighted; wanton, a.
        Sottish Stupid; dull with intemperance, a.
       Slut'tish Not cleanly; nasty, a.
       Rut'tish Wanton; libidinous, a.
       Bru'tish Rough; savage; untau_ht, a.
       Beau'sh Befitting a beau; foppish, a.
       Lar wh Wasteful; profuse, a.
     To lar'ish To scatter with profusion, v. a.
       Star'ish Servile; base; dependent, a.
      Kna'rish Dishonest; fraudulent; waggish, a.
     To rar'ish To constuprate by force; to transport, v. a.
   To en-rar'ish To throw into ecstacy, v. a.
         ( uish The armour that covers the thighs, s.
       Pee'vish Petulant; waspish; hard to please, a.
      Thier ish Giving to stealing; sly; secret, a.
      A'gu-ish Having the qualities of an ague, a.
      An'quish Excessive pain of mind or body, s.
   Tolan'quish To pine away; to lose strength, v, n.
To dis-tinguish To judge; specificate; make distinction, v.
 To ex-tinguish To put out; suppress; obscure, v. a.
      Ro'quish Fraudulent ; vagrant ; wanton, a.
        Elv'ish Relating to elves, a.
       Wolvish See Wolfish, a.
   To van'quish To conquer; to confute, v. a.
 To re-lin'quish To abandon; to quit; to give up, v. a.
       To wish To have strong desire; to long for, v.
         Wish Longing desire; thing desired, s.
      Shrew ish Having the qualities of a shrew, a.
  To fore wish' To desire beforehand, v. n.
     Well'wish A wish of happiness, s.
   To un-wish' To wish that which is not to be, v. n.
       Cow'ish Timorous, a.
      Show ish Splendid; gaudy, a.
```

ATH 209

Yel'low-ish Approaching to yellow, a. Willow-ish Resembling the colour of willow, a. To in-ter-wish' To wish mutually to each other, v. a. Whey'ash Partaking of, or resembling whey, a. Sky'ish Coloured like the ether, a. Boy'ish Belonging to a boy; trifling; childish, a. Closh A distemper in the feet of cattle, s. Marsh A fen ; a bog ; a swamp, s. Earsh A ploughed field, pronounced ersh, s. Bush A thick shrub: the u in this word is the same as that in bull, and bush is pronounced nearly as if written boosh. To bush To grow thick, v. n. Am'bush A post to surprise an enemy, s. To en-am'bush To hide in ambush, v. a. To gush To flow with violence, v. n. Gush A sudden cruption of liquor, s. Hush! Silence; be still, interj. Hush Still; silent; quiet, a. To hash To be still; to silence; to appease, v. Lush Of a deep colour ; opposite to pale, a. To blush To betray confusion by looking red, v. n. Blush The colour in the checks, s. To flush To flow with violence; to colour, v. Flush Full of vigour ; abounding, a. Flush Afflux ; violent flow, s. $P/u_{i}h$ A kind of shaggy cloth, s. To push To thrust ; press forward ; urge ; tease, v. Push A thrust; impulse; trial; pimple, rhymes Rush A plant; any worthless thing, s. fbush.s. To rush To move with violence, v. n. Rush Violent course, s. Brush An instrument for rubbing; an assault, s. To brush To sweep with a brush; move with haste, v. To crush To press; squeeze; be condensed, v. Crush A collision, s. To frush To break; bruise; or crush, v. a. Frush A discase in a horse's foot, s. Thrush A bird; a disease in the mouth, s. Bul'rush A large rush, s. Tush ! An expression of contempt, interj. Bath A bathing place, s. Sal'bath Sunday; time of rest and worship, s.

Eath Easy; not difficult, a.

Eath Easily, ad. [deth, s. Death Extinction of life; mortality, pronounced Heath A plant; place overgrown with heath, s.

Sheath The case of anything; a scabbard, s. To sheath To inclose in a sheath or scabbard, v. a.

To un-sheath' To draw from the scabbard, v. a. Be-neath' Under; lower in place or rank, prep.

Be-neath' In a lower place; under, ad.

210 ITH

```
Un-der-neath' In the lower place; beneath, ad.
Un-der-neath' Under, prep.
      Breath Life; air; respiration, rhymes death, s.
     Wreath Any thing curled or twisted; a chaplet, s.
   To wreath To curl; twist; convolve, v. a.
       Hath Third person singular of to have.
       Lath A thin slip of wood to support tiles, s.
      To lath To fit up with laths, v. a.
       Lath A part of a county, s.
 Af'ter-math The second crop, s.
        Outh A solemn appeal to Heaven s.
       Loath Unwilling; not ready, a.
   Pack'cloth A cloth in which goods are tied up, s.
To un-clouth' To strip; to make naked, v. a.
       Path Way; road; track, s.
   Foot path A way for foot passengers only, s.
     By path A private or obscure path, s.
       Rath A hill. s.
       Rath Early, ad.
        Rath Early; coming before the time, a.
      Wrath Anger; fury; rage, rhymes moth, cloth, &c.s.
       Swath A line of grass cut down; a fillet, s.
     Breadth Measure from side to side, pronounced bredth,
Hair'brealth A very small distance, s.
 Hun'dredth Ordinal of 100, a.
      Width Breadth; wideness, s.
 Thou'sandth Ordinal of 1000, a.
   To smecth To smoke; to blacken with smoke, v. a.
     To seeth To decoct in hot liquor; to be hot, v. a.
       Teath The plural of tooth, s.
  Twen'ti eth The tenth twice told, a.
    Mon'teth A vessel for washing glasses, s.
       Fifth The ordinal of five, a.
     Twelfth 'The ordinal of twelve, a.
      Length From end to end : extent, s.
    A-length' At full length, ad.
     Strength Force; power; vigour, s.
  To strength To strengthen, v. a.
      Eighth The ordinal of eight, pronounced aith, s.
       Faith Belief; fidelity; veracity; promise, s.
     Turbith Yellow precipitate, s.
        Gith An herb called Guinea pepper, s.
       Smith One who works in metals, s.
      Zenith The point over head; opposite the nadir, s.
        Pith Marrow of a plant; strength; energy, s.
       Frith A strait in the sea; a kind of net, s.
         Sith Since; seeing that, ad.
       With By; noting the cause or means, &c. prep.
   Here with With this, ad.
   Therewith With that, ad.
  Where with With which, ad.
  Forth-with' Immediately; without delay, ad.
```

Health Freedom from sickness; purity, pron. helth, s. Stealth Theart of stealing; a secret act, rhymes health Wealth Riches; money, &c. rhymes health, s. Com-mon-wealth' General body of the people; a republic, s. Filth Dirt; nastiness; corruption, s. Spilth Any thing poured out or wasted, s. Tilth Husbandry; culture, s. Tilth Arable; tilled, a. Warmth Gentle heat; zeal; passion, s. Cor'inth A fruit commonly called current, s. Month A space of time of four weeks, s. Both The two, pronounced as if bow, to shoot with, were terminated by th, a. Both As well, conj. [duth. Doth The third person singular of do, pronounced Cloth Any thing woven for dress or covering, s. Cere'cloth Cloth smeared over with glutinous matter, s. Sack'cloth Cloth for sacks or mourning, s. Neck'cloth That which men wear on their necks, s. Green'cloth A board held within the palace, s. Sear'cloth A plaster; a large plaster, s. Hair'cloth Stuff made of hair, s. Stoth Slowness; laziness; idleness, rhymes both, s. Moth An insect that eats cloth, &c. s. Behe-moth The hippopotamus, or river horse, s. Booth A house built of boards; a stall, s. Toll'booth A prison, s. Smooth Even on the surface; adulatory, a. To smooth To make even or easy; to flatter, v. a. South Truth; reality, s. Sooth Pleasing ; delightful, a. To sooth To flatter ; please ; calm ; soften, v. a. For-sooth' Certainly; in truth, ad. Tooth A bone in the jaw; palate, s. Colts'tooth Love of youthful pleasure, s. Broth Liquor in which flesh is boiled, s. Troth Truth : fidelity, s. To be-troth' To contract to any one; to affiance, v. Wroth Angry, a. Quoth For say, or said; quoth I, say I; quoth he, says he, rhymes doth, v. imperf. Depth Deepness; abyss; abstruseness, s. Earth Land; mould; one of the four elements. pronounced erth, rhymes birth, s. To earth To cover with, or get under earth, v. [s. Dearth Scarcity; famine; barrenness, rhymes earth. Hearth The place on which a fire is made, pronounced harth, s. Garth The bulk round the waist, s. Swarth Darkly brown ; tawny ; gloomy, a.

Birth The act of coming into life; rank; rise, s.

Child birth The state of being in labour, s.

212 L L I

After-birth The secundine, s. Mirth Merriment ; jollity ; gaiety, s. Forth Forward; out of doors, pronounced as fourth the number. ad. Forth Out of, prep. To hold-forth' To harangue; to exhibit, v. n. Hence forth From this time forward, ad. Thence forth From that time, ad. North The point opposite the sun in the meridian, s. North Northern, s. To worth To betide, pronounced wurth, v. n. Worth Price ; value ; importance ; merit, s. Worth Equal in value to; deserving of, a. Fourth The ordinal of four, a. Warth See Worth for the word. Az'i-muth An arch of the horizon, s. Bis'muth Marcasite; a mineral substance, s. Un-couth' Strange; odd; unusual, a. Month An entrance for food, &c. ; a wry face, s. To mouth To speak big; to mutter; to chew, v. South The part where the sun is at noon, s. South Southern; meridional, a. South Towards or from the south, ad. Youth One past childhood; tender age, ryhmes Ruth Mercy; sorrow; tenderness, s. Truth Honesty; reality; faithfulness, s. Un-truth' Falsehood; a false assertion, s. Blowth Bloom or blossom, rhymes growth, s. Growth Vegetation; product; increase, s. O'cer-growth Exuberant growth, s. Sixth The ordinal of six, a. Sixth A sixth part, s. T. Rab'li A doctor among the Jews, s. Al'i-bi (In law) in another place, ad. An-toe'ci Inhabitants under the same meridian, but opposite parallels, s. Ca'di A turkish magistrate, s. Sal-ma-quu'di A mixture of herrings, apples, &c. s. An-thro-poph'a-qi Man-eaters; Cannibals, s. So'phi The emperor of Persia, s. Asci-i Inhabitants of the torrid zone, s. Am-phis'ci-i Inhabitants under the torrid zone, s. An-tis'ci-i People whose shadows fall opposite ways at the same time, s. Ka'li Sea-weed, s. Al'ka-li A substance fermenting with acids, s. Shill'i-shall-i A cant adverb of doubting, ad. Ver-mi-cel'li A paste rolled up like worms, s.

Den-tel'li Modillions; projecting brackets, s.

Vil'li Fibres, s.

Broc'co-li A kitchen plant, s. La'pis-laz'u-li Azure stone, s.

Dem'i Half, a.

El'e-mi A drug of the resinous kind, s.

Sem'i In composition signifies half, s. Latin.

Cer-ti-o-ra'ri A particular kind of writ, s. Latin.

Tri-um'vi-ri A coalition of three men in government, s. Lit-er-a'ti The learned, s. Italian.

Sper-ma-ce'ti An oily substance in some whales, s. Latin.

Muf'ti A Mahometan high priest, s.

An'ti A particle signifying contrary to.

Ca-pi'ri A tree yielding a balsam, s.

Ban-dit'ti A gang of outlaws, s.

ĸ

Haak A fish, rhymes bake, s.

Beak The bill of a bird, s.

Leak A hole which lets in water, s.

To leak To let water in or out, v. n.

Bleak Pale; cold; chill, a.

Bleak A small river fish, s.

Fleak A small lock; thread or twist, s.

Meak A hook with a long handle, s.

To sneak To creep slily ; to crouch, v. n. Peak The top of a hill; any thing acuminated, s.

A-perk' In a posture to pierce the ground, ad.

To speak To talk ; pronounce, v. To be-speak' To order; speak to; show, v. a.

To break To part by force; tame; ruin; not keep to,

rhymes cake, lake, &c. v. Break An opening ; pause ; failure, s.

Daybreak First appearance of day, s.

To creak To make a harsh noise, v. n.

To screak To make a shrill or hourse noise, v. n. Freak A whim; a sudden fancy, s.

To freak To variegate, v. a.

Streek A line of colour; a stripe, s.

To streak To stripe; variegate; stretch, v. a.

To wreak To revenge, v. a.

Wreak Revenge; passion, s.

Steak A slice of flesh; a collop, rhymes break, s.

To squeak To cry shrilly, v. n.

Squeak A shrill quick cry, s. Weak Feeble; pliant; unfortified, a.

To tweak To pinch; squeeze, v. a.

Tweek Perplexity; Indicrous; distress, s.

Oak A tree and the wood of it, s.

To doak To cover with a cloak; to conceal, v. a.

Cloak An outer garment; a concealment, s. To croak To cry like a frog, raven, or crow, v. n. 214 A C K

```
To soak To steep; lie steeped in moisture: drain, v.
 San'da-rak A mineral; also a white gum, s.
      Back The hinder part of a thing, s.
      Back Behind, ad.
    To back To mount a horse : to second, v. a.
Huck'a-back A kind of linen, s
 Horse'back Seat of the rider; state of riding, s.
 Drawback An allowance on exportation, &c. s.
    To hack To cut irregularly; chop; use often, v.
      Jack An engine; a fish; a leathern can, s.
    To lack To want ; to be in want, v.
      Lack Want ; need ; failure, s.
   A-lack! Alas; an expression of sorrow, interj.
      Black Dark; wicked; mournful, a.
Lamp'black Smoke caught from a lamp, s.
      Clack Part of a mill; a repeated noise, s.
   To clack To make a repeated noise; to chatter, v. n.
      Slack Loose; remiss; relaxed, a
    To slack To be remiss; abate; loosen, v.
      Slack Coal dust, s.
   To smack To make a smart noise; have a taste, v.
     Smack Savour; a small ship, s.
 Al'ma-nack See Almanac, s.
     Knack Dexterity; a nice trick; a toy, v.
     Snack A share, s.
      Park A large bundle; a set of cards, &c. s.
    To park To bind up for carriage; to put cards to-
Pick'a-pack In a manner of a pack, adv.
                                              [gether, v.
      Rack An engine for torture; extreme pain; a frame
              for hay or bottles; a distaff, s.
    To rack To stream as clouds; to torture; harass, v.
     Brack A breach, s.
      Crack A sudden noise; a chink; a boaster, s.
   To crack To break into chinks : split : craze : boast, v.
  Gim'crack A slight or trivial piece of mechanism, s.
    Ar'rack A distilled spirit; a plant, s.
   Bar'rack A building to lodge soldiers, s.
   Carrack A large ship of burden; a gallcon, s.
      Track A beaten path; a mark left, s.
    To track To follow by the footsteps or mark, v. a.
     Wrack Destruction of a ship; ruin, s.
   To wrack To destroy in the water; to torture, v. a.
       Sack A bag of three bushels; a woman's robe;
              storm of a town; plunder; a sweetwine, s.
    To sack To put in sacks; to plunder, v. a.
 To ran'sack To plunder; to search narrowly, v. a.
 Knap'sack A soldier's bag. s.
  Snap'sack A soldier's bag, s.
    To tack To fasten; join; turn a ship, v.
       Tuck A small nail; a turning of ships at sea, s.
   Tick'tack A game at tables, s.
```

Croak The cry of a frog, raven, or crow, s.

I C K 215

```
Stack A pile of hay, &c.; a number of chimneys, s.
    To stack To pile up in ricks, v. a.
  To at tack' To assault; impugn in any manner, v. a.
    At tack' An assault on an enemy, &c s.
      Quack An ignorant pretender to physic, rhymes back,
    To quack To cry like a duck; to brag loudly, rhymes back,
   To thrack To bang; strike; thrash, rhymes back, v. a. [v.
     Thwack A heavy hard blow, rhymes back, s.
        Beck A sign with the head or hand; a nod, s.
     To beck To make a sign with the head or hand, v. a.
     Re'beck A three stringed fiddle, s.
    Lim'beck A still, s.
     To deck To dress; adorn; cover, v. a.
        Deck The floor of a ship; pile of cards, s.
  To be-deck' To deck; to adorn, v. a.
Quar'ter deck The short upper deck, s.
        Geck A bubble; easily imposed upon, s.
     To geck To cheat, v. a.
    To check To reprove; curb; stop; clash, v.
       Check Restraint ; dislike ; stop, s.
Coun'ter-check A stop; a rebuke, s.
     To keck To heave the stomach, v. n.
     To fleck To spot; to streak; to dapple, v. a.
       Neck A part between the head and body, s.
        Peck The fourth part of a bushel, s.
     To peck To strike as a bird with its beak, v. a.
       Speck A spot of dirt, &c. s
    To speck To spot; to stain in drops, v. a.
     To reck To heed; to mind; to care for, v. a.
    To wreck To suffer wreck or loss; to ruin, v.
      Wreck A shipwreck; destruction; ruin, s.
   Ship'wreck The destruction of a ship, &c. s.
To ship wreck To destroy by dashing on rocks, &c. v. a.
    To queck To shrink; to show pain, v. n.
               For those words from the learned languages
                 formerly written with k, as Critick, Publick,
                  Musick, &c. See Critic, Public, Music, &c.
    Traf'fick Commerce; commodities, s.
  To traf'fick To practice commerce; to trade, v. n.
        Chick The young of hens; a girl, s.
       Thick Dense; gross; muddy; close, a.
       Thick The thickest part, s.
       Thick Frequently; fast; closely, ad.
        Kick A blow with the foot, s.
      To kick To strike with the foot, v. a.
      To lick To touch with the tongue; to lap, v. a.
        Lick A blow; rough usage, s.
     To click To make a sharp successive noise, v. n.
     To klick To make a small sharp noise, v. n.
     Frol'ick Gay; full of levity, a.
   To frol'ick To play wild pranks, v. n.
     Gar'lick A plant, s.
```

```
Slick See Sleek, a.
           Nick A notch; an exact point, s.
        To pick To choose; gather; clear; strike; rob; open
                  eat slowly, or a little, v.
           Pick A sharp pointed iron tool, s.
           Rick A pile or heap of corn or hay, s.
          Brick A mass of burnt clay; a kind of loaf, s.
        To brick To lay with bricks, v. a.
      Cam'brick Fine linen originally made at Cambray, s.
          Crick Noise of a door; stiffness in the neck, s.
       To prick To pierce; incite; affect with remorse; make
                  acid; mark a tune, v.
          Prick A puncture; point; remorse of conscience, s.
    Bish'op-rick See Bishopric, s.
Arch-bish op-rick See Archbishopric, s.
           Trick A fraud; dexterous artifice; habit, s.
        To trick To cheat ; dress ; live by fraud, v.
           Sick Afflicted with disease; disgusted, a.
         To sick To sicken ; to take a disease, v. n.
        Sea'sick Sick by being at sea, a.
       Lore'sick Disordered with love, a.
     Fo-ren'sick See Forensic, a.
     Brain'sick Diseased in the understanding; giddy, a.
       Crop'sick Sick through excess, a.
           Tick A bed case; a dog louse; a score, s.
           Stick A small piece of wood, s.
        To stick To fasten on ; adhere ; stop ; scruple ; stab, v.
     To be-stick' To stick over with anything, v. a.
     Ma-jes'tick See Majestic, a.
    Fid'dle-stick The bow and hair for playing on a fiddle, s.
    Can'dle-stick An instrument to hold a candle, s.
        Fustick A wood used in dyeing, s.
          Quick Living; swift; active; ready, a.
          Ouick Nimbly; readily, ad.
          Quick Living flesh; sensible parts, s.
           Wick The cotton of a candle, lamp, &c. s.
     Sher'if-wick The jurisdiction of a sheriff, s.
     Bai'li-wick The jurisdiction of a bailiff, s.
           Cock Male of birds; form of a hat; part of a gun;
                   spout to draw beer, &c.; small heap of hay, s.
         To cock To set erect; set up the hat; strut, v.
       Mea'cock An uxorious or effeminate man, s.
        Pea'cock A fowl beautiful in feathers, s.
      Wood'cock A bird of passage, s.
     Shit'tle cock A cork stuck with feathers. s.
     Shut'tle-cock A cork stuck with feathers, s.
      Game'cock A cock bred for fighting, s.
   To spitch'cock To cut in pieces and roast an eel, v. a.
      Spitch'cock An eel cut in pieces and roasted, s.
      Heath'cock A large fowl frequenting heaths, s.
       Prin'cock A coxcomb; a conceited person, s.
   Weath'er-cock A vane on a spire; anything fickle, s.
```

OCK 217

```
Dock Place for building ships; a stump; an herb,
     Had'dock A sea fish of the cod kind, s.
                                                         ۲s.
     Pad'dock An inclosure for deer: a frog. s.
     Pud'dock A provincial word for an inclosure, s.
         Hock The joint between the knee and the fetlock.
       To hock To disable in the hock, v. a.
                                                         ſs.
      Mo'hock A barbarous Indian; a ruffian, s.
         Shock A conflict; concussion; pile of sheaves, s.
      To shock To shake; be offensive; build up, v.
   Hol'ty-hock Rose mallow, s.
         Lock A fastening for a door, &c.; part of a gun :
                 small quantity of hair, &c. s.
        To lock To fasten with a lock; to unite, v.
         Block A heavy piece of wood; pully; stop, s.
       To block To shut up; to inclose, v. a.
Stumbling-block Cause of stumbling or offence, s.
         Clock An instrument to show time; part of a
                 stocking; a beetle, s.
      Pud'lock A depending kind of lock, s.
    To padlock To fasten with a padlock, v. a.
      Wed'lock Marriage; matrimony, s.
     To be-lock' To fasten, v. a.
   Double-lock To shoot the bolt of a lock twice, v. a.
       Fire lock A soldier's gun, s.
      Fore lock Hair on the forepart of the head, s.
      Elvelock Knots in the hair. s.
         Flock A company of sheep, birds, &c. s.
       To flock To gather in crowds, v. n.
       Elf'lock Knots of Hair twisted by elves, s.
       Ilill'ock A little hill, s.
       Pol'lock A kind of fish, s.
       Bull'ock A young bull; a steer, s.
      Hem'lock An herb, s.
    To un-lock' To open a lock; to open in general, v.
       To slock To slake ; to quench, v. n.
        Fet'lock Hair behind the pastern joint, s.
       To mock To mimic; deride; elude; make sport of, v.
          Mock Ridicule : contemptuous mimicry, s.
      Cam'mock An herb, s.
     Ham'mock A swinging bed, s.
     Mam'mock See Mammoc, a.
     Mam'mock See Mammoc, s.
         Smock Under garment of a woman; a shift, s.
          Nock A slit; a notch, s.
       To knock To hit or strike upon; to clash, v.
         Knock A sudden stroke; a blow, s.
       Ban'nock A kind of oaten cake, s.
       Pin'nock The tom-tit, s.
           Pock A pustule ; a scab, s.
           Rock A vast mass of stone; protection, s.
        To rock To shake : move a cradle : lull : reel. v.
          Brock A badger, s.
```

218 E E K

Crock An earthen pot. s. Frock An outward garment; a coat, s. Sham'rock Irish name for three-leaved grass, s. Gir'rock A kind of fish, s. Sock Something put between the foot and shoe; the shoe of the ancient comic actors, s. Bas'sock Bass, s. Cas'sock A close garment worn by clergymen, s. Has'sock A stuffed mat to kneel on, s. Stock A log; trunk; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money, s. Laugh'ing-stock An object of ridicule : a butt, s. Ga'zing-stock One gazed at with scorn, s. Lin'stock A staff with a match at the end, s. Hattock A shock of corn, s. Mattock A tool to grub up trees; a pickage, s. But'tock The rump; part near the tail, s. Put'tock A buzzard, s. Buck Washing liquor; male of deer, rabbits, &c. To buck To wash clothes; copulate as bucks, &c. v. Duck A water fowl; word of fondness, s. De-coy'duck A duck that lures others, s. To chuck To call as a hen; to touch under the chin, v. ('huck The noise of a hen; word of endearment, s. Luck Chance; fortune, good or bad, s. To cluck To call chickens as a hen, v n. To pluck To snatch; draw; strip feathers, v. a. Pluck A pull; heart, liver, &c. of an animal, s. War'luck A witch; a wizard, s. Muck Dung for manure; any thing filthy, s. To muck To manure with muck ; to dung, v. a. Puck Some sprite among the fairies, s. To truck To exchange; to traffic by exchange, v. Truck Traffic by exchange, s. Struck Pret. and part. pass. of to strike. Moon'struck Lunatic; affected by the moon, a. Plun'et-struck Blasted, a. To suck To draw the breast; drain; imbibe, v. Tus'suck A tuft of grass or twigs, s. To tuck To lay close; to inclose under, v. a. Tuck A kind of sword; a net, s. Stuck Pret. and part. pass. of to stick. Yuck Itch. s. To eek To make bigger; supply deficiency, v. a. Cheek Side of the face, of a machine, &c. s. Leek A plant, s. Gleek Music or musician, s. Sleek Smooth; glossy, a. To eleck To comb or render smooth or glossy, v. a. Meek Mild of temper; soft; gentle, a. Reck Smoke; steam; pile of corn, hay, &c. s. To reck To smoke; to emit vapour, v.

```
To creek To make a harsh noise, see Creak, v. n.
          Creek A small bay, &c.; an alley, s.
          Greek Pertaining to the Greeks, a.
    Fen'u-greek A plant, s.
        To seek To look or search for; endeavour after, v.
          Week The space of seven days, s.
      To shrick To scream, rhymes week, v. n.
         Shriek A cry of anguish or horror, s.
          Bulk A great beam, s.
        To calk To stop the leaks of a ship, v. a.
         Chalk A white fossil, s.
       To chilk To mark or manure with chalk, v. a.
        To talk To speak in conversation; to prattle, v. n.
           Talk Oral conversation; rumour; a mineral, s.
     Ta'ble-talk Conversation at meals, s.
      Town'talk Common prattle of a place, s.
       To stalk To walk proudly and awkwardly, v. n.
          Stalk A proud and stately step; a stem, s.
       To walk To move by leisurely steps, v.
          Walk Act of walking , gait; path to walk in, s.
       Bywalk A private walk; not the main road, s.
   To out-walk' To leave one in walking, v. a.
            Elk A stately animal of the stag kind, s.
        To welk To cloud; to obscure, v. a.
           Yelk The yellow part of an egg, s.
            Ilk Eke; also, adv.
        To bilk To cheat; to defraud, v. a.
          Thilk That same, pron.
          Milk A liquor from the paps of females. s.
           Silk The produce of worms, s
          Folk People; nations; mankind; rhymes with oak.
    Gen'tle-folk Persons above the vulgar, s.
                                                  [poke,&c.
    Trades folk People employed in trades, s.
      Kins folk Relations, s.
           Yolk Yellow part of an egg; the yelk, s.
          Bulk Size; chief part; a stall, s.
   To o-ver-bulk' To oppress by bulk, v. a.
       To sculk To lurk secretly; to lie close, v. n.
          Hulk Body of a ship: any thing bulky, s.
        To hulk To exenterate: to embowel, v. a.
       To skulk To lurk in fear or malice, v. n.
          Bank A fence of earth; repository for money, s.
       To bank To inclose with banks; to lay up, v. a.
  Moun'te bank A stage doctor; a quack, s.
To moun'te-bank To cheat by false boasts, v. a.
          Dank Damp; humid; moist, a.
         Hank A skein of thread, s.
         Shank Joint of the leg; long part of an instrument.
       To thank To return acknowledgments, v. a.
         Thank Expression of gratitude, s.
     Pickthank An officious person, s.
          Lank Not filled up : faint : not fat, a.
```

220 I N K

```
Blank White; unwritten; dejected; pale, a.
     Blank A void space; a butt; unwritten paper, s.
   To blank To damp; confuse; efface, v. a.
      Clauk A loud shrill, sharp noise, s.
     Flank Part of the side; side of an army, &c. s.
   To flank To attack, or be on the side, v. a.
     Plank A thick strong board, s.
   To plank To cover or lay with planks, v. a.
     Slauk An herb, s.
      Rank Strong : luxuriant : fruitful, a.
      Rank A line of men ; row ; class : dignity, s.
    To rank To arrange methodically; to be ranged, v.
     Brank Buckwheat, s.
     Crank The end of an iron axis; bending passage,
              &c. s.
     Crank Healthy; deep loaded (with seamen), a.
     Drank Preterit of to drink.
     Frank Liberal; open : sincere, a.
     Frank A hogsty; free letter; French coin, s.
   To frank To feed high; to exempt from expense, v. a.
     Shrank Preterit of to shrink.
   To prank To decorate ; dress to ostentation, v. a.
      Prank A frolic ; a wicked act, s.
      Sank Preterit of to sink.
      Tank A large cistern or basin, s.
      Stank Weak; worn out, a.
      Stank Preterit of to stink.
   To twank To make, to sound, v. n.
        Ink Liquor to write with, s.
     To ink To daub with ink, v. a.
    To think To have ideas; judge; muse; imagine, v.
 To be-think To recal to reflection, v. a.
      Skink Drink; any thing potable, s.
    To skink To serve drink, v. n.
       Link Part of a chain; a torch of pitch, s.
     To link To combine ; unite ; connect, v.
    To blink To wink ; to see obscurely, v. n.
    To clink To utter a small interrupted noise, v. n.
  Clink A sharp noise, s.
To en-link' To chain to; to bind, v, a.
To in-ter-link To join one in another as chains, v. a.
    To slink To sneak; to cast its young, v.
       Slink A cast calf. s.
       Pink A flower; colour; kind of fish, s.
     To pink To pierce in holes; wink with the eyes, v.
      Brink The edge of a river; precipice, &c. s.
      Drink Liquor to be swallowed, s.
    To drink To swallow liquors; suck up, v.
  Diet-drink Medicated liquor, s.
   To shrink To contract itself; to withdraw through fear,
      Shrink A contraction of the body, &c. s.
                                                        [v.
    To prink To prank; to deck for show, v. n.
```

```
To sink To fall gradually; decline; diminish; sup-
                     press; conceal; depress; degrade, v.
             Sink A drain; a jakes, s.
           To tink To make a sharp shrill noise, v. n.
          To stink To emit an offensive smell, v. n.
             Stink Offensive smell, s.
          To wink To shut the eyes ; to connive, v.n.
            Wink A closing of the eye; sometimes as a hint, s.
     To hood wink To blind by covering the eyes, v. a.
         To swink To toil; to over-labour, v.
            Swink Labour ; toil ; drudgery, s.
            Twink Motion of an eye; a moment, s.
            Monk One who lives in a monastery, rhymes trunk, s.
            Ponk Touchwood, rhymes trunk, s.
            Sponk A nocturnal spirit; a hag, rhymes trunk, s.
            Funk A stink; fear, s.
            Junk A Chinese ship; pieces of old cable, s.
            Slunk Preterit and part. pass. of slink.
            Punk A common prostitute, s.
           Spunk Rotten wood ; touchwood, s.
         To crunk To cry like a crane, v. n.
           Drunk Intoxicated with strong liquor, a.
           Shrunk Preterit and part. pass. of shrink.
            Trunk The body of any thing; sort of chest; pro-
                     boscis of an elephant, &c. ; a long tube, s.
             Sunk Preterit and part. pass. of sink.
            Stunk Proterit of stink.
             Book A volume in which we read or write, s.
           To book To register in a book, v. a.
Com-mon placebook A book for general heads, s. Min'ute-book A book of short hints, s.
        Horn'book The first book of children, s.
   Dooms'day-book An ancient register of estates, s.
             Cook One who dresses victuals, s.
           To cook To prepare victuals for the table, v. a.
             Hook Anything bent to catch hold, s.
           To hook To catch with a hook; to ensuare, v. a.
             Shook Preterit and part. pass. of shake.
          Pothook A hook on which pots, &c. are hung, s.
           To look To behold ; seek ; search for, v.
           Look! See! lo! behold! interj.
             Look Air of the face; act of seeing, s.
            Flook The broad part of an anchor, s.
     To o-rer-look' To superintend ; peruse ; neglect, v. a.
       To out-look' To face down; to browbeat, v a.
             Nook A corner, s.
             Rook A bird; cheat; mean chessman. s.
           To rook To rob; to cheat, v. a.
            Brook A running water; a rivulet, s.
          To brook To endure; bear; be content, v.
            Crook Any bent instrument; a sheephook. s.
          To crook To bend, v. a.
```

```
Took Preterit of take.
         Ark A vessel to swim on the water : a chest, s.
        Bark Rind of a tree; a small ship, s.
      To bark To make a noise as a dog; strip trees, v.
   To de-bark' To disembark, v. a.
   To em-bark' To put or go on shipboard, v.
To dis-em-bark' To land ; to carry to land, v.
  To dis-bark' To land from a ship, v. a.
        Dark Not light; blind; obscure, a.
        Dark Want of light or knowledge, s.
      To dark To darken; to obscure, v. a.
      To hark To listen, v. n.
      Hark! List! hear! listen! interi.
     To chark To burn to a black cinder, v. a.
       Shark A voracious fish; a tricking fellow, s.
        Lark A small singing bird, s.
        Mark The sum of 13s. 4d.; a token; object to
                 shoot at ; impression ; proof, s.
      To mark To make a mark ; to note, v.
     Sea'wark A mark to direct those at sea, s.
   Land'mark A mark of boundaries, s.
     Re-mark' An observation; note; notice; token, s.
   To re-mark To note; observe; point out, v. a.
  Wa'ter-mark The limit of the flood, s.
Count'er-mark A mark of value, property, &c. s.
         Park An enclosed ground for deer, &c. s.
   To park To inclose as in a park, v. a. To im-park' To inclose with a park, v. a.
       Spark A particle of fire or light; a gay lad, s.
        Spark To emit particles of fire, v. n.
         Sark A shark or shirk (in Scotland a shirt), s.
        Stark Strong; deep; simple; plain; stiff, a.
        Wark Building, rhymes cork, s.
     Bul'wark A fortification; a security, s.
     Hau'berk A coat of mail, s.
       To jerk To give a quick smart blow, v. a.
         Jerk A quick smart cast; a quick jolt, s.
         Clerk A clergyman ; a scholar, s.
         Clerk A book-keeper, rhymes ark, s.
    Town'derk A manager of corporation business, s.
      To smerk To smile wantonly, v. a.
       To perk To hold up the head affectedly; to prank, v.
       To yerk To throw out with a spring, v. a.
         Yerk A quick motion, s.
        To irk It irks me; I am weary of it, rhymes jerk, v.a.
         Dirk A kind of dagger, rhymes jerk. s.
       To dirk To spoil; to ruin, rhymes jerk, v. a.
       To firk To whip; to beat, rhymes jerk, v. a. [ jerk, s.
         Kirk A church; the church of Scotland, rhymes
        Smirk See Smcrk, rhymes jerk
        Quirk Quick stroke; artful distinction, rhymes jerk,
         Cork A tree; bark; bottle stopple, s.
```

U S K 223

```
Fork An instrument with two or three prongs, s.
     Pitch'fork A fork to toss corn or hav. &c. s.
          Pork Swine's flesh, s.
         Stork A bird of passage, s.
       To work To labour; be agitated; ferment; produce;
                 effect; embroider; make way, rhymes lurk,
         Work Labour; employment; a deed, s.
       A work' On work; in a state of labour, ad.
     Fire work A show of fire, s.
  Hand'i-work Work of the hand; manufacture, s.
    Plain'work Needlework : not embroidery, s.
    Horn'work A kind of angular fortification, s.
  Check'er-work Work varied alternately, s.
   Wa'ter-work An hydraulic performance, s.
To count'er-work To counteract; to hinder, v. a.
 Jour ney-work Work done by a journeyman, s.
       To lurk To lie in wait; to lie hidden, v. n.
         Murk Husks of fruit, s.
          Turk A native of Turkey, s.
         Sturk A young ox or heifer, s.
        To ask To beg; claim; inquire; require, v. a.
       To bask To lie exposed to the heat of the sun, v. n.
          Cask A barrel; wooden vessel for liquor, s.
          Cask A helmet; armour for the head, s.
         Hask A habitation made of rushes, &c. s.
         Flask A kind of bottle; a powder horn, s.
         Mask A disguise; pretence; entertainment, s.
       To mask To disguise; hide; cover; revel, v.
      Dam'ask Silk or woollen woven into flowers, s.
    To dam'ask To weave in flowers, &c. v.
   To im-mask' To cover ; to disguise, v. a.
    To un-mask To remove a disguise, v. a.
          Task An employment; business imposed, s.
        To task To impose something to be done, v. a.
          Desk An inclining table for writing, &c. s.
          Bisk Broth; soup, s.
          Disk A quoit; the face of the sun, s.
         Whisk A small besom; a kind of tippet, s.
      Bas'i-lisk The cocatrice serpent; a cannon, s.
       Obe-lisk A pyramid; a mark, s.
          Risk Hazard; danger; chance, s.
          Brisk Lively; gay; bright, a.
       To frisk To leap; skip; be frolicsome, v. n.
      Aster-isk A mark in printing as (*), s.
          Busk Something worn to strengthen the stays, s.
          Dusk A tendency to darkness or blackness, s.
          Husk The integument of fruits, s.
        To husk To strip off the husks, v. a.
          Lusk Idle; lazy; worthless, a.
         Musk A perfume; a flower, s.
          Rusk Hard bread for stores, s.
          Tusk The fang; the holding tooth
```

224 CAL

Cank A coarse talky spar, s.

Ank Odd, a.

Dank An incision in stuff, s.

To dank To mark with an incision, v. a.

Gank A cuckoo; a foolish fellow, s.

Hank A bird of prey, s.

To hank To force up phlegm; cry goods, v.

Flonk A flounder, s.

T.

Ca.bal' A private junto of men; an intrigue, s. Ca-bal' The Jewish tradition, s. To ca-bal' To intrigue privately, v. n. Can'ni-bal A man-cater, s. Cym'bal A musical instrument, s. Tym'bal A kettle drum, s. $\hat{H}erb'al$ Λ book of plants, s. Ver'bal Spoken; oral; derived from a verb, a. Pros-o-di'a cal Pertaining to prosody, a. Car-di'a-cal Cordial; invigorating, a. Helia-cal Relating to the sun, a. Ge-neth-li'a cal Relating to calculation of nativities, a. Ma-ni'a-cal Raging with madness, a. Dem-on'i-a-cal Devilish; very bad, a. Am-mo-ni'a-cal Having the nature of ammoniac salt, a. Hy-po-chon-dre'a ca/ Melancholv. a. The-ri'a cal Physical; medicinal, a. Par-a-di-si'a-ca' Suiting or making paradise, a. Aph-ro-di-si'a-cal Relating to the venereal disease, a. Bib-li-oth'e cal Belonging to a library, a. In-trin'si-cal Inward; real, a. Ex-trin'si-cal Outward, a. Tro-cha'i cal Consisting of trochees, a. La'i cal Belonging to the laity, a. Al-ge-bra'i cal Relating to algebra, a. Phar-i-sa'i cal Ritual; externally religious, a. Syl-lali'i-cal Consisting of syllables, a. Mon-o-syl lab'i cal Consisting of one syllable, a. Pol-y-syl-lab'i-cal Relating to a polysyllable, a. Tris-yl-lab'i-cal Consisting of three syllables, a. Cu'bi-cal Having the form or nature of a cube, a. Far'ci-cal Belonging to a farce, a. Rad'i-cal Original; implanted by nature, a. Spo-rad'i cal Endemial; affecting but few persons, a. Med'i-cal Relating to healing, a. Pyr-a-midi-cal Having the form of a pyramid, a. Co-noid'i-cal Approaching a conic form, a. Sphe-roid'i-cal Formed like a spheroid, a. Ve-rid'i-cal Telling truth, a. Ju-rid'i cal Used in courts of justice, a. Fa-tid'i-cal Prophetical; foretelling, a.

Mo-thod'i-cal Ranged in due order, a. Am-e-thod'i-cal Out of method; irregular, a. Im-me-thod'i-cal Confused; without method, a. Pe-ri-od'i-cal Regular; at stated times; circular, a. Sy-nod'i-cal Relating to, or done in a synod, a. Ep-i-sod'i-cal Contained in an episode, a. Spe-cif'i-cal Distinguishing one sort from another, a. Del-e-nif'i-cal Having virtue to assuage pain, a. Mag-nif'i-cal Illustrious; grand, a. Sem-i-nif'i-cal Producing seed, a. Sa-crif'i-cal Employed in sacrifice, a. Be-a-tif'i-cal Blissful, a. Sci-en-tif'i-cal Producing certain knowledge, a. Pon-tit'i-cal Belonging to a bishop; splendid, a. Mag'i-cal Performed by magic, a. Trag'i-cal Mournful; calamitous, a Ped a gog'i-cal Suitable to a schoolmaster, a. Sun-a-god'i-cal Pertaining to a synagogue, a. Ap-a godical Not directly proving a thing, but showing the absurdity of denying it, a. Log'i-cal ()f or belonging to logic, a. Gen-e-a-log'i-cal Pertaining to genealogy, a. An-a-log'i-cal Used by way of analogy, a. Il-logical Contrary to the rules of reasoning, a. Am-phib-o-log'i-cal Doubtful, a. The o-log'i-cal Relating to theology, a. Me-te-or-o-log'i-cal Relating to meteors, a. Path-o-log'i-cal Relating to tokens of a distemper, a. Eth-o-log'i-cal Treating of morality, a. Myth-o-log'i-cal Relating to fables, a. Phil-o-log'i-cal Critical; grammatical, a. Et-y-mo-log'i-cal Relating to etymology, a. Chron-o-log'i-cal Relating to chronology, a. Trop-o-log'i-cal Varied by tropes, a. As-tro-log'i-cal Relating to astrology, a. Tau-to-log'i-cal Repeating the same thing, a. Phys-i-o-log'i-cal Relating to physiology, a. Chi-rur'gi-cal Belonging to surgery, a. Sto-mach'i-cal Relating to the stomach, a. Syn-cc-doch'i-cal Implying a synecdoche, a. Mo-narch'i-cal Vested in a single ruler, a. An-ti-mo-narch'i-cal Against monarchy, a. Hi-er-arch'i-cal Belonging to sacred government, a. Se-raph'i-cal Angelical; angelic, a. Graph'i-cal Well delineated, a. Ge-o-graph'i-cal Relating to geography, a. Or-tho-graph'i-cal Rightly spelled, a. Cos-mo-graph'i-cal Pertaining to cosmography, a. Scen-o-graph'i-cal Pertaining to scenography, a. Se-len-o-graph'i-cal Relating to selenography, a. Tup-o-graph'i-cal Belonging to printing, a. Chor-o-graph'i-cal Belonging to chorography, a.

```
Au-to-graph'i-cal Of one's own writing, a.
     Phil-o-soph'i cal Belonging to philosophy, a.
  Un-phil-o-soph'i-cal Not conformable to philosophy, a.
   Hi-e-ro-glyph'i-cal Emblematical, a.
            Eth'i-cal Moral, a.
        Me-tal'li-cal Containing, or consisting of metal, a.
        En-cyc'li-cal Circular; sent round, a.
         An-yel'i-ral Resembling angels; above human, a.
         Um bil'i-cal Belonging to the navel, a.
          Ba-sil'i-cal Belonging to the basilic vein, a.
        Di-a-bol'i-cal Devilish, a.
      Par-a-bol'i-cal Expressed in parables, a.
        Sym-bol'i-cal Typical; expressing by signs, a.
      Hy-per-bol'ical Exaggerating, a.
       Ap-os-tol'i-cal Delivered by the apostles, a.
      Hy-drau'li cal Relating to hydraulics, a.
Paral·lel o-gram'i cal Having the properties of a parallelogram, a.
        Bal-sam'i-cal Unctuous; mitigating; healing, a.
      Ac-a-dem'i-cal Belonging to an academy, a.
       Ep-i-dem'i-cal General; affecting numbers, a.
        En-dem'i-cal Peculiar to a country, a.
         Polem'i cal Controversial; disputative, a.
        Rhyth'mi-cal Harmonical, a.
           Mim'i cal Acting the mimic; imitating, a.
          In-im'i-cal Unfriendly, a.
           Com'i-cal Diverting; merry; droll, a.
     Trag-i-com'i-cal Consisting of mirth and sorrow, a.
        Cor-com'i-cal Conceited; foppish, a.
    Quad-ri-nom'i-cal Consisting of four denominations, a.
       Ec-o-nom'i cal Frugal; regulating, a.
     As-tro-nom'i-cal Belonging to astronomy, a.
          A-tom'i-cal Consisting of atoms, a.
      An-a-tom'i cal Belonging to anatomy, a.
           Cos'mi-cal Ri-ing or setting with the sun, a.
           Chym'i-cal Made by, or relating to chemistry, a.
        Al-cham'i-cal Relating to alchymy, a.
     Cac-o-chym'i-cal Having the humours corrupted, a.
      Met-o-num'i-cal Put by metonymy for something else, a.
       In-or-gani'-cal Void of organs, or instruments, a.
        Me-chan'i-cal Done by the law of mechanics; mean, a.
     Im-me-chan'i-cal Not mechanical. a.
     Char-la-tan'i-cal Quackish; ignorant, a.
          Sa-tan'i cal Devilish; infernal, a.
        Pu-ri-tan'ical Relating to puritans; demure, a.
          Bo tan'i-cal Relating to herbs, a.
       Occ-u-men'i-cal General; universal, a.
   Cat-e-chu men'i-cal Belonging to the catechumens, a.
          Ar-sen'i-cal Containing arsenic, a.
           Tech'ni-cal Belonging to arts and sciences, a.
     Pyr-o-tech'ni-cal Engaged or skilful in fire-works, a.
      Cher-u-bin'i cal Angelical, a.
            Fin'i-cal Nice; foppish; affected, a.
```

Clin'i-cal Keeping bed, a. Do-min'i-cal Denoting the Lord's day, a. Tyran'ni-cal Like a tyrant, a. Plan-o-con'i cal Flat and conical on different sides, a. Eu-phon'i-cal Sounding agreeably, a. Histii-on'i-cal Befitting the stage, a. Har-mon'i-cal Musical, a. Ca-non'i cal Regular; scriptural; ecclesiastical, a. Ge-o-pon'i-cal Relating to agriculture, a. Sun-chron'i-cal Happening at the same time, a. I-ron'i-cal Spoken by way of irony, a. Thra-son'i-cal Boasting; bragging, a. Ton'i-cal Extended; relating to sounds, a. Cyn'i-cal Satirical; snarling, a. Ho-ro'i-cal Brave, a. Tel-e-scop'i-cal Belonging to a telescope, a. Hy-drop'i-cal Dropsical, a. Trop'i-cal Figurative; near the tropics, a. Top'i-cal Relating to some general head, a. Typ'i-cal Emblematical; figurative, a. An-ti-typ'i cal Explaining the type, a. Oc-to-cd'ri-cal Having eight sides, Pol-y-ed'ri-cal Having many sides a. Cu-lin'dri-cal Like a cylinder, a. Spher'i-cal Round; globular, a. Hel-i-spher'i-cal The rhomb line in navigation, a. Hem-i-spher'i-cal Half round, a. Senci-spher'i cal Belonging to half a sphere, a. At-mo-spher'i-cal Belonging to the atmosphere, a. Sci-a-ther'i cat Belonging to the sun-dial, a. Cler'i-cal Relating to the clergy, a. Chi-mer'i-cal Imaginary; fancied, a. Nu-mer'i-cal Of the same number; numeral, a. Ge-ner'i cal Comprehending the genus, a. Cli-mac-ter'i-cal Succeeding; dangerous; fatal, a. Icter'i-cal Afflicted with the jaundice, a. Al-ex-i-ter'i-cal Having power to expel poison, a. Huster'i-cal Troubled with fits, a. Po-dag'ri-cal Gouty, a. Chi-raj'ri-cal Having the gout in the hand, a. Sa-tir'i-cal Severe in language; bitter, a. The-or'i cal Speculative, a. Al-le-gor'i-cal Pertaining to an allegory, a. Cat-e-gor'i-cal Absolute; positive, a. Met-a-phor'i-cal Not literal; figurative, a. Or-a-tor'i-cal Rhetorical; becoming an orator, a. Rhe-tor'i-cal Oratorical; pertaining to rhetoric, a. Histor'i-cal Pertaining to history, a. The at'ri-cal Suiting a theatre, a. E-lec'tri-cal Attractive without magnetism, a. Met'-ri-cal Pertaining to metre, a. Di-a-met'ri cal Describing, or like a diameter, a.

228 C A L

```
Plan-i-met'ri-cal Belonging to planimetry. a.
 Is-o-per-i-mut'ri-cal Having equal circumferences, a.
      Sym-met'ri-cal Proportionate, a.
      Ge-o-met'ri-cal Pertaining to geometry, a.
   Un-ge-o-met'ri-cal Not geometrical, a.
   Ther-mo-met'ri-cal Relating to the measure of heat, a.
  Trig-o-no-met'ri-cal Relating to trigonometry, a.
     Bar-o-met'ri-cal Relating to the barometer, a.
           Tefri-cal Perverse : sour : froward, a.
    Par-a-cen'tri cal Deviating from circularity, a.
       Ec-cen'tri-cal Deviating from the centre, a.
      Con-cen'tri-cal Having the same centre, a.
        Di-op'tri-cal Affording a medium for the sight, a.
       Ca-top'tri-cal Relating to catoptrics, a.
            Lyr'i-cal Pertaining, or singing to a harp, a.
         Phthis'i-cal Wasting; short-breathed, a.
            Tis i-cal Consumptive, a.
        Whim'si cal Capricious; oddly fanciful, a.
       Non-sen'si-cal Unmeaning; foolish, a.
        Intrin'si-cal Internal; real, a.
         Dr. p'si-cal Troubled with a dropsy, a.
          Clas'si-cal Relating to standard authors of the first
           Mu'si-cal Harmonious ; melodious, a.
                                                         [rank, a.
        Im-mu'si-cal Harsh; unmusical, a.
        Un mu'si-cal Not harmonious; harsh, a.
          Phys'i-cal Medicinal: relating to nature, a.
     Met-a-physi-cal Relating to metaphysics, a.
        Sab-bat'i-cal Belonging to the sabbath, a.
       En-ne-at'i-cal Every ninth day of sickness, &c. a.
       Em-phot'i-cal Strong; forcible; striking, a.
          Sci-at'i-cal Troubled with the hip-gout, a.
        Pre-lat'i-cal Relating to prelate or prelacy, a.
   Ac-ro-a-mati-cal Of or pertaining to deep learning, a.
       Dra-mat'i-cal Represented by action; theatrical, a.
     Math-e-mat'i-cal According to mathematics, a.
   An-a-the-mat'i-cal Having properties of an anathema, a.
     Em-ble-mat'i-cal Allusive; using emblems, a.
    Prob-le-mati-cal Uncertain; disputed; disputable, a.
    The-o-re-mat'i cal Relating to theorems, a.
      Sys-te-mut'i-cul Methodical, a.
      En-ig-mat'i-cal Obscure; doubtful, a.
        Stig-mat'i-cal Branded with infamy, a.
        Dog-mat'i-cal Magisterial; positive, a.
       Asth-mati-cal Troubled with an asthma. a.
      Gram-mat'i-cal Belonging to, or taught by grammar, a.
 Ep-i-gram-mat'i-cal Dealing in epigrams; pointed, a.
Chromo gram-mat'i cal Belonging to a chronogram, a.
      Id-i o-mat'i-cal Peculiar to a tongue, a.
       Ar-o-mat'i-cal Spicy; fragrant; sweet, a.
    Symp-to-mat'i-cal Happening concurrently, a.
      Au-to-mat'i-eal Having power to move, a.
       Sper-mati-cal Seminal, a.
```

```
Schis-mat'i-cal Separated; divided, a.
En-py-reu-mat'i-cal Resembling burnt substances, a.
        Fa-nat'i-cal Enthusiastic; mad; possessed, a.
       He-pat'i cal Belonging to the liver, a.
        Da-pat'i-cal Sumptuous in cheer, a.
      Pan-crat'i cal Excelling in all the gymnastic exercises, a.
     The o-crat'i-cal Relating to theocracy, a.
     Id-i-o-crat'i-cal Peculiar in constitution, a.
     Dem-o-crat'i-cal Belonging to a democracy, a.
   A-ris-to-crat'i-cal Relating to aristocracy, a.
         Pi-rat'i cal Predatory; thievish; robbing, a.
           Stat'i-cal Relating to weighing, a.
        Ec-stat'i-cal Ravishing; enrapturing, a.
      Ap-o-stat'i-cal After the manner of an apostate, a.
     Hyp-o-stat'i-cal Constitutive; personal, a.
    Hydro-stat'i-cal Relating to hydrostatics, a.
         Ex tat'i-cal Tending to something external; rapturous, a.
        Di-dac'ti-cal Preceptive; doctrinal, a.
       Stu-lar'ti-out Resembling an icicle, a.
    Par-al-lac'ti-cal Pertaining to a parallax, a.
          Prac'ti-cal Relating to performance, a.
       At-trac'ti-cal Having power to draw, a.
           Tac'ti-cal Relating to the art of war, a.
       Syn-tar'ti-cal Fitted or relating to syntax, a.
           Hec'ti-cal Habitual; continual, a.
        ('a-chec'ti-cal Having a bad habit of body, a.
       Di-a-lec'ti-cal Logical; argumental, a.
     Ap-o-plec'ti-cal Relating to an apoplexy, a.
      Aμ-o-dic'ti-cal Demonstrative, a.
       Ge-o-dat'i-cal Relating to measuring surfaces, a.
     Al-pha-bet'i-cal According to the series of letters, a.
     Quad-li-bet'i-cal Not restrained to a particular subject, a.
        Ex-e-get'i-cal Explanatory; expository, a.
    An-a-go-get'i-cal Relating to spiritual elevation, a.
     Ap-o-lo-get'i-cal Defending; excusing, a.
       Cat-e-chat'i-cal Consisting of questions and answers, a.
         Pa-thet'i-ral Affecting the passions, a.
   Anti-pa thet'i-cal Having a natural contrariety, a.
    Sym-pa-thet'i-cal Having a mutual sensation, a.
      l'a-ren-thet'i cat Pertaining to a parenthesis, a.
        Syn-thet'i-cal Conjoining; compounding, a.
      Hy-po-thet'i cal Supposed; conditional, a.
       Ho mi-let'i cul Sociable, a.
           E-met'i-cal Promoting vomits, a.
      A-rith-met'i-cal According to arithmetic, a.
         Her-met'i-cal Chymical, a.
         Pla-net'i-cal Belonging to planets, a.
           Di-net'i cal Vertiginous, a.
          Al-v-et'i-cal Consisting of aloes, a.
            Po-et'i-cal Expressed in, or pertaining to poetry, a.
         Un-po-et'i-cal Not becoming a poet, a.
           He-ret'i-cal Holding a fundamental error in religion, a.
```

230 C A L

The-o-ret'i-cal Speculative, a. Di-c-tet'i-cal Relating to diet, a. Cen-o bit'i-cal Living in community, a. As-cit'i-cal Dropsical, a. Her-ma-phro-dit'i-cal Partaking of both sexes, a. Me-phit'i-cal Stinking, a. Het-er-o-clit'i-cal Irregular, a. Po-lit'i-cal Relating to politics; cunning, a. Im-po-lit'i-cal Imprudent; indiscreet, a. Met-ro-po-lit'i-cal Chief or principal of cities, a. Er-c-mit'i-cal Religious; solitary, a. Her-e-mit'i-cal Solitary; retired, a Crit'i-cal Nice; judicious; accurate, a. Hyp-o-crit'i-cal Dissembling; insincere; false, a. O-nei-ro-crit'i-cal Interpreting dreams, a. Hy-per-crit'i cal Critical beyond use, a. Ar-thrit'i-cal Gouty; belonging to joints, a. Par-a-sit'i-cal Wheedling; flattering, a. Le-rit'i-cal Belonging to the Levites, a. O-no-man'ti-cal Predicting by the name, a. I-den'ti-cal The same, a. Au-thent'i-cal Genuine, a. Des-pot'i cal Absolute; arbitrary; unlimited, a. Scep'ti cal Universal; doubting, a. Pro-lep'ti-cal Previous; antecedent, a. Pro-trep'ti-cal Advising, a. Sep'ti-cal Causing or promoting putrefaction, a. Stip'ti-cal Stanching blood, a. El-lip'ti-cal Oval, a. Op'ti-cal Relating to optics or the eye, a. Sy-nop'ti-cal Showing many parts at once, a. Au-top'ti-cal Seen by one's own eyes, a. A-po-ca-typ ti-cal Containing revelation, a. Crup'ti-cal Secret; hidden, a. Ca-thar'ti-cal Purging, a. Ver'ti-cal Placed in the zenith; perpendicular, a. Cor'ti-cal Barky; belonging to the rind, a. Vor'ti-cal Having a whirling motion, a. Sar-cas'ti-cal Severe; taunting; keen, a. En-co-mi-as'ti-cal Panegyrical; laudatory, a. Ec-cle-si-as'ti-cal Relating to the church, a. En-thu-si-as'ti-cal Over zealous in any thing, a. *E-las'ti-cal* Springing, a. Scho-lus'ti-cal Belonging to a school, a. Par-a-phras'ti-cut Not literal ; verbose, a. Per-i-phrasti cal Circumlocutory, a. Fan-tas'ti-cal Capricious; whimsical, a. Phan-tas'ti-cal See Fantastical. Ma-jes'ti cal August; stately; sublime, a. Do-mex'ti-cal Belonging to a house, a. Cat-a-chres'ti-cal Forced; far fetched, a. De-is'ti-cal Belonging to Deism, a.

```
A-the-is'ti-cal Wicked; denying God, a.
   Sul-lo-qis'ti-cal Consisting of a syllogism, a.
     So-phis'ti-cal Fallacious ; logical ; deceitful, a.
    Cab-a-listi-cal Mysterious, a.
 A-nom-a-lis'ti-cal Irregular, a.
      Pa-pisti-oil Popish; adhering to the pope, a.
   Eu-cha-ris'ti-cal Relating to the Lord's supper, a.
Char-ac-ter-is'ti-cal Belonging to a character, a.
   Aph-o-ris'ti-cal Written in separate sentences, a.
     Cus-u-is'ti od Relating to cases of conscience, a.
        Rus'ti-cal Boisterous; rude; savage; unpolite, a.
       Nau'ti-cal Pertaining to seamen or ships, a.
     Soor-bu'ti-cal Diseased with the scurvy, a.
In-ti-scor-bu'ti-cal Good against the scurvy, a.
       E-risti-cal Controversial, a.
       Can'stical Burning, a.
Phar-ma ceu'ti cal Relating to the art of pharmacy, a.
         Vir'i-cal Giving life, a.
         Cer'ri-cal Belonging to the neck, a.
     An-a-lyt'i-cal ()f or belonging to analysis, a.
   Par-a-dox'i cal Inclined to contrarieties, a.
          Tox'i-cal Poisonous; depriving of sense, a.
           Tin'cal A mineral, s.
            Fo'cal Belonging to the focus, a.
            Lo'cal Of, or in a place, a.
      Re-cip'ro-cal Alternate; mutual, a.
            Vo'cal Having, or modulated by, a voice, a.
       U-nir'o-cal Having one meaning; certain, a.
       E-quir'o-cal Uncertain; doubtful, a.
        No-rer'cal Relating to a step-mother, a.
           Ras'cal A mean scoundrel; fellow, s.
            Fis'cal Exchequer; revenue, s.
        To mis-cal' To name improperly, v. a
            Cat'cal A squeaking instrument, s.
            Du'cal Pertaining to a duke, a.
      A-cron'y-cal Importing the beginning of night, a.
    Heb-dom'a-dat Weekly, a.
           Dad'al Cunning; intricate, a.
           Med'al An extraordinary coin, s.
            Pedal Belonging to a foot, a.
          Bi pe'dal Two feet in length, a.
       Sem-i-pe'dal Containing half a foot, s.
         Trip'e-dal Having three feet, a.
      Ses-quip'e-dal Containing a foot and a half. a.
     De-cem'pe-dal Having ten feet in length, a.
           Predat Robbing; practising plunder, a.
       Hom-i-ci'dal Murderous; bloody, a.
      Par-ri-ci'dal Relating to parricide, a.
       Lam-boi'dal Like the letter lambda, a.
      Rhom-boi'dal Shaped like a rhomb, a.
    Hem-or-hoi'dal Belonging to the veins in the fundament, a.
```

232 EAL

```
Cy-cloi'dal Relating to a cycloid, a.
Sem-i-sphe-roi'dal Formed like a half spheroid, a.
         Bri'dal A marriage feast, s.
         Bri'dal Belonging to marriage, a.
        San'dal A loose shoe, s.
         Feo'dal Held from another, a.
       Syn'o-dal Relating to a synod, a.
    An-tip'o-dal Relating to the antipodes, a.
         Feu'dal Held from a lord, a.
         Feu'dal Dependence; tenure, s.
           Beal A whelk or pimple, s.
         To beal To ripen; to gather matter, v. n.
     To con-ceal' To hide ; keep secret, v. a.
           Deal Quantity; portion; fir-wood, s.
         To deal To distribute; to give each his due, v. a.
         To deal To traffic; to trade; to contend with, v. n.
          I'de-al Mental; intellectual, a.
         Or de-al Trial by fire or water, s.
     To con-seal' To freeze; grow stiff, v.
         To had To cure a wound ; reconcile ; grow well, v.
        To sheat To shell, v. a.
          Wheal Pustule; body of matter, s.
         To meal To sprinkle; to mix, v. a.
           Meal ('orn flour ; act of eating, s.
      Piece'meal In small pieces; singly, ad.
      Inch'meal A piece an inch long, s.
        Out'meal Flour of oats; a herb, s.
         To neal To temper by heat, v. a.
  Sub-ter-ra'ne-of Lying under the earth, a.
  Ho-mo-gene-al Having the same nature, a.
 Ild-e-ro-gene-ul Unlike in nature, a.
     Hy-me-ne'al A marriage song, s.
     Hy-me-ne'al Pertaining to marriage, a.
      Coch'i-neal An insect used to dye scarlet, s.
         Lin'e-al Descending in a right line, a.
      Un-lin'e-al Not in order of succession, a.
        Pin'e-al Resembling a pine apple, a.
     To an neal' To temper glass, &c. v. a.
        Cu'ne-al Like a wedge, a.
           Peal A succession of loud sounds, as of bells, s
         To peal, To play solemnly and loud, v. n.
      To re-peal' To recall; revoke; abrogate, v. a.
        Ap-peal' A calling for relief or justice, s.
     To ap-peal' To refer to another judge, v. n.
           Réal True ; genuine ; immoveable, a.
      E-the re-al Heavenly, a.
      Venére al Relating to love, a.
 An ti-ve-nere-al Against the foul disease, a.
     Fu-ne-real Suiting a funeral; dismal, a.
        Un-re'al Unsubstantial, a.
        Bo're-al Northern, a.
     Cor-po're al Having a body.
```

```
In-cor-po're-al Immaterial; unbodied, a.
          Em-py-re'al Refined beyond aerial, a.
                 Seal The sea-calf; a stamp, s.
              To seal To fix a seal; confirm; ratify, v.
            Lac te'al Milky; conveying chyle, a.
                                                       [silently, v.
             To steal To take by theft; gain by art; go or pass
                Veal The flesh of a calf, s.
           To re-real' To make known ; disclose ; show, v. a.
            To squeal To cry shrilly as a child, v.n.
                                                         [stripe, s.
               Weal Happiness; prosperity; state; mark of a
       Com-mon-weal' A polity; a republic, s.
            To sweat To melt ; to blaze away, v. n.
                Zeal Passionate ardour for a person or cause, s.
           Wind'fal' Fruit blown down, s. See Introduction, p. xv.
            To be fal' To happen ; to come to pass, v. a.
               Of fell Waste meat; refuse; entrails, s.
            Down'fal Ruin; calamity, s.
           Water ful A cascade, s. See Introduction, p. xv.
            O'rer ful A cataract, s.
           As'tra-gal Ornament in architecture, s.
               Legal According to law; lawful, a.
             Il-legal Contrary to law, a.
              Regat Royal; kingly, a.
              Regal The royal prerogative; instrument, s.
            Po re'gal Equal, a. Fr.
             Gregal Belonging to a flock, a.
           Prod'i-gal Wasteful; expensive; profuse, a.
           Prod'i-jal A spendthrift; a waster, s.
          Mad'ri-gal A pastoral song, s.
          Gal'an-gal A medicinal root, s.
           Springal A youth, s.
         Mar'tin-gal A leather to keep down a horse's head, s.
              Or got Lees of wine, s.
       Con-trif'u gal Flying from the centre, a.
          Con'ju-gal Matrimonial, a.
             Fragal Thrifty; sparing, a.
Hyp-o-chon-dria-chal Melancholy, a.
         Mon'a-chal Monastic, a.
       Pa-tri-arch'al Belonging to patriarchs, a.
        Mo-narch'al Regal; suiting a monarch, a.
             Orc'hal A stone from which a blue colour is made, s.
            Paschal Relating to Easter or the Passover, a.
          Sen'es-chal A steward; a head bailiff, s.
         Mar'es-chal A chief commander of an army, s.
        Tri-umph'at Used in celebrating victory, a.
      A-poc'ry-phal Not canonical; uncertain, a.
         Ca-tar rhat Relating to the catarrh, a.
           Mar'shal A military officer, s.
            With al' Along with the rest, ad.
       There-with-al' Over and above; with that, ad.
      Where-with al' With which, ad.
            Labi-al Uttered by the lips, a.
```

234 I A L

```
Stib'i-al Antimonial, a.
    Ad-rerl'i-al Belonging to an adverb, a.
   Pro-cerb'i-al Common: mentioned in a proverb. a.
    Ma-nu'bi-al Taken in war, a.
    Con-nu'bi-al Relating to marriage, a.
       Gla'ci-al Made of ice; frozen, a.
        Spec'i-al Particular; peculiar; chief, a.
      E-spec'i-al Principal; chief, a.
      Ju-didi al Belonging to a cause; trial, &c. a.
Ex-tra-ju-dic'i-al Out of the course of law, a.
  Preju-dic'i-al Contrary; hurtful; injurious, a.
   In ju-dic'i-al Not according to form of law, a.
    Ben-e-fic'i al Advantageous; profitable, a.
    Ven-e-fic'i-al Acting by poison; bewitching, a.
       Of-fic'i-al Conducive; relative to office, a.
       Of-fic'i-al An officer in the ecclesiastical court, s.
    Ar-li-fic'i-al Made by art; fictitious, a.
  In-ar-ti-fic'i-al Contrary to art, a.
   Su-per-fic'i-al On the surface; shallow, a.
    Pro-rin'ci-al Belonging to a province or district, a.
    Pro-vin'ci-al A spiritual governor, s.
Com-pro-vin'ci-al Belonging to the same province, a.
         So'ci-al Familiar in conversation; fit for society, a.
   Com-mer'ci-a' Relating to trade, a.
      Fi-du'ci-al Confident; certain, a.
        Cru'ci-al Transverse, a.
            Di'al A plate where a hand shows the hour, s.
   In-ter-me'di-al Intervening; lying between, a.
        Pre'di-al Consisting of farms, a.
     Pre-sid'i-al Relating to a garrison, a.
     Noc-tid'i-al Containing a night and day, a.
       Sun'di al A plane to show time by the sun, s.
      Al-lo'di al Independent, a.
        Cor'di-al A cherishing medicine, s.
        Cor'di-al Reviving; hearty; sincere, a.
    Pri-mor'di-al Existing from the beginning, a.
       Col-legial Belonging to a college, a.
      Branch'i-at Belonging to an arm, a. Pe-te'chi-at Spotted with the pestilence, a.
      Bron'chi-al Belonging to the throat, a.
      Pu-ro'chi-al Belonging to a parish, a.
     A-nar'chi-al Confused; without rule, a.
           Phi'al A small bottle, s.
          Fil'i al Belonging to or becoming a son, a.
    Ac-a-demi-al Relating to an academy, a.
      En-demi-al Peculiar to a country, a.
     Vin-de'mi-al Belonging to a vintage, a.
        Gremi at Pertaining to the lap, a.
         De-ni'al Refusal; objection; negation, s.
         Géni-al Contributing to propagation; gay, a.
      Con-ge'ni-al Partaking of the same nature, a.
   Prim-o-géni-al First born ; original ; constituent, a.
```

I A L 235

Me'ni-al Domestic, a. Me'ni-al A domestic servant. s. Veni-al Pardonable; allowed, a.. De-cen'ni-al Continuing ten years, a. Bi-en'ni-al Continuing two years, a. Tri-en'ni-at Lasting three years, a. Mil-len'ni-al Pertaining to the millenium, a. Qua-dren'ni-al Once in four years, a. Per-en'ni-al Lasting a year, a. Oc-ten'ni-al Happening every eighth year, a. Sep-ten'ni-al Lasting, or happening in seven years, a. Quin-quen'ni-al Lasting, or happening in five years, a. Sec-en'ni-al Lasting, or happening in six years, a. Cer-e-mo'ni-al Formal, a. Cer-e-mo'ni-al Outward form; book of rites, s. Mat-ri-ma'ni-al Nuptial; pertaining to marriage, a. Pat-ri-mo'ni-al Derived by inheritance, a. An-ti-mo'ni-al Made of antimony, a. Tes-ti-mo'ni-al Evidence of one's character, s. Par-ti-cip'i-al Having the nature of a participle, a. No-ta'ri-al Taken by a notary, a. De cri'al Clamorous censure, s. A-c'ri-at Belonging to the air; high, a. Ma-te'ri-al Essential; important; corporeal, a. Im-ma-te'ri-al Void of matter; unimportant, a. Com-ma te'ri al Consisting of the same matter, a. Im-pe'ri-al Belonging to an emperor; royal, a. Arte'ri-al Belonging to an artery, a. Mag-is-te'ri-al Lofty; proud; imperious, a. Min-is-te'ri-al Of a minister of church or state, a. Memorial Something to preserve memory, s. Me-mo'ri-al Preserving remembrance, a. Im-me-mo'ri-at Past time of memory, a. Ar-mo'ri-al Belonging to family arms, a. Com-pro-mis-so'ri-al Relating to a compromise, a. Me-di-a to'ri-al Belonging to a mediator, a. Sen-a-to'ri-al Belonging to senators, or parliament men, s. Proc-u-ra to'ri-al Made by a proctor, a. Dic-ta-to'ri-al Authoritative; dogmatical, a. Vis-i-ta-to'ri-al Belonging to a judicial visit, a. E-qua-to'ri-al Pertaining to the equator, a. Pic-to'ri-al Produced by a painter, a. Con-sis-to'ri-al Relating to a consistory, a. Tri'al Test of virtue; experiment; temptation, s. Ter-res'tri-al Not celestial; terrene, a. Bu'ri-al A funeral; act of burying, s. Mer-cu'ri-al Compound of quicksilver; sprightly, a. Seig-neu'ri-al Invested with large powers, a. Au-qu'ri al Relating to augury, a. Am-bro'si-a/ Delicious, a. Con-tro-ver'si al Relating to disputes, a. Eq-ui-noc'ti-al Pertaining to the equinox, a.

236 J A L

```
Pri-mit'i-al Being of the first production. a.
        Co-mit'i-a! Relating to assemblies of the people, a.
          I-nit'i-al Placed at the beginning, a.
     Trib-u-nit'i-al Suiting a tribune, a.
        Sol-stit'i-al Belonging to the solstice, a.
      In-ter-stit'i-al Containing interstices, a.
      Sub-stan'ti-al lieal; true; corporeal; strong, a.
  Con-sub-stan'ti-al Of the same substance, a.
   Un-sul-stan'ti-al Not solid; not real, a.
Su-ver-sub-stan'ti-al More than substantial, a.
  Cir-cum-stan'ti-al Accidental; particular, a.
 Rem i-ni-scenti-al Relating to recollection, a.
 Con-cu-pi-scen'ti-al Relating to concupiscence, a.
        Cre-den'tial A testimonial, s.
    Pro-ri-den'ti-al Effected by Providence, a.
      Pru-den'ti-al Upon principles of prudence, a.
   In-tel-li-gen'ti-al Intellectual, a.
        Sci-en'ti-al Producing science, a.
     O-bc-di-en'tial Relating to obedience, a.
     Pes-ti-len'ti-al Infectious; pernicious, a.
An-ti-pes-ti-len'ti-al Good against the plague, a.
    Ex-po-nen'ti-al A term given to particular curves, a.
    Dif-fer-en'ti-al Comparing differences of infinitesimals, a.
     Rev-cr en'ti-al Expressing reverence, a.
       Pre-sen'ti-al Supposing actual presence, a.
        Es-sen'ti-ul Necessary; very important; pure, a.
        Es-sen'ti-al Existence; nature; chief point, s.
     Un-es-sen'ti-al Not essential, a.
      Co-es-sen'ti-al Of the same essence, a,
   Quint-es sen'ti-al Consisting of quintessence, a.
     Pen-i-ten'ti-al Expressing repentance, a.
        Po-ten'ti-al Existing in possibility; powerful, a.
      In-flu-en'ti-al Exerting influence or power, a.
   Con-se-quen'ti-al Conclusive; conceited; pompous, a.
       Pre-cep'ti-al Consisting of precepts, a.
          Nun'ti-al Pertaining to marriage, a.
          Mar'ti-al Warlike; suiting war, a.
       Im-marti-al Not warlike; weak, a.
           Partial Inclined to favour; unjust, a.
       Im-par'ti-al Equitable; equal; just, a.
       Un-partial Impartial; just; honest, a.
           Bes'ti-al Brutal; carnal, a.
         Ce-les'ti-al Heavenly; divine, a.
         Ce-les'ti-ul An inhabitant of heaven, s.
     Sub-ce-les'ti-al Placed under the heavens, a.
   Su-per-ce-lestial Placed above the firmament, a.
              Vi'al A small bottle, s.
           To vi'al To inclose in a vial, v. a.
      Qua-driv'i-al Having four ways meeting in a point, a.
           Trivi-al Inconsiderable; worthless; trifling, a.
        Con-viv'i-al Festal; social; jovial, a.
         Lix-iv'i-al Obtained by lixivium, a.
```

N A L 237

```
Jo'ri-al Gay; merry, a.
      Ex-equi-al Relating to funerals, a.
    Col-lo'qui-al Relating to conversation, a.
       Plu'ri-al Rainy, a.
   Quin-cun'ci-al Having the form of a quincunx, a.
        Jack-al' A beast said to start the lion's prey, s.
       Dec'i-mal Numbered by tens, a.
       An'i-mal A living creature, s.
Quad-ra-qcs'i-mal Belonging to Lent, a.
Sep-tu-a ges'i-mal Consisting of seventy, a.
  Ser-a-yes'i-mal Numbered by sixties, a.
    Mil-les'i-mal Thousandth, a.
 In-fi-ni-tes'i-mal Infinitely divided, a.
    Cen-tes'-i-mal Hundredth, a.
    Ma-rit'i-mal Relating to the sca. a.
                                                  (chinery, s.
        Gim'mal Some little quaint devices of pieces of ma-
        For'mal Ceremonious; regular; outward, a.
      In-for'mal Accusing; informing; out of order, a.
         Dis'mal Sorrowful; uncomfortable; dark, a.
     Bap-tis'mat Pertaining to baptism, a.
        Bru'mal Belonging to winter, a.
     Lach'ry-mal Generating tears, a.
         Ca nal' A basin or course for water, s.
      Cru'me-nal A purse, s.
          Pénal Inflicting punishment ; vindictive, a.
       Ar'se-nal A repository for arms; a magazine, s.
          Ve'nal Mercenary; in the veins, a.
         Sig'nal \Lambda sign that gives notice, s.
         Signal Eminent; memorable; remarkable, a.
     Me-dici-nal Having the power of healing, a.
      Of-fici-nal Used in shops, a.
        Vic'i nal Near, a.
      Car'di-nal Principal; chief, a.
      Car'di-nal A dignity of the Roman Church of which
                   there are seventy-two; a woman's cloak, s.
       Or'di-nal Noting order, a.
       Or'di-nul A ritual; book of rites, s.
 Lon-qi-tu'di-nal Measured by or running in length, a.
          Final Last; conclusive; mortal, a.
       Pag'i-nal Consisting of pages, a.
      O-rigi-nal Source; first copy, s.
      O-rig'i-nal Primitive; first of a sort, a.
      Mar'oi-nal Placed in the margin, a.
       Virgi-nal A musical stringed instrument, s.
       Vir gi-nal Maiden; maidenly, a.
       Sem'i-nal Radical; containing seed, a.
      Admi-nal Belonging to a troop, a.
      Crim'i-nal Faulty; guilty, a.
      Crim'i-nal A man accused, or guilty, s.
      Nom'i-nal Only in name; not real, a.
   Cog-nom'i-nal Being of the same name, a.
Mul-ti-nom'i-nal Having many names, a.
```

```
Spi'nal Belonging to the back-bone, a.
          Tri'nal Threefold, a.
      Doc'tri-nal Containing or relating to doctrine, a.
         U'ri-nal A bottle to keep urine for inspection, s.
       Pec'ti-nal Formed like a comb, a.
      In-tes'ti-nal Belonging to the guts, a.
       In'qui-nal Belonging to the groin, a.
      Au-tum'nal Of or belonging to autumn, a.
Arch-i-di-ac'o-nal Belonging to an archdeacon, a.
      Di-ado-nal A line drawn from angle to angle, s.
      Di-a/o-nal From angle to angle, a.
    Tet-rago-nal Square, a.
     Oc-tay'o-nal Having eight sides or angles, a.
    Pen-tago-nal Having five angles, a.
   Hep-tag'o-nal Having seven angles or sides, a.
    Her-ag'o-nat Having six sides or angles, a.
       Trig'o-nal Triangular, a.
    Or-thog'o-nal Rectangular, a.
     Po-lyg'o-nal Having many angles, a.
   Me-rid'i-o-nal Southern; highest, a.
    Ob-sid'i-o-nal Belonging to a siege, a.
 Sep-ten'tri-o-nal Northern, a.
     Oc-ca'sion-al Casual; incidental, a.
    Pro-vis'ion-al Temporary; for present use, a.
   De-scen'sion-al Relating to descent, a.
   Pro-ces'sion-al Relating to procession, a.
   Con-fes'sion-al A confessor's seat, s.
   Pro-fes'sion-al Relating to a profession, a.
  Pro-gres'sion-al Advancing; increasing, a.
Con-gre-gation-al Belonging to a congregation, a.
       Nat'ion-al Public; favouring our own people, a.
       Ration-al Agreeable to reason; having reason, a.
     Ir-ration-at Void of reason; absurd, a.
     Fraction-al Relating to a fraction, a.
    Tra-dition-al Delivered by tradition, a.
     Ad-dition-al Added to something else, a.
    Con-dition-al Upon condition or terms, a.
  In-con-dittion-al Unlimited; unrestrained, a.
      Po-sit'ion-al Respecting position, a.
  Prop-o-sition-al Considered as a proposition, a.
     In-ten'tion-al Designed; done by design, a.
   Pre-ren'tion-al Tending to prevention, a.
   Con-ren'tion-al Agreed on by contract. a.
       Notion-al Imaginary : ideal, a.
     De-ro'tion-al Pertaining to devotion, a.
   Pro-portion-al Having a due proportion, a.
Dis-pro-portion-al Disproportionable; unsymmetrical, a.
 Con-sti-tu'tion-al Legal; according to the original established
                    government, a.
   Com-plexion-al Belonging to complexion, a.
       Mat'ro-nal Suitable to a matron, a.
       Pat'ro-nal Supporting; guarding; defending, a.
```

Per'son al Peculiar; proper to him or her, a. Im-per'son-al Having no persons, a. Car'nal Fleshly; lustful, a. Hiber-nal Belonging to winter, a. In-fer'nal Hellish, a. Hod-i-er'nal Of to-day, a. Su-per'nal Colestial; placid; above, a. Ma-ter'nal Motherly, a. Pa-ter'nal Fatherly; hereditary; affectionate, a. Fra-ter'nal Brotherly; pertaining to brothers, a. E-ter'nal Perpetual; endless, a. E-ter'nal God, s. Co-e-ter'nal Equally eternal, a. Sem-pi-ter'nal Everlasting; without end, a. Er-i-ter'nal Eternal; in a limited sense, a. In-ter'nat Inward; real, a. Ex ter'ual Outward; only in appearance, a. Ver'nal Belonging to the spring, a. Di'ur-nal Daily; performed in a day, a. Di'ur-nat A day-book; a sort of breviary, s. Jour'nal A diary; a daily or weekly newspaper, s. Noctur'nat Nightly; in the night, a. Noc-tur'nal An astronomical instrument, s. Tri-bu'nal A court of justice; seat of a judge, s. An-drog y-nul Having two sexes, a. Coal A mineral used for firing, s. Char'coal A coal made of wood, s. Pit'coal A fossil coal, s. Foat The offspring of a mare; a young mare, s. To foot To bring forth a foal, v.n. Goal A starting-post; final purpose, s. To shoul To crowd; to grow or be shallow, v. n. Shoal A crowd; a sand-bank; a shallow, s. $m{P}a'pat$ Belonging to the pope, a. Mu-nic'i-put Belonging to a corporation, a. Prin'ci-pal Chief; capital; essential; princely, a. Prin'ci-ral A head or chief; a capital sum, s. O'pal A precious stone reflecting various colours, s. Copal The Mexican term for a gum, s. E-pis'co-pal Belonging to a bishop, a. Arch-i-e-pis'co pal Belonging to an archbishop, a. To ap-pat' To fright; depress; daunt, v. a. Met-a car'put Belonging to the metacarpus, a. Arch-c-typat Belonging to the great original, a. Ver'te-brad Relating to the spine, a. Libral Of a pound weight, a. Ca-the dral Episcopal church, s. Liller-al Generous; bountiful; genteel, a. Il-tiller at Sparing; mean; disingenuous, a. Fed'er-al Relating to a league, a. Sid'er-al Starry, a. Pon'der-al Estimated by weight, a.

240 R A L

```
Feral Funeral; mournful, a.
   E-whem'er-al Diurnal, a.
     Hu'me-ral Belonging to the shoulder, a.
     Nu'me-ral Consisting of number, a.
      Gen'er-al Usual; common; extensive, a.
      Gen'er-al The whole; a great military officer, s.
      Min'er-ed Matter dug out of mines, s.
      Min'er-al Consisting of fossil bodies, a.
      Fu'ner-al The solemnization of a burial, s.
      Fu'ner-al Used for a burial, a.
       Lat'er-al Parallel; on or near the side, a.
()nad-ri-lat'er-al Having four sides, a.
    Tri-lat'er-al Having three sides, a.
 Mul-ti-later-al Having many sides, a.
 Sep-ti lat'er-al Having seven sides, a.
  E-qui-lat'er-al Having all sides equal, a.
    Col-lat'er-al Side by side, a.
       Lit'er-al According to the letter, a.
       Lit'er-al Primitive or literal meaning, s. [does six, a.
Ses-qui-al'ter-al Containing any thing once and a half, as nine
       Seder-al Divers: distinct, a.
       Sev'er-al State of separation ; inclosure ; particulars, s.
      Integral Whole; complete, a.
    Se-pul'chral Monumental; relating to burial, a.
    To be thral' To enslave; perplex; conquer, v. a.
      En-thral' See Inthral, v. a.
 To dis-en-thral' To set free, v. a.
     Ad'mi-ral A principal sea officer, s.
        Spi'ra! Curved; winding upwards, a.
          O'ral Delivered by mouth; not written, a.
         Cor'al A sea-plant; a child's ornament, s.
        Ho'ral Relating to the hour, a.
        Cho'ral Belonging to a choir, a.
        Tho'ral Relating to the bed, a.
        Floral Relating to flowers, a.
        Mor'al Regarding vice or virtue, a.
        Mor'al Instruction of a fable, s.
      Fem'o-ral Belonging to the thigh, a.
     Im-mor'al Dishonest; wicked; irreligious, a.
     Hu'mo-ral Proceeding from humours, a.
     Tem'po-ral Not eternal; not ecclesiastical; not spiritual.
                  secular; measured by time, a.
   Ex-tem'po-ral Uttered without premeditation, a.
      Corpo-ral Bodily; material a.
   Bi-cor po-rad Having two bodies, a.
  Tri-corpo-ral Having three bodies, a,
   In-corpo-ral Immaterial; unbodied, a.
  Con-cor'po-ral Of the same body, a.
      Docto-rat Relating to the degree of a doctor, a.
     E-lec'to-ral Of or belonging to an elector, a.
      Pec'to-ral Stomachic; belonging to the breast, a.
      Pas'to-ral Rural; relating to the cure of souls, a.
```

241

Y

Re-fu'sal A denial; right of choice; option, s.

 ${\it Vas'sal}$ A subject; dependent; slave, s.

Trans-rer'sal Running across, a.

Mis'sal The mass-book, s. Cau'sal Relating to causes, a.

```
Spou'sal Nuptial; bridal; matrimonial, a.
        Spou'sal Marriage, s.
      E-spou'sal Relating to espousals, a.
      Ca-rou'sal A festival; a drinking-bout, s.
       Pe-ru'sal The act of reading over, s.
          Fa'tal Deadly; mortal; destructive; necessary, a.
         Na'tal Relating to nativity, a.
      Pa-ri'e-tal Making sides or walls, a.
         Met'al A hard compact body, capable of fusion, s.
     Sem'i-met'al Half metal; imperfect metal, s.
          Pe'tal The fine leaves of flowers, s.
    Cen-trip'e-tal Tending to the centre, a.
       De-cretal Of or belonging to a decree, a.
        Cu'bi-tal As long as a cubit, a.
           Cital A summons; a quotation, s.
        Re-ci'tal Rehearsal; repetition, s.
        Cap'i-tal Principal; deserving death; large, a.
       Cap'i-tal A principal sum; stock; large letter; upper
                   part of a pillar; chief city, s.
     Oc-cip'i-tal Placed in the hinder part of the head, a.
     Bi-cip'i-tal Having two heads, a.
      Hos'pi-tal A receptacle for the sick or poor, s.
       Mar'i-tal Pertaining to a husband, a.
          Vi'tal Necessary to life; essential, a.
      Re-qui'tal A retaliation; recompense; reward, s.
         Dent'al Belonging to the teeth, a.
         Dent'al A small fish, s.
 Lin-gua-dent'al Uttered by the tongue and teeth, a.
      Bi-dent'al Having two teeth, a.
    Ac-ci-dent'al Casual; happening by chance, a.
    Oc-ci-dent'al Western; sitting, a.
    In-ci-dent'al Casual : happening, a.
Tran-scen-dent'al General; surpassing, a.
  La-bi-o-dent'al Pronounced by the lips and teeth, a.
       O-ri-ent'al Placed or coming from the East, a.
       O-ri-ent'al An inhabitant of the East, s.
         Ment'al Intellectual; in the mind, a.
 Med-i-ca-ment'al Relating to medicine, a.
Pre-dic-a-ment'al Relating to predicaments, a.
  Fun-da-ment'al Chief; principal; original, a.
    Lig-a-ment'al Composing a ligament, a.
  Fir-ma-ment'al Belonging to the firmament, a.
   Or-na-ment'al Giving beauty, a.
   Sac-ra-ment'al Constituting a sacrament, a.
Tem-per-a-ment'al Constitutional, a.
     El-c-ment'al Produced by elements: simple, a.
  Sup-ple-ment'al Additional, a.
   Re-cre-ment'al Drossy, a.
   Ex-cre-ment'al Voided as excrement, a.
   Ru-di-ment'al Relating to first principles, a.
    Reg-i-ment'al Belonging to a regiment, a.
     Al-i-ment'al Nourishing, a.
```

```
In-al-i-ment'al Affording no nourishment, a. .
Com-pli-ment'al Expressive of respect, a.
Ex-pe-ri-ment'al Founded upon experience, a.
  Det-ri-ment'al Hurtful; causing loss, a.
 Nu-tri-ment'al Affording nourishment, a.
    Ar-ment'al Belonging to a herd of cattle, a.
    Fer-ment'al Causing fermentation, a.
 Ar-qu-ment'al Belonging to argument, a.
 Mo-nu-ment'al Preserving memory, a.
In-stru-ment'al Conducive to some end, a.
       Rent'al An account or schedule of an estate let, s.
     Pa-rent'al Becoming parents, a.
       Trent'al Thirty masses in thirty days for the dead, s.
       Front'al Medicine to be applied to the forehead, s.
  Hor-i zon'tal Near the horizon; level, a.
         Do'tal Relating to a portion, a.
    An-ti-do'tal Having the quality to counteract poison, a.
   Sac-er-do'tal Priestly; belonging to a priest, a.
         To'tal Whole; complete; full, a.
       Mor'tal Subject to death; deadly; violent, a.
       Mor'tal A man, s.
    Im-mor'tul Exempt from death; perpetual, a.
                                                      [p. xv.
        Por'tal A gate, s.
    Thumb'stal A cap for the thumb, s. See Introduction.
     Head'stal Part of the bridle covering the head, s.
      Ped'es-tal The basis of a statue, s.
   To fore-stal' To anticipate; to prevent, v. a.
         Ves'tal A virgin consecrated to Vesta, s.
        Ves'tal Denoting pure virginity, a.
   To re-in-stal' To put again in possession, v.a.
         Co'stal Belonging to the ribs, a.
   Pen-te-cos'tal Belonging to Whitsuntide, a.
   In-ter-cos'tal Placed between the ribs, a.
        Crys'tal A mineral; transparent stone, s.
        Crys-tal Transparent; clear, a.
      Saglit-tal Belonging to an arrow, a.
   Trans-mittal A transmitting; transmission, s.
        Spit'tal A charitable foundation, s.
     Ac-quit'tal Deliverance, s.
       Refutation, s.
        Bru'tal Savage; cruel, a.
         Na'ral Consisting of or belonging to ships, a.
          Du'al Expressing the number two, a.
      Grad'u-al Step by step; regular, a.
      Grad'u-al A set of steps, s.
     Di-vid'u-al Divided; parted, a.
   In-di-vidu-al Not to be divided; numerical one, a.
   In-di-vid'u-al Every single person, s.
    Roun'ce-val A kind of pea, s.
     Pri-me-val Such as was at first; original, a.
         Co-e'val Of the same age, a.
    Sub-lin'qual Placed under the tongue, a.
```

244 UAL

```
Gin'ni-ral Belonging to the gums, a.
    Sal'i-val Relating to spittle, a.
      Ni'val Abounding with snow, a.
   Car'ni-val Shrovetide; time of mirth, s.
  Mur'ni-val Four cards of a sort, s.
      Ri'ral A competitor, s.
       Rival Emulous; making the same claim, a.
    To ri'val To emulate; to be a competitor, v.
    Ar-ri'val The act of coming to a place, s.
   Cor-ri'tal A rival; a competitor, s.
    Esti-ral Pertaining to summer, a.
   Fes'ti-val Joyous; pertaining to feasts, a.
    Fes'ti-ral A feast or solemn day, s.
   Re-vi'ral A recall from a state of obscurity, &c. s.
   Con-ri'ral Relating to an entertainment; social, a.
   Man'u-al Performed or used by the hand, a.
   Man'u-al A small book of prayers, &c. s.
 Con-tin'u-al Incessant; uninterrupted, a.
   An'nu-al Yearly; bearing every year, a.
       Oval Oblong like an egg, a.
       O'ral Figure shaped like an egg, s.
   Re-mo'ral Dismission from a post or place, s.
Dec-en-no'ral Relating to nineteen, a.
 Ap-pro'val Approbation, s.
      Equal Like another; uniform; just, a.
   To e'qual To make or become equal, v.
      Equal One of the same rank or age, s.
   Un e'qual Not even; notequal; partial, a.
   Co-e'qual Equal with, a.
   Inter-val Space between places, and in time, s.
 Men'stru-al Monthly; once a month, a.
     Cas'u-al Accidental; not certain, a.
     Vis'u-al Used in sight; exercising sight, a.
    Sen'su-al Pleasing to the senses; carnal; lewd, a.
      U'su-al Common; customary, a.
  Un-u'su-al Not common; rare, a.
     Ac'tu-al Really in act; real, a.
  Ef-fec'tu-al Efficacious; powerful, a.
In-ef-fectu-al Without power; weak, a.
In-tel-lec'tu-al Ideal; relating to the understanding, a.
In-tel-lec'tu-al Intellect; understanding, s.
    Victu-al Provision of food, s.
  To vic'tu-al To provide with food, v. a.
   Punc'tu-al Exact; nice; consisting in a point, a.
 Per-pet'u-al Continual: never ceasing, a.
  Ha-bit'u-al Customary, a.
     Rit'u-al A book of religious ceremonies, s.
  Spir'i-tu-al Incorporeal; heavenly; mental, a.
Ad-ven'tu-al Belonging to Advent, a.
  E-ren'tu-al Consequently; accidental, a.
Con-vent'u-al Belonging to a convent, a.
Con-ventual A monk: a nun. s.
```

Vir'-tu-al Effectual, a. Mu'tu-al Reciprocal, a. Com-mu'tu-al Reciprocal: mutual, a. Re-new'al Renovation; act of renewing, s. A-row'al A justifying declaration, s. Dis-a-rowal A denial, s. Loy'al True to a sovereign, &c., a. Dis-loy'al Not true to allegiance; treacherous, a. Roy'al Kingly; regal; becoming a king, a. Ga'bel An excise; a tax, s. Label A short direction upon any thing, s. To deb-el' To conquer in war, v. a. Reb'el One who opposes lawful authority, s. To re-bel' To oppose lawful authority, v. n. Cer'e-bel Part of the brain, s. To li'bel To satirise; lampoon; defame, v. a. Li'bel A defamatory satire; a progress in law, s. Bar'bel A fish, large but coarse, s. Cor'bel The representation of a basket, s. To can'cel To blot out; to destroy, v. a. Chan'cel East end of a church, s. Par'ccl A small bundle; mean company, s. To par'cel To divide into portions or parts, v. a. To ex-cel' To surpass; exceed in a great degree, v. a. Cit'a-del A fortress; a castle, s. In'fi-del An unbeliever, s. As'pho-del Day-lily, s. Mod'el A copy; a minute representation, s. To mod'el To plan; shape; mould; delineate, v. a. Far'del A pack saddle; a little pack, s. Sar'del Λ sort of precious stone, s. Bor'del A bawdy-house, s. A'lu-del A subliming pot used in chemistry, s. Eel A slimy fish, s. To feel To perceive by touch; to try; to know, v. Feel The touch ; the sense of feeling, s. *Heel* The hind part of the foot, s. To heel To lean on one side; dance, v.n. Wheel An instrument for torture and spinning; a compass about; revolution, s. To wheel To move on wheels; to take a round, v. To keel To cool, v. a. Keel The lower timber of a ship, s. To keel To bend the knee, v. n. To peel To flay ; scale off ; plunder, v. a. Peel Rind; shell; a board used by bakers, s.

Gented' Polite; elegant; graceful, a.

Steel Iron prepared; sharp weapon; hardness, s.

To steel To edge with steel; to make hard, v. a.

Red A frame on which yarn, &c. is wound, s. To red To wind on the reel; to stagger, v. To seel To close the eyes; lean on one side, v.

Wheel A whirlpool; a trap for fish, s. To re-fel' To refute ; to repress, v. a. Cudq'el A fighting stick, s. To cudg'el To beat with a stick, v. a. An'qel A heavenly messenger; a beautiful person, s. An'gel A gold coin, value ten shillings, s. Arch-an'gel The chief angel; a plant, s. Sach'el A little bag, s. [v. a. To hatch'el To beat so as to separate the fibres of flax, Hatch'el Instrument for beating flax, s. Satch'el A little sack or bag, s. Hitch'el A tool to comb hemp, s. Drotch'el An idle wench; a sluggard, s. Bush'el A dry measure of four pecks, s. Broth'el A bawdy house, s. Span'iel A dog for sport; a sneaking person, s. Mockel Much; many, a. See Mickle. Shek'el A Jewish coin, value two shillings and six-Par'al-lel Extended in the same direction; equal, a. Par'al-lel Resemblance; line for latitude, &c.; line at the same distance from another line, s. To par'al-lel To preserve the same direction; to equal; compare, v. Am'el The substance used in enamelling, s. Cam'el An animal common in Arabia, s. To e-nam'el To inlay with colours, v. a. E-nam'el The matter used in enamelling, s. Tram'mel Shackles for a horse: a net. s. To tram'mel To catch; to intercept, v. a. Pom'mel A knob of a sword or saddle, s. To pom'mel To bruise; beat; pinch, v. a. Pum'mel See Pommel, s. Cal'o-mel A preparation of mercury, s. Phil'o-mel The nightingale, s. Hyd'ro-mel Honey and water, s. Ox'y-mel Mixture of vinegar and honey, s. Wean el An animal newly weaned, s. Spin'el A sort of mineral, s. Sen'ti-nel A soldier on guard, s. Sim'nel A kind of sweet cake, s. Fan'nel An ornament worn by a mass priest, s. Flan'nel A soft woollen stuff, s. Chan'nel The course for a stream of water, s. Pan'nel A sort of mean saddle, s. To em-pan'nel To settle a jury, v. a. Scran'nel Vile ; worthless ; grating, a. Tran'nel A sharp pin, s. Ken'nel A cot for dogs ; a water-course, s. To ken'nel To lie; to dwell, v. n. To un-ken'nel To drive from his hole, &c., v. Wen'nel An animal newly taken from its dam, s. Fun'nel An instrument for filling bottles; part of a [chimney, s. R E L 247

```
Gun'nel A part of a ship, s.
   Run'nel A rivulet, s.
                                                 [a net, s.
    Tun'nel An excavation through; part of a chimney;
  To tun'nel To form like a tunnel; to catch, v. a.
   Col'o-nel A commandant of a regiment, s.
  Pet'ro-nel A pistol, s.
  Grap'nel A small anchor, &c. s.
    Dar'nel A common field weed, s.
   Char'nel Containing flesh, or carcasses, a.
    Par'nel A punk; a slut, s.
   Ker'nel A substance within a shell, s.
    Chap'el A place of worship, s.
  To re-pel' To drive back; to act with force, v.
    Scalp'el An instrument to scrape a bone, s.
  To im-pel' To urge forwards ; to press on, v. a.
To com-pel' To force ; to oblige, v. a.
To pro-pel' To drive forward, v. a.
    Cop'pel An instrument to try gold, &c. s.
    Cup'pel See Coppel, s.
 To dis-pel' To drive away; to dissipate, v. a.
    Gos'pel God's word through Christ, s.
  To ex-pel' To drive out; banish, v. a.
 Ap-par'el Outward clothes; raiment; dress, s.
To ap-par'el To dress; adorn; cover, v. n.
   Gam'brel The leg of a horse, s.
   Tim'brel A musical instrument, s.
    Um'brel A cover from the sun, a.
   Tum'brel A dungcart: cart for artillery, s.
 Scoun'drd A mean fellow, s.
  Dog'ger-el Vile, despicable, mean verses, s.
  Dog'ger-cl Mean; vile; wretched, a.
  Hog'ger-el A ewe of two years old, s.
 Mack'cr-el A sea fish, s.
   Cock'er-el A young cock, s.
   Mon'grel Of a mixed breed, a.
      Lor'el An abandoned scoundrel, s.
     Mor'el A kind of cherry, s.
      Sor'el A buck of the third year, s.
    Bar'rel A measure of thirty-six gallons of beer, s.
    Bar'rel The hollow part of a gun; a cylinder, s.
   Quar'rel A brawl; scuffle; dispute; contest, s.
"To quar'rel To debate; fight; find fault, v. a.
   Squir'rel A small animal, s.
     Bor'rel A mean fellow, s.
     Sor'rel A plant; a reddish colour, s.
    Poitrel A breast-plate; a graving tool, s.
   Chap'trel Pilasters which support arches so called, s.
   Wastrel Commons, s.
 An-ces'trel Claimed from ancestors, a.
   Min'strel A wandering musician, s.
    Cos'trcl A bottle, s.
    Castrel A buckler bearer; vessel for water, s.
```

248 V E L

```
Lau'rel An evergreen tree, s.
   Wen'sel A small animal, s.
To hand'sel To use or do anything the first time, v. a.
  Hand'sel First act of sale, s.
     Ei'sel Vinegar, verjuice, s.
    Chi'sel A carpenter's tool to pare with, s.
  Dam'sel A young maiden; a country lass, s.
    Tin'sel Lace resembling gold, &c. ; false lustre, s.
   Coun'sel Advice; design; a pleader, s.
To coun'sel To give advice, v. a.
     Los'el A scoundrel; a worthless fellow, s.
    Tur'sel A kind of hawk, s.
    Dor'sel A pannier, s
   Mor'sel A mouthful; a small quantity, s.
    Tor'sel Anything in a twisted form, s.
    Tas'sel An ornamental bunch of silk, &c. s.
    Ver'sel Anything to hold liquids; containing parts
              of an animal body; a boat or ship, s.
     Ou'sel A blackbird, s.
   Hou'sel The holy Eucharist, s.
 To nou'sel To nurse up, v. a.
To fore-tel' To tell beforehand ; to prophesy, v. a.
   Man'tel Work over a chimney, s.
    Lin'tel The upper part of a door frame, s.
   Point'el Anything on a point, s.
    Cartel Agreement between enemies, s.
    Host'el An inn, s.
    Cau'tel Caution; scruple, s.
  To a-vel' To pull away, v. a.
     Gav'el A provincial word for ground, s.
     Jav'el A wandering fellow, s.
     Na'rel Point in the middle of the belly; the middle.
  To ravel To entangle ; untwist ; unweave, v. a.
   Car'a-rel A kind of ship, s.
    Grav'el Very small pebble stones; a disease, s.
  To grav'el To cover with gravel ; to puzzle, v. a.
To un-ravel To disentangle ; explain, v. a.
  To travel To make a journey; toil; pass, v. n.
     Trav'el Journey; labour, s.
      Du'el A fight between two persons, s.
   To du'el To fight a single combat, v.
     Ber'el A term in masonry and joinery, s.
   To bev'el To cut to a bevel angle, v. a.
To dish-ev'el To spread hair disorderly, v. a.
      Lev'el Even ; smooth, a.
    To lev'el To make flat ; to take aim, v. a.
      Lev'el A plane; an instrument in building, s.
   To revel To carouse, v. n.
     Rev'el A loose and noisy feast, s.
      Fu'el Coal; firewood, s.
    To fu'd To feed with fuel, v. a.
       Čru'el Hardhearted ; inhuman ; bloody, a.
```

Gru'el Oatmeal boiled in water, s. Tu'el The anus, s. Sniv'el Snot; the running of the nose, s. To sniv'el To cry as a child; to run at the nose, v. n. To riv'el To contract into wrinkles, v. a. To drivel To slaver; to dote; to be foolish, v. Drir'el Slaver; a fool; an idiot; s. To shrir'el To contract into wrinkles, v. Swir'el A thing to turn upon, s. Nu'el Sec Newel, s. Scor'el Clouts for sweeping an oven, s. Hov'd A shed; a mean cottage, s. Shor'el A broad blade with a long handle, s. To shor'el To throw up with a shovel; to heap, v. a. Nor'el New; appendant to the code, a. Nor'el A feigned story; law to the code, s. To grov'el To be mean; creep on the ground, v. n. Sequel Consequence; succeeding part, s. Car'vel A small ship, Mar'rel A wonder, s. To mar'rel To wonder; to be astonished, v. n. Jew'el A precious stone; name of fondness, s. New'el The upright in a staircase, s. Fare'wel Adieu; a parting compliment, int. Crew'el A ball of worsted, s. Tew'el A pipe at the back of a forge, s. To bow'el To pierce the bowels, v. a. To em-how'el To take out the entrails, v. a. Row'el The point of a spur; a seton, s. To row'el To keep open with a seton, v. a. Tow'el A cloth to dry hands, s. Trow'el A tool to lay bricks in mortar, s. Vow'el A letter utterable by itself, s. Sem-i-vow'el A consonant with imperfect sound, s. Ha'zel A plant or tree, s. Ha'zel Light brown, a. Ja'zel A precious blue stone, s. Draz'el A mean low wretch, s. Weez'el See Weasel. Noz'el The nose; front; end of a thing, s. To ail To be disordered; to be sick, v. n. Bail A surety for another, s. To bail To give bail; to admit to bail, v. a. To fail To break in business; miss; perish, v. n. To fail To desert; neglect; omit, v. a. *Hail* Frozen rain, s. To kail To pour down hail; to salute, v. a. Hail; All health, interj. All hail! All health, s. To shail To walk sideways, v. n.

Jail A prison; a gaol, s.

250 CIL

```
Flail A threshing instrument, s.
        Mail Armour; a bag of post letters, s.
         Nail Horn on fingers and toes; an iron pin; six-
                teenth part of a yard; a stud, s.
       To nail To fasten or stud with nails, v. a.
      Ag'nail A disease of the nail; a whitlow, s.
        Snail A testaceous insect; a slow person, s.
         Pail A wooden vessel for water, milk, &c. s.
         Rail A sort of wooden or iron fence: a bird, s.
       To rail To inclose with rails; to insult, v.
        Frail Weak; liable to error, a.
        Grail Small particles of any kind, s.
  To en-grail' To indent in curved lines, v. a.
    To in-rail' To inclose with rails, v. a.
      To trail To draw or be drawn along, v.
        Trail Track of a hunter; any thing drawn behind, s.
   Pen'e-trail Interior parts, s.
    Night'rail A linen cover of the shoulders, s.
         Sail Canvass sheet; a ship; vessel, s.
       To sail To move with sails ; swim ; fly through, v. n.
    To as-sail' To assault; attack, v. a.
     Wass'ail Drink made of apples, sugar, and ale, s.
     Sprit'sail Sail on the bowsprit, s.
   To out-sail' To leave behind in sailing, v. a.
          Tail The lower part; hinder part, s.
      Bob'tail Cut tail; short tail, s.
      De-tuil' A minute relation, s.
    To de-tail' To relate particularly, v. a.
   Daygle-tail Bemired; bespattered, a.
    To re-tail' To divide or sell in small parcels, v. a.
       Re'tail A sale by small quantities, s.
       En'tail The estate settled, s.
     To en'tail To fix an estate unalienably, v. a.
      Ven'tail Part of the helmet made to lift up. s.
   To cur-tail' To cut short; to shorten, v. a.
         Vail A covering to conceal; a perquisite, s.
       To vail To cover; let fall; yield, v.
       A-vail' Advantage ; benefit : service, c.
     To a-vail' To profit; prosper; assist, v. a.
    To travail To toil; bear a child; harass, v.
      Travail Labour; labour in child-birth, s.
   To pre-rail To be in force; to overcome, v. n.
        Quail A bird, s.
      To quail To languish; to crush, v.
To coun'ter-rail To have equal power; to requite, v. a.
       To wail To lament; to bewail, v. a.
         Wail Lamentation; audible sorrow, s.
    To be wail' To lament ; to grieve for, v. a.
       Twi'bil A halbert, s.
        Corbil Piece of timber sticking out from a wall, s.
       Cod'i-cil An addition to a will, s.
      Dif'fi-cil Hard ; scrupulous, a.
```

OIL 251

Dom'i-cil A mansion house; an abode, s. Per'spi-cil An optical glass, s. Pen'cil A tool for drawing and painting, s. To pen'cil To paint, v. a. Coun'cil An assembly for consultation, s. In-doc'il Incapable of instruction : untractable, a. Fo'cil Bone between the knee and ankle, or elbow and wrist, s. Daf'fo-dil Λ flower, s. [heal, v. a. To ceil To make a ceiling, pronounced scal, rhymes Non-pa-reil' An apple ; a sort of printing letter, s. To reil To cover; invest; hide, rhymes bale, v. a. Veil A cover to conceal the face, s. To ful-fil' To perform; complete; answer, v.a. Riddil A ram half castrated, s. Sio'il A seal. s. Vi/il The eve of a holyday; watch, s. Argil Potter's clay; fat soft earth, s. Pu'gil A small handful, s. Dundhil A heap of dung; a mean low man, s. Muck'hil A dunghil, s. See Introduction, p. xv. Down'hil Descending, a. Down'hil A descent, s. Ver'mil The cochineal, &c. s. An'il A shrub from which indigo is prepared, s. Oil The juice of olives, &c. s. To oil To smear with oil, v. a. Boil A sore pimple, s. To boil To bubble through heat; to dress meat, v. n. Gar'boil Disorder ; tumult ; uproar, s. To par'boil To half boil, v. a. Coil To roll up a rope; to wind in a ring, v. a. Coil Tumult; bustle; stir, s. To ac-coil' To bustle; to be in a hurry, v. n. To re-coil' To rush back ; shrink ; fall back, v. n. To foil To defeat ; to overcome, v. a. Foil A defeat; deception; fencing sword, s. Trefoil A plant, s. Cinque foil A kind of five-leaved clover, s. To moil To toil; drudge; daub; weary, v. To be-moil' To daub with mire, v. a. To tur-moil' To labour hard; to weary, v. Tur-moil' Trouble ; disturbance ; uneasiness, s. Train-oil' The oil of whales, s. To un-oil' To clear from oil, v. a. To spoil To rob; corrupt; grow useless, v. Spoil Plunder; corruption; slough of a serpent, s. To de-spoil' To rob; to deprive, v. a. Broil A tumult; a quarrel, s. To broil To roast on the fire; to be very hot, v. To em-broil' To disturb ; confuse ; distract, v. a.

252 A L L

```
To dis-em-broil' To clear up; to disentangle, v. a.
      To droil To work idly and slowly, v. n.
       To soil To pollute ; stain ; sully ; dung, v.
          Soil Dung ; compost ; land ; earth ; dirt, s.
       To toil To labour; to be weary with labour, v.
         Quoil See Coil, s.
       Pu'vil A scholar; the apple of the eye, s.
      Ten'dril The clasp of a vine, &c. s.
        Per'il Danger ; hazard ; jeopardy, s.
        Ster'il Barren; unfruitful, a.
       A'pril The fourth month of the year, s.
      Scur'ril Grossly opprobrious, a.
      Nostril The cavity of the nose, s.
       Ba-s'il The skin of a sheep tanned, s.
       Bas'il The angle to which the edge of a joiner's tool
      Bra-sil' An American wood, s.
                                        [is ground away, s.
     U-ten'sil An instrument for any use, s.
       Ton'sil A gland at the root of the tongue, s.
       Dos'sil A pledget; a lump of lint, s.
       Fos'sil Any mineral or shell, s.
       Fu'sil Capable of being melted, a.
       Len'til A sort of pulse or pea, s.
       Un-til' To the time or place that, ad.
       Pas'til A roll of paste, s.
    To dis-til' To drop; flow gently; use a still, v.
    To in-stil' To infuse by drops; to insinuate, v. a.
    To pos'til To illustrate with notes, v. a.
    To ex-til' To drop; to distil from, v. n.
       Cav'il A groundless objection, s.
     To car'il To raise captious objections, v. n.
        E'vil Wicked; mischievous; miserable, a.
        E'vil Wickedness; calamity; disease, s.
       Bev'il A kind of square, s.
      De-v'il A fallen angel; a wicked person, s.
   Vau'de-vil A common song or ballad, s.
      Wee'vil A grub amongst corn, s.
        Civ'il Political; civilized; grave; kind, a.
     In-civ'il Unpolished, a.
    Un-civ'il Unpolite; rude, a.
      Pul'vil Sweet scented powder, s.
       An'vil An iron block for smith's work, s.
    Tran'quil Peaceful; undisturbed; quiet, a.
       Bez'il Place for the stone in a ring. s.
         All Every one, a.
         All The whole, s.
         All Wholly, ad.
                                                     [ing, s.
        Ball Any round thing; an entertainment of danc-
    Snowball A round lump of snow, s.
    Fuzzball A kind of mushroom, full of dust, s.
      To call To name; write; publish; summon, v. a.
```

Call Demand; claim; address; summons, s.

E L L 253

To re-call' To revoke; to call back again, v. a. Scall The leprosy, s. Surfall A pan to save candle's ends, s. To fall To tumble down; revolt; decrease; drop, v. n. Fall The action of falling; disgrace; ruin; sin, s. Wind fall Fruit blown down, s. Gall Bile; rancour; sore; great anger, s. To gall To hurt the skin; vex; fret, v. a. Hall A manor house; court; large room, s. Shall A defective verb used as an auxiliary, being a sign of the future tense. Rhymes the first syllable of tal-low, mal-low, &c. To mall To strike with a mall; to beat, rhymes shall, Mall A genteel public walk; hammer; blow, rhymes shall, s. Pall-mall' A game at ball, rhymes bell, s. Small Little; slender; weak, a. Small The small or narrow part of a thing, s. Pall A cloak of state; a covering for the dead, s. Spall The shoulder, s. Thrall A slave ; bondage, s. To thrall To enslave, v. a. To in-thrult' To shackle; to enslave, v. a. Tall High in stature; lofty; lusty, a. To stall To keep in a stall; invest; inhabit, v. Stall A crib for a horse or ox; seat; booth, s. To in-stall' To put into possession, v. a. Laystall A heap of dung, s. Squall A sudden wind; a loud scream, s. To squall To scream suddenly, v. n. Wall A partition of brick, &c s. To wall To inclose or defend with a wall, v. Ell The measure of one yard and a quarter, s. Bell A sounding vessel of metal, s. To bell To grow like a bell in shape, v. n. Pas'sing-bell The death-bell, s. Cell A small close room, cave, or hut; partition in plants; bag of fluid in animals, s. Dell A pit; a valley; cavity in the earth, s. Fell Fierce; savage; bloody, a. Fell A skin; a hide, s. To fell To knock down; to beat down, v. n. Hell The place of the damned; the grave, s. Ruke'hell A very debauched sorry fellow, s. Shell A hard covering; a superficial part, s. To shell To take out of or cast the shell, v. Kell Pottage; that which covers the guts, s. To mell To mix; to meddle, v. n. Pell-mell' Confusedly; without order, ad. To smell To perceive by the nose, &c. v. a. Smell The power of smelling; scent; odour, s. Knell The sound of a bell tolling, s.

254 I L L

```
Spell A charm; a turn at work. s.
      To spell To form words of letters; to charm, v.
       To sell To part with for a price, v. a.
To un-der-sell' To sell cheaper, v. a.
      To tell To utter; inform; count; report, v. a.
     To quell To crush; subdue; appease; die, v.
        Well A spring ; source ; cavity, s.
      To well To spring, v. n.
        Well Not sick; happy; convenient, a.
        Well Properly; sufficiently, ad.
     To dwell To inhabit; speak too long; live, v a.
   Bride well A house of correction, s.
   Fare-well' Adieu; a parting compliment, int.
    Faréwell Leave, s.
                                                   [bigger, v
     To swell To grow bigger, proud, or angry; to make
        Swell An increase; extension of bulk; anger, s.
   Drawwell A deep well, s.
          Ill Bad; sick; disordered; not in health, a.
          Ill Wickedness; misery; misfortune, s.
          Ill Not rightly; amiss; not easily, ad.
         Bill Beak of a fowl; hatchet; account of money or
                other things; charge; prescription, s.
      To bill To kiss; caress; publish, v. a.
         Dill A plant, s.
       To fill To make full; satisfy; glut, v. a.
        Fill Fullness; part of a carriage, s.
        Gill Apertures on the side of a fish's head, s.
        Gill A measure; an herb; a liquor, s.
        Hill High land, s.
        Chill Cold; discouraged, a.
        Chill Coldness, s.
     To chill To make cold; deject; blast, v. a.
    Mole'hill A hillock made by a mole, s.
     Up-hill' Difficult : laborious, a.
        Thill The shaft of a waggon, s.
      To kill To deprive of life, v. a.
        Skill Knowledge; dexterity, s.
        Mill An engine to grind or cut, s.
   Hand'mill A small mill turned by the hand, s.
   Wind'mill A mill turned by the wind, s.
  Wa'ter-mill A mill turned by water, s.
      To nill Not to will; to refuse, v. a.
         Pill A small ball of physic, s.
        Spill A small quantity; shiver; thin bar, s.
      To spill To waste; lavish; be lost by shedding, v.
         Rill~\mathbf{A} small brook, s
      To rill To run in small streams, v. n.
        Brill A fish resembling a turbot, s.
     To drill To bore; delay; draw slowly, v. a.
        Drill A sharp instrument; a small brook, s.
      To fril! To quake or shiver with cold, v. n.
      To grill To broil on a gridiron, v. a.
```

O L L 255

Shrill Of a very piercing sound, a. To shrill To pierce the ear with a sharp sound, v. n. To thrill To pierce; bore; penetrate; tingle, v. Trill A quaver, st. To trill To quaver; trickle, v. n. Sill The foot of a door-case, s. Till A money-box in a shop, s. 'Till To the time or degree, conj. To till To cultivate; to plough, v. a. To still To silence; appease; drop; distil, v. a. Still Silent; calm; motionless, a. Still To this time; till now; continually, ad. Still A vessel for distillation; silence, s. Stock-still' Motionless, a. Vill A country seat; a village, s. Quill The hard and strong feather of the wing, s. Souill A sea-onion; fish; insect, s. Will Choice; command; bequest; testament, . To will To command; direct; desire, v. a. Free-will The power of acting, s. To swill To drink luxuriously; to inebriate, v. a. Boll A round stalk, or stem, s. To boll To rise in a stalk, v. n. Doll A little girl's puppet or baby, rhymes loll, s. Gull Hands; paws, s. To joll To beat the head against anything, &c. To toll To lean on; to hang out the tongue; the o in this word is short as in the first syllables of hol-low, col-lar, &c. with which loll perfectly rhymes. Noll A head; a noddle, s. To knott To ring or sound as a bell, v. Knoll A little hill, s. To poll To lop the tops of trees; take a list of voters; shear; cut off hair, v. a. Clod poll A stupid fellow, s Catch' poll A serjeant; a bumbailiff, s. Clot poll Thickskull; blockhead, s. To roll To enwrap; move in a circle; float, v. Roll A thing rolling; mass made round; public register; catalogue; chronicle; warrant, s. Scroll A writing wrapped up, s. Droll A farce, rhymes loll, s. Droll An arch fellow; a jester, s. To droll To play the buffoon; to jest, v. n. Droll Comical; farcical; humorous, a. Bead roll A list of those who are to be prayed for, s. To troll To move circularly; to fish for pike, v. To comp-troll' To control; overrule; oppose, v. a. To stroll To wander ; rove ; ramble, v. n. Toll Excise of goods; the sound of a bell, s. To toll To pay toll; ring a bell; take away, v.

256 OOL

Bull Male of black cattle : pope's edict : a blunderbuss: the u has here the short sound of oo, in fool, pool, &c. which are the long sounds of full, pull, &c. as bull is but a short sound of bool, s. To call To select from others; to pick, v. a. Scull The arched bone of the head; a small boat, s. Dull Stupid; dejected; blunt; gloomy, a. To dull To stupify; blunt; damp: sadden, v. a. Full Filled with; satisfied; entire; plump, rhymes bull, a. Full Complete measure: the whole, s. Full Without abatement; exactly, ad. Dare full Full of defiance, a. To gull To cheat; trick; defraud, v. a. Gull A sea-bird; one easily cheated; a cheat, s. Hull Any outside inclosing a thing; a hulk, s. To hull To drive to and fro; to float, v. n. Skull A bone that incloses the head; a shoal, s. Num'skull A dunce : a blockhead, s. To lull To put to rest; to compose to sleep, v. a. To mult To warm and sweeten wine, ale, &c. v. a. To null To annihilate; to annul, v. a. Null Void; of no force, a. To pull To pluck ; to draw violently, rhymes bull, v. n. Pull The act of pulling; a pluck, s. Trull A vagrant; strumpet, s. Sull A plough, s. Gaol A prison; place of confinement, rhymes pale, s. Cib'ol A small sort of onion, s. Gam'bol A frolic; a wild prank, s. To gam'bol To frisk; dance; start, v. n. Symbol A type; abstract; creed; emblem, s. Proto col The original copy of a writing, s. I'dol An image worshipped as God, s. Rigol A circle, s. Gar'gal A distemper in hogs, s. Al'co-hol Substance of anything reduced into an impalpable powder, or rectified spirit, s. Vitri-ol A kind of mineral salt, s. Vi'ol A stringed musical instrument, s. Base-ri'ol An instrument of music, s. Bass-ri'ol See Bass riol. Fool A foolish person; buffoon; wicked man, s. To fool To trifle; toy; disappoint; cheat, v. To be-fool' To deceive; to make a fool, v. n. School A place for education, a. To school To instruct, v. a. Pool A standing water; a term at cards, a. Whirl'pool Water moving circularly, s. Spool A weaver's quill, s. Tool An instrument; a hireling, s. Edge-tool' A cutting instrument, v.

Stool A seat without a back; evacuation, s. Close stool A chamber implement, s. Foot'stool A place to put the feet on, s. Wool The fleece of sheep, s. Lamb's'wood Ale and roasted apples, s. ' Car'ol A song of joy or devotion, s. To car'ol To sing ; warble ; praise, v. Band'rol A little flag or streamer, s. Ban'ne rol A little flag or streamer, s. To en-rol' To register; record; enwrap, v. a. To un-rol' To open a roll of parchment, &c. v. a. To coun'ter rol To keep a check in accounts, v. a. Mus'rol Noseband of a horse's bridle, s. Pat'rol A guard to walk the rounds, s. To pa-trol' To go the rounds appointed, v. n. Petrol A liquid bitumen floating on water, s. Con-trol' Power; authority; check, s. To con trol' To govern ; check ; overpower, v. a. Par'a-sol A small sort of canopy or umbrella, s. Turn'sol A plant, s. Pis'tol The smallest of fire-arms, s. Wittel A contented cuckold, s. To ex-tol' To praise; cry up; magnify, v. a. Earl A noble title, pronounced erl, s. Pearl A gem in shell fish; a film on the eye, rhymes Moth'er-of-pearl A kind of coarse pearl, s. Har! The filaments of flax, &c. s. Marl A kind of fat clay, s. To marl To lay on marl; to fasten with marline, v. a. To gnarl To growl; murmur; snarl, v. n. To snar! To growl like a cur; to entangle, v. Girl A temale child, rhymes earl, s. To thirt To pierce; to perforate, rhymes earl, v. a. To whirt To turn or run round rapidly, rhymes earl, v. Whirl A rapid circumvolution, s. To twil To turn round quick, rhymes earl, v. a. Twirl A quick circular motion; a twist, s. To burt To dress cloth as fullers do, v. a. Curl A ringlet of hair; a wave, s. To curl To turn into ringlets; to twist, v. a. To furl To draw up; to contract, v. a. To un-furl' To expand; unfold; open, v. a. To hurl To throw with violence, v. a. Ilurl Riot, s. Churl A niggard; a rustic; a rude man, s. Purl A sort of lace; a bitter malt liquor, s. To purl To flow with a gentle noise; to adorn, v. n. Caul Part of a woman's cap ; of a wig ; the integument that covers the guts, s. To haul To pull; to drag by violence, v. a. Haul A pull, s. To maul To beat in a gross manner, v. a.

```
Maul A heavy wooden hammer, s.
To cat-er-wan!' To cry like a cat in rutting time, v. a.
    Dread'ful Terrible; frightful, a.
     Heed ful Watchful; cautions; attentive, a.
     Need ful Indispensably requisite; necessary, a.
    Handful As much as the hand will hold, s.
    Mindful Attentive; having memory, a.
 Un-mind'ful Negligent; inattentive, a.
  Regardful Attentive ; taking notice of, a.
   Fraud ful Treacherous; artful; trickish, a.
     Peace'jul Quiet; mild; undisturbed, a.
    Grace ful Beautiful; comely, a.
 Un-graceful Wanting beauty or air, a.
 Dis-grace ful Shameful; infamous, a.
   Of-jence ful Injurious, a.
     Force ful Violent; strong, a.
     Gleeful Gay; merry; cheerful, a.
   Change ful Inconstant; uncertain; mutable, a.
    Venye'ful Vindictive; revengeful, a.
 Re-range ful Vindictive; full of revenge, a.
     Wake ful Not sleeping; watchful, a.
     Baleful Sorrowful; sad; full of mischief, a.
   Needle-ful Quantity of thread, &c. put into a needle, s.
     Guile ful Treacherous; artful; deceitful, a.
     Dole'ful Sorrowful; pitcous; dismal, a.
    Shame ful Infamous; disgraceful, a.
   Blame ful Criminal ; guilty, a.
     Baneful Poisonous; destructive; hurtful, a.
     Tuneful Musical; harmonious, a.
    Hopeful Full of expectation, a.
     Careful Full of care; cautious; diligent, a.
       Ireful Angry; raging, a.
     Direful Dire; dreadful, a.
       Use ful Convenient; serviceable; conducive, a.
    Grateful Having a due sense of benefits; acceptable, a.
  In-grateful Ungrateful; unthankful, a.
  Un-grateful Unthankful; unpleasing, a.
     Spite ful Malicious; malignant, a.
  De-spite ful Malicious; full of spleen, a.
  Distaste ful Nauseous; offensive; malevolent, a.
    Waste ful Destructive; lavish; unoccupied, a.
   Be-hore jul Useful; profitable, a.
      Rudful Mournful; woful; sorrowful, a.
    Wrongful Unjust; injurious, a.
  Stom'ach ful Sullen; peevish; loth to submit, a.
Re-proach'ful Scurrilous ; infamous ; vile, a.
     Wish ful Showing desire, a.
     Bash ful Modest; shamefaced; sheepish, a.
     Scath'ful Mischievous; destructive, a.
    Death'ful Full of slaughter; murderous, a.
     Loath ful Hating; hated, a.
    Wrath'ful Angry ; raging ; furious, a.
```

FUL 259

```
Faith'ful Firm to the truth; loyal; trusty, a.
  Un-faith ful Treacherous; impious, a.
                                                  | some, a.
    Health'ful Free from sickness; well-disposed; whole-
 Un-health'ful Sickly; wanting health, a.
    Mirth'ful Merry; gay; chcerful, a. Sloth'ful Idle; lazy; indolent, a.
    Mouth ful As much as fills the mouth, s.
     Youth ful Young; frolicksome; vigorous, a.
      Ruth'ful Rueful; woeful; sorrowful, a.
    Fan'ci:ful Imaginative; whimsical, a.
    Mer'ci-ful Compassionate: tender: kind. a.
 Un-mer'ci-ful Cruel; unconscionable; severe, a.
      Pit'i ful Tender; paltry; despicable; wretched, a.
    Plen'ti ful Copious; abundant; fruitful, a.
   Boun'ti-ful Liberal; generous; kind, a.
   Beau'ti-ful Fair ; charming, a.
     Du'ti-ful Obedient; submissive, a.
    Thank'ful Full of gratitude, a.
 Un-thank'ful Ungrateful, a.
      Book'ful Full of undigested knowledge, a.
      Skil'ful Knowing; well qualified, a.
   Un-skil'ful Wanting art or knowledge, a.
      Wilful Stubborn; tenacious; designed, a.
      Brim'ful Full to the brim, a.
    Harm'ful Hurtful; mischievous, a.
      Man'ful Bold; stout; courageous, a,
  Dis-dain fut Scornful; haughty; proud, a.
     Gain'ful Profitable; advantageous, a.
     Pain ful Full of pain; afflictive; difficult, a.
       Sin'ful Unholy; wicked, a.
     Spoon'ful As much as a spoon holds, s.
     Scorn'ful Contemptuous; insolent; proud, a.
    Mourn ful Sorrowful; causing sorrow, a.
       Wo-ful Sorrowful; calamitous; wretched, a.
  Wor'ship-ful Respected for dignity, a.
     Helv'ful Useful; wholesome, a.
       Top ful Full to the brim, a.
      Fear ful Timorous; awful; afraid, a.
  Won'der-ful Admirable; strange; astonishing, a.
      Cheerful Gay; full of mirth and life, a.
    Pow'er-ful Potent; mighty; efficacious, a.
   Suo-cestful Prosperous; happy; fortunate, a.
Un-suc-cess ful Not successful; unfortunate, a.
  Dis-tress ful Miserable; full of trouble, a.
      Bliss ful Happy; full of joy, a.
     Doubt ful Uncertain; not determined, a.
   Neg-lect ful Heedless: disregarding, a.
   Re-spect ful Full of outward civility, a.
Dis-re-spect ful Irreverent; uncivil; rude, a.
    For-get ful Not remembering; careless, a.
      Fretful Peevish; angry; uneasy, a.
   De-light ful Pleasant; charming, a.
```

```
Right ful Having a right or just claim, a.
    Fright'ful Terrible; full of terror, a.
   Spright ful Lively; brisk; gay, a.
   Thought ful Contemplative; anxious; careful, a.
        Fitful Varied by fits, a.
     Fruit ful Bearing fruit ; childbearing ; plenteous, a.
   Re-sent'ful Malignant ; easily provoked, a.
    E-vent'ful Full of incidents, a.
    Plaint ful Complaining, a.
      Art'ful Cunning; dexterous, a.
     Sport'ful Merry; frolicksome; done in jest, a.
     Hurt'ful Pernicious; mischievous, a.
     Boast ful Proud; vain, a.
      Tristful Sad; gloomy; melancholy, a.
      Wist ful Attentive ; full of thought, a.
      Gust'ful Tasteful; well tasted, a.
  Dis-quet'ful Nauscous; unpleasant; distasteful, a.
      Lust ful Having irregular desires; raising lust, a.
  Distrust ful Suspicious ; timorous, a.
 Mistrust'ful Diffident ; doubting, a.
       Awful Striking awe; timorous, a.
      Lawful Conformable to law, a.
   Un-lawful Contrary to law, a.
  Sor-rowful Mournful; expressing grief, a.
     Playful Sportive ; full of levity, a.
    Bel'ly-ful As much food as fills the belly, a.
      Joy'ful Full of joy; glad; exulting, a.
      Mo-gul' The emperor of India, s.
   To an-nul' To make void ; to abolish, v. a.
To dis-an-nul' To make void; to annul, v. a.
        Foul Not clean ; impure ; wicked ; not bright, a.
      To foul To danb; to bemire, v. a.
   To be-foul' To make foul ; to soil, v. a.
        Noul The crown of the head, rhymes poll, hole, &c.
     To trout To move quickly, rhymes hole, v. a. [hole,s.
         Soul The immorta lpart of man; spirit; rhymes
      Con'sul A chief civil officer at Rome; a chief manager
                of trade for his nation in foreign parts, s.
  Pro-con'sul A Roman officer or governor, s.
         Awl An instrument to bore holes, s.
      To band To speak very loud; to cry out, v. n.
    To spawl To spit much, v. a.
       Spawl Spittle, s.
 To be-spaul' To daub with spittle, v. a.
    To brawl To speak indecently or loudly, v. n.
    To crawl To creep; move slowly, v. n.
   To scrawl To write or draw badly ; to creep, v.
    To drawl To speak in a slow drivelling way, v. n.
   To sprawl To tumble with agitation ; to struggle, v. n.
    To waw! To cry; to how!, v. n.
       Yawl A ship's boat, s.
    To mewl To squall as a child, v. n.
```

Oul A bird that flies by night, s.

Bowl The hollow of a cup or glass; a vessel for punch, &c. a wooden ball, rhymes hole, s.

To bowl To play at bowls, rhymes hole, v. a.

Cowl A monk's hood, &c.

To scowl To frown; to look angy, rhymes owl, v. n.

Scoul A gloomy look, rhymes owl, s.

Foul A winged animal; a bird, rhymes owl, s.

Shawfowl An artificial fowl made to shoot at, s.

To how! To cry as a dog, or bitterly, v. n.

How! The cry of a dog, s.

Thoul A place for oars to turn in, rhymes owl, s.

Job'ber-nowl A blockhead, s.

To grow! To snarl; grumble; murmur; rhymesowl, v.n.
To prow! To rove over; seek for prey, plunder, rhymes
To strow! To range; to wander, rhymes owl, v.a. [owl, v.

To soul To pull by the ears, rhymes owl, v.a.

I'dyl A small short poem, s.

Ber'yl A precious stone of a greenish cast, s.

M.

Am The first person of the verb to bc.

Dam A mother of brutes; a bank to stop water, s.

To dam To stop or shut up ; to confine, v. a.

Mad'am An address to gentlewomen, s.

Hol'i-dam Blessed lady, s.

Qui'dam Somebody, s.

Bel'dam A hag; a scolding woman, s. Mill'dam Mound to keep and raise water, s.

Gran'dam Grandmother, s.

Com-men'dam A double benefice, s.

Quon'dam Having been formerly, a.

To un-dam' To open banks, v. a.

Eam Uncle, s.

Beam Main timber; balance of scales; ray of the sun; yoke of a chariot; horn of a stag, s.

To beam To throw out rays, v. n.

Fleam An instrument to bleed cattle, s.

Gleam Sudden shoot of light, s. Ream Twenty quires of paper, s.

Bream The name of a fish. s.

Cream The oily part of milk, s.

To scream To cry out violently, shrilly, v. n.

Scream A quick, shrill, loud cry, s.

Dream Thoughts in sleep; idle fancy, s.

To dream To rove in sleep; to be sluggish, v. n.

Stream Running water; a current, s.

To stream To flow; issue continually; streak, v.

Mid'stream Middle of the stream, s.

Seam That joins two pieces together; a scar; measure of eight bushels: tallow, s.

262 E E M

```
To seam To make a suture; to mark, v. a.
     To en-seam' To sew up, v. a.
     To in-seam' To mark by a seam, v. a.
     To un-scam' To rip open a seam, v. a.
          Team A number of horses for draught, s.
       To steam To send up or pass in vapour, v. a.
          Steam Smoke or vapour of hot liquor, s.
     A-mal'gam Mixture of metals produced by amalgama-
          Ham Leg of pork cured; the thigh, s.
                                                    [tion, s.
        To sham To counterfeit ; to cheat, v. n.
          Sham An imposture; a delusion; a trick, s.
          Sham Counterfeit ; false ; pretended, a.
           Jam A conserve of fruits; a child's garment, s.
          Kam Crooked, a.
       Bed'lam A madhouse; a confused place, s.
          Flam A pretence; a lie; falschood, s.
        To flam To deceive with a lie, v. a.
        To slam To slaughter; to crush, v. a.
          Mam A term used by children for mother, s.
      Gran'nam Grandmother, s.
        To foun To froth; to be in a rage, v.n.
          Foum Froth; great passion, s.
          Loam A sort of fat earth; marl, s.
        To loam To cover with loam ; v. a.
       To roam To ramble; rove; wander, v.
           Pam The knave of clubs, s.
          Ram A male sheep; a tool to batter walls, s.
        To cram To stuff; thrust in; eat greatly, v.
         Dram A small quantity; spirit, s.
     Grog'er-am A kind of silk and stuff, s.
      Di'a-gram A mathematical scheme, s.
     An'a-gram Transposing the letters of a word, thus of
                  ink we may form kin, and of pil, lip, s.
      Ep'i gram A kind of short pointed poem, s.
       Tan'gram An intricately contrived thing, s.
Par-al-lel'o-gram A right lined square figure, s.
     Mon'o-gram Character made of several letters, s.
   Chron'o gram A kind of verse whose letter shows its date, s.
     Pol'y gram A figure of many lines, s.
       Lock ram A sort of coarse linen, s.
       Buck'ram Cloth stiffened with gum, s.
       Ban'tram A plant; pellitory, s.
        Bal'sam Ointment; unguent, s.
        Jetsum Goods from a shipwreck, s.
          Swam Preterit of swim.
           {}^{\prime}Em A contraction of them.
       Dia-dem A crown; a mark of royalty, s.
          Deem Judgment; opinion, s.
        To deem To judge; conclude; think, v.
     To ad-deem' To esteem ; to account, v.n.
     To re deem' To ransom ; recover ; atone for, v. a.
    To mis-deem' To judge ill, v. a.
```

A I M 263

To seem To appear; to have resemblance, v. a. To be-seem' To become ; to befit, v. n. To mis-seem' To make false appearance; misbecome, v. n. To teem To bring forth young; to pour, v. To be-teem' To bring forth; to bestow, v. a. To e-steem' To value; think well of, v. a. E-steem' High value in opinion; regard, s. Dis-e-steem' Slight regard ; dislike, s. To dis-c-steem' To regard slightly, v. a. Gem A jewel; the first bud of a tree, s. To cem To put forth buds, v. n. Strat'a gem An artifice; means to deceive; a trick, s. Hem The edge of a garment, s. To hem To close with a hem; to call unto, v. a. Them Oblique case of they, pron. pl. Ep'i-them A liquid; external application, s. An'them A holy song, s. Re'qui-em A prayer for the dead : rest. s. Em'blem A moral device, s. Problem Question proposed, s. Po'em A metrical composition, s. Pro'em Preface; introduction, s. The o-rem Position of an acknowledged truth, s. I'tem Also, ad. Stem Stalk; family; race; prow, s, To stem To oppose; to keep back, v. a. System Method; theory; scheme, s. Wem A spot; a scar, s. Ap'o-zem A medical decoction of herbs, &c. s. Di'a-phragm The midriff, s. Ap'o-thenn A remarkable saying, s. Phlegm A watery humour of the body, s. To de-phlegm' To clear from phlegm, &c. v. a. Par'a-pegm A table on which laws were, and an account of eclipses, &c. is engraved s. Par'a-digm An example, s. Drachm One eighth of an ounce; a Roman coin, rhymes dam, s. Log'a-rithm The index or ratio of one number to another, s. An-ti-log'a-rithm The complement of the logarithm of a sine, Al'go-rithm The science of numbers, s. &c. s. I'm Contracted from I am. Im Used in composition for in before mute letters. To aim To take sight; to design, v. n. Aim Endeavour; design; direction; guess, s. Claim A demand; a title, s. To claim To demand of right, v. a. Ac-claim' A shout of praise : acclamation, s. To de-claim' To harangue ; to speak in public, v. n. To-re-claim' To reform; correct; recall, v.a. To pro-claim' To publish solemnly, v. a. To dis-claim' To disown; to deny, v. a.

264 E L M

```
Mis'claim Mistaken claim, s.
To ex-claim' To cry out; to rail against, v. n.
   To maim To hurt; wound; cut off, v. a.
     Maim Privation; injury; defect, s.
      Saim Hog's lard, s.
 Cher'u-bim The Hebrew plural of cherub, s.
      Dim Not clear in sight or apprehension, a.
    To dim To cloud; darken; obscure, v. a.
 To be-dim' To obscure; cloud; darken, v. a.
       Gim Neat; spruce, a.
      Him The oblique case of he, pron.
 Ser'a-phim Angels of a certain order, s.
     Whim Odd fancy; caprice; freak, s.
      Skim The froth on boiling liquor, properly scum, s.
   To skim To take off the surface of liquors; to fly quick-
              ly ; to glide along, v.
      Slim Slender; thin of shape, a,
    To nim To steal, v. a.
   Pain'im Pagan; infidel, a.
   Min'im A dwarf; a small being, s.
      oldsymbol{Rim} A border ; margin ; edge, s.
      Brim Edge; lip; bank of a fountain, s.
San'he-drim The chief counsel of the Jews, s.
  Inter-im Mean time, s.
     Grim Ill-looking; horrible; ugly, a.
   Mégrim A painful disorder in the head, s.
   Pil'arim One who visits shrines of saints, s.
     Prim Formal; precise; affectedly nice, a.
      Trim Nice; neat; dressed up, a.
   To trim To dress; shave; fit out; balance a vessel, v.a.
      Trim Dress; condition, s.
 Ver-ba'tim Word for word; literally, ad.
    Vic'tim A sacrifice, s.
   Shit'tim A sort of precious wood, s.
     Swim Bladder of fishes, s.
   To swim To float on water; to glide along, v. n.
   Max'im A general principle; an axiom, s.
      Balm The name of a sweet plant, s.
To em-balm' To impregnate with spices, v. a.
      Calm Quiet; still; undisturbed, a.
   To calm To pacify; appease; still, v. a.
      Calm Repose; stillness; quiet, s.
To be-calm' To quiet ; make easy, v. a.
     Realm Kingdom; kingly government, rhymeshelm.
     Halm Straw, s.
     Shalm A musical pipe; a cornet, s.
                                                [hand, s.
     Palm A tree; victory; three inches; part of the
   To palm To cheat; handle; conceal, v. a.
     \hat{P}salm A holy song, s.
    Qualm A sudden fit of sickness in the stomach, s
      Elm A tree, s.
  To whelm To cover; to bury, v.a.
```

To o-ver-whelm' To crush; to fill too much, v. a. Film A thin skin, s. To film To cover with a thin skin, v. a. Sea'holm A small uninhabited island, s. To lamm To beat soundly, v. a. To clamm To clog; to starve, v. n. Scomm A buffoon, s. Prince dom Rank, estate, or power of a prince, s. Freedom Liberty; privilege; unrestraint, s. Duke'dom Possessions and quality of a duke, s. Pope'dom Jurisdiction and dignity of the pope, s. Whore dom Fornication; playing the whore, s. She-riff'dom The office of a sheriff, s. King dom The dominion of a king. s. Birth'dom Privilege of birth, s. Thral'dom Slavery; servitude, s. Sel'dom Rarely; not often, ad. Cuc'kold-om Act of adultery; state of a cuckold, s. Earl'dom An earl's seignory, s. Ran'dom Want of direction; hazard; chance, s. Christen-dom Body or general state of Christians, s. Peer'dom Dignity of a peer; body of peers, s. Martyr-dom The death of a martyr, s. Wis'dom Power of judging rightly, s. Fath'om Six feet : penetration : reach, s. To fath'om To encompass; sound; penetrate, v. a. Whom Accusative of who, rhymes doom, pron. Id'i-om A peculiar kind of speech, s. Ari-om A self-evident proposition, s. Whittom Formerly; once; of old, ad. Ven'om Poison, s. To en-ven'om To poison ; vex ; make hateful, v. a. Boom A bar of wood laid across a harbour, s. To boom To rush with violence, v. a. Coom Greuse for wheels, s. To doom To sentence ; to judge ; to destine, v. a. Doom Judgment ; sentence ; destruction, s. To fore-doom' To predestinate; determine beforehand, v.a. To loom To appear at sea, v. n. Loom A weaver's frame for work; a bird, s. Bloom A blossom or flower of a tree, &c.; fine native colour; perfection, s. To bloom To yield blossoms; to be young, v. n. To cloom To shut with viscous matter, v. a. Gloum Cloudiness; obscurity; heaviness of mind, s. Heir'loom What goes with the freehold, s. To spoom To pass swiftly, v. n. Room A place; stead; chamber, s. Broom A shrub ; a besom, s. House room Place in a house, s. Groom One who tends horses, s. Bride groom Λ new married man, s.

2 🛦

```
Drawing-room A room in which company assembles at
With-drawing-room A room for retirement, s.
                                                     fcourt, s.
        Mush'room A spungy plant ; an upstart, s.
      El'bour-room Room to stretch out the elbows, s.
        Di-a'drom Time of performing a motion, s.
            From Away; noting privation, prep.
        There from From that ; from this, ad.
           Be'som A tool to sweep with, s.
          Chris'om A child that dies within the month, s.
         Tran'som A lintel over a door-case, s.
           Bo'som Breast; heart; tender affections, s.
         To bo'som To inclose in the bosom; to conceal, v. a.
      To im-bo'som To hold in the bosom, v. a.
      To un-bo'som To reveal in confidence, v. a.
          Ches'som Yellow earth, s.
          Blos'som The flower of trees or plants, s.
        To blos'som To put forth blossoms, v. n.
             A'tom An extreme small particle, s.
         Phan'tom A spectre; functed vision, s.
         Sump'tom A sign : token : indication, s.
           Custom Habit; fashion; usage; king's duties, s.
      To ac-cus tom To habituate ; to inure, v. a.
    To dis-ac-custom To destroy the force of habit by disuse, v. a.
            Bot'tom Lowest part; foundation; valley, s.
         To bottom To make secure ; rest upon, v.
             Swom Preterit of to swim.
            Bux'om Lively; brisk; wanton; obedient, a.
              Arm A limb of a man, of a tree, &c., s.
            To arm To furnish with or take up arms, v. a.
             Barm Yeast; the head of malt liquor, s.
        To fore-arm' To provide for assistance, v. a.
             Farm Land occupied by a farmer, s.
           To farm To rent or let; to cultivate land, v. a.
           Feefarm Tenure of lands from a superior lord, s.
             Harm Injury; mischief, s.
            To harm To hurt, v.
             Charm A spell; an enchantment, s.
           To charm To bewitch; to delight, v. a.
        To de-charm' To disenchant, v. a.
    To count'er-charm To destroy an enchantment, v. a.
              Tharm Guts twisted, s.
            A-larm' Notice of danger, s.
          To a-larm' To call to defence; to surprise; disturb, v. a.
         To dis-arm' To take away arms, v. a.
              Warm A little hot; zealous; furious, a.
            To warm To heat moderately; to grow hot, v. a.
          Luke warm Moderately warm; indifferent, a.
             Swarm A crowd; a multitude, s.
           To swarm To crowd ; to breed in multitudes, v. n.
              Sperm Seed by which a species is propagated, s.
               Term Limit; word; condition; space of time;
                       times for seats of justice, and exercises at
                       universities, s.
```

To term To name; to call, v. a. To mis-term' To term or name erroneously, v.a. Firm Strong; constant; unshaken, rhymes term, a. To firm To settle ; to confirm, v. a. To af-firm' To declare; to confirm; to ratify, v. a. In firm' Weak; feeble; irresolute, a. To in-firm' To weaken; shake; enfeeble, v.a. To con-firm' To make certain; fix; strengthen; administer the church rite of confirmation, v. a. Un-firm' Weak; feeble; not stable, a. Form Shape; method; ceremony, pron. fawrm, s. To form To model; arrange; settle; make, v. a. Form A bench, pronounced as the number four, terminated by m. s. To de-form' To disfigure ; dishonour ; disgrace, v. a. To re-form' To make better in morals, &c. v. a. To ef-form' To form ; to fashion, v. a. Dif form' Not uniform; irregular, a. Cu'bi-form Of the shape of a cube, a. Ru'bi-form Of a red colour, a. Cru'ci-form Having the form of a cross, a. Dei-form Of a godlike form, a. Cu'nei-form Having the form of a wedge, a. Hy-per-bol'i-form Formed like the hyperbola, a. In-fun-di-bu'li-form Of the shape of a funnel or tundish, a. Mam'mi-form Having the shape of paps, a. Ver'mi-form Having the shape of a worm, a. Cam-pan'i-form Applied to flowers formed like a bell, a. Om'ni-form Having every shape, a. U'ni-form Similar to itself; agreeing with, a. Un-u'ni-form Wanting uniformity, a. Tri form Having a triple shape, a. En'si-form Having the shape of a sword, a. Ret'i-form Having the form of a net, a. Len'ti-form Having the form of a lens, a. Mul'ti-form In many shapes or appearances, s. Scu'ti-form Shaped like a shield, a. To in-form' To tell; accuse; acquaint; animate, v. To mis-in-form' To deceive by false accounts, v. a. Con-form' Agreeable : conformable to, a. To conform' To comply in opinion; to suit, v. n. To per form' To do : execute ; succeed ; discharge, v. To trans-form' To change shape ; to be changed, v. Plat form An horizontal plan; a level, s. Worm An insect without legs; pipe used in stills, pronounced as if written wurm, s. To worm To act slowly and secretly, v. Glowworm An insect with a luminous tail, s. Turm A troop, s. Sar'casm A gibe; taunt; reproach, s. Or'gasm Sudden vehemence, s. Charm A cleft; vacuity; opening, s.

268 ISM

```
Phasm Appearance; fancied apparition, s.
      Mi'asm Atoms that arise from putrefying bodies, s.
En-thu'si-asm Heat of imagination, s.
       Plasm A mould, s.
  Cat'a-plasm A poultice, s.
  Met'a-plasm In rhetoric, a transposition of words, &c. s.
    Proplasm A model: the matrix. s.
   Pleo-nasm Redundance of words, s.
                                                  [body, s.
    Em'pasm A powder to correct the bad scent of the
       Spasm A convulsion; involuntary contraction, s.
    Fan'tasm See Phantasm, s.
   Phan'tusm Vain imagination, s.
    Ju'da-ism The practice of the Jews, s.
   Ar'cha-ism An ancient phrase, s.
   Heb'ra-ism A Hebrew idiom, s.
   Ostra-cism Public censure, s.
    Sol'e-cism Impropriety of speech, s.
     Grecism A Greek idiom, s.
                                               [English, s.
   An'gli-cism An English idiom, or the manner of speaking
  'Gal'li-cism A French idiom, s.
 Ca-thol'i-cism Universality, s.
                                                         ۲s.
Em-pir'i-cism Dependence on mere experience; quackery.
 Fa-nat'i-cism Enthusiasm; religious frenzy, s.
    Criv'i-cion A standard of judging well, s.
   Scepti-cism Universal doubt, s.
   Wilti-cism Mean attempt at wit, s.
 A-nat'o-cism Accumulation of interest upon interest, s.
   Ex'or-cism Adjuration; conjuration, s.
     Tur'cism Mahometanism, s.
       De'ism A denying of the Scripture, s.
    A'the-ism Disbelief of a God. s.
   Tri'the-ism The worship of three Gods, s.
 Pol'y-the-ism Plurality of Gods, s.
    Whiggism Principles of the Whigs, s.
 Pa-ral'o-gism False reasoning, s.
   Syl'lo-gism An argument of three propositions, s.
Pro-syl'lo-gism Syllogisms connected together, s.
 Mon'a-chism The monastic life, s.
   Cat'e-chism A form of instruction, s.
       Schism Separation, division, s.
     Soph'ism A fallacious argument, s.
   Tan'ta-lism Punishment of Tantalus, s.
O-ri-ent'a-lism An eastern mode of speech, s.
    Pty'a-lism Salivation; effusion of spittle, s.
 E-ran'ge-lism Promulgation of the gospel, s.
 Par'al-le-lism State of being parallel, s.
   Gen'ti-lism Heathenism, s.
 Pa-rah'o-lism A term in Algebra, s.
   Em'bo-lism Interculation; time inserted, s.
 A-nom'a-lism Anomaly; irregularity, s.
   Pa'gan-ism Heathenism, s.
   Or'gan-ism Organical structure, s.
```

Mech'an-ism Construction of a body or engine, s. Or'phan-ism State of an orphan, s. [demption, s. Ar-min'ian-ism The doctrine of free-will and universal re-Chris'tian-ism The Christian religion, s. Pu'ri-tan-ism The opinions of a Puritan, s. Pu'tan-ism Trade, &c. of a prostitute, s. Pol'y-pho-nism Multiplicity of sound, s. Hea'then-ism Paganism; denial of the true God, s. Hel'len-ism An idiom of the Greek, s. Lat'in-ism A Latin idiom, s. Lib'er-tin-ism Licentiousness of life, s. Cal'rin-ism Doctrine of Calvin, s. Lac'o-nism A concise style, s. Ado-nism Contention for a prize, s. Pur-'rho-nism Scepticism; universal doubt, s. Syn'chro-nism Concurrence of events, s. Proch'ro-nism An error in chronology; an antedating, s. Mod'ern-ism Deviation from ancient custom, s. Her'o-ism The qualities of a hero, s. Pri'a-pism Preternatural tension, s. Bar'ba-rism Ignorance; brutality; cruelty s. Gar'ga-rism A medicine for the throat. s. Plagi-a-rism Theft, especially in books, &c.; literary theft, Secta-rism Disposition to schism, s. Aster-ism A constellation, s. Chrism Holy unguent, or oil, s. [numbers, s. Al'qo-rism An Arabic word used to imply the science of Aph'o rism A maxim or general rule, s. Prism A kind of mathematical glass, s. Ep'i-cu-rism Luxury; gross pleasure, s. An'eu-rism A disease of the arteries, s. Sub'ba-tism A superstitious observance of the sabbath, s. Sche'ma'tism Combination of the aspects of heavenly Ap-o-phled ma-tism A medicine to draw phlegm, s. bodies, s. An-a-gram'ma-tism Practice of making anagrams, s. Rheu'ma-tism A painful disorder, s. Ped'o-bap-tism Infant baptism, s. Qui'et-ism Opinion of the Quietists, s. Mag'net-ism The power of attraction, s. Edo-tism Self commendation, s. Id'i-ot-ism Peculiarity of expression, s. Patri-ot-ism Love and zeal for one's country, s-Nep'o-tism Fondness for nephews, s. Des po-tism Absolute power, s. Bap'tim A sacrament that admits into the church, s. Boy'ism Childishness, s. Madro-cosm The whole visible world, s. Mi'cro-cosm Man, the little world, s. A-bysm' A bottomless pit, s. Cat'a-clysm A deluge : an inundation, s. Par'ox-yem A fit; periodical return of a fit, s. Haum Straw of peas and beans, s.

2 . 2

270 IUM

```
Bum The breech, s.
 Æ-aup-ti'a cum An ointment of honey, verdigrease, &c. s.
    Gua-i'a-cum A physical wood, used as a purifier. s.
      Mod'i-cum A small portion; a pittance, s.
     Vi-at'i-cum Provision for a journey, s.
       Crin'oum A whim; a cramp, s.
          Scum Dross; refuse; dregs of liquor, s.
 Mem-o-ran'dum A note to help the memory, s.
     Per-i-ne'um A planet's nearest distance from the earth, s.
     Ap-o-go'um A planet's greatest distance from the earth, s.
    Hyp-o-ge'um An ancient name for cellars and vaults. s.
         \dot{R}heum Thin watery matter from the mouth, s.
    Pe-tro'le-um Liquid bitumen floating on water of springs, s.
   Mau-so-le'um A pompous funeral monument, s.
 Suc-ce-da'ne-um That which serves for something else, s.
  Per-i-to-ne'-um A membrane inclosing the bowels, s.
    Cas-to're-um A medicine taken from the beaver, s.
    Em-pur'e-um The burning of matter in boiling, &c. s.
       Mu-se'um A repository of curiosities; a library, s.
   Per-i-os'te-um A sensible membrane covering the bones,'s.
           Gum The viscous juice of trees, s.
         To qum To close with gum, v. a.
        Tar gum The Chaldee paraphrase, s.
        To hum To sing low; to deceive, v. n.
           Hum A low noise; a deception, s.
         Hum! An expression denoting doubt, interi.
          Chum A chamber-mate, s.
  Eu-phor'bi-um A plant ; a gum, s.
   Ep-i-ce'di-um An elegy; a funeral poem, s.
       Me'di um The mean or middle, s.
  Com-pen'di-um An abridgement, s.
        Odi-um Invidiousness; blame; hatred, s.
   Di-a-co'di-um The syrup of poppies, s.
     Al-lo'di-um An absolutely independent possession, s.
 Per-i car'di-um Membrane round the heart, s.
      Scor'di um A plant ; a medicine, s.
     Ex-or'di-um An introduction to a discourse, s.
    Pre-lu'di-um Prelude, s.
  Cen-o-taph'i-um A tomb in honour of the dead, s.
   Per-i-he'li-um Place of a planet nearest the sun, s.
       Cra'ni-um The skull, s. Lat.
  Per-i-cra'ni-um Membrane covering the skull, s.
        O'pi-um The juice of Turkish poppies, s.
      Bdel'li-um A sweet smelling gum, s.
      Scho-li-um An explanatory note, s.
E-pi-tha-la'mi-um A nuptial song, s.
      Premi-um An advance to a bargain; a reward, s.
    En-co'mi-um A panegyric; eulogy; praise, s.
       Min'i-um A chemical preparation of lead, s.
   Mil-len-ni'um Christ's reign of one thousand years on earth,
    Me-co'ni-um Juice of poppies; first excrement, s.
 Peri-car'pi-um A pellicle encompassing the fruit of a plant, s.
```

R U M 271

```
Eq-ui-lib'ri-um Balance; equipoise, s.
 Ma-nu'bri-um A handle, s.
Ref-ri-ge'ri-um Anything that cools, s.
  El-a-te'ri-um Juice from the wild cucumber, s. Lat.
    De-lir'i-um Alienation of the mind; dotage, s.
  Em-po'ri-um A seat of merchandise; a mart, s.
  Em-po'ri-um A place of merchandise; a plant, s.
  Sen-so'ri-um Seat of sense; organ of sensation, s.
   Col-lyr'i-um An ointment for the eyes, s.
     E-lys'i-um The heaven of the heathens, s.
   Cy-ma'ti-um A concavo-convex member of architecture.
    Lix-iv'i-um Lye; water impregnated with salt, s.
   De-liq'ui-um A distillation by fire, s.
   Ef-flu'vi-um Small particles flying off bodies, s.
   Tra-pe'zi-um A quadrilateral unequal figure, s.
       Oak'um Old ropes untwisted, s.
         Al'um A kind of mineral salt, of an acid taste, s. .
   Rocke'al-um A purer sort of alum, s.
         Hum Sullen, a.
  Plume'al-um A kind of asbestos, s.
       Skel'/um A villain; a scoundrel, s.
        Vel'lum Fine parchment, s.
         Plum A fruit; raisin; sum of £100,000, s.
     Spec'u-lum A mirror; a looking-glass, s.
    Pen'du-lum A weight that swings backwards and for-
      A-sylum A refuge; sanctuary, s.
                                                  [wards, s.
        Mum ! Hush ! silence! interj.
          Mum Ale brewed of wheat, s.
Op-o-bal'sa-mum Balm of Gilead, s.
Car-da-mo'mum A medicinal seed, s.
    Gul'ba-num A substance between a gum and a resin, s.
     Ar-ca'num A secret, s.
    Lab-da'num A resin of the softer kind, s.
   Lau'da-num Tincture of opium, s.
   Tym'pa-num The drum of the ear, s.
  In-ter-reg'num The time a throne is vacant, s.
       Min'um A small type; note of slow time, s.
          Rum Spirit distilled from sugar; a parson, s.
        Lar'um Alarm; a machine that strikes loud, s.
          Crum The soft part of bread; a small piece, s.
         Drum A military instrument; part of the ear, s.
     Hum'drum A stupid person, s.
   Ket'tle-drum A drum made of brass, s.
   Con-un'drum A quibble; a low jest, s.
        Serum The thin watery part of blood, s.
          Grum Sour; surly, a.
         Thrum The end of a weaver's threads, s.
      To thrum To play badly on an instrument, v. a.
      De-co'rum Decency; order, s.
   In-de-co'rum Indecency, s.
    Mar'jo-rum A sweet smelling herb, s.
       Quo'rum A special commission, s.
```

272 EAN

Spec'trum An image, s. Nos'trum A medicine not made public, s. Ros'trum The beak of a bird; a place to declaim in, s. Fo'rum Any public place, s. Sum The whole of anything; abstract; height, s. To sum To compute : comprise ; be grown, v. Pos-tu-la'tum Position without proof, s. Ut-ti-ma'tum A final answer or resolution, s. Po-ma'tum An ointment, s. Stra'tum A bed or layer of earth, s. As phai'tum A bituminous stone, s. Lat. Quan'tum The quantity; the amount, s. O-men'tum The cawl, s. Lat. Fac-to'tum One employed in all business, s. Stum Wine unfermented, s To stum To renew wine by new fermentation, v. n. Frus'tum A piece cut off from a regular figure, s. Lat. Vac'u-um Space without matter, s. Men'stru-um Liquor used in infusions, s. Swum Pret. and part. pass. of swim. Shawn A hautboy; a cornet, s. Hym A species of a dog, s. N. An Article; one, but with less emphasis; any. Pa'an A song of triumph or praise, s. Ban Public notice of marriage ; a curse ; censure of the empire of Germany, s. To ban To curse, v. a. Cor'ban A gift; alms; alms-basket. s. Sub-urban Inhabiting the suburb, a. Turban The head covering of the Turks, s. Can To be able, v. n. Barba-can Outward fortification: watch-tower, s. Bar'ra-can A thick kind of camelot, s. Ru'bi-can A term for a particular colour of a horse, a. Publican A toll-gatherer; a victualler, s. Re-publi can Placing government in the people, a. Re-publi-can A commonwealthsman, s. Pel'i-can A bird very fond of its young, s. Gal'li-can Of or belonging to France, a. To scan To examine nicely ; to canvass, v. a. Dan (Spanish) for don; master, s. Se-dan' A chair for carriage, s. Op'pi-dan A townsman, s. Harri-dan A decayed strumpet, s. Sol'dan The emperor of the Turks, s. Bean A sort of pulse, s. Oce-an The great and main sea, s. Dean A dignitary of the Church, s.

Sub'dean A dean's deputy, s.

I A N 273

```
Skean A short sword: a knife, s.
           Lean Thin; bareboned; poor, a.
         To lean To incline : to rest against, v. n.
          Clean Free from dirt; neat; innocent, a.
        To clean To get out the dirt, v. a.
           Clean Quite; fully; perfectly, ad.
       Un-clean' Not clean; wicked; lewd, a.
        To glean To gather the remains, v. a.
          Glean Collection made slowly and laboriously, s.
      Ce-ru'le-an Blue; sky-coloured, a.
          Mean Low in birth, behaviour, or worth, a.
          Mean The medium; instrument; revenue, s.
        To mean To intend; to have in mind, v.
       De-mean' Mien; presence; carriage, s.
     To de-mean' To behave ; debase ; undervalue, v.
 To mis-de-mean' To behave ill, v. a.
       Pyj-me'an Very small; belonging to a dwarf, a.
 Sub-ter-ra'pe-an Beneath the earth, a.
Mod-i-ter-ra'ne-an Surrounded with land, a.
    Hy-me-ne'an Pertaining to marriage, a.
     Eu-ro-pe'an Belonging to Europe, a.
     Tar ta're an Hellish, a.
  Hy-per-bo're-an Northern, a.
   Mar-mo're-an Made of marble, a.
    Ep-i-cu-rean Luxurious, a.
    Em-py-re'an Highest heaven, s.
           Sean A net, sometimes written seine, s.
     Col-os-sean Gigantic, a.
  Ad-a-man-te'an Extremely hard; impenetrable, a.
           Stean For stone, s.
          Quean A worthless woman; a strumpet, s.
       ('of quean He who interferes in a woman's department,
        To wean To deprive of the breast, &c. v. a.
         To year To bring forth young as sheep, v. a.
            Fan An instrument used by ladies to cool them-
                   selves, also for winnowing corn, s.
          To fan To winnow and cool with a fan, v. a.
          Pa'gan A heathen, s.
          Pa'gan Heathenish, a.
     Suf'fra-gan A bishop under a metropolitan, s.
         Or'i-gan Wild marjorum, s.
          Or-gan A natural or musical instrument, s.
         Or'phan Bereft of parents, a.
           Than Placed in comparison, ad.
     Le-vi'a-than The largest of all sea-monsters, s.
        Grecian Of or belonging to Greece, a.
      Ma-gic'i-an An enchanter; one skilled in magic, s.
      Lo-gic'i-an One versed in logic, s.
 Ac-a-de-mic'i-an A member of an academy, s.
  Mech-a-nic'i-an One foud of or professing mechanics, s.
     He-bric'i-an One skilful in Hebrew, s.
   Rhet-o-ric'i-an Suiting a master of rhetoric, a.
```

274 IAN

```
Rhet-o-ric'-i-an One who teaches rhetoric, s.
       Pa-tric'i-an Senatorial; noble, a.
      Pa-tric'i-an A nobleman, s.
  Ge-om-e-tric'i-an One skilled in geometry, s.
       Mu-sic'i-an One skilled in music, s.
      Phy-sic' i-an One who professes the art of healing, s.
Math-e-ma-tic'i-an One versed in mathematics, s.
 A-rith-me-tic'i-an One skilled in arithmetic, s.
     Pol-i-tici'-an One versed in politics, s.
        Op-tic'i-an One skilled in optics.
      Tra-ge'di-an A writer or actor of tragedy, s.
      Co-me'di-an An actor or writer of comedies, s.
      Sol-i-fid'i-an One who holds faith only, s.
       Me-rid'i-an Noon-day; line dividing the world, s.
 Ante-me-rid'i-an Being before noon, a.
  Post-me-rid'i-an Being in the afternoon, a.
      Puo-tid'i-an A fever which returns daily, s.
      Pro-so'di-an One skilled in prosody, s.
       Guardian One who has the care of another, s.
       Guar'di-an Defending; protecting, a.
     Pri-mor'di-an A species of plum, s.
        Ple be'i-an Popular; vulgar; common, a.
         Ruf'fi-an Brutal; savage, a.
         Ruf fi-un A robber; murderer; brutal fellow, s.
       Col·le'n-an A member of a college, s.
     The o-logican A divine: a professor of divinity, s.
    As-tro-lo'gi-an An astrologer, s.
          Stydi-an Hellish; infernal, a.
Ses-qui-pe-da'li-an Containing a foot and a half, a.
   Bac-cha-na'li-an A drunkard; a riotous person, s.
       ('or-nelli-an A precious stone, s.
        Ci-rilian A professor of civil law, s.
    Ram-pal'li-an A mean wretch, s.
    Ac-a-de'mi-an A scholar of an academy, &c. s.
        Ban-ni-an' A man's undress; kind of morning gown, s.
      De-mo'ni-an Devilish, a.
      Sa-tur'ni-an Happy; golden, a.
      Bar-ba'ri-an Savage; cruel, a.
   A-be-ce-da'ri-an One who teaches the alphabet. s.
  At-ra-bi-la'ri-an Melancholy, a.
 Cor-pus-cu-la'ri-an Relating to or comprising bodies, a.
    Graw-ma'ri-an One who teaches grammar, s.
    Mil-le-nu'ri-an One who expects a millennium, s.
     Cat-e-na'ri-an Relating to a chain, a.
Va-le-tu-di-na'ri-un Weakly; infirm, a.
 Dis-ci-pli-na'ri-an Relating to discipline, a.
   Va-er-i-na'ri-an One skilled in the diseases of cattle, s.
 Pre-des-ti-na'ri-an ()ne who holds predestination, s.
   Col-um-na'ri-an Formed in columns, a.
      Li-bra'ri-an One who has the care of a library, s.
       A-gra'ri-an Relating to land, a.
        Co-sa'ri-an (In surgery) opening by cutting, a.
```

Quod-li-be-ta'ri-an A disputant; a controvertist, s. Prol-e-ta'ri-an Mean ; wretched ; vulgar, a. An-ti-trin-i-ta'ri-an One who denies the Trinity, s. Va-le'ri-an A plant, s. Pres-by-teri-an A follower of Calvin, s. Pres-by-te'ri-an According to Calvin's discipline, a. Cen-so'ri-un Belonging to a censor, a. Iment, a. Sen-a-to'ri-an Belonging to senators or members of parlia-Pre-to'ri-un Judicial; belonging to a pretor, a. Historian A writer of history, s. Sym-metri-an One very fond of proportion, s. E-ques'tri-an Noble; appearing on horseback, a. Cas-tren'si-an Belonging to a camp, a. Per'si-an Of, from, or like to Persia, a. E-lus'i-an Exceedingly delightful, a. Gen'ti-an Feltwort or baldmony; a plant, s. Ter'ti-an Every third day, a. Sem'i-ter-ti-an An ague compounded of a tertian and quoti-Ses'qui-ter-ti-an Proportional as six to eight, a. Chris'ti-an A follower of Christ, s. An-ti-chris'ti-an Against Christ, a. Un-christian Contrary to Christianity, a. Fus'ti-an Cotton cloth; bombast style, s. Fus'ti-an High swelling; made of fustion, a. Sub-cla'ri-an Under the armpit, a. Di-lu'vi-an Relating to the deluge, a. An-te-di-lu'vi-an Before the flood, a. Post-di-lu-ri-an Living after the flood, a. Post-di-lu'ci-an One who lived after the flood, s. My-rob'a-lan A fruit from the East Indies, s. Clan Family; race; sect, s. Plan A scheme; form; model, s. To plan To scheme; to form in design, v. a. Orto-lan A delicate small bird, s. Hor'tu-lan Belonging to a garden, a. Man The human being; male, s. Sca'man A navigator; a mariner, s. Sodman A tenant who holds lands, &c. by socage, s. Lead'man One who begins a dance, s. Mad'man A man deprived of reason, s. Husband-man One who works in tillage, s. Bond'man A man-slave, s. Good'man A slight appellation of civility, s. Herdman One who tends herds, s. Sword'man A fighting man; a fencer, s. Cof'fee-man One who keeps a coffee-house, s. Free'man One at liberty or free of a corporation, s. Lem'an A sweetheart; a gallant, s. Noble man A man of high rank, s. Gen'tle-man A term of complaisance, s. Foreman A chief man in a shop, s. Horseman One skilled in riding; a rider, &c.

Handman The public executioner, s.

```
Cun-ning-man' A fortune-teller, &c. s.
      Church'man A member of the church of England, s.
      Plough'man One who attends the plough, s.
      Watch'man A night guard; a centinel, s.
         Cai'man American name of a crocodile, s.
       Dem'i-man Halfa man, s.
       Work'man Maker of a thing, s.
         Bel'man A crier of lost goods, &c. s.
       School'man One versed in school divinity, s.
     Mus'sul-man A Mahometan believer, s.
        Pen'man One who teaches writing; a good writer, s.
      To un-man' To deprive of the qualities of a man, v. a.
       Gown'mun A man devoted to the arts of peace, s.
         Yeo'man A gentleman farmer ; a freeholder, s.
        Ot'to-man Belonging to the Turks, a.
         Wom'an A female of the human race, s. [vulgar, &c. s.
   Gen'tle-wom-an A woman of birth or education above the
     Tire wom-an A woman who makes head dresses, s.
     Char'wom-an A woman hired for odd work, s.
    Kins-wom'an A female relation, s.
       Chap'man A dealer in goods, s.
    Mid'ship-man An officer on board a man of war, s.
       Shop'man A journeyman to a shopkeeper, s.
         Carman One who drives carts, s.
       Shear man One who shears cloth, s.
      Al'der-man An incorporate magistrate, s.
     Eul'der-man Alderman, s.
        Ger'man A brother or relation, s.
         German Related, a.
      Wa'ter-man A boatman, s.
     Light'er-man One who manages a lighter, s.
                                                  a sedan, s.
       Chair man The president of a society; one who carries
       Beads'man One employed in praying, s.
      Bonds'man A surety; one bound for another, s.
      Trades'man A shopkeeper, s.
       Sides man An assistant to a churchwarden, s.
      Spokes'man One who speaks for another, s.
       Sales man One who sells ready-made clothes, s.
       States'man One employed in public affairs, s.
       Tal'is-man A magical character, s.
       Alms'man One living upon alms, s.
       Towns'man One of the same town, s.
       Kins'man One of the race: male relation, s.
       Steers' man A pilot, s.
      Crafts'man An artificer, s.
Hand'i-crafts-man A manufacturer; a labourer, s.
      Hunts'man One who manages the chace, s.
      Sports'man One who loves hunting, &c. s.
      Night'man One who coupties privies, s.
   Merchant-man A ship of trade, s.
       Footman A servant in livery; a runner, s.
```

Hu'man Belonging to a man, a. In-hu'man Barbarous; incompassionate, a. Lay'man One of the laity, s. High'way-man A robber on horseback, s. Jour'ney-man A hired mechanic, s. Cler'qy-man One in holy orders, s. Jury man One who is impannelled on a jury, s. Coun'try man A rustic; one of the same country, s. Loan Any thing lent, s. To moan To grieve; deplore; lament, v. Moan Lamentation; audible sorrow, s. To be-moun' To lament; bewail, v. a. ſa. Roan Bay, sorrel, or black, with grey or white spots, To groan To mourn with a hoarse noise, v. n. Group A hoarse dead sound, s. Pan A kitchen vessel; any thing hollow, s. Ja-pan' Varnish to work in colours, s. Sauce pan A pan to make sauce in, s. Knee pan A bone of the knee, s. Tre-pan' A snare; a surgeon's instrument, s. Brain pan The skull containing the brains, s. Span A hand's length; nine inches; a short time, s. Spick and span Quite new, a. $R_{a\mu}$ Preterit of to run. Bran Husk of ground corn, s. Ver'e ran An old soldier, s. Vet'e-ran Long practised or experienced, a. Grog'ran A sort of stuff, s. Al'co-ran The Turkish bible; the Koran, s. Gar'ran A small horse or hobby, s. Di-oc'e-san A bishop, s. Pti'sun A cooling drink, s. Ar-ti-san' An artist; professor of an art, s. Par-ti-san' A partyman; head of a party; a staff, s. Tut'san A plant, s. To tan To cure skins; to sunburn, v. Char-la tan' A quack; a mountebank, s. Ra-tan' A small Indian cane, s. Sa'tan The prince of hell; the devil, s. Or-rie-tan An antidote or counter-poison, s. Caf'tan A Persian garment, s. Cos-mo-politan A citizen of the world, s. Met-ro-pol'i-tan An archbishop, s. l'u'ri tan A sectary ; a demure person, s. Sul'tan The Turkish emperor, s. Quar'tan A fourth day ague, s. Cap'stan An engine to draw up weights. s. Van The front of an army, s. [grims. s. Car-a-ran' A large carriage; a body of merchants or pil-Trid'u-an Lasting for or happening once in three days, a. 278 E E N

```
Sil'ran Woody; inhabiting woods, a.
       Syl'can Woody; belonging to the woods, a.
         Wan Pale; languid of look, rhymes gone, a.
        Swan A large water-fowl, rhymes gone, s.
   Courte zan' A woman of the town, s.
        Ta'en Contraction of taken.
        Eb'en A heavy black valuable wood, see Ebon. s.
          Den A cavern; a cave for beasts, &c. s.
    To dead'en To deprive of force or sensation, v. a.
       Lead'en Made of lead; heavy, a.
     Thread'en Made of thread, a.
      Glad'en Swordgrass, &c. s.
   To glad'den To delight; to make glad, v. a.
   To mad'den To become mad; to make mad, v.
   To broad'en To grow broad, v. n.
    To sad'den To make sad, v. a.
    To red'den To make or grow red; to blush, v.
       Bid'den Invited; commanded, part.
    Un-bid'den Uninvited, a
      Hid'den Part. pass. of hide.
      Slul'den Part. of slide.
      Rid'den Part. of to ride.
 Priest'rid-den Managed by priests, a.
      Trod'den Part pass. of tread.
   Un-trod'den Not passed or marked by the foot, a.
      Sod'den Part. pass. of to seethe; boiled.
      Cud'den A clown; a dolt, s.
      Sud'den Without notice ; hasty ; violent, a.
      Sud'den An unex; ected occurrence, s.
      Hoi'den An awkward country girl, s.
     To wi'den To make or grow wide, v.
    To bold'en To make bold, v. a.
  To im-bold'en To raise confidence; to encourage, v. a.
       Gold'en Made of gold; valuable, a.
    Be-hold'en Obliged in gratitude, a.
  With-hold'en Part. pass. of withhold.
     Bound'en Required, a
      Wood'en Made of wood ; clumsy, a.
    To gar'den To cultivate a garden, v. n.
      Gar'den A place to grow flowers, &c. s.
  Beargarden A place of noise and confusion, s.
    To hard'en To make hard; to confirm in vice, v. a.
To case hard-en To make hard, v.
      Ward'en Head officer; a guardian, s.
Church-ward'en A principal parish officer, s.
       Jor'den A chamber-pot, s.
      Bur'den A load; a birth, s.
Too-ver-bur'den To load too much, v. a.
To dis-bur'd-en To unload ; to discharge, v. a.
         E'en Contracted from even, ad.
         Been Part. of to be.
        Sheen Brightness; splendour, s.
```

Keen Sharp; eager; severe, a. To keen To sharpen, v. a. To alcen To shine with heat or polish, v. n. Spleca Milt; spite; melancholy; anger, s. To carreen' To caulk; stop leaks, v. n. To screen To shelter; hide; conceal, v. a. Screen Something that conceals, covers, or sifts, s. Green Unripe; young; fresh; not dry, a. Green A colour; grassy plain; leaves, &c. s. To green To make green, v. a. Sea green Ot a sea colour, a. To sha-green' To provoke; to be vexed, v. Sha-green' A fish-skin remarkably rough, s. Bowling green A level green for bowlers, s. Er'cr-green A plant always green, s. Skreen A coarse sieve; shelter; concealment, s. To skreen To sift; shade; shelter; conceal, v. a. Seen Skilled; versed; beheld, a. Un-fore-seen' Not foreseen by prescience, s. Un-scen' Not seen ; invisible, a. O-cer-seen' Mistaken; deceived, part. Teen Sorrow; grief, s. Ninetern Nine and ten, a. Fif'teen Five and ten, a. Eigh'teen Twice nine, a. Seven-teen Ten and seven, a. Thir'teen Ten and three, a. Four't en Four and ten, a. Steen A vessel of clay or stone, s. Rat-tern' A kind of stuff, s. Six'teen Six and ten, a. Queen The wife of a king, s. To ween To think ; suppose ; imagine, v. n. To o-ver-ween' To think too highly ; to be proud, v. n. To mis-ween' To misjudge ; distrust, v n. A-tween' In the middle of two, ad. Be tween' In the middle, prep. Go'be-treen ()ne who interferes officiously, s. Fen A marsh; a bog; flat moist land, s. To deaf'en To make deaf, v. a. To stiff en To make stiff; to grow stiff, v. A-gen' Again, ad. Twiggen Made of twigs, a. Noggen Hard ; rough ; harsh, a. Hen The female of any bird, s. Pea'hen The female of a peacock, s. Becch'en Made of beech, a. Mynch'en A nun, s. Birch'en Made of the birch tree, a. Kitch'en A room for cookery, s. To rough'en To make rough, v. a.

To tough'en To grow tough, v. a.

280 K E N

```
Hu'phen The mark (-) between words or syllables, s.
       Ash'en Made of ash wood, a.
   Un-wash'en Not washed, a.
   To fresh'en To make or grow fresh, v.
         Then At that time; in that case, ad.
     Hea'then Savage; gentile, a.
  To length'en To grow or make longer, v.
 To strength'en To make or grow strong ; to animate, v.
  To smooth'en To make even or smooth, v. a.
   To depth'en To deepen, v. a.
     Earth'en Made of earth or clay, a.
     Bur'then See Burden.
To un-bur'then To rid of a load; to disclose, v. a.
       When At the time that, &c. ad.
        Li'en Participle of lie.
      A'li-en Foreign, a.
      A'li-en A foreigner, s.
        Mien Air; look; manner, rhymes lean, s.
       To ken To see ; to discover at a distance, v. a.
         Ken View ; reach of sight, s.
   To weaken To make weak, v. a.
      Sha'ken Part. pass. of shake.
       Oak'en Made of, or gathered from the oak, a.
   For-saken Part. pass. of forsake.
       Ta'ken Part. pass. of take.
Un-der-taken Part. pass. of undertake.
   Mis-ta'ken Part. pass. of mistake.
  To a-wa'ken See To awake.
   To blucken To defame ; darken ; make black, v. a.
   To sluck'en To be remiss; abate; loosen; relax; unbend,
     Chick'en The young of a hen; a girl, s.
                                                        ſ٧.
   To thick'en To make or grow thick or close, v.
     Strick'en Advanced; struck, a.
    To sick'en To make or grow sick ; to decay, v.
      Ticken A cloth for bed cases, &c. s.
  To quick'en To make or become alive ; hasten ; excite ;
               move quickly, v.
To re-quick'en To quicken again; to revive, v. a.
    Struck'en Old part. pass. of strike.
     To li'ken To make like; to compare, v. a.
     Milk'en Consisting of milk, a.
      Silk'en Made of silk; soft; dressed in silk, a.
    Drunk'en Having too much liquor; intoxicated, a.
   Shrunk'en Part. of shrink.
     Spoken Part. pass. of speak.
 Fair'spo-ken Courteous in speech, a.
     Broken Part pass. of break.
  Un-broken Not tamed, a.
    Wro'ken Part. pass. of to wreak.
      Token A sign; a mark; an evidence, s.
 To be-to'ken To signify; foreshow, v. a.
To fore-to ken To foreshow, v. a.
```

S E N 281

```
To dark'en To make or grow dark; sully; perplex, v.
  To heark'en To listen; to attend unto, v. n.
      Jer'ken A jacket; a short coat, s.
        Glen A valley; a dale, s.
      Fal'len Preterit of to fall.
 Crest'ful-len Dejected; spiritless, a.
    Wool'len Made of wool, a.
      Pol'len A fine powder; a sort of fine bran, s.
     Poul'len Poultry, s.
      Sul'ten Gloomy; obstinate; angry, a.
      Sto'len Taken away feloniously, part.
     Swol'len Swelled, part.
        Men Plural of man, s.
      A-men' So be it; verily; so may it be, ad.
     Flam'en A priest among the pagan Romans, s.
    Ex-am'en Disquisition; questioning, s.
  Spec'i-men A sample; part of the whole, s.
   Reg'i men Diet in the time of sickness, s.
       O'men A good or bad sign, s.
  Ab-do'men The lower part of the belly, s.
     Wom'en Plural of woman, s
   A-cu'men A sharp point; quickness of intellect, s.
  Le-gu'men Seeds gathered by the hand, as beans, s.
Cat-e-chu'men A person catechised, s.
   Ceru'men The wax of the ear, s.
   Bi-tu'men A glutinous earth like brimstone, s.
    Hy'men The god of marriage, s.
      Lin'en Made of linen, a.
      Lin'en Cloth made of hemp or flax, s.
        Pen An instrument to write with; a coop, s.
 To cheap'en To ask the price of a thing; to lessen, v. a.
  Un shap'en Deformed; misshapen, a.
  To deep'en To make deep; to darken, v. a.
   To ri pen To grow ripe; to make ripe, v.
To en-ri'p-en To ripen, v. a.
     Holp'en Part pass. of help.
    Hemp'en Made of hemp, a.
    To o'pen To unclose; unlock; divide; explain;
               begin; show, v.
  To hap'pen To fall out; to chance, v. n.
 To sharp'en To edge; point; make quick, v. a.
      Aspen A tree; the poplar, or a species of it, s.
   Breth ren Brothers, s. pl.
      Si'ren A goddess famed for singing, s.
     Flor'en A gold coin, value six shillings, s.
     Bar'ren Unfruitful; dull, a.
    Warren A park for rabbits, s.
       Tren A fish spear, s.
       Wren A small bird, s.
     Cho'sen Part. pass, of to choose.
   To loos'en To relax any thing; to 1
   To les sen To grow less; to degrade, v.
                   2 B 2
```

282 TEN

Ten The number twice five, a. Beat'en Part. from beat. Weath'er-bea-ten Seasoned by bad weather, a. Wheat'en Made of wheat corn, a. Worm'eut-en Gnawed by worms; worthless, a. To threat'en To menace; to denounce evil, v. a. Plat'en l'art of a printing press, s. Out'en Made of oats; bearing oats, a. Pat'en A plate used for bread at the altar, s. To sweet'en To make or become sweet ; to palliate, v. Oft'en Frequently; many times, ad. To soft'en To make soft or easy; to be appeased, v. To straight'en To make straight, v. a. To height'en To raise ; improve ; aggravate, v. a. To light'en To flash, v. To il-light'en To enlighten, v. n. To en-light'en To give light; instruct, v. To bright en To polish; to make bright, v. a. To bright'en To clear up, v. n. To tight'en To straiten; to make close, v. a. Fought'en Pret. of to fight. To strait'en To make narrow or tight; to distress, v. a. To whit'en To make or grow white, v. Molt'en Part. pass. from melt. Lent'en Used in Lent. a. To heart'en To stir up ; encourage ; manure, v. a. To dis-heart'en To discourage; deject; terrify, v. a. Marten A large weasel; a kind of swallow, s. To short'en To make short; lop; cut off, v. To fore short'en To shorten the fore figures, v. To hast'en To hurry; to urge on, v. a. To tast'en To make fast, firm, &c., v. a. To un-fast'en To unloose ; to unfix, v. a. To chast'en To correct ; to punish, v. a. To list'en To hearken; to attend to, v. To glist'en To shine, v n. To moist'en To damp; to wet in a small degree, v. a. To christ'en To baptize ; to name, v. a. Burst'en Having a rupture, part. To barten To fatten ; to grow fat, v. To fat'ten To make or grow fat; to be pampered, v. Lat'ten Brass, s. To flat'ten To make level; to dispirit, v. a. Pat'ten Base of a pillar; clog shod with iron, s. Bit'ten Part. pass of to bite. Kit'ten A young cat, s. Smitten Part. pass. of to smite. Written Part. pass. of to write. Got'ten Part. pass. of to get. Be-got'ten Preterit of beget, s. Misbe-got-ten Unlawfully begotten, a First be got-ten The eldest of children, s.

I G N 283

For-got'ten Part. pass. of forget: not remembered. Shot'ten Having cast the spawn, a. Blood shot-ten Filled with overflowing blood, a. Flot'ten Skimmed, part. Rot'ten Putrid; not firm; not sound, a. With-out'en Without, obsolete, prep. Hear'en The habitation of the blessed; the sky, s. Leav'en Dough fermented, s. To lear'en To imbue; to ferment, v. a. Ha'ren A harbour, s Ra'ren A black carrion fowl, s. To ra'ren To devour greedily, v. a. Cra'ren A conquered cock; a coward, s. Even Level; parallel; calm; uniform, a. To eren To equal; to balance an account, v. $m{E}'$ ven Verily, ad. Lev'en Ferment to work bread. s. E-lev'en One more than ten, a. Un-éven Not level; not even; not equal, a. Seven One more than six, a. Steven A cry or loud clamour, s. To en-li'cen To make lively or cheerful, v. a. Riven Part. of to rive. Drir'en Part, of to drive. Or'en A place for baking, s. Clo'ven Cleft; divided, part. Slov'en One dirtily or carelessly dressed, s. Dro'ten Driven, part. Wo'ven Part. pass. of to weave. Wen A fleshy excrescence, s. Yew'en Made of yew, a. Rowen A field kept up till after Michaelmas, s. Flax'en Made of flax; fair, a. Waren Made of wax, a. Mix'en A dunghill; a laystall, s. Vir'en A she fox; a spirited woman, s. Box'en Made of or resembling box, a. Wax'en Part. of to wax. obsolete. Bra'zen Made of brass; impudent, a. To bra'zen To bully; to be impudent, v. n. To dizen To deck; to dress gaudily, v. a. To be-diz'en To deck, v. a. Den'i-zen A citizen; a freeman, s. Cit'i-zen One inhabiting a city; a freeman, s. To coz'en To trick ; cheat ; impose upon, v. a. Doz'en The number twelve, s. Frozen Part. from freeze. Miz'zen The stern mast, s. To im-pregn' To make fruitful; to fill, v. a. Cum-paign' A large open level country; the time that an army keeps the field, s. Cham paign' A flat open country, s.

284 A I N

```
To de-raign' To prove; to justify, v. a.
   To ar-raign' To accuse; set in order; indict, v. a.
      To deian To vouchsafe, v. n.
      To deign To grant, v. a.
       In-dign' Unworthy; undeserving, rhymes fine, a.
     Con-dign' Deserved; according to merit, rhymes fine, a.
       To feign To invent; to counterfeit; to dissemble,
                 rhymes pain, v. a.
      To reign To rule as a king; to prevail, rhymes pain,
        Reign The time of kingly government, s.
    Sor'e-reign Supreme lord, s.
    Sor'e-reign Supreme in power, a.
      For'ei n Outlandish; not belonging to; excluded, a.
   Inter-reign The time a throne is vacant, s.
      Ma-lign' Unfavourable; fatal; infectious, rhymes fine,
   To ma-lign' To hurt; injure; backbite, rhymes fine, v. a.
      Be-nign' Kind; generous; liberal, rhymes fine, a.
          Sign A token; miracle; symbol; device hung out;
                 constellation in the zodiac, rhymes fine, s.
    To sub-sign To sign under, v. a.
    To de-sign' To propose; intend; plan, v. a.
       De-sign' Intention; plan; scheme, s.
    To re-sign' To give or yield up; to submit, v. a.
       En'sign A flag or standard; officer who carries it, s.
     Con-sign' To make over to another; to trust, v. a.
To count'er-sign To undersign, v. a.
    To as-sign' To appoint; transfer; make over, v. a.
   To im-page' To attack; to assault, rhymes tune, v. a.
  To pro-pugn' To defend; to vindicate, rhymes tune, v. a.
   To op-puga' To oppose ; attack ; resist, rhymes tune, v. a.
   To ex-pugn' To conquer; to take by assault, rhymes
           In Within some place, prep.
                                                 ftune, v. a.
   To or-dain' To appoint ; establish ; invest, v. a.
 To re-or-dain' To ordain again, v. a.
To forc-or-dain' To determine beforehand, v. a.
To pre-or-dain' To ordain beforehand, v. a.
   To dis-dain' To scorn ; contemn ; reject, v. a.
         Fain Glad; merry; obliged, a.
         Gain Profit; advantage, s.
       To gain To obtain; procure; get forward, v.
       A-gain' Once more, ad.
    To re-gain' To recover; to get again, v. a.
      Un-gain' Awkward, a.
        Chain A line of links; continuation, s.
     To chain' To fasten with a chain, v. a.
   To en-chain' To fasten to a chain, v. a.
  To un-chain' To free from chains, v. a.
         Lain Part. pass. of to lie.
        Blain A boil or blister, s.
     Chil'b'ain A sore made by cold or frost, s.
    Por ce-lain China ware; an herb, s.
   Castel-lain A constable of a castle, s.
```

A I N 285

Vil'lain A wicked wretch; also a servant, s. Plain Smooth; flat; simple; evident, a. Chap'lain Clergyman of a ship; of a regiment, &c. s. To com-plain' To murmur; lament; bewail, v. To ex-plain' To expound; illustrate; clear up, v. a. Cham'ber-lain One who takes care of chambers; sixth officer of the crown, s. Slain Part. of to slay; killed. Main Principal; chief; important, a. A-main' With vigour, ad. De-main' Land held by a man originally of himself, s. Leg-er-de-main' Sleight of hand, s To re main' To continue ; endure ; be left, v. a. Do-main' Dominion ; estate, s. Pear-main' An apple, s.

Mort'main Unalienable estate, s. Pain Sensation of uneasiness; penalty, s. To pain To afflict; torment; make uneasy, v. Rain Water from the clouds, s. To rain To fall as rain; to drop from the clouds, v. a. Brain Soft substance within the skull; sense, s. To brain To knock or take out brains, v. To drain To empty; to make quite dry, v. a. Drain A channel to carry off water, s. To re-frain' To keep from action ; to forbear, v. Grain A single seed of corn; a minute particle, s. To en-grain' To dye deep in grain, v. a. Sprain A violent extension of the tendons, &c. s. To sprain To stretch the ligaments violently, v. a. Mur'rain A plague amongst cattle, s. To train To educate, breed; draw, v. a. Train Tail of a bird; of a gown of state; retinue; procession; train of artillery, s. Quatrain Four lines rhyming alternately, s. To strain To squeeze through something; sprain; squeeze; make tight; force; constrain, v. a. Strain Style of speaking ; song ; race ; rank ; hurt, To re-strain' To withhold ; keep in ; suppress, v. a. To distrain' To seize goods or chattels, v. a. To con-strain' To compel; force; confine, v. n. To o rer-strain' To stretch too far, v. a. To ob tain' To gain ; procure ; prevail, v. To de-tain' To hold in custody; to keep back, v. a. To re-tain' To keep; hold in custody, v a Chief'tain A leader: a head, s. Plan'tain An herb; a tree, s. To main-tain' To preserve; keep; support, v. a. Quin'tain A post with a turning top, s. To con-tain' To hold; comprise; keep chaste, v. Foun'tain A spring; spout of water; first cause, s. Moun'tain A hill; a large heap, s. Moun'tain Found on mountains, a.

286 G I N

```
Cat-a-moun'tain A fierce animal, s.
      ('ap'tain A commander of a ship; troop, &c. s.
       Certain Sure; resolved, a.
    Un-cer'tain Doubtful; unsettled, a.
 To as-cer-tain' To make certain ; to fix, v. a.
   To per tain' To belong; to relate unto, v. n.
To an per-tain' To belong unto, v. n.
 To en-ter-tain' To converse with ; treat ; receive, v. a.
      Curtain Furniture of a bed, window, &c., also a term
                 in fortification, s.
      To stain To blot; spot; disgrace, v. a.
         Stain A blot; a spot; infamy, s.
   To ab-stain' To forbear, v. n.
   To be stain' To mark with stains; to spot, v. a.
   To distain' To stain ; tinge ; blot, v. a.
   To sus-tain' To bear ; prop ; help, v. a.
    To at-tain' To gain; come to; bring about, v. a.
       Sex'tain A stanza of six lines, s.
         Vain Fruitless; meanly proud; ineffectual; idle, a.
        Wain A sort of cart, s.
     Cord'wain Spanish leather, s.
        Swain A pastoral youth; a young man, s.
    Cock'swain The commander of the cockboat, s.
    Boat'swain One who has the care of a ship's rigging, s.
        Tuain Two, a.
          Bin A repository for corn or wine, &c.
        Cab'in Apartment in a ship; cottage, &c. s.
       Bob'bin A small piece of wood with a notch, s.
        Rob'in A bird, s.
    Cher'u-bin Angelical, a.
          Din A noise; a continued sound, s.
       To din To stun with noise, v. a.
        Skein A small hank of silk, &c. rhymes pain, s. [s.
         Rein Part of a bridle; act of governing, rhymes pain,
       To rein To govern; restrain; control, rhymes pain,
      Here-in' In this, ad.
      There-in' In that; in this, ad.
     Where-in' In which, ad.
          Vein A tube in the flesh; course of metal in mines;
                 current; turn of mind, rhymes pain, s.
          Fin A wing of fish, s.
       Grif'fin A fabled animal, s.
       Cof'fin A chest for dead bodies, s.
       Muf'fin A sort of light cake, s.
Rag-a-muf'fin A paltry, mean fellow, s.
       Puf fin A water fowl; a fish, s.
          Gin A snare ; a trap ; geneva, s.
     To be gin' To take rise; to enter upon, v.
       Biggin A kind of child's cap or coif, s.
       Piygin A wooden vessel for pottage, &c. s.
       Noggin A small wooden cup, s.
```

L I N 287

```
Or'i-gin The beginning; source; descent, s.
Com-ing-in' Revenue; income, s.
                                              [zodiac, s.
    Virgin A maid unacquainted with man; sign in the
   Virgin Untouched; unmingled; pure; maidenly, a.
    Rug'in A nappy cloth, s.
      Hin A measure of ten pints, s.
      Chin The lowest part of the face, s.
    Ze'chin A gold coin, value nine shillings, s
  Gulch'in A little glutton, s.
   Urch'in A hedgehog; a child, s.
Cap-u-chin' A friar; a kind of woman's cloak, s.
  Dol'phin A sea fish, s.
 Dau'phin The cldest son of the king of France, s.
      Shin The forepart of the leg. s.
      Thin Lean; slim; small; slender, a.
      Thin Not thickly; not closely, ad.
    To thin To attenuate; to make thin, v. a.
   With-in' In the inner part, prep.
     Whin Furze; a prickly bush, s.
       Kin Relation, s.
    A-kin' Related; allied by blood, a.
 Lamb-kin' A little lamb, s.
   Bod'kin A small piece of ivory or metal, s.
   Dod'kin A doitkin or little doit, s.
   Tam'kin The stopple of a great gun, s.
 Man'i-kin A little man, s.
 Min'i kin Small; diminutive, a.
   Mul'kin A dirty wench, s.
(fri-mal'kin An old cat, s.
   Wel'kin The visible region of the air, s.
   Nap'kin A linen cloth used at meals to wipe hands, s.
    Pîp'kin An earthen boiler, s.
 Bump'kin An awkward person; a clown, s.
 Ci'der-kin Inferior cider, s.
Kil'der-kin A liquid measure of sixteen and eighteen gal-
  Gher'kin A pickled cucumber, s.
    Jer'kin A jacket; a kind of hawk, s.
 Soo'ter-kin A kind of false birth, s.
    Firkin A vessel of nine gallons, s.
   Morkin A wild beast dead through sickness, &c. s.
      Skin A hide; natural cover of flesh, &c. s.
  Fore'skin The prepuce, s.
 Scarf'skin The cuticle, s.
   Griskin The vertebræ of a hog for broiling, s.
    Bus'kin A kind of half boot worn on the stage, s.
     To lin To stop; to give over, v. n.
    Gob'lin An evil spirit; an elf, s.
Hoh-gob'lin A sprite; a fairy, s.
  Maud'lin Drunk; stupid, a.
  Home'lin A kind of fish, s.
  Jav'e-lin A spear or half-pike, s.
  Rave-lin A half-moon in fortification, s.
```

288 SIN

```
Me-thedlin Drink made of honey and water, s.
    Flu-el'lin The herb speedwell, s.
     Vi-o-lin' A fiddle, s.
      Ber'lin A kind of coach, s.
     Smer'lin A fish, s.
      Mes'lin Mixed corn, as wheat and rye, s.
     Mus'lin Fine stuff made of cotton, s.
     Must'lin Mixed corn, s.
     Ger'min A shoot; a sprouting seed, s.
      Cu'min A plant, s.
        Coin A corner; a piece of money, s.
     To coin To make money ; to forge, v. a.
     To foin To push in fencing, v. n.
    Sain'foin A sort of grass, s.
     To join To add; unite; encounter, v.
  To sub-join' To add at the end, v. a.
  To ad-join' To join unto; to be contiguous, v. a.
  To re-join' To join again; reply; answer, v.
  To en-join' To prescribe; direct; command, v. a.
  To in-join' To command, v. a.
 To con-join' To connect ; league ; unite, v.
To in-ter-join' To join together; to intermarry, v. a.
  To dis-join' To separate ; part asunder ; put out of form,
 To mis-join' To join unfitly or improperly, v. a.
                                                        I v.
        Loin The reins; the back of an animal, s.
 To pur-loin' To steal; to thieve privately, v. a.
       Groin Part next the thigh, s.
       Quoin The corner, s.
    To proin To top ; cut ; trim ; prune, v.a.
   Ben zoin' A medicinal kind of resin, s.
        Pin A pointed short wire; a peg, s.
      To pin To fasten; join; close with pins, v. a.
 Cork'ing-pin A large pin, s.
   Linch pin An iron pin of an axle tree, s.
    Push'pin A child's play, s.
   Inch'i-pin Part of a deer's inside, s.
  To un-pin' To open what is pinned, v.a.
     Chop'in The Scotch quart, s.
     Pip'pin An apple, s.
     To spin To draw up into threads; protract; exercise
               the art of spinning, v. a.
Man-da-rin' A Chinese magistrate, s.
   Qua-drin' A mite; a small coin, s.
   Cul'ter-in A species of ordnance, s.
   Chan'/rin The forepart of the head of a horse, s.
       Grin An affected laugh; a trap, s.
     To grin To set the teeth together, v. n.
    Cha-grin' Ill humour ; vexation ; fretfulness, s.
To cha-grin' To vex ; to put out of temper, v. a.
     Flor'in A foreign coin of different value, s.
        Sin The transgression of the law of God, s.
      To sin To transgress the law of God, v. n.
```

ANN 289

Ba'sin A vessel for washing hands; a pond; reservoir : dock, s. Bom-ba-sin' Slight stuff mixed with silk, s. Res'in A clammy drug, s. Raisin A dried grape, s. Dis-sei'sin Unlawful ejectment, s. Crim'o-sin A species of red colour, s. Ros'in Spissated turpentine, s. To ros'in To rub with rosin, v. a. As-sas'sin A murderer, s. Cous'in A relation at a distance, s. ('a'ter-cou-sin A petty favourite; relation, s. Baw'sin A badger, s. Tin A sort of white metal, s. Lat'in The ancient Roman language, s. Mat'in Used in the morning, a. Sat'in A soft, close, shining silk, s. Quin't in A post, &c. used in tilting, s. For'tin A little fort, s. Bar'in A bundle of small wood; fagots, s. Car'in A natural hollow, s. Spar'in A disease in horses, s. Rar'in Prey; rapaciousness, s. Sav'in A tree, s. Pler'in (In law) a warrant or assurance, s. To re-pler'in To release goods distrained, v. a. Cor'in A deceitful agreement, s. Har'le-quin A principal character in pantomimes, s. Pal-an-quin' An Indian sedan or chair, s. Pas'quin A lampoon, s. Ru'in A fall; overthrow; destruction; bane, s. To ra'in To demolish; destroy; run to ruin, v. To win To gain by conquest or play, v. a. Twin One of two produced together, s. To twin To bring two; to be paired, v. n. Sciz'in The act of taking possession, s. Falu See Fallen. Chap'f a ln Having the mouth shrunk, a. Kiln A stove to dry or burn things, s. Swoln Part. pass. of to swell. Auln A French measure of length; an ell, s. To dann To curse; condemn; hiss down, v. a. To con-demn' To pass sentence upon; blame, v. a. Sol'emn Awful ; grave ; serious, a. To con-temm' To scorn; despise; neglect, v. n.
To limn To paint or draw a face, v. n. To dis-limn' To unpaint, v. a. Col'umn A round pillar; part of a page, &c. s. Au'tumn The third season of the year, s. To hymn To praise in songs of adoration, v. a. Hymn A divine son g s

To vann To winnow; to fan, v. a.

290 E ON

```
Inn A house of entertainment for travellers, &c. s.
           To inn To put up at an inn, v. n.
             Bun A kind of sweet bread, s.
           Glynn A hollow between two mountains, s. Irish.
               On Upon, prep.
          Rib'bon A fillet of silk, s.
            Eb'on A black valuable wood, s.
             ('on (Abbreviation for contra) against, ad.
           Ba'con Hog's flesh cured with salt and dried, s.
          Bed'con Certain directing marks by fire, s.
          Dea'con A church officer, s.
       Sub'dea-con An order in the church of Rome, s.
      Arch'dea-con A bishop's deputy, s.
             I'con A picture or representation, s.
       Ba-sil'i-con A salve; an ointment, s.
      Ca-thol'i-con An universal medicine, s.
        Sal'pi-con A kind of farce or stuffing, s.
         Lex'i-con A dictionary, s.
          Fal'con A hawk; a sort of cannon, s.
          Faul'con See Falcon, s.
              Don The Spanish title for a gentleman, s.
           To don To put on, v. a.
        A-bad'don A name given to the devil, s.
      Myr'mi-don Any rude ruffian, s.
          Guidon A standard bearer; a standard, s.
      To a-ban'don To forsake ; to desert, v. a.
                                                     fmoved, s.
          Ten'don A sinew; a ligature by which the joints are
           Sin'don A wrapper; a fold, s.
          Lur'don A bit of bacon, s. Fr.
          Par'don Forgiveness; remission of penalty, s.
        To par'don To forgive; excuse; remit, v.a.
          Guer'don A reward; recompense, s.
       Re-guer'don Reward; recompense, s.
           Cor'don A row of stones, hills, &c. s.
      Eu-roc'ly-don Tempestuous north-east wind, s.
        Ap-o-gw'on A planet's greatest distance from the earth,
         Widge-on A water fowl, s.
      Pig-widge-on Any thing pretty or small, s.
         Dudy'e-on A small dagger; ill-will; malice, s.
         Gudg'e-on A small fish; a man deceived, s.
         Bludg'e-on A short thick stick, s.
     Cur-mudde-on A miser; a niggard; a griper, s.
           Pig'e-on A dove, s.
         Dun'ge-on A dark prison under ground, s.
         Plun'ge-on A sea bird, s.
       Hu-ber'ge-on Armour for the neck and breast, s.
       To bourge-on To sprout; shoot out, v. n.
       Chi-rur'ge-on A surgeon, s.
Bar-ber-chi-rur-ge'on A man both a barber and a surgeon, s.
          Sur'ge-on One who cures by manual operation, s.
         Sturge-on A sea fish, s.
        Lunch'e-on A handful of food, s.
```

ION 201

```
Punch'e-on A tool to make a hole; a large cask, s.
  Trunch'e-on A staff of command; a short staff, s.
  Scutch'e-on A shield represented in heraldry, s.
Es-cutch'e-on The shield of the family, &c.
  Pan-the'on A temple of all the gods, s.
                                            [it touches, s.
 Cha-me'le-on Ananimal that takes the colour of whatever
   Gal-le-on' A large ship with four or five decks, s.
    Here-on' Upon this, ad.
    There-on' On that, ad.
   Where-on' On which, ad.
        Fon A fool; an idiot, s.
    Grif'fon A fabled animal, s.
   Dec'a-gon A figure of ten sides, s.
 En-dec'a-gon A plain figure of eleven sides and angles, s.
Hen-dec'a-you A figure of eleven sides and angles, s.
 Un-dec'a-gon A figure of eleven sides, s.
 Do-dec'a-gon A figure of twelve sides, s.
 En-ne'a-gon A figure of nine angles, s.
      Fladon A two quart measure of wine, &c. s.
 To par'a-gon To compare; to equal, v. a.
   Par'a-gon A model, s.
     Drugon A serpent; constellation; plant, s.
Flap'dray-on A game, s.
Snap'dray-on A kind of play; a plant, s.
   Tar'ra-gon A plant called herb dragon, s.
    Oct'a gon A figure with eight sides and angles, s.
   Pent'a-gon A figure with five angles, s.
  Hept'a-gon A figure with seven sides, s.
      Wayon A four-wheeled carriage for burdens, s.
   Iler'a-gon A figure of six sides or angles, s.
      Tri'gon A triangle, c.
    Or'tho-gon A right angled figure, s.
      Jaryon Gibberish; gabble; nonsense, s.
      Gorgon Any thing ugly and horrid, s.
    Pol'y-gon A figure of many angles, s.
                                                 [tenure, s.
     Sore hon A kind of arbitrary exaction or servile
      Si'phon A pipe to convey liquors, s.
      Syphon A tube; a pipe, s.
     Gabi-on A basket to contain earth, used in war, s.
        Ci'on A sprout; the shoot of a plant, s.
 In-ter-nection A massacre; a slaughter, s.
   Sus-pricion The act of suspecting, s.
    Co-er'cion Restraint; check, s.
        Sci'on A small twig, s.
  Con-tagi-on An infection; a pestilence, s.
      Le'gi-on A body of soldiers; a vast number, s.
      Region A country; a tract of land or space, s.
    Re-lig'i-on Virtue; a system of faith and worship, s.
  Ir-re-ligi-on Impiety; a contempt of religion, s.
     (fur gi-on Coarser part of meal sifted from bran.s.
   Stan'chi-on A prop; a support, s.
   Nun'chi-on Victuals between meals, s.
```

292 I O N

```
Fau'chi-on A crooked sword, s. See Falchion.
         Fash'ion A form; custom; sort; things worn, s.
      To fash'ion To form; mould; figure; adapt, v. n.
         Cush'ion A soft pillow to lean or sit on, s.
            Li'on The king of beasts, s.
     Ras-cal'i-on One of the lowest people, s.
Tat-ter-de-mal'i on A ragged fellow, s.
      Bat tal'i-on A body of foot, from 500 to 800 men, s.
     Dan-de-li'on The name of a plant, s.
      A-phe'li-on The part of the orbit of a planet most remote
                   from the sun, s.
     Par-he'li-on A mock sun. s.
         Seli-on A ridge of land, s.
      Gan'gli-on A tumour in the nervous parts, s.
       Gar'gli-on An exudation of nervous juice from a bruise,
    Man-dil'i-on A soldier's coat, s.
     Ver-mil'i-on Cochineal; a fine red colour, s.
      Pa-ril'i-on A tent : a moveable house, s.
        Scal'li-on A kind of small green onion, s.
     Me-dal'li-on A large medal, s.
        Stal'li-on A horse kept for mares, s.
      Re-bel'li-on Opposition to lawful authority, s.
        Stel'li-on A newt, s.
        Bil'li-on A million of millions, s.
        Mil'li-on The number ten hundred thousand, s.
        Pil'li-on A woman's saddle, s.
        Tril'li-on A million of millions of millions, s.
     Po-stilli-on One who rides the first coach horse, s.
        Bul'li-on Gold or silver unwrought, s.
        Cul'li-on A scoundrel; a mean person, s.
        Scul'li-on The cook's servant, s.
       Scho'li-on An explanatory observation, s.
    Com-pan'i-on A partner; a comrade, s.
        Min'i-on A low dependent, s.
      Do-min'i-on Sovereign authority; a territory, s.
         Pin'i-on A wing; tooth of a wheel; fetters, s.
      To pin'i-on To bind the wing ; to shackle, v. a.
       O-pin'i-on A sentiment ; judgment ; notion, s. [s. Lat.
        Am'ni on A membrane immediately covering the feetus
      Mun'ni on Upright posts in a window frame, s.
          On'i-on A plant with a bulbous root, s.
                                                            ſs.
         Don'jon The strongest tower in a castle for prisoners,
        Ron'i on A fat bulky woman, s.
        Ter'ni-on The number three, s.
     Qua-ter'ni-on The number four, s.
         U'ni-on The act of joining; concord; a pearl, s.
      Re-u'ni-on A re-uniting, s.
                                            [union in faith, s.
    Com-mu'ni-on A taking of the Lord's Supper; fellowship;
      Disu-ni-on Separation; disjunction, s.
      Cham'pi-on A single combatant; a hero, s.
       Pom'pi-on A pumpkin, s.
      Pum'pi-on A plant, s.
```

I O N 293

Scor'pi-on A poisonous reptile: a fish. s. Clari-on A trumpet, s. Cri-te'ri-on A mark whereby the goodness or badness of a thing may be judged, s. fretus, s. Cho'ri-on The outward membrane that enwraps the Mo'ri-on A helmet, s. Car'ri-on Bad meat, s. Mur'ri-on A helmet, s. Sep-ten'tri-on Northern, a. De cu'ri-on A commander over ten, s. Cen-tu'ri-on A commander over a hundred, s. Oc-ca'sion An incident; opportunity; need, s. To oc-ca'sion To cause ; to influence, v. a. A-bra'sion A rubbing off, s. E-rasion An excuse; an equivocation, s. In-rassion A hostile entrance; an attack, s. Per-rassion The act of passing through, s. Per-suc'sion Act of persuading; an opinion, s. Mis per-suasion A wrong notion; a false opinion, s. Dis-sua sion Importunity against, s. Ad-he'sion The act of sticking unto, s. In-he'sion Inherence, s. Co-he'sion State of union; connexion, s. Ex-esion The act of eating through, s. Oc cis'ion The act of killing, s. De-cis'ion The determination of a question, s. Re-cis'ion A cutting off, s. Pre-cision Exact limitation : exactness, s. Cir-cum-cision The rite of circumcising, s. Un-cir-cum-cision Want of circumcision, s. In-cision A cut; a wound made, s. Con-cis'ion Cutting off; excision, s. In-ter-cis'ion Interruption, s. Er-cision An extirpation; destruction; ruin, s. E-listion A cutting off; a separation, s. Al-lis'ion A striking one thing against another, s. Col-listion A striking together; a clash, s. De-rision Scorn: a laughing-stock, s. Mis-pris'ion Contempt; mistake; oversight, s. Ar-ristion A smiling upon, s. Ir-ris'ion A laughing at another, s. Vision A sight; a dream; a phantom, s. Rc-rision Λ review, s. Di vis'ion A dividing; a variance; a part, s. Sub-di-vis'ton The act of subdividing, s. Pro-vision A providing beforehand; measures taken; stores laid up; victuals; stipulation, s. Im-pro-vision Want of forethought, s. E-mul'sion A liquid medicine, s. Pul'sion A driving forward; opposed to suction, s. De pul'sion A thrusting away, s. Re-put sion A driving off from itself, s.

2 c 2

```
· Im-pul'sion An influence on the mind or body, s.
     Com-pul'sion The act of compelling, s.
     Pro-pul'sion A driving off or forward, s.
      Ex-pulsion An expelling or driving out, s.
       A vul'sion A pulling one thing from another, s.
       E-vul'sion The act of plucking out, s.
       Re-vul'sion A turning back of humours, s.
       Di-rul'sion The act of plucking away, s.
      Con-vul'sion An irregular and violent motion, s.
        Scan'sion A scanning of verse, s.
        Man'sion A place of residence; a great house. s.
     Per-man'sion A continuance, s.
     Dis-pan'sion Diffusion; dilatation, s.
      Ex-pan'sion A spreading out; extent, s.
       Ac-cen'sion A kindling, or being kindled, s.
       Re-cen'sion Enumeration ; review, s.
       In-cen'sion A kindling, or being on fire, s.
       As-cen'sion The act of ascending, s.
      De-scen'sion The act of descending, s.
   Con-de-scen'sion Submission; compliance, s.
   Dep-re hen'sion A catching unawares; a discovery, s.
   Rep-re-hen'sion A reproof; open blame, s.
  Com-pre-hen'sion Knowledge; capacity, s.
   Ap-pre-hen'sion A conception; fear; suspicion, s.
Pre-ap-pre-hen'sion An opinion formed before examination, s.
Mis ap-pre-hen'sion Mistake ; misconception, s.
       De-clen'sion Variation of nouns; depravation of morals, s.
      Di men'sion The solid bulk; capacity, s.
          Pen'sion A settled allowance, s.
       To pen'sion To support by allowance, v. a.
      Per-pen'sion Consideration, s.
       Sus-pen'sion A hanging up; a ceasing for a time; the
                     being suspended from an office, s.
       Pre-sen'sion A preconception, s.
       Con-sen'sion Agreement; accord, s.
       Dis-sen'sion Contention; strife; disagreement. s.
           Ten'sion The act of stretching, s.
         Ob-ten'sion The act of obtending, s.
       Pre-ten'sion A claim; a fictitious appearance, s.
         In-ten'sion The act of stretching, s.
       Por-ten'sion The act of foreshowing, s.
        Ex-ten'sion An extending, or being extended, s.
      Co-ex-ten'sion The state of extending to the same space
                     with another, s.
          Spon'sion Becoming surety for another, s.
       Re-spon'sion The act of answering, s.
         Ef-fo'sion A digging up; deterration, s.
       Dis-plo'sion An explosion, s.
        Ex-plosion A driving out with noise and violence; a
                     discharge of gunpowder. &c., s.
          E-ro'sion An eating away; corrosion, s.
```

Ar-rosion A gnawing, s.

```
Cor-ro'sion An eating or wearing away, s.
     Col-lap'sion The act of closing, s.
        Mer'sion The act of sinking, s.
     Sub-mer'sion A drowning or being drowned, s.
       E-mer'sion A rising out of water, s.
      De-mer'sion A drowning, s.
      Im-mer'sion A dipping under water, s.
      As-per'sion A sprinkling; censure; slander, s.
      Re-sper'sion A sprinkling, s.
     Dis-per'sion A spreading abroad, s.
      In-sper sion A sprinkling, s.
  In-ter-sper'sion A sprinkling between or among, s.
       Deter'sion The act of cleansing a sore, s.
      Ab-ster'sion The act of cleansing, s.
         Ver'sion A translating or translation, s.
       A-rer'sion Hatred; dislike, s.
   Ex-tra-rer'sion The act of throwing out, s.
      Sub-ver'sion Overthrow; ruin; destruction, s.
An-i-mail-rer'sion Criticism; reproof; blame, s.
      Re-ver'sion A right of succession, s.
      Di-rer'sion A turning aside; sport; pastime, s.
       In-revision A change of order or time, &c. s.
     Con-ver'sion A change from one state to another, s.
     Per-rer'sion A change for the worse, s.
         Tor'sion A turning or twisting, s.
       Oc-cur'sion Clash; mutual blow, s.
      De-cur'sion A running down, s.
      Re-cur'sion A returning, s.
       In-cur'sion An attack; a hostile entrance, s.
   Trans-cur'sion A ramble; a passage over, &c. s.
      Ex-cur'sion A deviation; digression; ramble, s.
         Pas'sion Anger; zeal; love; lust; suffering, s.
   Il-i-ac-pas'sion A kind of nervous colic, s.
   To em-pas'sion To move or indue with passion, v. a.
     Com-pas'sion Pity; mercy, s.
  To com-pas'sion To pity, v. a.
     Dis-pas'sion Freedom from perturbation, s.
          Ces'sion A retreat: a resignation, s.
       Ac-ces'sion An arriving at; addition, s.
      Suc-ces'sion A series; rightful inheritance, s.
       De-ces'sion A departure, s.
       Re-ces'sion A retreating, s.
      Pre-ces'sion A going before, s.
       Se-ces sion A withdrawing, s.
      Con-ces'sion A yielding ; a grant, &c. s.
      Pro-ces'sion A train marching solemnly, s.
    Ret-ro-ces'sion A going back, s.
    In-ter-ces'sion Mediation; prayer for another, s.
      Con-fes'sion Acknowledgment; profession, s.
      Pro-fes'sion Vocation; declaration; opinion, s.
       E-gres'sion A going out; departure, s.
      Re-gres'sion A returning back, s.
```

296 I O N

```
Ag-gres'sion Commencement of violence, s.
    Di-gres'sion A turning from the subject, s.
    In-gres'sion An entering, s.
Sub-in-gres'sion Secret entrance, s.
   Progres'sion A regular and gradual advance. s.
Ret-ro-gres'sion A going backwards, s.
In-tro-gression The act of entering, s.
 Trans-gresision An offence; sin; violation, s.
      Presision The act of pressing, s.
   De-presision Lowness of spirit; humiliation, s.
   Re-presision The act of crushing, s.
   Im-pression A stamp; edition; influence; motto, s.
 Con-presision The act of bringing parts near, s.
   Op-pression Misery; hardship; dulness s.
 Sup-presision The act of suppressing, s.
   Ex-presision A pressing out; a form of speech, s.
       Ses'sion The act, or time of sitting, s.
    Ob-ses'sion A besieging; the first attack of Satan ante-
                 cedent to possession, s.
   Con-cession A sitting together; a yielding, s.
    As-ses'sion A sitting down by one, s.
   Pos-ses'sion A having in one's own power, s.
Pre-pos-ses'sion First possession; prejudice, s.
      Scis'sion The act of cutting, s.
   Alescission The act of cutting off, s.
   Re-scission An abrogation : a cutting off. s.
    Dif-fis'sion The act of cleaving, a
      Mission A commission; sending; legation, s.
    A-mis'sion Loss, s.
Ex-tra-mis'sion An emitting outwards, s.
   Sub-mission Obedience; resignation, s.
   Ad-mission Leave to enter; concession, s.
Re-ad-mission An admitting again, s.
    E-mission A throwing out; vent; shooting, s.
   De-mission A degrading; a lessening, s.
   Re-mission An abatement; release; pardon, s.
   Im-mis'sion A sending in, s.
  Com-mission A trust; warrant of office, s.
To com-mis'sion To empower; to appoint, v. a.
     O-mission A neglect of duty, &c. s.
In-tro-mission A sending into, s.
   Per-mis'sion A grant of liberty, s.
Pre-ter-mis'sion An omitting, s.
Intermission A pause : cessation for a time, s.
   Dis-mission A sending away : a discharge, s.
 Trans-mission The act of transmitting, s.
Man-u-mis'sion A giving liberty to slaves, s.
   Suc-cus'sion The act of shaking, s.
   Con-cus'sion A shaking; a shock, s.
   Per-cus'sion A striking; a stroke, s.
Re-per-cus'sion A driving back; a rebound, s.
   Dis-cus'sion The examination of a question, s.
```

```
Ex-cus sion Seizure by law, s.
         Fu'sion The act of melting, s.
      Af-fu'sion A pouring on anything, s.
      Ef-fu'sion A pouring out; wild sallies, s.
     Dif-fu'sion Dispersion; copiousness, s.
     Suf-fu'sion The act of overspreading, s.
  ('ir-cum-fu'sion A spreading around, s.
      In-fu'sion A pouring or steeping in, s.
     Con-fu'sion Disorder; ruin; astonishment, s.
     Pro	extstyle fu's ion Exuberant ; plenty, s.
   Trans fu'sion The act of pouring into another, s.
      Oc-clu'eion A shutting up, s.
     Con-clu'sion The close; end; consequence, s.
  In-ter-clu'sion Obstruction; interception, s.
     Ex-clu'sion A rejection; exception; dismission, s.
       E-lu'sion An escape from inquiry, s.
      De-lu'sion A cheat; guile; deception, s.
      Al-lu'sion A hint; reference; comparison, s.
       Il-lu'sion False show; error; mockery, s.
      Col-lu'sion A deceitful agreement, s,
     Pro-lu'sion A diverting performance, s.
        Tru'sion A thrusting or pushing, s.
      Obtru'sion A breaking in upon, s.
      De-tru'sion A thrusting down, s.
      In-tru'sion The act of intruding, s.
     Pro-tru'sion A thrusting forward, s.
     Ex-tru'sion A thrusting out, s.
       Ob-tu'sion A dulling or making obtuse, s.
      Con-tu'sion The act of bruising; a bruise, s.
      Per tu'sion A piercing or being pierced, s.
       Li-ba'tion An offering of wine, s.
     Del-i-bation An essay; a taste, s.
    Pre-li-bation A taste beforehand, s.
    De-al-lation A bleaching, s.
    Co-ho-ba'tion Repeated distillation, s.
  Con-glo-bation A round body, s.
      Pro-bation A proof; trial; testimony, s.
   Rep-ro-bation A being abandoned to destruction, s.
   Im-pro-battion The act of disallowing, s.
 ('om-pro-ba'tion Proof; attestation, s.
  Ap-pro-bation The approving of a thing, s.
Dis-ap-pro-battion Censure; dislike, s.
   Ex-pro-bation A reproach; a censure, s.
  Ex-ac-er-ba'tion The height of a disease, s.
      Or-bation Privation of parents or children, s.
   Det-ur-battion A throwing down; degradation, s.
  Per-tur-battion Disquiet of mind; disorder, s.
       Cu-bation A lying down, s.
    Ac-cu-ba'tion The ancient posture of leaning at meals, s.
    Rec-u-battion A lying down, or leaning, s.
 Hu-mi-cu-ba'tion A lying on the ground, s.
    In-cu-bation A sitting upon eggs, as a hen, s.
```

```
Ex-cy-bation A watching all night, s.
       Tit-u-bation A stumbling, s.
         Va-cation Leisure ; intermission ; recess. s.
         Sic-cation The act of drying, s.
      De-sic-cation The act of making dry, s.
      Ex-sic-cation A drying up; dryness, s.
       Ex-ic-cation A drying up ; dryness, s.
       Or-ce-cultion The act of blinding, s.
       Def-e cation The act of purifying, s.
      Dep-re-cu'tion A prayer against evil, s.
      Im-pre-cation An invocation of evil, s.
        U-bi-ca'tion Local relation; whereness, s.
      Rad-i-cation The act of fixing deep, s.
      Ab-di-cation Resignation; a giving up, s.
       Ded-i-ca'tion Consecration; the act of dedicating, s.
      Med-i-cation Impregnating with medicament, s.
      Pred-i-cation Affirmation concerning anything, s.
       In-di-cation A mark; sign; symptom, &c. s.
Con-tra-in-di-cation A contrary symptom, s.
    Co-in-di-cation A concurrency of symptoms, s.
      Vin-di-ration A defence; a justification, s.
     Mor-di-ca'tion A biting or corroding, s.
     Clau-di-cation The habit of halting, s.
       Ju-di-ca'tion A judging, s.
    Ad-ju-di-cation The act of adjudging, s.
   Pre-ju-di-cultion A judging beforehand, s.
     Pac-if-i-ca'tion The act of making peace, s.
    Spec-if-i-cultion Distinct notation, s.
     Dul-ci-fi-cation The act of sweetening, s.
      Ed-i fi-adtion A building up in faith; instruction, s.
     Nid-i fi ca'tion The act of building nests, s.
  La-pid-i-fi-cation The act of forming stones, s.
   Mundification The act of cleaning, s.
     Mod-i-fi-cation The act of modifying, 8.
     Lu-di-fi cation The act of mocking, s.
       De i-fi-cation The act of deifying, s.
     Pal-i-fi-cation Making ground firm with piles, s.
     Qual-i-fi-cation An accomplishment; capacity, s.
 Dis-qual-i-fi-cation That which disqualifies, s.
     Mel-li-fi-ca'tion The practice of making honey, s.
     Mol-li-fi-cattion A mollifying or softening, s.
     Prol-i-fi-ca'tion Generation of children, &c. s.
    Am-pli-fi cation Enlargement, s.
  Ex-em-pli-fi-cation A copy with confirmation, s.
     Ram-i-fi-cation A branching out, s.
     Dig-ni-fi-cation Exaltation to dignity, s.
     Sig-ni-fi-ca'tion A meaning by sign or word, s.
   Se-min-i-fi-cation A propagation by seed, s.
  In-dem-ni-fi-ca'tion Security; reimbursement, s.
   Per-son-i-fi-ca'tion A change of things to persons, s.
     Car-ni-fi-cation A breeding of flesh, s.
  Ex-car-ni-fi-cation A taking away of flesh, s.
```

```
Scar-i-fi-ca'tion An incision with a lancet, s.
    Clar-i-fi-cation The act of making clear, s.
    Lu-bri-fi-cation The act of lubricating, s.
     Ver-i-fi-ca'tion Confirmation by evidence, s.
    Nig-ri-fi-cation The act of making black, s.
    Glo-rift-cation The act of giving glory, s.
 Cor-por-i-fi-cation A giving of body, or palpability, s.
     Vit-ri-fi-cation A changing into glass, s.
 Mer-cu-ri-fi-ca'tion A mixing with quicksilver, s.
    Thu-ri-fi-ca'tion A fuming with incense, s.
     Pu-ri-fi-cation A making pure, s.
     Fal-si-fi-cation The act of falsifying; confutation, s.
     Ver-si-fi-cation The art of making verses, s.
  Di-rer-si-fi-cation Change; alteration; variety, s.
      Os-si-fi-cation A changing into bone, s.
    Be-at-i-fi-cation Admission to heavenly honours, s.
      Rat-i-fi-cation The act of ratifying, s.
    Grat-i-fi-cation Pleasure; reward, s.
     Rec-ti-fi-cation A setting right, s.
    Sanc-ti-fi-cuttion The act of making holy, s.
     No ti-fi-cation The act of making known, s.
     For-ti-fi-ca'tion A place built for strength, s.
    Mor-ti-fi-cation A gangrene; humiliation, s.
     Tes-ti-fi-cation The act of witnessing, s.
     Justi-fi-cation Defence; vindication; support, s.
   San-qui-fi-cation The production of blood, s.
      Vir-i-ji-ca'tion A giving of life, s.
   Re-rir-i-fi-cation Recalling to life, s.
       Pub-li-cation A publishing of an edition, s.
       Vel-li-cation A twitching or stimulating, s.
          Pli-cuttion A folding or doubling, s.
       Rep-li-cation A reply; repercussion, s.
       Trip-li-cation The act of trebling, s.
   Mul-ti-pli-cation The act of multiplying, s.
      Im-pli-cation An involution; a tacit inference, s.
  Cir-cum-pli-cation A wrapping round about, s.
     Com-pli-cation A mixture of many things, s.
       Ap-pli-cation Act of applying; close study, s.
    In-ap-pli-ration Indolence; negligence, s.
                                                           [prayer, s.
      Sup-pli-cation Petition humbly delivered:
                                                         petitionary
  Qua-dru-pli-cation Taking a thing four times, s.
       Ex-pli-cation The act of explaining, s.
      Du-pli-cation The act of doubling, s.
    Re-du-pli-cation The act of doubling, s.
   Con-du-pli-cation A doubling, s.
       Emi-cation Sparkling; flying off in small particles, s. Dimi-cation The act of fighting; a battle, s.
   For-ni-cation Whoredom; idolatry, s.

Com-mu-ni-cation The act of imparting or exchanging a
                        boundary; conversation, s.
Ex-com-mu-ni-ca'tion An ecclesiastical censure, s.
    Pre-var-i-ca'tion A shuffling; a cavil, s.
```

```
Di-rar-i-cation A straddling; a division, s.
   Fab-ri-ca'tion A building or framing, s.
   Im-bri-ca'tion A concave indenture, s.
   Con-fri-cation A rubbing together, s.
 Obstet-ri-cation The office of a midwife, s.
   Nu tri-ca'tion Manner of feeding or being fed, s.
   Ex-tri-cation The act of disentangling, s.
     Ves-i-ca'tion The act of blistering, s.
 De-cor-ti-cation A stripping off the bark, s.
 Ex-cor-ti-ca'tion A pulling off the bark, s.
   Mas-ti-ca'tion The act of chewing, s.
 So-phis-ti-ca'tion An adulteration, s.
Prog-nos-ti-cation A foretelling, s.
  In-tou-i-cation Drunkenness, s.
      Fal-ca'tion Crookedness, s.
   Def-al-cation A lessening; a cutting off, s.
   In-cul-cation Impressing by admonition, s.
  Con-cul-ca'tion A trampling with the feet, s.
  Det-run-ca'tion The act of lopping, s.
   Suf-fo-cation The act of choking, s.
       Lo-ca'tron Act of placing; situation, s.
    Al-lo-cation A putting one thing to another, s.
   Col-lo-cation A placing or being placed, s.
    Dis-lo-ca'tion A displacing; a joint put out, s.
 Trans-lo-ca'tion Reciprocal removal of things, s.
  Em-bro-ca'tion A fomentation, s.
Re-cip-ro-cation An action interchanged, s.
       Vo-ca'tion A calling; summons; employment, s.
     Av-o-cation A calling away; hindrance; employment, s.
   Ad-co-cation The office of pleading, s.
     Ev-v-ca'tion A calling out, s.
    Rev-o-cation A recalling; a repeal, s.
    Sen-o ca'tion A calling aside, s.
 E-quiv-o-cation Shuffling; delusive words, s.
    In-vo-cation A calling upon in prayer, s.
   Con-vo-cation An ecclesiastical senate, s.
   Prov-o-cation A cause of anger; an appeal, s.
  Em-bar-caltion A putting or going on shipboard, s.
   Al-ter-ca'tion Debate ; quarrel ; dispute, s.
   Bif-ur-cation A division into two, s.
     In-es-cation The act of baiting, s.
   Con-fis-ca'tion The seizing of private property, s.
       Pis-ca'tion The art of fishing, s.
   Of-fus ca'tion The act of darkening, s.
   In-fus-cation The act of darkening, s.
   Cor-us-ca'tion A flash of light, s.
    Ob-du-cation The act of covering, s.
     Ed-u-ca'tion The instruction of youth, s.
 Man-du-ca'tion The act of eating, s.
     Gra-da'tion A regular process; order, s.
   Deg-ra-dation A placing lower; baseness, s.
Ret-ro-gra-dation A going backwards, s.
```

Dep-re-da'tion A robbing; spoiling; waste, s. E-lu-ci-du'tion An explanation; a clearing up, s. Tru-ci-da'tion The act of killing, s. Af-fi-dution Mutual contract, s. Con-sol-i-da'tion An uniting into a solid mass, s. Lap-i-dattion A stoning, s. Di-lap-i-dation A destroying of buildings, s. Trep-i-dation A state of trembling, s. Am-an-dation A sending on a message, s. Em-en-da'tion A correction; an alteration, s. Com-men-dattion Praise; a message of love, s. Rec-om-men-da'tion A recommending, s. Dis-com-men-dation Blame; censure, &c., s. Fec-un-da'tion The act of making fruitful, s. Mun-dution The act of cleansing, s. In-un-dation An overflow of waters; a deluge, s. Foun-dation A bottom; rise; establishment, s. Ex-un-dation Overflow; abundance, s. Ac-com-mo-dation An adjusting; good lodgings, s. Def-w.do'tion A making filthy; pollution, s. No-da'tion The act of making knots, s. En-o-dation An untying of a knot, s. Tar-dation A hindering or delaying, s. Ret-ar-da'tion Hindrance; a delaying, s. Rec-or-dation A remembrance, s. In-fcu-da'tion A putting into possession of a fee, s. Nu-da'tion A making bare or naked, s. Den-u-da'tion A stripping or making naked, s. Su-da'tion A sweating, s. Des-u-dation A profuse sweating, s. Tran-su-dation A sweating through, s. Ex-su-dation A sweating out or from, s. Cal-ce a'tion A putting on the shoes, s. Dis-cal-ce-ation A pulling off the shoes, s. Per-mc-a'tion A passing through, s. Lin-e-ation A draught of a line or lines, s. De-lin-e-a'tion Outlines of a picture, s. In-ter-lin-e-ation Correction written between lines, s. Bal-ne-a'tion The act of bathing, s. Cre-a'tion The act of creating; the universe, s. Rec-re-a'tion Amusement; diversion, s. Proc-re-a'tion (deneration; production, s. Con-far-re-a'tion Solemnization of marriage by eating bread together, s. Lau-re-a'tion A conferring of degrees, s. Con-spur-cation Defilement; pollution, s. Ab-lag-ue-a'tion Opening ground about trees, s. Il-lag-ue-a'tion A catching or ensuaring, s. In-da-gation Inquiry; examination, s. Prop-a-ga'tion Generation; production, s. Ev-a-ga'tion A wandering; a ramble, s. Va-ri-e-ga'tion A diversity of colours, s. 2 D

```
Le-ga'tion An embassy; commission, &c., s.
      Ab-le-gation A sending abroad, s.
       Del-e-ga'tion A sending away; commission, &c., s.
       Rel-e-gation A banishment, s
       Al-le-gation Affirmation; plea; excuse, s.
         Ne-gation A denial; not affirming, s.
      Ab-ne-gation Denial; renunciation, s.
      Seg-re-pation A separation, s.
     Ag-gre-gation A gathering together, s.
     Con-gre-gation An assembly of people, s.
         Li-gation The act or state of binding, s.
       Cal-i-gation Darkness; cloudiness, s.
       Ob-li-gation An engagement; favour, &c., s.
    Dis-ob-li-gation A cause of disgust; an offence, s.
       Del-i-qu'tion The act of binding up, s.
       Al-li-ga'tion The act of tying together, s.
       Col-li-gation The act of binding together, s.
  Cir-cum-li-ga'tion A binding round, s.
      Fu-mi-gation Scent raised by fire, s.
   Suf-fu-mi-gation Fume raised by fire, s.
          Ri-ga'tion The act of watering, s.
       Ir-ri-gation The act of watering, s.
      Au-ri-gation A driving of carriages, s.
     De-fat-i-ga'tion Weariness, s.
        Lit-i-gation A contesting; a law suit, s.
   Vit-i-lit-i-gation A contention in law, s.
       Mit-i-ga'tion An abatement, s.
       Cas-tigation Punishment; correction, s.
      Pres-ti-ga'tion A deceiving; a juggling, s.
    In-res-ti-gation An examination; a search, s.
       In-sti-gation Incitement to a crime, s.
      Navigation A passing by water, s.
Circum-nav-i-gation A sailing round, s.
       Ler-i-gation Reducing to powder, s.
    Prom-ul-gation A publication, s.
       Ev-ul-ga'tion A disclosing or divulging, s.
       El-on-gation A lengthening; departure, s.
     Prol-on-qu'tion Delay to a longer time, s.
          Ro-gation A supplication, s.
       Ab-ro-gation The act of repealing, s.
        Er-o-ga'tion A giving or bestowing, s.
       Der-o-ga'tion A disparaging; a breaking, s.
  Su-per-er-o-galtion A doing more than required, s.
      Pror-o-gation A prolongation; a putting off, s.
       Ar-ro-gation A claiming proudly, s.
    In-ter-ro gattion A question; the note (?), s.
       Ob-jur-ga'tion Reproof; reprehension, s.
        Pur-gation A cleansing or purifying, s.
    Com-pur-gation A vouching for another, s.
  Su-per-pur-gation More purging than enough, s.
      Ex-pur-gation A purification; a cleansing, s.
      Sub-ju-ga'tion The act of subduing, s.
```

303

```
Con-ju-gation The inflexion of verbs, s.
     Nu-gation A trifling, s.
  Cor-ru-gation Contraction into wrinkles, s.
 Deb-ac-chation A raging; a madness, s.
    Gla-ci-a'tion A turning to ice, s.
Con-gla-ci a'tion A changing into ice, s.
  E-ma-ci-a'tion A making lean, s.
 E-nun-ci-a'tion Declaration; information, s.
 Dr-nun-ci-a'tion A public threat, s.
Re-nun-ci-a'tion The act of renouncing, s.
Pre-nun-ci-ation The act of telling before, s.
Pro-nun-ci-a'tion The act or mode of utterance, s.
  Con-so-ci-a'tion Alliance: union, s.
  As-so-ci-a'tion Union; confederacy. s.
    Fas-ci-a'tion A bandage, s.
 Di-gla-di-a'tion A combat with swords, s.
     Ra-di-a'tion A beamy lustre; emission of rays, s.
   Er-a-di-ation Emission of radiance, s.
  Ir-ra-di a'tion Illumination; darting rays, s.
 Cor-ra-di-ation Junction of rays in a point, s.
    Me-di-a'tion Interposition; agency; advice, s.
 Di-mid-i-a'tion The act of halving, s.
  Re-pu-di-a'tion Divorce; rejection, s.
 Trip-u-di-ation The act of dancing, s.
  Re-tal-i-a'tion A return of like for like, s.
  Con-cil-i-a'tion The act of reconciling, s.
Rec-on-cil-i-a'tion A renewal of love; atonement, s.
     Fil-i-a'tion Relation of son to father, s.
   Af-fil-i-a'tion Adoption, s.
  Sub-til-i-a'tion The act of making thin, s.
  Hu-mil-i-a'tion The act of humility; mortification, s.
  Aux-il-i-attion Help; aid, s.
     Pal-li-a'tion Extenuation; imperfect cure, s.
      Fo-li-ation Ab. ating into leaves; the leafing of plants, s.
  Ex-fo-li-a'tion Separation of rotten bone from sound, s.
    Spo-li-action A robbery or privation, s.
  Des-po-li-ation A despoiling or stripping, s.
   Am-pli-ation Enlargement : exaggeration, s.
 l'in-de-wi-a'tion (Frape-gathering, s.
 (alum-ni ation False representation of words, &c., s.
 Prin-cip-i-a'tion Analysis into principles, s.
  Con-so-pi-a'tion A laying to sleep, s.
     Er-pi-ation An atoning for crimes, s.
     Va-ri-ation A change; difference, &c., s.
   In-c-bri-a'tion Drunkenness, s.
      Fc-ri-a'tion A keeping holiday, s.
  Ma-te-ri-a'tion A forming of matter, s.
   Ex-co-ri-a'tion The loss of skin; plunder, &c., s.
 Im-pro-pri-a'tion Church lands in lay hands, s.
Ap-pro-pri-ation Application to particular uses, s.
     I-nit-i-a'tion Admission to any degree, s.
  Pro-pit-i-a'tion An atonement, s.
```

```
Vit-i-a'tion Depravation; corruption, s.
 Con-sub-stan-ti-a'tion Two bodies in one substance, s.
Tran-sub-stan-ti-a'tion A change of substance, s.
      Ne-go-ti-a'tion A treaty of business, s.
         \dot{D}e-vi-a'tion A swerving from ; an offence, s.
       Al-le-ri-a'tion A making easy or light, s.
     Ab-bre ri-a'tion A shortening, s.
     In-ter-ca-lation An inserting of days, s.
        Ex-ha-lation A fume; steam; vapour, s.
           Ab-lation A taking away, s.
           Ob-lation An offering; a sacrifice, s.
          Sub-lation A taking away, s.
            E-lation Haughtiness; pride, s.
           De-lation A conveyance; an accusation, s.
        Con-ge-lation The state of being congealed, s.
       An-he-lation The act of panting, s.
           Re-lation Narration; kindred; reference, s.
          Pre-lation Preference, s.
       Mis-re-lation False narration, s.
        Revelation Communication of sacred truths, s.
          Af-flation A breathing on any thing, s.
          Dif-flation Scattering with wind, s.
          Suf-flation A blowing or puffing up, s.
       In-suf-flation A breathing upon, s.
       Ex-suf-flation A blast; working underneath, s.
           In-flation Swelled with wind; flatulence, s.
          Con-flation A blowing together, s.
          Per-flation A blowing through, s.
         Ju-bi-lation A declaring of triumph, s.
     An-ni-hi-lation A bringing to nothing, s.
      As-sim-i-lation A making like, s.
        Com-pi-lation A collection of passages, s.
         Op-pi-lation An obstruction, s.
         Ex-pi-lation Robbery, s.
        Ven-ti-lation A fanning or cooling, s.
      Ac-cep-ti-lation Remission of a debt. s.
        Mu-ti-lation Deprivation of a limb, s.
        In-stal-lation A putting into possession, s.
    Con-tra-val-lation A fortification to prevent sallies, s.
   Cir-cum-val-lation A fortification thrown up about a besieged
                        town, s.
        Deb-el-la'tion Conquest in war, s.
       Can-cel-lation An expunging, s.
       Flag-el-lation The act of scourging, s.
       Com-pel-lation The style of address, s.
        Ap-pel-la'tion Name ; title, s.
     In-ter-pel-lation A summons, s.
          Stel-lation Emission of light as from stars, s.
       Con-stel-lation A cluster of fixed stars, s.
   Sub-con-stel-lation An inferior constellation, s.
            Il-lation An inference; a conclusion, s.
        Vac-il-lation A reeling or staggering, s.
```

```
Foc-il-lation Comfort; support, s.
   Re-foc-il-lation Restoration of strength by refreshment, s.
      Os-cil-lation Moving as a pendulum, s.
      Cap-il-la'tion A small ramification of vessels, s.
   De-op-pil-lation A clearing of obstructions, s.
       Tit-il-lation A tickling; pleasure, s.
     Scin-til-lation A sparkling, s.
     Pes-til-la'tion A pounding in a mortar, s.
     Dis-til-lation The act of distilling, s.
     Pis-til-lation A pounding in a mortar.s.
     In-stil-la'tion A dropping; a thing infused, s.
      Ex-til-lation A falling by drops, s.
     Cav-il-la'tion A cavilling, s.
     Dec-ol-lation A beheading, s.
         Co-lation A filtering or straining, s.
     Per-co-lation Purification by straining, s.
     A-ri-o-lation Soothsaying. s.
       Vi-o-la'tion An infringement; a deflowering, s.
     Im-mo-lation The act of sacrificing, s.
   In-ter-po-lation An addition to an original, s.
        Pro lation Utterance; pronunciation; delay, s.
     Des-o-lation Destruction; sadness; gloominess, s.
      In-so-lation Exposition to the sun. s.
     Con-so-lation Alleviation of misery; comfort, s.
      Av-o-lation A flying away, s.
     Ad-vo-lation A flying to something, s.
       Ev-o-lation A flying away, s.
 C'r-cum-ro-lation A flying round, s.
  Con-tem-plation Meditation; study, s.
     Su-per-luttion Exaggeration, s.
     Leg-is-lution The act of giving law, s.
     Trans-lation A removing; a version, s.
  Con-fab-u-lation Easy conversation; chat, s.
     Pal-u-lation A feeding or procuring food, s.
  Con-tab-u-la'tion A joining of boards together, s. Trib-u-la'tion Vexation; distress, s.
     Am bu-lation The act of walking, s.
  Ob-am-bu-lation A walking about, s.
  De-am-bu-lation A walking abroad, s.
An-te-am-bu-lation A walking before, s.
 Per-am-bu-la'tion A passing through; an actual survey, s.
   Bom-bu-la'tion A great sound; humming noise, s.
     Jac-u-la'tion A throwing or darting, s.
    E-jac-u-lation A shooting out; a fervent prayer, s.
    Mac-u-la'tion A spot; a stain, s.
   E-mac-u-la'tion A freeing from spots, s.
      Pec-u-lation A robbery of the public money, s.
                                                          (spy, s.
     Spec-u-lation Intellectual examination or contemplation; a
  l'an-dic-u-lation Restlessness attending agues, s.
  Ver-mic-u-lation The motion of worms, &c. s.
   Ge-nic-u-lation Knottiness, s.
 Ma-tric-u-lation The act of matriculating, s.
                       2 D 2
```

```
Den-tic-u-la'tion A setting with teeth, s.
   Ar-tic-u-la'tion Juncture of bones or letters. s.
Ex-ar-tic-u-lation Dislocation of joints, s.
   Ges-tic-u-la'tion The moving, or motion of the body, s.
     Cal-cu lation Computation; reckoning, s.
 Car-hun-cu-lation A blasting of buds, s.
    In-oc-u-lation The act of inoculating, s.
     Sar-cu-la'tion The act of weeding, s.
     Cir-cu-lation A circular motion, s.
  E-mas-cu-lation A castration; effeminacy, s.
   De-os-cu-lation The act of kissing, s.
   In-os-cu-lation An union; a kiss, s.
      Ad-u-lation Flattery; fawning, s.
     Nid-u-lation The time of being in the nest, s.
    Mod-u-lation Agreeable harmony; proportion, s.
    Co-ag-u-lation A curdling; a curd, s.
 Re-co-ag-u-lation Second coagulation, s.
Con-co-ag-u-lation Formation of different things into one mass
                     by coagulation, s.
     Reg-u-lation A method; form; rule, s.
  Stran-qu-la'tion The act of strangling, s.
      E-ju-lation Outery; moan; wailing, s.
      Em-u-la'tion Rivalry; contention; envy, s.
     Sim-u-lation Hypocrisy, s.
  Dis-sim-u-la'tion A dissembling; hypocrisy, s.
     Stim-u-la'tion Pungency, excitement, s.
  Ex-tim-u-lation Pungency; exciting motion, s.
    Gran-u-lation A forming into grains, s.
     Cu-mu-lation A heaping together, s.
  Ac-cu-mu-lation A heaping up, s.
      Ep-u-lation A banquet; a feast, s.
     Stip-u-lation An agreement; a bargain, s.
      Cop-u-lation The joining of sexes, s.
Ret-ro-cop-u-lation Post coition, s.
     Pop-u-la'tion The number of people, s.
   De-pop-u-/a'tion Havoc; waste, s.
     Grat-u-lation Rejoicing with another, a.
  Con-grat-ula'tion A giving joy, s.
   Ca-pit-u-la'tion Conditions; terms, s.
 Re-ca-pit-u-lation A distinct repetition, s.
    O-pit-u-la'tion An aiding; a helping, s.
     Pos-tu-la'tion A supposing without proof, s.
  Ex-pos-tu-lation A debate; a reasoning with, s.
     Def-a-ma'tion Slander; reproach; censure, s.
 A-mal-ga-ma'tion The amalgamating of metals, s.
    Ac-cla-mation A shout of applause, s.
    Dec-la-ma'tion A discourse; an harangue, s.
   Con-cla-ma'tion An outery, s.
   Proc-la-mation A publication by authority: a public decla-
                     ration of the king's will, s.
    Ex-cla-ma'tion An outery; a clamour, s.
   Des-qua-mation The scaling of foul bones, s.
```

```
Rac-e-ma'tion A clustering like grapes, s.
      Cre-ma'lion A burning, s.
  Con-cre-ma'tion A burning together, s.
 A-pos-te-ma'tion The gathering of a purulent tumour, s.
    Phleg-mation Formation of phlegin, s.
 De-phleg-mation A separation of phlegm, s.
     Dec-i-mu'tion A taking of the tenth, s.
   Sub-li-ma'tion A chemical operation by fire, s.
     An-i-ma'tion An enlivening, s.
  Dis-an-i-ma'tion Privation of life. s.
Trans-an-i-ma'tion A transferring of the soul, s.
  Ex-an-i-mation Deprivation of life, s.
   Legit-i-ma'tion Legitimacy; act of legitimating. s.
 Il-le-git i-ma'tion State of bastardy, s.
     În-ti-ma'tion A hint; an indirect declaration, s.
     Esti-mation Esteem; opinion; a valuing, s.
  Dis-es-ti-ma'tion Disrespect; disesteem, s.
   Ex-is-ti-ma'tion Opinion; esteem, s.
Ap-prox-i-mation Approach to any thing, s.
     Flam-mation A setting on flame, s.
   In-flam-mation The state of being in flames; heat of blood, s.
  Con-sum-mation A perfection; fulfilling; ending, s.
    Af-fir-mation Confirmation; declaration, s.
   Con-fir-ma'tion Proof; rite of the church, s.
      For-mattion The act or manner of forming, s.
   Def-or-mation A defacing, s.
   Ref-or-mation A change in morals, &c., s.
   Ef-for-mation A fashioning or forming, s.
    In-for-mation Intelligence given; a charge, s.
Mis-in-for-ma'tion False intelligence, s.
   Confor-mation Good disposition of parts, s.
 Trans-for-mattion A change of shape, s.
Im-post hu-mation The forming of an abscess, s.
   Dep-lu-mation A plucking off the feathers, a.
   Des pu-ma'tion A throwing off by scum, s.
 De-lac-ry-mation The waterishness of the eyes, s.
  Lach-ry-ma'ti in The act of weeping, s.
          Nation A distinct people; a country, s.
    Prof-a-nation A violation of sacred things, s.
   Ex pla-nation An interpretation, s.
     Em-a-nation The act of issuing, s.
       Tra-na'tion A swimming over, s.
        Sa-nation The act of curing, s.
     A-li-e-nation A making over; a selling, s.
     Ven-e-nation Poison; venom, s.
     Ref-re-nation The act of restraining, s.
      Cat-e-nation Link; regular connexion, s.
  Con-cat-e-nation A series of links, a.
        Ve-nation The practice of hunting, s.
        Ag-na'tion Direct descent from the same father, s.
       Stag-na'tion An entire stop of course, s.
```

Res-tag-na'tion A standing still; without flow, &c.

```
Im-preg-nation A making fruitful, s.
       In-dig-nation Anger, s.
          Sig-nation Betokening; a sign given, s.
       Des-in nation Appointment; meaning, &c., s.
       Resignation A resigning; submission, s.
      Con-sig-nattion A signing or consigning, s.
       As-sig-nation An appointment, s.
      Con-tig-nation A frame or the act of framing, s.
         Cog-nation Kindred; of the same kind, s.
     Pro-pug-nation Defence, s.
      Ex-pug-nation A taking by assault, s.
      Com-bi-nation An association; conspiracy, &c.
       Tur-bi-nation A spinning like a top, s.
       Cal-ci-nation A pulverising by fire. s.
      Lan-ci-nation A tearing; laceration, s.
    Rat-i-oc-i-nation A reasoning, s.
    Ser-moc-i-na'tion A speech-making, s.
   Con-sar-ci-na'tion A patching together, s.
       Cir-ci-nation Orbicular motion, s.
       Fas-ci-nation An enchantment, s.
   Hal-lu-ci-na'tion An error; blunder, &c., s.
Com-pe-ren-di-nation Delay, s.
       Or-di-nation The act of ordaining, s.
   Sub-or-di-na'tion A state of being inferior. s.
    Re-or-di-nation A being ordained again, s.
   Pre-or-di-nation An ordaining before, s.
    In-or-di-nation Irregularity, s.
    Co-or-di-nation A holding of the same rank, s.
     I-mag-i-nation Fancy; idea; contrivance, s.
  Com-pag-i-nution Union; structure, s.
      O-rig-i-nation A bringing into existence, s.
     Much-i-nation A malicious scheme; an artifice. s.
      Dec-li-nation The act of bending ; decay, s.
       In-cli-nation Tendency to a point; affection, s.
   Dis-in-cli-nuttion Dislike; want of affection, s.
   Con-tam-i-na'tion Pollution; defilement, s.
    Ex-am-i-nation Disquisition; questioning, s.
    Ef-fem-i-nation A growing or being womanish, s.
      Gem-i-nation Repetition; reduplication, s.
    In-gem-i-nation Repetition; reduplication. s.
      Sem-i-nation The act of sowing, s.
    In-sem-i-nation A sowing of seed, s.
   Pro-sem-i-nation Propagation by seed, s.
   Dis-sem-i-nation The act of scattering, s.
     Crim-i-nation An accusing; arraignment, &c., s.
   Re crim-i-nation An accusation returned, s.
  Dis-crim-i-nation A distinguishing, s.
    E-lim-i-nation A banishing; rejection, s.
     Cul-mi-nation A planet's transit through the meridian, s.
     Ful-mi-nation A thundering; church censure, s.
  * Com-mi-nation A threatening of punishment, s.
       Om-i-nation A prognostic, s.
```

A-bom-i-nation An object of hatred; pollution, s. Dom-i-nation Power; dominion; tyranny, s. Nom-i-nation A power of appointing: a naming, s. De-nom-i-nation A name given to; a title, s. Pre-nom-i-nation A naming first, s. Ag-nom-i-nation Allusion of one word to another, s. Con-nom-i-nation A surname, s. Lu-mi-na'tion Emission of light, s. Ag-glu-ti-nation Union; act of uniting, s. In-car-nation The act of assuming flesh, s. Ger-mi-nation A sprouting; growth, s. Re-ger-mi-nation A sprouting out again, s. Ter-mi-nation A conclusion; limiting term, s. Deter mi-nation Decision; conclusion. s. Pre-de-ter-mi-nation A previous resolution, s. In-de-ter-mi-nation Want of determination, s. Un-de-ter-mi-nation Uncertainty, s. In-ter-mi-nation A threat, s. Ex-ter-mi-nation A rooting out; destruction, s. Ver-mi-nation A breeding of vermin, s. Il-lu-mi-nation A giving light; brightness, s. Ru-mi-nation Meditation; reflection, s. Op-i-ration Opinion; notion, s. Su-pi-nation A lying with the face upward, s. Re-su-pi-nation A lying on the back, s. Pe-re-gri-nation Travel in foreign lands, s. As-sas-si-nation The act of assassinating, s. Pec-ti-nation A being formed like a comb, s. Cras-ti-na'tion Delay, s. Pro-cras-ti-nation Delay; dilatoriness, s. Des-ti-nation The purpose intended, s. Pre-des-ti-nation Pre-ordination; a fatal decree, s. Fes-ti-na'tion Haste; hurry, s. Con-glu-ti-nation A gluing together, s. Tru-ti-nation The act of weighing, s. Div-i-nation A prediction; a foretelling, s. In-qui-nation Corruption; pollution, s. Ru-i-na'tion Subversion; demolition, s. Dam-nation The punishment of the damned, s. Con-dem-nation A sentence of punishment, s. Do-nation A gift; a grant, s. In-gan nation Fraud; deception; imposture, s. Cach-in-nation A loud laughter, s. Con-do-nation A pardoning; a forgiving, s. Cor-o-nation The solemnity of crowning, s. Op-so-nation Catering; a buying of provisions, s. Per-so-nation Counterfeiting another person, s. Det-o-nation A thundering; a great noise, s. In-to-nation A thundering; a deep noise, s. Car-na'tion Flesh colour; a flower, s. Gu-ber-nation Government; superintendancy, s. As-ver-nation Neglect : disregard, s.

Al-ter-nation Reciprocal succession of things, s. Con-ster-nation Astonishment; wonder; fear, s. Proster-nation Dejection; a throwing down, s. Sub-or-nation The seducing to a base action, s. Ex-or-na'tion Ornament; embellishment, s. Ad-u-nation A being united; union, s. Lu-nation The revolution of the moon, s. Bo-a'tion Λ roaring noise, s. Re-bo-a'tion Return of a bellowing sound, s. In-cho-a'tion A beginning; inception, s. In-cre-pation Reprehension; chiding, s. An-tic-i-pa'tion Prevention; foretaste, s. Par-tic-i-pation A partaking of something, s. E-man-ci-pation A deliverance from slavery, s. Dis-si-pation A dispersing; extravagant spending, s. Ob-sti-pation A stopping up of a passage, s. Con-sti-pation The act of crowding; stoppage, s. Pal-va'tion The act of feeling, s. Ex-tir-pation The act of rooting out, s. U-sur-pation Illegal possession, s. Cris-pation The act or state of curling, s. Oc-cu-pation Business; employment; trade, s. Pre-or-cu-pation Prepossession; prejudice, s. Au-cu-pation Fowling; bird catching, s. Ar-ation The act or practice of plowing, s. Dec-la-ration Affirming publicly, s. Ex-hil-a-ration A giving or having gaiety, s. Rep-a-ration The act of repairing; restitution, s. Prep-a-ration A making ready for some purpose, s. Im-prep-a-ration Unpreparedness, s. Sep-a-ration A disjunction; a divorce, s. Ex-a-ration The manual act of writing, s. Cel-e-bration Solemn performance; praise, s. Ob-ten-e-bration Darkness; a being darkened, s. Ter-e-bra'tion A boring or piercing, s. Per-ter-e-bration A boring through, s. Li-bration The state of being balanced, s. E-quil-i-bration Equality of weight; equipoise, s. Cri-bra'tion The act of sifting, s. Vi-bration A moving with quick return, s. Um-bration A shadowing, s. Ob-um-bra'tion A darkening or clouding, s. Ad-um-bration A shadowing out; a faint sketch. s. Lu-cu-bration Nocturnal study or work, s. Ob-se-cration An intreaty; a supplication, s. Des-e-cration Abolition of consecration, s. Con-se-cra'tion The act of making sacred, s. Ex-e-cration A curse; an imprecation, s. De-lib-e-ration A circumspection; thought, s. Ver-be-ration The act of beating, s. Re-ver-be-ration A beating or driving back, s. Lac-e-ration The act of tearing or rending, s.

```
De-lac-e-ration A tearing in pieces, s.
  Di-lac-e-ration The act of rending in two, s.
    Mac-e-ra'tion A wasting or making lean, s.
      Ul-ce-ration A breaking into sores; a sore, s.
   Ex-ul-ce-ration A beginning of crosion, &c., s.
    Can-ce-ration A growing cancerous, s.
      In-ce-ration A covering with wax, s.
  In-car-ce-ration Imprisonment; confinement, s.
  Con-fed-e-ration League; alliance, s.
      Sid-e-ration A sudden deprivation of sense, s. [pense, s.
  Con-sid-e-ration Regard; serious thought; produce; recom-
In-con-sid-e-ration luattention: inadvertence, s.
    Pon-de-ration The act of weighing, s.
Pre-pon-de-ration An outweighing of anything, s.
    Mod-e-ration Forbearance of extremity, s.
  Im-mod-e-ration Excess, s.
     Ru-de-ration A paving with small pebbles, s.
   Vo-cif-e-ration Outery; clamour, s.
  Ex-ag-ge-ration \Lambda heaping up; aggravation, s.
  Re-frig-e-ration A cooling; a cool state, s.
      Dej-e-ration A taking of a solemn oath. s.
   Ac-cel-le-ration A hastening or quickening, s.
      Tol-e-ration Allowance; permission; sufferance, s.
 Con-glom-c-ration A collection; a mixture, s.
    Nu-me-ra'tion The art of numbering, s.
   E-nu-me-ration A numbering or counting over, s.
  Di-nu-mc-ration A numbering out singly, s.
 An-nu-me-ration Addition to a former number. s.
     Fen-e-ration Usury; the gain of interest, s.
     Gen-c-ration An age; progeny; race; family, s.
   De-gen-c-ration The act of degenerating, s.
   Regen-c-ration New birth; birth by grace, s.
   Ag-gen-e-ration A growing together, s.
  Pro-gen-e-ration A begetting; propagation, s.
   In-ten-e-ration A softening or making tender, s.
     Ven-e-ration A reverend regard, s.
      Cin-e-ration Reduction of anything to ashes, s.
   In-cin-e-ration A burning of any thing to ashes, s.
      On-e-ration The act of loading, s.
    Ex-on-e-ration A disburdening, s.
  Re-mu-ne-ration A reward; a requital, s.
 Con-tem-pe-ration A tempering; proposition, s.
       Op-e-ration Agency; action; effect, s.
    Co-op-e-ration Joint labour for one end, s.
     As-pe-ration A making rough, s.
  Ex-as-pe-ration A provocation; an exaggeration, s.
    Des-pe-ration A hopelessness; despair, s.
   Vi-tu-pe-ration Blame; censure, s.
  Com-mis-e-ration Pity ; compassion, s.
    In-vet-e-ration Confirming by long continuance, s.
       It-e-ration A recital over again; repetition, s.
    Re-it-e-ra'tion A repetition, s.
```

```
Ob-lit-e-ration The act of blotting out, s.
                                                          ters, s.
   Al-lit-e-ration Choosing words beginning with the same let-
     Al-te-ration The act of changing or change made, s.
  A-dul-te-ration Corruption by mixtures, s.
  Ex-en-te-ration The act of embowelling, s.
  As-ser-e-ration Solemn affirmation, s.
      Fla-gration A burning, s.
   Def-la-gration Setting fire to things in preparation, s.
  Con-fla-gration A general fire, s.
    Per-a gration A passing through a state, &c., s.
Re-din-te-gration \Lambda renovation; a restoration, s.
      Mi-gration The act of changing place, s.
    Em-i-gration A change of habitation, s.
   Rem-i-gration A removal back again, s.
In-ter-mi-gration An exchange of place, s.
Trans-mi-gration A passage from place to place, s.
   Den-i-gration The act of blackening, s.
     Del-i-ration Dotage; folly, s.
   Ad-mi-ration Act of admiring, wondering, &c., s.
    As-pi-ration Ardent wish; full pronunciation, s.
    Res-pi-ration A breathing; a relief from toil, s.
  Trans-pi-ration Emission in vapour, s.
    In spi-ration A drawing of breath; divine wisdom, s.
   Con-spi-ration A plot, s.
   Per-spi-ration A sweating, s.
    Sus-pi-ra'tu n A sigh; the act of breathing deep, s.
    Ex-pi-ration A breathing; an end; death, s.
        O-ration A rhetorical speech, s.
   E-lab-o-ration Improvement by great pains, s.
 Cor-rob-o-ration The act of strengthening, s.
    Dec-o-ration Ornament; dress, s.
  De-dec-o-ration The act of disgracing; disgrace, s.
    Dul-co-ration The act of sweetening, s. -dul-co-rat The act of sweetening, s.
  E-dul-co-ra't
    Ster-co-ra't The act of dunging, s.
     Advoration Divine worship; homage, s. Per-fo-rat The act of boring, or hole bored, s.
   In-vig-o-ration The act of invigorating, s.
   Me-li-o-ration A bettering; an improvement, s.
 De-te-ri-o-ration A making worse; a growing worse, s.
    Def-lo-ration A selection of what is best, s.
     Col-o-ration The art or practice of colouring, s.
    Dep-lo-ration The act of deploring or lamenting, s.
    Ex-plo-ration Search; examination; inquiry, s.
Com-mem-o-ration Public celebration in memory of any thing, s.
    Pig-no-ration The act of pledging or pawning, s.
 Im-pig-no-ration The act of pawning, s.
    Vap-o-ration An escaping in vapours, s.
   E-rap-o-ration A flying away in fumes, s.
    Cor-po-ration A body politic, s.
 In-cor-po-ration An union of divers ingredients. s.
Con-cor-po-ration Union into one mass, s.
```

Ro-ration A falling of dew, s. Per-o-ration The close of an oration, s. Ex-pec-to-ra'tion A discharge by coughing, s. Ex-auc-to-ration Dismission from service, s. Res to-ration A placing in a former state, corruptly written for Restauration, which see, s. Der-o-ration The act of devouring, s. Stu-pration A rape; violation, s. Con-stu-pration A violation: a deflowering, s. Nar-ration A narrative; a history, s. En ar-ration Explanation, s. Ab-er-ration The act of wandering, s. Ob er-ra'tion The act of wandering about, s. Ser-ration Formation like a saw, s. Det-er-ration A discovery by removing the earth, s. Su-sur-ration Whisper; soft murmur, s. In-su-sur-ration The act of whispering, s. Pen-e-tration A piercing; acuteness; sagacity, s. Im-pe tration An obtaining by entreaty, s. Per-pe-tration The commission of a crime, s. Ar-bi-tration Decision; determination, s. Fil-tra'tion The act of filtering, s. Con-cen-tration Collecting into narrower space, s. Cas-tration A gelding of any male, &c, s. Sequestration A separation; a deprivation of profits, especially in the church, s. Min-is-tra'tion An office; agency; function, s. Ad-min-is-tration The act of administering, s. Mal-ad-min-is-tration Bad management, s. Dem-on-stration Indubitable proof, s. Prostration The act of adoration; dejection, s. Lus-tration A purification by water, s. Il-lus-tration An explanation; an exposition, s. De-au-ration The act of gilding, s. In-au-ration A covering with gold; gilding, s. Res-tau-ration A placing in a former state, s. Instau-ration Restoration: renewal. s. Cic-u-ra'tion A taming or reclaiming from wildness, s. Proc-u-ration The act of procuring, s. Ob-scu ration A darkening or state of darkness, s. Du-ration Continuance, s. Ob-du ration Hardness of heart, s. In du ration The act or state of hardening, s. Per-du-ration Long continuance, s. Fig-u-ration The giving of a certain form, s. Pre-fig-u-ration Antecedent representation, s. Con-fig u-ration The face of the horoscope, s. Dis fig-u ration A disfiguring; deformity, s. Trans-fig-u-ration A change of form, s. Au-gu-ration The practice of augury, s. In-au-qu-ration A solemn investiture, s. Ab-ju-ration The act of abjuring, s.

```
Ad-ju-ration A tendering of an oath, s.
    Con-ju-ration An incantation; a plot, s.
Ad-mur-mu-ration A murmuring to another, s.
     Dep-u-ration A making pure, s.
    Sup-pu-ration A ripening of sores to matter, s.
    Men-su-ration The act or result of measuring, s.
 Ad-men-su-ration A measuring to each his part, s.
Com-men-su-ration Reduction to a common measure, s.
     Mat-u-ration A suppuration; a ripening, s.
      Obtu-ration A stopping up by smearing, s.
     Trit-u-ration A rubbing to powder, s.
        Gy-ration A turning anything about, s.
 Cir-cum-gy-ration The act of running round, s.
  Er-trac-a-sation A forcing out of proper vessels, s.
       Pul-sation Pulsion, a driving torward, s.
    Con-den sation The act of thickening a body, s.
   Com-pen-sation Recompense, s.
    Dis-pen-sation A distribution; an exemption, s.
       Sen-sation Perception by the senses, s.
    Des-pon-sation A betrothing in marriage, s.
      Ar-er-sation Hatred; abhorrence, s.
  Ter-giv-er-sation \Lambda shift; evasion; delay, s.
    Mal-rer-sation Mean artifice; evasion, s.
    Con-ver-su'tion Familiar discourse; behaviour, s.
        As-sation Roasting, s.
        Cas-saction A making null or void, s.
    In-cras-sation A thickening, s.
   Con-quas sation Agitation; concussion, s.
        Ces-sation A stop, rest, or pause, s.
    In-spis-sation A thickening of liquids, s.
     Dec-us-sation The act of crossing, &c. s.
        Cau-sation Power or act of causing, s.
      Ac-cu-sa'tion Charge of some crime, s.
      Ex-cu-sation Excuse; plea; apology, s.
       Dil-a-ta'tion The act or state of extending, s.
         Na-tation The act of swimming, s.
   Su-per-na-ta'tion A swimming on the top, s.
        Lac ta'tion The act or time of giving suck, s.
      Ab-lac-ta'tion A method of grafting, s.
      Del-ac-ta'tion A weaning from the breast, s.
        Mactation A killing for sacrifice, s.
     Ret-rac tation Recantation, s.
     At-trac-ta'tion Frequent handling, s.
      Af-fec-tation An artificial appearance, s.
       Ob-lec-ta'tion Delight; pleasure, s.
      Del-ec-tu'tion Pleasure : delight, s.
    Hu-mec-tation A wetting or moistening, s.
        Spec-ta'tion Regard; respect, s.
     Ea-pec-ta'tion A looking or waiting for, s.
      Ob-trec-ta'tion Slander; detraction, &c. s.
    Con-trec-ta'tion A touching, s.
      As-sec-ta'tion Attendance, s.
```

```
Dic-tation The act of dictating, s.
 Con-nic-tation A winking; connivance, s.
    Cunctation Delay; dilatoriness, s.
  Co-arc-tation Confinement; restraint, s.
     Luc-ta'tion Struggle; effort; contest, s.
  Rel-uc tation Repugnance; resistance, s.
  Col-luc-tation Contest; opposition, s.
     Ruc-tu'tion A belch from indigestion, s.
   E-ruc-ta'tion A belch; a sudden burst, s.
   Heb e tation The act of dulling, s.
Su-per-fetation One conception on another, s.
    Vaj-e ta'tion A growing like plants, s.
   A-ri-e-ta'tion A butting like a ram, s.
Trans-fre-ta'tion Passage over the sea, s.
Interpretation An explanation; an exposition, s.
   Hab-i ta'tion A place of abode; a dwelling, s.
 Lu-hab-i-tation An habitation, s.
 Co hab-i-ta'tion The state of living together, s.
   Du-bi-ta'tion A doubting or doubt, s.
       Ci-tation A summons; a quotation, s.
    Rec-i-tation A rehearsal or repetition, s.
   E-lic-i-ta'tion A reducing of the will into act, s.
  Fe-lic-i-tation Congratulation, s.
    In-ci-tation Incitement; impulse, s.
   Con-ci-ta'tion The act of stirring up, s.
   Croc-i-tation The croaking of frogs, &c., s.
 Ex-er ci-ta'tion Exercise; practice; use, s.
   Mis-ci-ta'tion Unfair or false quotation, s.
    Os-ci ta'tion The act of yawning, s.
   Sus-ci-ta'tion A rousing or exciting, s.
 Re-sus-ci-tation A stirring up anew, s.
    Ex-ci-ta'tion The act of stirring up or moving, s.
   Med-i-ta'tion Contemplation; series of thoughts, s.
Pre-med-i-tation A meditating beforehand, s.
  Ven-di-tation A boasted display, s.
     Ag-i-tation The act of moving; examination, s.
  Ex-ag-i-ta'tion The act of shaking, s.
    Dio i-ta'tion A pointing with the finger, s.
  In-dig-i-ta'tion A pointing out or showing, s.
    Cog-i-ta'tion Thought; purpose; meditation, s.
Re-gur-qi ta'tion A swallowing back; absorption, s.
 In-gur-gi-tation Voracity, s.
 Per-i-cli-ta'tion A being in danger; trial, s.
 Ha-bil-i-ta'tion Qualification, s.
  De-bil-i-ta'tion The act of weakening, s.
     Vol-i-ta'tion The power or act of flying, s.
     Im-i-tation An attempt to resemble, s.
    Lim-i-ta'tion A restriction; a circumscription, s.
    Cap-i-ta'tion Numeration by heads; a poll-tax, s.
    Crep-i-ta'tion A small crackling noise, s.
 Pre-cip-i-ta'tion Blind haste; a throwing down, s.
   Pul-pi-tation A beating or panting of the heart, s.
```

```
Hes-i-ta'tion A stop in speech; a doubt, s.
         Vis-i-ta'tion A judicial visit; act of visiting, s.
     Ne-ces-si-tation A making necessary; compulsion, s.
       Mus-si-ta'tion A murmuring; a grumbling, s.
         Lat-i-ta'tion A lying concealed, s.
       Jac-ti-ta'tion Tossing; restlessness, s.
        Vec-ti-ta'tion A carrying or being carried, s.
       Grav i-ta'tion A tending to the centre, s.
         Evi-a'tion The act of avoiding, s.
        Dev-i-tation The act of escaping, s.
        In-ri-ta'tion An inviting; bidding, &c. s.
     Ob-eq-ui-tu'tion The act of riding about, s.
          Sal-ta'tion A dancing or jumping; a palpitation, s.
       Ex-al-tation Elevation; the act of raising, s.
       Oc-cul-tation The time that a star, &c., is hidden, s.
     Au-scul-ta'tion A hearkening or listening to, s.
      Con-sul-ta'tion The act of consulting, s.
       Ex-ul-tation Joy; triumph, s.
   Cas-tra-me ta'tion The art of encamping, s.
         Can-ta'tion The act of singing, s.
       Dec-an-tation The act of decanting, s.
      Rec-an ta'tion A retracting of opinions, s.
       In-can-ta'tion Enchantment, s.
      Ex-can-ta'tion Disenchantment by a counter-charm, s.
        Plan-ta'tion A place planted; a colony, s.
     De-plan-tation A taking up of plants, s.
     Re-plan-tation A planting again, s.
     Im-plan-tation A setting or planting, s.
     Dis-plan-tation The removal of a plant, s.
   Trans plan-tation A removing to another place, s.
       In-den tation An indenture or waving, s.
      Lam-en-ta'tion An expression of sorrow, s.
       Com en-ta'tion The act of cementing, s.
      Dem-en tation A being mad or frantic, s.
Trans-el-e-men ta'tion Change of elements, s.
    Co-ag-men-ta'tion Coacervation. s.
     Aug-men-tation The act of increasing, s.
     Al-i-men-ta'tion The quality of nourishing, s.
                                                          [tions, s.
       Fo-men-tation A partial bathing with medicated decoc-
      Fer-men-tation A fermenting or working; heat, s.
   Ar-gu-men-ta'tion The act of reasoning, s.
       Par-en-taition An honouring of the dead, s.
       Ar-ren-ta'tion Leave to inclose lands, s.
       Presentation The gift of a benefice; exhibition, s.
    Rep re-sen-tation An image; acting for another, s.
 Mis-re-pre-sen-tation An account maliciously false, s.
       As-sen-ta'tion Compliance out of flattery, s.
          Ten-tu'tion Trial; temptation, s.
       Contentation Satisfaction; content, s.
        Os-ten ta'tion Outward or vain show; boasting, s.
       Sus-ten-ta'tion Support; maintenance, s.
     Con-fron-tation Bringing evidences face to face, s.
```

Do-ta'tion The act of giving a dowry, s. Bal-lot-a'tion A voting by ballot, s. Mo-ta'tion The act of moving, s. No-ta'tion The act of noting; meaning, s. De-no-tation The act of denoting, s. An-no-tation Explication; note, s. Con-no ta'tion The act of implying something, s. Po-ta'tion A drinking bout; a draught, s. Pur-po-tation A drinking largely, s. Ro-tation A whirling round; a course or turn, s. Cir-cum-ro-tation A whirling round as a wheel, s. Quo-ta'tion A citation; a passage quoted, s. Ad-ap tation The act of fitting, s. Cap-ta'tion The practice of catching favour, s. Co ap tation Adjustment of parts to each other, s. Ac-cep-tation Acceptance; meaning of the word, s. Mis-ac-cep-tation A taking in a wrong sense, s. Er-cp-ta'tion A creeping forth, s. Temp-taltion The act of tempting, s. Co-op-tation Adoption; assumption, s. Quar-ta'tion A chymical operation, s. Dec-cr-ta'tion A contention: a striving, &c., s. Con-cer-ta'tion Strife; contention, s. Dis-ser-tation A discourse; essay; treatise, s. Flir-ta'tion A sprightly motion; coquetting, s. Hor-ta'tion The act of exhorting, s. De-hor tation Dissussion, s. Co-hor-tation Incitement, s. Ex-hor-tation A persuasive argument, s. Dep-or-tation Transportation, s. Im-por-tation A bringing from abroad, s. Sup-por-taition Maintenance; support, s. As-por-tation A carrying away, s. Trans-por-ta'-tion A removal; a banishment, s. Ex-por-tation Carrying goods abroad, s. Cur-ta'tion A planetary distance, s. Station Act of standing; post; rank; character, s. To station To order into a certain place or post, v. a. Vas-ta'tion Waste; depopulation, s. Der-as-tation Havoc; waste; destruction, s. Man-i-fes-ta'tion A discovery; a publication, s. Ges ta'tion Carrying young in the womb, s. Mo-les tation A disturbance; interruption, s. Ob-tes-ta'tion A supplication; an intreaty, s. Detestation Abhorrence; abomination; hatred, s. Con-tes-ta'tion A contesting; debate; strife, s. Prot-es-ta'tion A solemn declaration, s. At-tes-ta'tion A testimony; evidence, &c. s. Con-tris-ta'tion A making or being sad, s. Gus-ta'tion The act of tasting, s. Deg-us-ta'tion A tasting, s. Preg-us-ta'tion A tasting before another, s.

2 E 2

```
An-que-ta'tion The act of making narrow, s.
    In-crus-ta'tion Something superinduced, s.
      Ref-u-ta'tion A refuting of an assertion, s.
     Con fu-ta'tion Disproof, s.
      Sal-u-ta'tion Greeting; a saluting courteously, s.
       Mu-ta'tion A change; an attraction, s.
    Com-mu-ta'tion A change of one thing for another, s.
    Per-mu-ta'tion An exchange of one for another, s.
  Trans-mu-ta'tion Change into another substance, s.
    Ster-nu-ta'tion The act of sneezing, s.
      Scru-tation Search; examination; inquiry, s.
     Rep-u-ta'tion Honour ; credit ; merit, s.
  Dis-rep-u-ta'tion Disrepute; disgrace; dishonour, s.
    Am pu-ta'tion The act of cutting off, s.
     Im-pu-tation An attributing of anything; censure, s.
    Com-pu-ta'tion The sum computed; calculation, s.
    Sup-pu-tation A reckoning; account; computation, s.
       Spu-ta'tion The act of spitting, s.
     Dis-pu-tation The act or skill of controversy, s.
        Ca vation A hollowing of earth for cellarage, s.
    Con-ca-ration Act of making concave, s.
        La-ration The act of washing, s.
    Ag-gra-ru'tion A making worse; provocation, s.
    Dep-ra-ration Depravity; degeneracy, &c. s.
      Vac-u-a'tion The act of emptying, s.
    E-vac-u-a'tion An emptying; discharge, &c. s.
      Ar-cu-a'tion An arching; crookedness, s.
     Grad-u-a'tion Regular progression, s.
 In-di-vid-u-a'tion That which makes an individual, s.
     Sub-le-ration Act of raising on high, s.
       El-e-ration Exaltation; height, s.
      Rel-e-ration A rising or lifting up, s.
    Re-cid-i-ration Backsliding ; falling again, s.
      Sal-i-ra'tion A purging by spitting, s.
      Der-i-va'tion A tracing from the original, s.
        Pri-vation A loss or destruction of any thing, s.
     Dep-ri-vation The act of depriving, s.
      Cul-ti-vation Manuring; improvement, s.
     Cap-ti-ration The act of taking captive, s.
      Es-ti-vation The act of passing the summer, s.
        Sal-ration Preservation from eternal death, s.
      Va-lu-a'tion An appraisement; value of a thing, s.
Un-der-val-u-a'tion Rate below the worth, s.
   Dis-val-u-a'tion Disgrace; a loss of credit, s.
    Ex ten-u-a'tion A mitigation; a palliation, s.
       Sin-u-a'tion A bending in and out, s.
    In-sin-u-a'tion The act of insinuating, s.
   Con-tin-u-a'tion Constant succession; perseverance, s.
Dis-con-tin-u-ation A breaking off; a separation, s.
Su-per-an-nu-a'tion Disqualification by age, s.
    At-ten-u-ation A making thin or slender, s.
         O-valtion An inferior triumph for victory, s.
```

No-va'tion Introduction of something new, s. Ren-o-va'tion The act of renewing, s. In-no vation The introduction of novelty, s. E-quation A bringing of things to an equality, s. Li-qua'tion Capable of melting or being melted, s. Ob-li-quation Obliquity, 8. De-li-quation A melting; a dissolving, s. Col-li-quation A melting or running together, s. Ac-er-valtion Heaping together, s. Co-ac-er-vu'tion The act of heaping, s. Ex-ac-er-va'tion The act of heaping up, s. En-er-valtion A weakening; effeminacy, s. Ob-ser-ration A noting; remark or note, s. Reservation A reserve; something kept back, s. Pres-er-ration The act of preserving, s. Con-ser-ration Preservation, s. Cur-va'tion The act of bending, s. Re-cur-vation A bending backwards, s. In cur-ration The act of bowing or bending, s. In-fat-u a tion A deprivation of reason, s. Punc-tu-a'tion The act and method of pointing, s. Fluc-tu-a'tion Uncertainty; motion; change, s. Per-pet-u-a'tion The act of making perpetual, s. Sit-u-a'tion A position; condition; local state, s. Tu-mul-tu-a'tion Confused agitation, s. Accentu-action A placing of the accent, s. Estu-ation A boiling; rising and falling as tides, s. Ex-es-tu-a'tion The act or state of boiling, &c. s. Lax-a-'tion The act of loosening, s. Mal-ax-a'tion The act of softening, s. Rel-ax-attion Remission from study; cessation, s. Tax-a'tion The act of laying a tax, s. An-nex-a'tion Conjunction; union; addition, s. Vex-a'tion Act or cause of plaguing or teazing, s. Fix-a'tion Steadiness; abode; confinement, s. El-ix-a'tion The act of boiling, s. Lux-a'tion A disjointing or thing disjointed, s. Al-kal-i-za'tion The act of alkalizating, s. Nat-u-ral-i-za'tion Admission to native privileges, s. Spir-i-tu-al-i zation The act of spiritualizing, s. Vol-a-til-i-za'tion The act of making volatile, s. Sub-ti-li-za'tion A making subtile or volatile, s. Urys-tal-i-za'tion A congelation into crystals, s. Sym-bol-i-za'tion A symbolizing; resemblance, s. Al-co-hol-i-za'tion The act of rectifying spirits, s. Or-gan-i-za'tion A due adjustment of parts, s. Den-i-zation The act of making free, s. So-lem-ni-zation A celebration, s. Can on-i-za'tion The making of a saint, s. Cau-ter-i-za'tion A burning with an iron, s. Pul-rer-i-za'tion A reducing to dust, s. Au-thor-i-za'tion Establishment by authority, s.

```
Cic-a-tri-za'tion The act of healing a wound, s.
Ar-o-mat-i-adtion A scenting with spices, s.
   Bap-ti-za'tion A baptizing, s.
 Re-bap-ti-zation A repetition of baptism, s.
 A-mor-ti-ration Transferring lands to mortmain, s.
         Action Thing done; battle; suit at law, s.
      Sub-action The act of reducing or subduing, s.
       Reaction Reciprocation of impulse, s.
         Fac'tion A party; tumult; sedition, s.
    Tab-e-faction A wasting away, s.
  Mad efaction The act of making wet, s.
 Spar-ge-faction The act of sprinkling, s.
    Cal-e-faction Act of heating, or state of being hot, s.
   Mal-e-faction A crime; an offence, s.
   Chyl-e-tac'tion The process of forming chyle, s.
  Tu-me-faction Swelling, s.
   Ben e-faction A charitable gift, s.
   Tep-e-faction The act of warming a little, s.
  Stu-pe-jac'tion Stupidity; insensibility, s.
Ob-stu-re-faction An inducing of stupidity, s.
   Ar-e-faction A drying, or being dry . s.
   Rar-e-faction An extension of the parts, s.
  Tor-re-faction A drying by the fire, s.
  Pu-tre-faction Putridness; rottenness, s.
  Lig-ue-faction The act of melting, s.
Col-liq-ue-faction A melting together, s.
 As-su-e-faction A being accustomed, s.
  Lu-bri-faction The act of smoothing, s.
   Pet-ri-turition The act of turning to stone, s.
 Un-der-faction A subordinate faction, s.
   Su-tis-fac'tion A being pleased; atonement, s.
 In-sat-is-tac'tion Want; unsatisfied state, s.
Dis-sat-is-fac'tion Discontent, s.
       In-action A state of rest, s.
       Co-action Compulsion: force, s.
        Paction A bargain; a covenant, s.
  Un-der-action A subordinate action, s.
       Fraction A breaking; part of an integer, s.
     Re-fraction Variation of a ray of light, s.
     In-fraction The act of breaking; violation, s.
       Trac'tion A drawing or being drawn, s.
    Sub-traction A taking a sum or part away; more properly
                   Substraction, s. which see. Johnson.
     De-trac'tion Slander; defamation, s.
     Re-traction Withdrawing of a question, s.
    Con-traction A shortening; abbreviation, s.
   Pro-traction A delay, s.
   Ab-strac'tion The act of abstracting, s.
   Sub-struction A taking of a part from the whole, s.
    Distraction Confusion; madness; separation, s.
     At-traction The power of drawing to, s.
    Ex-traction A drawing out; lineage; descent, s.
```

```
Trans-action Management; negotiation, s.
          Taction The act of touching, s.
      Con-tuc'tion The act of touching, s.
        Ex-action Extortion; severe tribute, s.
       De-fection A falling away; a revolt, s.
       Refection Refreshing after hunger, &c., s.
       Af-fec'tion Love ; zeal ; fondness, s.
    Dis-af-fection Want of loyalty, s.
      Con-fection A sweetmeat; a mixture, s.
      Pro-fection Advancement; progression, s.
      Per-fection A being perfect; excellence, s.
    Im-per-fection A defect; failure; fault, s.
       In fection A contagion; evil communicated, s.
       Tra jection A darting through; emission, s.
        Ob-jection Opposition; fault; charge, s.
       Sub-jection A being under government, s.
       Ad-jection The act of adding; thing added, s.
         E-jec'tion A casting out; an expulsion, s.
        De jec'tion Melancholy; weakness, s.
       Re-jection The act of casting off or aside, s.
        In-jection The act of throwing in, s.
  Su-per-in-jec'tion Injection upon injection, s.
       Projection A shooting forwards; a plan, s.
     In-ter-jec'tion An intervention; a part of speech, s.
          Lec'tion A reading; variety in copies, s.
         E-lection The act of choosing, s.
      Re-e-lection A repeated election, s.
       Pre-lec'tion A lecture ; a reading, s.
        Sc-lection The act of choosing; choice made, s.
       De flection A deviation : a turning aside, s.
       Re-flection Censure; consideration, s.
       In-flection The act of bending or varying, s.
    Gen-u-flec'tion A religious kneeling, s.
       Nay-lec'tion State of being negligent, s.
        Di-lec'tion The act of loving; kindness, s.
    Pred-i-lec'tion Favour; preference; partiality, s. Junius's
                     Letter to the King.
     In-tel-lec'tion The act of understanding, s.
        Col-lection Things gathered; a conclusion, s.
     Rec-ol-lec'tion To recover in memory, s.
       A-spection View; act of beholding, s.
  Cir-cum-spec'tion Caution; watchfulness, s.
In-cir-cum-spection Want of caution, s.
       In-spection A close survey; superintendence, s.
    Ret-ro-spec'tion A looking backwards, s.
    In-tro-spection A view of the inside, s.
        E-rection A building or raising up, s.
        Di-rec'tion Aim; order; superscription, s.
     In-di-rec'tion Unfairness; dishonesty, s.
       Cor-rec'tion Punishment; amendment, s.
       Por-rection The act of reaching forth, s.
    Res-ur-rection A rising from the grave, s.
```

```
In-sur-rection A rebellion: a sedition, s.
          Section A distinct part of writing; a cutting, s.
       Sub-section A section of a section; a smaller division, s.
     Ven-c-section A blood letting, s.
        Bi-section A division into two equal parts, s.
       Tri-section Division into three equal parts, s.
     Con-ic-section A section or division of a cone, s.
     Inter-section A point where lines cross, s.
       Dis-section A dissecting; anatomy, s.
        Detection A discovery; a finding out, s.
        Re-tec'tion A discovering to the view, s.
       Pro-tection Defence: a shelter from harm, s.
          Vection The act of carrying, s.
   Cir-cum-rec'tion A carrying round, s.
        Exection The act of cutting out, s.
          Diction Style; language; expression, s.
   Con-tra-diction Opposition; inconsistency, s.
       Ad-diction State of being devoted, s.
    Mal-c-diction A curse; an execration, s.
     Val-e-diction A farewell, s.
     Ben-e-diction A blessing; acknowledgment, s.
      Pre-diction A prophecy, s.
        In-dic'tion A proclamation; fifteen years, s.
     Inter-diction A prohibition; a curse, s.
     Ju-ris-diction Legal authority; a district, s.
          Firtion An invented story : a lie, s.
     Der-e-lication An utter forsaking or leaving, s.
       Af-flication Grief; distress; misery, s.
        In flic'tion The act of punishing; punishment, s.
        E-mic'tion A making of urine, s.
          Friction The act of rubbing together, s.
       Affriction Rubbing against each other, s.
       Astriction Act of contracting parts, s.
       Obstriction An obligation; a bond, s.
      Ad striction The act of binding together, s.
      Re-striction Limitation; confinement, s.
      Con-striction A contraction; a compression, s.
         E-viction Proof; evidence; dispossession, s.
        Re-riction A return to life, s.
       Con-riction Detection of guilt; full proof, s.
         Sauction Ratification: confirmation, s.
      Re-stinction Act of extinguishing, s.
      Distinction Difference; separation; quality, s.
Con-tra-dis-tine tion Distinction by opposites, s.
    In-dis-tinc'tion Confusion; uncertainty, s.
       Ex-tinction An extinguishing; an abolishing, s.
          Unction The act of anointing, s.
         Function An office; employment; power, s.
      Defunction Death, s.
         Junc'tion An union : a coalition. s.
      Sub-junc'tion The act of subjoining, s.
      Ad-junction The act of joining; thing joined, s.
```

```
Con-junction Union; the sixth part of speech, s.
    I is junction A disunion; separation; parting, s.
     In-junction A command; order; prohibition, s.
      In-unction A smearing or anointing, s.
   Com-punction A pricking; repentance, s.
 In-ter punction Pointing between words, &c. s.
    Ex-pancition Abolition, s.
         Coction The act of boiling, s
      De-coction A preparation by boiling, s.
     Con-coc'tion Digestio , s.
  In-con-control Unripened or indigested state, s.
     In-farction The act of stuffing or crowding, s.
        Auction Sale to the best bidder, s.
     Tra-duction Derivation; propagation, &c. s.
     Ab-duction The act of drawing back, s.
     Sub-duc'tion The act of taking away, s.
      Eduction A bringing into view, s.
      De-duction An abatement; a conclusion, s.
      Re-duc'tion The act of reducing, s.
      Se-duction The act of seducing, s.
 Cir-cum-duc'tion A leading about; nullification, s.
      In-duction A taking possession; introduction, s.
Su-per-in-duction Act of super inducing, s.
     Pro-duction Act of producing; a product, s.
  Re-pro-duction The act of producing anew, s.
   In-tro-duction A bringing in; a preface, s.
  Man-u-duction A guidance by the hand, s.
     Ob-struction An hinderance; an obstacle, s.
    Sub-struction An under building, s.
     Destruction Ruin; massacre; eternal death, s.
     In struction The art of teaching; direction, s.
    Con struction Act of building; meaning; syntax, s.
Mis-con-struction A wrong interpretation, s.
 Su-per-struction A building on any thing, s.
         Suction The act of sucking, s.
      Ex-suction The act of sucking out, s.
      De-pletion The act of emptying, s.
       Re-ple'tion A being too full, s.
      Im-pletion The act of filling, s.
     Com-pletion A fufilling; perfect state, s.
      Ac-cre'tion A growing to another, s.
       Se-cretion The secreted fluid, s.
      Con-cret'ion An union of parts, s.
      Dis-cret'ion Prudence; liberty to act, s.
    In-dis-cret'ion Imprudence; inconsideration, s.
       Ex-cretion Separation of animal substance, s.
     Im-bi-bi'tion Act of drinking or sucking, s.
     Ad-hi-bition Application : use, s.
      In-hi-bi'tion A prohibition ; an embargo, s.
    Pro-hi-bi'tion The act of forbidding, s.
     Ex-hi-bition A setting forth; an allowance, s.
       Am-bition Earnest desire : pride, s.
```

Sor-bi'tion The act of supping, s. A-dition The act of going to another, s. Tra-dit'ion An oral account of things, s. Sur-ad-dition Something added to the name, s. Ad-dit'ion An adding to; increase, s. Su-per-ad-dit ion A superadding; thing added, s. Red-dition Restitution; a surrender, s. E-dition The impression of a book, s. De-dition The act of yielding up, s. Ex-pe-dition Speed; a warlike enterprise, s. Se-dition Tumult; insurrection; commotion, s. Ren-dition The act of surrendering, s. Ven-dition Sale ; the act of selling, s. Con-dition Rank; disposition; term of agreement; property; temper, s. To con-dition To make terms, v. a. Pro-dition Treason; treachery, s. Per-dition Destruction; loss; death, s. Dep-er-dit'ion Loss; destruction, s. Au-di'ion Hearing, s. Er-u-di'ion Learning; knowledge, s. Lar-git ion The act of giving, s. Co-a-lition Union in one mass or body, s. Res-i-lit'ion Act of springing back, s. Dis-si-lit'ion A bursting in two, s. Ex-i-lition Slenderness; smallness, s. Bul-lit'ion The act or state of boiling, s. Eb-ul-lit'ion The act of boiling up, s. Ab-o-lit'ion The act of repealing, s. Em-o-lit ion The act of softening, s. Dem-o-lition The act of demolishing, s. No-lition Unwillingness, s. Vo-lition The act of willing; power to choose, s. Vo-mition The act of vomiting, s. Ev-o-mition The act of vomiting out, s. $I_{n-\alpha-nit'ion}$ Emptiness of body, s. Ex-in-a-nition Privation; loss, s. Ag-nition Acknowledgment, s. Ig-nit ion The act of setting on fire, s. Cog-nition Knowledge; conviction, s. Rec-og-nition An acknowledgment; a review, s. Precognition Foreknowledge, s. Def-i-nition Description; determination, s. Mo-nition Information; instruction, s. Ad-mo-nition Counsel; advice; instruction, s. Prem-o-nition Previous notice, s. Com-mo-nit'ion Advice; warning, s. U-nition The act or power of uniting, s. Co-ad-u-nition Union of different things into one, s. Mu-nil'ion Ammunition; a fortification, s. Prem-u-nition Anticipation of an objection, s. Am-mu-nition Military stores, s.

Pu-nit'ion Punishment. s. Co-it'ion Copulation; a meeting, s. Ap-pa-rition An appearance; a ghost, s. Pret-er-it'ion Act of going past, or state of being past, s. Detrition The act of wearing away, s. Con-trit'ion Real sorrow for sin; a grinding, s. At-trition Act of rubbing; sorrow for sin, s. Nu-trit'i∘n The quality of nourishing, s. Par-tu-rit'ion The state of being about to bring forth, s. Dis-qui-sit'ion Examination; critical inquiry, s. Ac qui-sit'ion Attainment ; gain, s. In-qui-sition An ecclesiastical court; inquiry, s. Per-qui-sition An accurate inquiry; search, &c. s. Tran-sit'ion A removal; passage; change, s. In-sit'ion A graft or graff, s. Po-sition A situation; principle laid down, s. Con-tra-po-sition A placing over against, s. Jux-ta-po-sition The act or state of placing near, s. Dep-o-sition Public evidence; a degrading, s. Re-po-sition The act of replacing, s. Prep-o-sition A particle governing a case, s. Sep-o-sittion Λ setting apart; segregation, s. Im-po-sition An injunction; a cheat, s. Com-po-sition A mixture; invention; agreement to accept less than a debt; work, s. De-com-po-sition A compounding of things already com-pounded, used sometimes improperly for Re-com-po-sition Composition renewed, s. [analyzation, s. Cir-cum-po-sition A placing circularly, s. Prop-o-sition Λ sentence to be considered, s. Ap-po-sition Λ putting unto; an addition, s. Op-po-sition A facing or opposing another, s. Sup-po sition Something supposed or laid down, s. Pre-sup-po-sition A supposition previously formed, s. In-ter-po-sition A placing between; mediation, s. Dis po sition Method; tendency; temper, s. Pre-dis-po-sition A previous adaptation, s. In-dis po-sition Disorder of health; dislike, s. Trans-po-sition A putting things into each other's places; a reciprocal change of place, s. Ex-po-silion An explanation; exhibition; situation, s. Pe-tit'ion A request ; a prayer, s. To pe-tit'ion To supplicate; solicit; entreat, v. a. Rep-e-tition A rehearing; a repeating; recital, s. Com-pe-tition Contest; dispute, s. Ap-pe-tition Desire, s. Den-tition A breeding or cutting of teeth, s. De-den-tition Loss or shedding of teeth, s. Par-tition A division; that which divides, s. Bi-par-tition A division into two parts, s. Com-par-tition The act of comparing or dividing, s. Quad-ru-par-tition A division into four parts, s.

```
Su-per-stition False religion or devotion, s.
   Deg-lu-tition The act of swallowing, s.
     Cir-cu-it'ion A going round any thing, s.
      Fru-it'ion Enjoyment; possession, s.
        Tu-it'ion Instruction; guardianship, s.
     In-tu-it'ion Immediate perception, s.
       Mention Expression in words or writing, s.
      De-ten'tion The act of detaining; restraint, s.
     Retention A retaining; memory; custody, s.
      In-ten'tion Eagerness of desire; design; purpose, s.
     Con-ten'tion Strife : debate : zeal, s.
     Ab-sten'tion The act of holding off, s.
     Distention Breadth; a stretching; enlarging, &c. s.
      At-ten'tion The act of attending to or minding, s.
    In-at-ten'tion Disregard; neglect, s.
 Con-tra-ren'tion ()pposition to an agreement, s.
      Ob-ven'tion A happening, s.
     Pre-ren'tion A going before; hinderance; prejudice; an-
                   ticipation, s.
 Cir-cum-rention Fraud; imposture; prevention, s.
      In-vention A fiction; a discovery, &c. s.
     Con-ren'tion An assembly; a contract for a time, s.
  Su-per-ven'tion An extraneous addition, s.
   In-ter-ren'tion Agency; interposition, s.
         Lottion A medicinal wash, s.
         Mo'tion The act of moving; a proposal, s.
       E-mo'tion Disturbance of mind; sudden motion, s.
      Re-motion The act of removing, s.
    Lo-co-mo'tion Power of changing place, s.
     Pro-motion Advancement; preferment, s.
 Count'er-mo-tion Contrary motion, s.
         Notion A sentiment; opinion; thought, s.
      Pre-no'tion Foreknowledge; prescience, s.
      Dig-notion Distinction, s.
          Potion A draught, especially in medicine, s.
       De-co'tion Piety; disposal; power; worship, s.
     In-de-rottion Want of devotion; irreligion, s.
         Cap'tion The act of taking any person, s.
     U-su-caption Right arising from possession, s.
      A-dap'tion The act of fitting or adapting, s.
      Ac-cip'tion The received sense of a word, s.
      De-ception A deceiving; a beguiling; a cheat, s.
      Re-cep'tion The act of receiving ; treatment, s.
       In-ception A beginning, s.
      Con-cep'tion A forming in the womb or mind; an idea, s.
  Pre-con-ception Previous thought or opinion, s.
Su-per-con-cep'tion Conception upon conception, s.
  Mis-con-cep'tion A false opinion; wrong notion, s.
      Pro-ception A taking sooner than another, s.
      Per-cep'tion Knowledge; a notion; an idea, s.
    In-ter-cep'tion A stoppage; a hinderance, s.
      Sus-cep'tion The act of taking, s.
```

```
Ex-cep'tion An exclusion; objection; dislike, s.
      A-deption An attaining; a getting, s.
   Re-a-dep'tion The act of regaining; recovery, s.
      Ob-rep'tion The act of creeping on, s.
     Sub-rep'tion An attaining by surprise, s.
       E-reption A snatching or taking by force, s.
      Di-rep'tion The act of plundering, s.
     Cor-rep'tion Chiding ; reproof, s.
     Sur-rep'tion Surprise; a sudden invasion, s.
     A-scrip'tion The act of ascribing, s.
   Sub-scription An underwriting; an attestation, s.
    De-scrip'tion The act of describing; representation, s.
   Pre-scription A custom; a medical receipt; right by con-
                   tinued long possession, s.
('ir-cum-scrip'tion Limitation; confinement, s.
  Tran-scription The act of copying, s.
     In scription An epitaph; any thing written, s.
   Con-scription An enrolling, s.
   Pro-scription Confiscation; a doom to death, s.
 Su-per-scription A writing on the outside, s.
        Emp'tion The act of purchasing, s.
     A-demp'tion A taking away; privation, s.
    Re-demption A ransom; purchase of God's favour by the
                   death of Christ, s.
    Pre-emp'tion A right of buying before another, s.
     Co-emp'tion A buying up of the whole, s.
    Per-emp'tion An extinction; a crush; a killing, s.
     Exemption A freeing from; a privilege, s.
       Sump'tion The act of taking, s.
    Re-sump'tion The act of resuming, s.
   Pre-sumption Arrogance; confidence, s.
  Tran-sump'tion A taking from one place to another, s.
   Con-sump'tion The act of consuming; a disease, s.
    As-sump'tion A taking to one's self; a postulate, s.
          Op'tion A choice, s.
      A-dop'tion The act of adopting, s.
     De-cerp'tion The act of plucking off, s.
     Dis-cerp'tion A pulling to pieces, s.
     Ab-sorp'tion The act of swallowing up, s.
        Ruption A breach; solution of continuity, s.
     Ab-rup'tion Violent and sudden separation, s.
       E-rup'tion A breaking out; burst; pustule, s.
      Di-rup tion The act or state of bursting, &c. s.
     Pro-rup'tion The act of bursting out, s.
   Inter-rup'tion A hinderance; stop; obstruction, s.
      Ir-rup'tion An invasion; an inroad, s.
     Cor-rup'tion Rottenness; wickedness, s.
   In-cor-rup'tion Incapacity of corruption, s.
     Dis-rup'tion A breaking asunder; a rent, s.
       A-pertion An opening; a passage or gap, s.
       De-ser'tion The act of forsaking, s.
       In-sertion The act of inserting; thing inserted, s.
```

```
In-ter-ser'tion An insertion. s.
       As-ser'tion The act of asserting, s.
        Ex-er'tion An effort; act of exerting, s.
                                                      [timely, s.
        A-bor'tion A miscarriage; the act of bringing forth un-
          Portion A part; a fortune, s.
       To portion To divide; to endow, v. a.
      Pro-portion Equal part; ratio; symmetry; size, s.
   To pro vor'tion To adjust parts to each other, v. a.
Su-per-pro-portion Overplus of proportion, s.
  Dis-pro-portion Want of proportion, s.
To dis-pro-portion To mismatch, v. a.
To mis-pro-portion To join without proportion, v. a.
    To ap-portion To set out in just proportions, v. a.
      Con-sortion Partnership; society, s.
       Re-tor'tion The act of retorting, s.
      Con-tor'tion A twist; a wry motion, s.
      Distortion Grimace; misrepresentation, s.
       Ex-tortion An unlawful exaction, s.
          Bas'tion A bulwark or fortress, s.
        E-gestion A throwing out digested food, s.
      Sug-gestion A hint; an intimation, s.
       Di-gestion A dissolving of food in the stomach, s.
     In-di-gestion A want of concective power, s.
       In-gestion Throwing into the stomach, s.
      Con-gestion A collection of humours, s.
         Question An interrogatory; dispute; search, s.
      To question To inquire, debate, or doubt, v. a.
         Mistion The state of being mingled, s.
      Per-mistion The act of mixing, s.
          Ustion A burning or being burned, s.
     Ex-haus'tion The act of drawing out, s.
      Am-bustion A burn; a scald, s.
      Com-bus'tion A burning ; hurry ; confusion, s.
       A-dustion A burning or drying up, s.
        In-us'tion The act of hurning, s.
         Cau'tion Prudence; warning; foresight, s.
       To cau'tion To warn ; to give notice, v. a.
      Pre-cau'tion A preventive measure, s.
   To pre-cau'tion To warn beforehand, v. a.
    Ret-ri-bu'tion A repayment; a restitution, s.
    Con-tri-bu'tion The act of contributing, s.
    Distribution The act of distributing, s.
    At-tri-bu'tion Assignment ; commendation, s.
      In-se-cu'tion Pursuit, s.
    Con-se-cu'tion A train of consequences; succession, s.
    Pros-e-cu'tion A criminal suit; a pursuit, s.
    Per-se-cu'tion The act of persecuting, s.
     As-se-cu'tion An obtaining, s.
      Ex-e-cu'tion A performance ; seizure ; death, s.
      El-o-cu'tion Utterance; delivery; fluency, s.
     Al-lo-cu'tion A speaking to another, s.
    Col-lo-cu'tion Conference: conversation, s.
```

('ir-cum-lo-cu'tion The use of indirect words, s. In-ter-lo-cu'tion Dialogue, s. Ab-lu'tion The act of cleansing or washing, s. Di-lution The act of diluting, s. Pol-lu'tion The act of defiling; defilement, s. So-lu'tion A separation; explanation; answer, s. Ab-so-lu'tion A pardoning; forgiveness, s. Resolution A dissolving; determination, s. Ir-re-so-lution Want of firmness of mind, s. Dis-so-lu'tion A dissolving; a breaking; death, s. Ad-ro lu'tion A rolling to something, s. Er-o-lu'tion An unfolding; military exercise, s. Dev-o-'u'tion A rolling down, s. Rev-o lution A returning motion; rotation, s. Cir-cum-ro-lu'tion A turning about or round, s. In-ro-lution A complication, s. Con-vo-lution A rolling together, s. Din-i-nu'tion The act of lessening; discredit, s. Com-mi-nu'tion A reducing to small parts, s. Sub-sti-tu'tion A putting one thing for another, s. Des-ti tu'tion Want ; forsaken state, s. Restitution A restoring or recovering, s. In-sti-tu'tion An establishment; education, s. Su-per-in-sti-tu'tion One institution upon another, s. Con-sti-tu'tion Frame of body or mind; law of a country; form of government, s. [strumpet, s. Prostitution The act of setting to sale; the life of a public Mix'tion Act of mixing; things mixed, s. Ad-mixtion Union of one body with another, s. Com-mix'tion Mixture; incorporation, s. Per-mix'tion A mingling or being mingled, s. Oblivion Forgetfulness; a general pardon, s. Al-lu'vi on A carrying any thing by water, s. Flex'ion A bending, s. Com-plex'ion The colour of the face; constitution, s. An-nex'ion Addition : union, s. Con-nex'ion Union; relation, s. Tran-sex'ion A change of sex, s. Pre fix'ion The act of prefixing, s. Af-fix'ion Act of affixing, s. Cru-ci-fix'ion The nailing to a cross, s. Com-mixion A mixture; compound, s. Flux'ion A melting; a flowing of humours, s. De flux'ion A falling of humours, s. Af-flux'on The act of flowing; what flows, s. Ef-flux ion A flowing out; an effluvium, s. To bec'kon To make a sign, v. n. To rec'kon To number; esteem; compute, v. a. Gon'fa-ton An ensign; a standard, s. Tal'on A claw of a bird of prev. s. Doub-lon' A Spanish coin, s. Fel'on One guilty of felony, s.

2 F 2

330 O O N

```
Fel'on Cruel; traitorous; inhuman, a.
       Mel'on A delicious fruit. s.
      Ballon A vessel used in chymistry, &c., s.
       Gal'lon A measure of four quarts, s.
       Fel'lon A whitlow, s.
    Mo-dil'lon (In architecture) a kind of bracket, s.
     Bouil'lon Broth; soup, s
                               Fr.
        Co'lon The point (:); the great gut, s.
   Sem-i-co'lon A point made thus (;), s.
   Cin'na mon A spice; the bark of a tree, s.
      Da'mon A spirit; generally an evil spirit, s.
      De'mon A spirit; generally an evil spirit, s.
       Lem'on A fruit, s.
    Phled mon An inflammation; a burning swelling, s.
      Salm'on A fish, s.
     Gum'mon A buttock of a hog salted and dried, s.
Back-gam'mon A game with dice and tables, s.
    Mam'mon Riches, s.
     Com'mon Equal; vulgar; usual; public, a.
  Un-com'mon Not frequent, a.
  To sum'mon To call with authority; to cite, v. a.
     Gno'mon The hand or pin of a dial, s.
      Ser'mon A pious discourse, s.
  Ich-neu'mon A small animal, s.
     Et'y-mon Origin; a primitive word, s.
         Non Not; never used separately, but sometimes
                prefixed with a negative power, ad. Lat.
       A-non' Soon; quickly; in a short time, ad.
       Can'on A rule; law; ecclesiastical injunction;
                member of a cathedral, s.
Phæ-nom'e-non An appearance in the works of nature, s.
Phe-nom'e-non An appearance; a new appearance, s.
        Ten'on A term in carpentry, s.
 Cham-pign'on A kind of mushroom, s.
      Can'non A great gun, s.
      Pen'non A flag pointed, s.
      Ster'non The breast bone, s.
         Boon Gay ; merry, a.
         Boon A gift; grant; present, s.
      Ba-boon' A large monkey, s.
                                                 pence, s.
   Pat-a-coon' A Spanish coin, value four shillings and eight-
  Rig-ga-doon' A dance, s.
    Buf-foon' An arch fellow; a merry andrew, s.
    Dra-goon' A kind of horse soldier, s.
  To dra-goon' To enslave with soldiers, v. a.
     Sa-shoon' Leathern stuffing in a boot, s.
    Rac-koon' An animal like a badger, s.
        Loon A mean fellow; a scoundrel, s.
  Pan-ta-loon' Anciently a man's garment, s.
    Doub-loon' A Spanish coin, s.
     Bal-loon' A machine to navigate the air, s.
     Gal'loon A kind of close lace, s.
```

Shal-loon' A slight woollen stuff, s. Moon The great luminary of the night, s. Half moon The moon at half increase or decrease, s. Hon'ey-moon The first month after marriage, s. Noon The middle hour of the day, s. Fore noon The latter half of time from the dawn to the meridian, s. After-noon Time from meridian to evening, s. Lam-poon' Abuse; personal slander, s. To lam-poon' To abuse personally, v. a. Har-poon' A harping iron to strike whales, &c. s. Spoon An instrument used in eating liquids, s. To spoon To sail before the wind, v. n. Mac-a-roon' A sweet cake; a rude fellow, s. Pic-a-roon' A robber; a plunderer, s. Soon Before long; early; readily, ad. Mon-soon' A shifting trade wind, s. O-rer-soon' Too soon, ad.

Bas-soon' A musical wind instrument, s. Eft-soon' Soon afterwards; frequently, ad. Ba-toon' Or baton; a staff or club; a truncheon, s. Pla-toon' A square body of musketeers, s. Mus-ke toon' A short gun with a large bore, s. ('ar-toon' A painting on large paper, s.

Fes-toon' A garland or border of flowers, s.

Rat'toon' A West Indian fox, s. To swoon To faint, v. n. Swoon A fainting fit, s. . Ca'ron A gelded cock, s. Weap'on An instrument of offence or defence, s. Jup'pon A short close coat, s. $U_{p-on'}$ Not under; with respect to, prep. There-up-on' On that, ad. Where-up-on' On which, ad. Bar'on A degree of nobility next to a viscount, s. Fan-fa-ron' A bully; a blusterer, s. Squa'dron Part of an army or fleet, s. Cal'dron A large kettle, s. Chal'dron A measure of coals, thirty six bushels, s. Chaw'dron Entrails, s. Er'on A cottage, s. Chil-i-a-ad'ron A figure of a thousand sides. s. Pol-y-ed'ron A solid figure consisting of many sides, s. Hang-er-on' A dependent, s. female attendant, s. Chap'er-on A hood worn by knights of the garter; a Di-a-tes'sa-ron An interval in music, s. Saffron A yellow physical plant, s. I'ron A metal; any instrument made of it, s. I'ron Made of iron, a. To i'ron To smooth with an iron; to shackle, v. a. Grid'i-ron A grate to broil meat upon, s.

And'i-ron Iron at the end of a fire-grate. s.

```
To en-ri'ron To surround; hem in; invest, v. a.
                                                          ۲s.
    Ox-y-mo'ron In rhetoric, opposite epithets, as a bitter sweet,
        A'pron Part of a woman's dress, s.
     Lam'pron A kind of sea fish, s.
      Ma'tron An elderly woman, s.
       Patron An advocate; defender; benefactor, s.
        Cit'ron A fruit something like a lemon, s.
      Wal'tron The sea-horse, s.
      Pol-tron' A coward; a scoundrel, s.
      Plas'tron A piece of stuffed leather, s.
          Son A male child; native; descendant, pro-
                 nounced as the noun sun. s.
       Rea'son A cause; principle; motive; moderation, s.
     To 1 son To argue or examine rationally, v.
      Trea son An offence against king and country, s.
       Sea'son A fourth part of the year; fit time; relish, s.
            To give relish; qualify; make fit, v. a.
    Car'ga-son A ship's lading, s
       Ma'son One who works in stone, s.
   Di-a-pa'son An octave in music, s.
     Grand'son The son of a son or daughter, s.
       God'son One for whom one has been sponsor in baptism.
     Whore'son A bastard, s.
      Or'ai-son A prayer, s.
     Ben'i-son A blessing; a benediction, s.
     Den'i-son A freeman; one entranchised, s.
     Ven'i-son The flesh of deer and other game, s.
      U'ni-son Sounding alone or the same, a.
      U'ni-son A string of the same sound; unvaried note, s.
       Foi'son Plenty; abundance; s.
       Poi'son That which destroys or injures life, s.
     To poi'son To infect with poison; to corrupt, v. a.
  To em-poison Or Impoison; to destroy by poison, v. a.
Count'er-poi-son Antidute, s.
   Ca.par'i son Dress for a horse, s.
 To ca-par'i-son To dress pompously, v. a.
  Com-par'i-son Simile; estimate; likeness, s.
Dis-in-her'i-son A debarring from inheriting, s.
       Prison A gaol; a place of confinement, s.
  To im-prison To confine; to shut up in prison, v. a.
     Gar'ri-s in Fortified place stored with soldiers, s.
  To gar'ri-son To secure by soldiers, &c., v. a.
      Dam'son A small black plum, s.
      Crim'son A deep red colour, s.
   To crim'son To dye red, v. a.
        Bo'son Corrupted from boatswain, s.
       Par'son A clergyman, s.
       Per'son A man or woman; the shape of a body, s.
      Bas-son' A wind instrument of music, s.
        Les'son A task to learn or read, s.
      To les'son To instruct, v. a.
      Cais-son' A chest of bombs or powder, s. Fr.
```

A R N 333

Bis'son Blind, a.

Jet'son Goods thrown ashore after shipwreck, &c., s.
Flot'son Goods swimming without an owner at sea, s.
Ad-vow'son A right to present to a benefice, s.
[s.

Ton A weight of 20 hundred weight, rhymes gun,

Au-tom'a-ton An engine which moves of itself, s.

A-syn'de-ton A figure in grammar when a conjunction

copulative is omitted, s.

Pol-y-syn'de-ton A figure of rhetoric by which the copulative is often repeated, s.

Skel'e-ton The human bones entire, s.

Sim'ple ton A silly mortal; a foolish fellow, s.

Pon-pe-ton' A puppet or little baby, s.

Se'ton An issue; a rowel, s

Haq'ue-ton A piece of armour, s.

Hacq'ue-ton A piece of armour, s.

Can'ton The division of a country; a clan, s.

To can'ton To divide land, v. a.

Pan'ton A particular kind of horseshoe, s.

Wan'ton Licentious; sportive; lustful; loose, a.

Wan'ton A strumpet; whoremonger; trifler, s.

Pon'ton A floating bridge, s.

Mel-o-co'ton A quince, s.

Ches'ton A kind of plum, s.

Phlo-girton The inflammable part of any body, s.

Piston Part of a pump and syringe, s. Cotton A plant; stuff made of it. s.

To cot'ton To rise with a nap; to unite, v. n.

But'ton Any knob or ball, s.

To but'ton To fasten with a button; to dress, v. a.

To un-but'ton To loose any thing buttoned, v. a.

Glut'ton One who eats to excess, s.

Mut'ton The flesh of sheep; a sheep, s.

Sex'ton An under officer of the church, s.

Won Pret. and part. pass. of win, rhymes sun.

To won To dwell; live; have abode, rhymes sun, v.n. Won Dwelling; habitation, rhymes sun, s.

You Being at a distance within view, a.

Yon At a distance within view, ad.

Cray'on A paste; pencil; picture, s.

Hal'cy-on Happy; quiet; still, a.

Hal'cy-on A bird, s. [finished, s.

Em'iry-on A child indistinctly formed; any thing un-Ga'zon In fortification, earth in form of a wedge, s.

To bla zon To explain; adorn; display; tell, v.a. [Fr. Bla zon Art of heraldry; show, s.

To em-bla'zon To adorn with figures of heraldry, &c. v. a.

Am'a-zon A masculine warlike woman; a virago, s.

Ho-ri'zon The line that terminates the sight, s.

Barn A country storehouse for corn, &c. s. To in-carn' To cover with or breed flesh, v.

To darn To mend holes, v. a. See Dearn.

334 ORN

```
To earn To gain by labour ; to obtain ; pronounced
               ern, rhymes fern, v. a.
    To dearn To mend holes, rhymes fern, v. a.
    To learn To gain knowledge; to teach, rhymes fern, v.
 To un-learn' To forget, v. a.
                                               ffern, v. a.
    To yearn To feel great uncasiness; to grieve, rhymes
       Sarn A British word for pavement or stepping
       Tarn A log; a fen; a marsh, s.
                                                stones, s.
    To warn To caution ; give notice, v. a.
To fore-warn' To admonish; to caution, v. a.
       Yarn Spun wool; woollen thread, s.
  To se-cern' To separate finer from grosser matter, v. a.
 To con-cern' To affect; interest; belong to, v.
Un-con-cern' Negligence; indifference, s.
 To dis-cern' To see; judge; distinguish, v. a.
  To ex-cern' To strain out, v. a.
       Dern Sad; solitary; barbarous, a.
     Al'dern Made of alder, a.
    Mod'ern Late; recent, a.
       Fern A plant growing in woods, &c., s.
       Hern Contracted from heron, s.
     Cith'ern A kind of harp, s.
   Nor'thern Being in the north, a.
   South'ern Belonging to the south; meridional, a.
       Acrn Anciently an Irish foot soldier, s.
       Kern A handmill for grinding corn, s.
                                                     [v. n.
     To kern To harden as ripened corn; to granulate,
    Bickern An iron ending in a point, s.
                                               Thouses, s.
     Cas'ern A little room between the rampart and the
     Al'tern Acting by turns, a.
  Sul'al-tern Inferior; subordinate, a.
     Saltern A salt work, s.
    Lan'tera Transparent case for a candle, s.
     Intern' Inward; intestine; not foreign, a.
    Quartern The fourth part of a pint, s.
       Stern Severe in look; harsh; afflictive, a.
     A-stern' In the hinder part of a ship, ad.
     East'ern Belonging to the east; oriental, a.
     West'ern Being in the west, a.
      Cistern A vessel to catch or hold water, s.
     Postern A small gate; a little door, s.
     Pattern A specimen; example; figure, s.
     Slat'tern A negligent nasty woman, s.
     Bit'tern A water fowl, s.
     Cav'ern A cave; a hollow place, s.
     Tar'ern A house where wine is sold by retail, s.
   To gov'ern To rule ; regulate ; restrain, v.a.
       Quern A handmill, s.
     To yern See Yearn, v. a.
       \hat{B}_{crn} Part. pass. of bear.
   To be born To come into life, rhymes horn, v. n. pass.
```

Sea'born Born of the sea, part.

U R N 335

Stub'born Obstinate; hardy; rugged, a. Base'born Born out of wedlock, part. Earth'born Born of the earth; meanly born, part. Still'born Dead in the birth, part. Heaven-born Descended from Heaven, part. In'born Implanted by nature, part. Twin'born Born at the same birth, part. Un-born' Not yet brought into life, a. To sub-orn' To procure by false means, v. a. Corn Grain; a hard lump in the flesh, s. To corn To sprinkle with salt, v. a. A'corn The seed or fruit of the oak, s. Bread'corn Corn of which bread is made, s. Mang'corn Corn of several kinds mixed, s. U'ni-c.rn A beast with one horn, s. Cap'ri-corn The winter solstice, s. Pep'per-corn Anything of little value, s. Scorn Contempt, s. To scorn To despise; scoff; slight, v. a. Bar'ley-c rn A grain of barley; third part of an inch, s. Dorn The name of a fish, s. To a'dorn To deck; dress; embellish, v. a. Horn Defensive weapon of an ox, ram, &c., s. Bu-gle horn' A hunting horn, s. Ink'horn A case of writing instruments, s. Shorn Part pass. of shear. To dis-horn' To strip of horns, v. a. Thorn A prickly tree; a difficult point, s. Lant'horn A case for a candle, properly lantern, s. Haw'thorn The thorn that bears haws, s. Lorn Part. pass. of (lorian, Sax.) forsaken; lost, rhymes morn. Love lorn Forsaken of one's love, a. For-lorn' Forsaken; lost; despicable, a. Morn The first part of a day, s. Sorn A kind of servile tenure formerly in Scotland and Ireland, s. Torn Part. pass. of tear. Worn Part. psss. of wear. Warworn Worn with war, a. O-ver-worn' Worn out; spoiled by time, part. Sworn Qualified by oath, part. Urn A vessel used for the ashes of the dead, &c., s. To burn To consume by fire; to be hot or in a pas-To churn To make butter, v.
Churn The vessel to churn in, s. [sion, v. To in-urn' To entomb; to bury, v. a. Bourn A bound; a limit; a torrent, rhymes mourn. To ad-journ' To put off to a certain time, v. a. To so-journ' To live as not at home, v. n. To mourn To grieve ; wear black ; lament, pronounced

as moorn.

336 EWN

```
To spurn To kick; to treat contemptuously, v.
     To turn To transform; change; move round, v. a.
       Turn The act of moving about; change; chance, s.
     Sa'turn A planet; lead in chemistry, s.
    Noc'turn Devotion performed by night, s.
  To re-turn' To come or go back; make answer; retort;
               repay; send back; transmit, v.
    Re-turn' The act of coming back ; profit ; repayment ;
               restitution ; requital ; relapse, s.
To o-ver-turn' To throw down; to conquer, v. a.
         Un A Saxon privative or negative particle.
        Dun A troublesome clamorous creditor, s.
     To dun To press or ask often for a debt, v. n.
        Fun Joke : high merriment : sport, s.
        Gun A cannon; a musket, &c., s.
     Be-gun' Preterite from begin.
     Pop'qun A child's gun, s.
     Pot'qun A gun making a small smart noise, s.
     To shun To avoid ; to endeavour to escape, v. a.
       Noun In grammar, the name of a thing, s.
    Pro'noun A word used for a noun, s.
        Pun A quibble; a ludicrous repartee, s.
       Spun Pret. and part. pass. of to spin.
  Home'spun Made at home; coarse, part.
      To run To move swiftly, v. n.
        Run Cadence; process; course; long reception, s.
 To fore-run' To come before ; to precede, v. n.
To o-per-run' To outrun; ravage; overspread, v. a.
  To out-run' To leave behind in a race, v. a.
        Sun The luminary of the day; a sunny place, s.
      To sun To expose to the sun, v. a.
         Tun A large cask of four hogsheads, s.
      To tun To put into a cask; to barrel drink, v. a.
      To stun To make senseless with a blow, &c., v. a.
     To dawn To grow light; to appear, v. a.
       Dawn The first rise; a beginner, s.
     To fawn To soothe; to flatter, v. n.
       Fawn A young deer, s.
       Gawn A small tub. s.
       Lawn A plain between woods; fine linen, s.
      Flawn A sort of custard, &c., s.
       Pawn A pledge for security; a chessman, s.
     To pawn To pledge; to leave a security, v. a.
 To im-pawn' To pawn ; to pledge, v. a.
      Spawn The eggs of a fish; an offspring, s.
    To spawn To issue; produce; shed the spawn, v. n.
      Brawn The flesh of a boar; bulk, s.
      Drawn Unsheathed; equal; open, part.
      Prawn A shell fish like a shrimp, s.
     To yawn To gape ; open wide, v. n.
       Yawn A gaping, s.
  Rough'heun Unpolished; unfinished, part.
```

I C O 337

Own Denoting property, as my own, &c. rhymes bone, s. To own To acknowledge; claim; confess, v. a. Down A large open plain; soft feathers, &c. s. Down Along a descent, prep. Down On the ground, ad. To down To subdue; conquer; ruin, v. a. A-down' Down; towards the ground, prep. Up-side-down' With total reversement, ad. Gown A long upper garment, s. [bone. Shown Part. pass. of to show; exhibited, rhymes Lown A scoundrel; a rascal, pronounced loon, s. Blown Part. pass. of the verb neuter, to blow, rhymes bone. Clown An unmannerly ill-bred man; a churl, s. Flown Part. of fly or flee; gone away; cracked, rhymes High'flown Elevated; proud; affected, a. To re-nown' To make famous, v. a. Re-nown' Fame ; great praise ; merit, s. Known Part. pass. of the verb to know, rhymes bone. Un-known' Not known, a. Brown The name of a colour, s. To im-brown' To make brown; to darken, v. a. Nut'brown Brown like a nut, a. Crown Top of the head; ornament; money; garland; regal power, s. To crown To invest with a crown; adorn; finish, v. a. To drown To choke with water ; to overflow, v. a. Frown A wrinkled look; a look of dislike, s. To frown To show dislike by frowns, v. a. Grown Part. of grow; advanced in growth, rhymes Sown Part. of to sow, rhymes bone. To dis-own' To deny; renounce; not own, v. a. Un-soun' Not sown, a. Town Any collection of houses larger than a village, O. Bo! A word of terror, interj. Bil'bo A rapier ; a sword, s. Cram'bo A rhyme; a play wherein rhymes are made, Kim'bo Crooked; bent; arched, a. Um'bo The point of a buckler, s. The-or'bo A large lute, s. Bu'bo A swelling in the groin, s. To-bac'co A plant used in smoking, s. Si-roc'co The south-east wind, s. Stuc'co Fine plaister work, s. Fi'co Contempt shown by the fingers, s. Dec-a-fi'co A small bird; a figpecker, s. Mag-nif'i-co A grandee of Venice, s. Cal'i-co A cotton stuff, s. Porti-co A piazza; a covered walk, s.

2 g

338 R G O

```
Sal-tin-ban'co A quack ; a mountebank. s.
  Cal-a-man'co A kind of woollen stuff, s.
                                                   [moist, s.
       Fres'co Coolness; shade; painting on plaister while
     Mo-ris'co A dancer of the morris dance, s.
        To do To act anything good or bad, pronounced
                doo, rhymes who, v.
        A-do' Trouble; difficulty; bustle; rhymes who, s.
    Gam-ba'do Spatterdashes, s.
    Stoc-ca'do A thrust with a rapier, s.
  Bar-ri-ca'do A fortification ; a bar, s.
To bar-ri-ca'do To fortify; to bar, v. a.
    Ar-o-ca'do A plant, s.
 Am-bus-ca'do A place of surprise, s.
        Da'do A term in architecture, s.
     Sca-la'do The storming of a town with ladders, s.
     Fu-ma'do A smoked fish, s.
     Pa-na'do Bread boiled in water, s.
     Gre-na'do A fire-ball, s.
   Bas-ti-na'do A beating on the feet; a cudgelling, a.
  Car-bo-na'do Meat cut across to be broiled, s.
To car-bo-na'do To cut or hack, v. a.
     Tor-na'do A hurricane, s.
   Strap-pa'do A chastisement with a strap, s.
   Cam-i-sa'do An attack made in the dark, &c. s.
     ('roi-sa'do A holy war, s.
     Pas-sa'do A push ; a thrust, s.
     Cru-sa'do An expedition against infidels, s. See Croisade.
     Bra-va'do A boast; a brag, s.
     Pri-ra'do A secret friend, s. Spanish.
     Tor-pe'do A fish whose touch is said to benumb, s. Lat.
     In-u-en'do An oblique hint, s.
     Ro-tun'do A round building, the Pantheon, s.
  To un-der-do' To do less than requisite, v. a.
   To o-ver-do' To do more than enough, v. a.
     To mis-do' To do wrong ; to commit a fault, v.
     To out-do' To excel ; to surpass, v. a.
        Pseu'do False; counterfeit, a.
         To go To walk ; move ; proceed, v. n.
          A-qo' Past, ad.
     Lum-ba'go A pain about the loins, s.
       Vi-ra'go A bold, resolute woman, s.
      Far-ra'go A confused heap; a medley, s.
          Sa go A sort of grain, s.
        In-di'go A plant used in dying, s.
       Ser pi-go A kind of tetter, s.
       Len'ti-go A freckly eruption on the skin, s. Latin.
       Ver'ti-qo A giddiness, s. Latin.
        Man'go An Indian fruit or pickle, s.
         Lin'go A language ; tongue ; speech, s.
       E-rin'go The herb sea holly, s.
         Stingo Fine old beer, s.
     Em-bar'go A prohibition to pass or sail, s.
```

A N O 339

```
Car'go A ship's lading, s.
  Su per-car'go An officer to manage trade, s.
       Po tar'go A West Indian pickle, s.
  To un-der-go' To suffer; to sustain, v. n.
      To out-go' To surpass; excel; over-reach, v. a. Al-bu'go A disease of the eye, s. Lat.
          Ho! A call, giving notice of approach, &c. interj.
          Ech'o A sound returned, s.
        To ech'o To send back a voice, v. a.
        Re-cch'o To echo back, v. n.
     Heigh'ho! An expression of slight uncasiness, interi.
        So-ho! A form of calling from a distant place, interj.
           The Contraction of though, con. [pron. relative.
           Who Which person, pronounced whoo, rhymes do.
        Nun'cio A messenger; envoy from the pope, s.
  Inter-nun'ci-o Messenger between two parties, s.
 Brag-ga-do'ci-o A puffing, boasting fellow, s.
         A'gi-o A mercantile term for the difference between
                   the value of bank notes and current money,
                       Italian.
      A-da'gi-o A term to mark slow time in music, s. Italian.
     Bo-ra'chi-o A drunkard, s.
     Pis-ta'chi-o A dry fruit; pistich nut, s.
    Ca-pri'chi o Freak ; fancy ; whim, s.
     Fi-no'chi o Fennel, s.
      Se-ragl'i-o A house for women of pleasure, s. [Italian.
      In-tagl'i-o Any thing that has figures engraved on it. s.
          O'ali-o A dish of mixed meats; a medley, s.
       Pa-pil'i-o A butterfly; a kind of moth, s.
     Punc-til'i-o Nicety in behaviour; exactness, s.
           O'lio A medley of meat, herbs, and roots, s.
         Fo'li-o A large book, s.
         Ge'ni-o One of a particular turn of mind, s.
        Bagn'i-o A house for bathing and sweating, s.
         Ra'ti-o A proportion, s.
            Lo! Look! see! behold! interj.
       Buff'a-lo A kind of wild ox, s. Italian.
           Ha'lo A circle round the sun or moon, s.
   Vi-o-lon-cel'lo A stringed musical instrument, s.
   Punch-i-nel'lo A squat fellow; a stage puppet, s.
       Pru-nel'lo A kind of silk stuff; a sort of plum, s.
        Du-el'lo A duel; the rule of duelling, s.
   Peo-ca-dil'lo A petty fault; a venial offence, s. Ar-ma-dil'lo An animal of Brazil, s.
           So'lo A tune played by a single instrument, s.
   Noc-tam'bu-lo One who walks in his sleep, s.
             Mo Anciently making great number; more, s.
             Mo Anciently further; longer, ad.
Gen-er-a-lis'si-mo A commander in chief, s.
             No The word of refusal or denial, ad.
             No Not any ; none, a.
    Hur-ri-ca'no A violent storm, s.
```

Vol-ca'no A burning mountain, s.

340 N T O

```
Uul-ca'no A burning mountain; volcano, s. Italian.
  Bam-boo' An Indian plant of the reed kind, s.
     To coo To cry as a dove or pigeon, v. n.
    Cuckoo A bird; a name of contempt, s.
       Loo A game at cards, s.
  To al-loo' To set on; to incite, v. a.
 To hal-loo' To encourage with shouts, v. a.
       Too Over and above; likewise, ad.
    Tat-too' The beat of drum to quarters, s.
    To woo To court ; to make love, v.
    Cuer'po A dress close to the body, ad. Spanish.
    Quer po Corrupted from cuerpo, s.
      He'ro A brave man, s.
   Pri-mé ro A game at cards, s.
 Ped-er-e'ro A swivel gun, written also paterero, s.
  Mon-te'ro \Lambda horseman's cap, s.
       Fro Backward; regressively, ad.
   Al-le'gro A word denoting a sprightly motion, s.
     Nearo A blackamoor, s.
       Pro For; in defence of, as pro and con. Latin.
      Ty'ro A beginner; student; novice, s.
         So In like manner; thus; provided, ad.
   Where'so In what place soever, ad.
   Pro-vi'so A stipulation; caution; provision, s.
      Al'so Likewise; in like manner, ad.
     Who'so Any; without restriction, pron.
 Am-o-ro'so A gallant ; a lover, s.
                                              [ Virtuosi, s.
 Vir-tu-o'so One skilled in curiosities; sometimes plural,
   What'so Having one nature or another; anything, pro.
        To Sign of the infinitive mood of verbs, as to
              love, &c. pronounced as if written too,
              rhymes do, ad,
         To Unto, rhymes do, prep.
    Po-ta'to An esculent root, s.
    Punc'to The point in fencing; ceremony, s.
     Here'to To this, ad.
    There'to To that, ad.
   Where'to To which, ad.
 In-codni-to In a state of concealment, ad.
       Al'to The upper or counter tenor in music, s.
   In-dul'to Privilege or exemption, s.
  Cour-an'to A nimble dance, &c. s.
      Cen'to A collection of scraps, s.
  As-si-en'to A contract about slaves, s.
 Me-men'to A hint to awaken the memory, s. Latin.
  Pi-men'to See Piementa, s.
       In'to Noting entrance, prep.
  Here'in-to Into this, ad.
 There'in-to Into that; into this, ad.
 Where'in-to Into which, ad.
Mez-zotin-to A kind of engraving on copper, s.
      Un'to To, prep.
 Here'un-to To this, ad.
```

There'un-to To that, ad. Where un-to To which, ad. Jun'to A cabal, s. Go to' Come, come, take the right course, interj. Hith'er to To this time, ad. Thith'er to To that end; so far, ad. Man-i-fes'to A public protestation, s. Pres'to Quick; at once; without delay, ad. Gus'to The relish of a thing; taste; liking, s. Mu-lat'to One begot between a white and black, s. Am-a-det'to A sort of pear, s. (Spanish. Sti-let'to A small dagger, s. Pal-met'to A species of the palm tree, s. Pct'to The breast; figurative of privacy, s. Italian.

Laz a-ret'to An hospital, s. Cor-ret'to The curvet, s.

Dit'to The aforesaid; the same thing repeated, s. Ban-dit'to A man outlawed, plural banditti, s.

Ri-dot'to An assembly of music, s.

Mot'to A sentence prefixed or added, s.

Grot'to A cavern ; a cave, s.

Cor-nu'to A cuckold; a man horned, s. Bra'ro One who murders for hire, s. Oc-ta'ro A sheet folded into eight leaves, s.

Re-lie'vo The prominence of a picture or figure, s.

Sal'vo An exception; reservation; excuse, s. Wo Grief; sorrow; a curse, s.

Two One and one, rhymes do, a. Inished, s. Em'bry-o A child indistinctly formed; any thing unfi-

Ρ.

Cap A cover for the head; reverence, s. To cap To cover the top; to puzzle, v. a. Mad'can A madman ; a giddy person, s. Scull'cap A small cap for the head, s. Scull'cap A plant, s. Night'cap A cap worn in bed or in undress, s. To dap To let fall gently into the water, v. n. Heap A pile; confused jumble; cluster; crowd, s. Cheap At a low rate, a. Cheap Anciently market; purchase; bargain, s. Dog'cheap Cheap as dog's meat, a. To leap To jump; to embrace as beasts, v. a. Leap A jump; an embrace of animals, s. To o-ver-leap' To go beyond by a jump, v. a. Out-leap' A sally ; flight ; escape, s. Neap Low; decrescent; used only of the tide, a.

To reap To cut down corn ; to obtain, v. a. To threap To argue much; to contend, v. a.

Gap An opening; breach; passage; hole, s. Hap Chance; accident, s.

2 g 2

342 E E P

```
To hap To fall out; to happen, v. n.
        Chap A cleft; a chink; a jaw, s.
     To chap To break into chaps, or gape, v. a.
    Mis-hap' Ill chance; ill luck, s.
        Lap A seat on the thighs; a fold or plait, s.
      To lap To wrap round; lick up, v a.
     To clap To strike together ; add ; approve of ; infect;
               move or do hastily, v.
        Clap A loud noise with hands in praise; venereal
                complaint ; crack ; sudden act or motion,s.
Thun'der-clap An explosion of thunder, s.
  After-dap A subsequent unexpected event, s.
       Flap A blow; any thing pulled up or down, s.
      To flap To beat; move with noise; fall in flaps, v.
        Slap A blow, s.
        Slap With a sudden and violent blow, ad.
     To slap To give a slap; to strike, v. a.
      Ju'lap A form of medicine, s.
     Dew'lap The flesh hanging from an ox's throat, s.
        Map A delineation of lands, s.
     To map To lay down, or make a map, v. a.
        Nap Down on cloth, s.
      To nan To be drowsy or off one's guard, v. n.
  To kid nap To steal children, &c. v. a.
      Knap A swelling prominence upon cloth, s.
    To knap To bite; to break short, v.
    To snap To break at once; bite; catch at, v.
       Snap The act of breaking; an eager bite, s.
   Snip'snap Tart dialogue, s.
        Soan A substance used in washing, s.
  Cas'tle-soap A kind of soap, s.
        Pap A nipple; the pulp of fruit; infant's meat, s.
        Rap A quick, smart blow, s.
      To rap To strike smartly; batter; enrapture, v. a.
       Scrap A little piece; a fragment, s.
        Trap A snare; ambush; plaything, s.
     To trap To ensuare; catch; adorn, v. a.
  Mousetrap A trap to catch mice, s.
To entrap' To ensuare; to take advantage, v. a.
       Strap A long slip of leather, s.
 To strap To beat, v. a.

To wrap To roll together; to contain, v. a.

To in-wrap To cover; puzzle; ravish or transport, v. a.
        Sap The vital juice of plants; a military mine, s.
      To sap To undermine; subvert; destroy, v. a.
      To tap To touch softly; to broach, v. a.
        Tap A rap; gentle blow; small pipe, s.
       Swap Hastily; with violence, rhymes top, ad.
    To swap To exchange, rhymes top, v. a.
       Deep Far to the bottom; knowing; affecting, a.
       Deep The sea; the most solemn part, s.
       Sheep An animal; a foolish person, s.
```

H I P 343

```
To keep To detain; hold; retain; conceal, v. a.
          Keep Custody; guard; restraint, s.
          Sleep Repose; slumber, s.
       To sleep To suspend the mental powers by rest, v. n.
       A-sleep' Sleeping ; at rest, ad.
      Dog'sleep A pretended sleep, s.
  To o-ter-sleep' To sleep too long, v. n.
   To out-sleep' To sleep beyond, v. n.
          Peep A sly look; first appearance, s.
        To peep To make the first appearance, v. n.
       Bo'peep A play among children, s.
       To creep To move slowly ; fawn ; loiter, v. n.
          Steep Slanting; approaching to a perpendicular, a.
     To in-steep' To soak, v. a.
        To weep To shed tears; bewail; lament, v. n.
     To be-weep' To weep over or upon, v. a.
       To sweep To clean with a besom; pass quickly or with
                  pomp; rub over; fetch a long stroke, v.
         Sweep Direction of a motion; destruction, s.
          Skep A basket for carrying corn, s.
           Nep An herb, s.
      Pars'nep A plant, s.
        To step To move with the feet; to advance, v.
           Step \Lambda footstep; gait; action; round of a ladder,
         In'step The upper part of the foot, s.
       Foot'step A track; mark of a foot; token, s.
         To div To put into ; sink ; moisten ; engage ; pierce ;
                  look into, v.
         To gip To take out the guts of herrings, v. a.
           Hip The joint of the thigh; fruit of the briar, s.
         Hip! A calling to one, interj.
         To hip To sprain the hip; to be out of spirits, v.
        To chip To cut into small pieces, v. a.
           Chip A small piece cut off, s.
           Ship A large vessel to sail on the seas, s.
        To ship To put into a ship, v. a.
    Friend'ship Favour; kindness; conformity, s.
      Hard'ship Fatigue; injury; oppression, s.
     Ward'ship Guardianship; pupilage, s.
  Steward-ship The office of a steward, s.
      Lord'ship A title given to lords; a manor, s.
  Pren'tice-ship The servitude of an apprentice, s.
Ap-prentice-ship The years an apprentice is to serve, s.
       Fire ship A ship filled with combustible matter, s.
    Sher-iff'ship Office or jurisdiction of a sheriff, s.
      Flag'ship Thoship wherein the commander of the fleet
      Kindship Royalty; monarch, s.
 Secreta-ri-ship The office of a secretary, s.
     Sure'ti-ship Office of a surety or bondsman, s.
      Clerk'ship The office of a clerk; scholarship, s.
     Ri'val-ship The state and character of a rival, s.
 Guar'dian-ship The office of a guardian, s.
```

344 L I P

```
Horse man-ship Art of riding or managing a horse, s.
  Work'man-ship Manufacture; skill; art, s.
      To in-ship' To shut in a ship ; to stow, v. a.
   Chap'tain ship Office of a chaplain, &c. s.
    Cap'tain-ship Rank of a captain, &c. s.
    Dea'con-ship Office or dignity of a deacon, s.
     Can'on ship Ecclesiastical benefice in a cathedral, & c. s.
        Son'ship Filiation, s.
      To un-ship' To take out of a ship, v. a.
       Town'ship The corporation of a town, s.
      Vic'ar-ship The office of a vicar, s.
    Schol'ar-ship Learning; exhibition for a scholar, s.
    Sol'dier-ship Military character, &c. s.
 Con-troller-ship The office of a controller, s.
Comp-trol'ler-ship Superintendence, s.
    Part'ner-ship Union in trade; joint interest, s.
 Co-part'ner-ship State of possessing an equal share, s.
 Ex-ec'u-tor-ship Officer of an executor, s.
  Sur-ri-vor'ship State of outliving another, s.
  Bach'e-lor-ship The condition of a bachelor, s.
Chan'cel-lor-ship Office of chancellor, s.
 Coun'sel-lor-ship Office of a privy counsellor, s.
     Cen'sor-ship The office of censor, s.
 Pro-fes'sor-ship Office of a public teacher, s.
  Dic-ta'tor-ship Office of a dictator, s.
    Rec'tur-ship Office of a rector, s.
       Wor'ship Dignity; a term of honour; religious reve-
                   rence: adoration, s.
     To wor'ship To adore; to perform adoration, v.
  Sur-regor-ship The office of a surveyor, s.
   Ser'geant ship The office of a sergeant, s.
Lieu-ten'ant-ship Rank or office of a lieutenant, s.
       Court'ship The making love to a woman, s.
     Fel'low-ship Company; a station in a college, s.
      La'dy-ship The title of a lady, s.
           Whip A scourge with one thong, s.
        To whip To cut with a whip; sew slightly; correct
                    with a rod; move nimbly; lash, v.
         To skip To leap quickly; to pass, v. n.
            Skip A light leap, s.
             Lip Front of the mouth; edge of a cup, &c. s.
          To c/ip To cut short; embrace; confine, v. a.
            Flip See Flipp.
        To fillip To strike with a jerk of the finger, v. a.
          Fil'lip A stroke with the finger, s.
          To slip To slide accidentally; commit a mistake;
                   steal away; let loose; pass over, v.
            Slip A false step ; mistake ; twig ; escape ; narrow
                   picce, s.
        Cow'slip A flower, s.
          Tu'lip A beautiful flower, s.
          Ox'lip The cowslip, s.
```

To nip To pinch; vex; ridicule; blast, v. a. Nip A pinch; taunt; blast; small cut, s. To snip To cut at once with scissors, v. a. Snip A small shred, s. Tur'nip A root, s. Piv A spot on cards; a disease among fowls, s. To pip To chirp like a bird, v. n. To rip To tear up ; cut asunder ; disclose, v. a. Scrip A small bag ; schedule ; small writing, s. To drip To let fall in drops, v. Drip That which falls in drops, s. Grip A small ditch, s. To un-rip' To cut open, v. a. To trip To supplant ; err ; stumble ; detect, v. Trip A stumble; mistake; short voyage, v. To strip To make naked ; divest ; rob ; peel, v. a. Strip A narrow shred, s.
To out-strip' To outgo; leave behind, v. a. To sip To drink a little at a time; to drink out of, v. Sip A small draught, s. Gos'sip A sponsor in baptism; a tatler, s. To gos'sip To chat ; prate, &c. v. n. Tip A top ; end ; point, s. To tip To top; cover on the end; tap, v. a. Te e-quip' To dress out; furnish, v. a. Scalp The skull; the flesh on the skull, s. To scalp To cut the flesh from the skull, v. n. To help To assist; support; avoid; heal, v. a. Help Support; assistance; a remedy, s. Whelp A puppy; the young of a beast, s. To whelp To bring forth young, v. n. Kelp Salt from calcined sea-weed, s. To yel'v To bark as a hound, v. n. Holp Anciently part. pass. of help. To sculp To carve; to engrave, v. a.
To in-sculp' To engrave; to cut, v. a.
To gulp To swallow eagerly, v. a. Gul_p What is swallowed at once, s. Pul_p The soft part of fruit; any soft mass, s. Camp The order of tents for soldiers in the field, s. To de-camp 'To move off; shift a camp, v. a. To en-camp' To rest in or pitch tents, v. n.

Damp Moist; dejected; sunk, a. To champ To bite ; chew ; devour, v. a. Lamp A light made with oil or spirits, s. Clamp A piece of wood joined to another, &c. s. To clamp To join together, v. a.
To ramp To climb ; jump about ; play, v. n. Cramp A contraction of the limbs; confinement : a piece of iron to keep things fast, s. To cramp To confine ; hinder ; bind ; pain, v. a.

Cramp Difficult; knotty, a.

346 H O P

```
To stamp To strike with the foot; pound; mark, v. a.
     Stamp An instrument to make an impression; thing
              stamped; value; form; legal mark, s.
     Vamp The upper leather of a shoe, s.
   To ramp To mend old things, v. a.
    Swamp A marsh; bog; fen, pronounced swomp, s.
     Hemp A plant of which ropes are made, s.
       Imp An offspring; a puny devil, s.
    To imp To enlarge with any thing adscititious, v. a.
      Gimp A kind of silk twist or lace, s.
      Limp Pliant; weak, a.
    To limp To walk lamely, v. n.
      Pimp A pander; he bawd; procurer, s.
   To pimp To provide lewd gratifications for others, v.a.
     Crimp Brittle; easily crumbled, a.
    Shrimp A small shell fish; a dwarf, s.
     Lomp A kind of roundish fish, s.
      Pomp Splendour; ostentation; show, s.
     Romp Rude play; a rude awkward girl, s.
    To romp To play rudely or boistcrously, v n.
     Bump A small swelling; a blow, s.
   To bump To make a loud noise; to thump, v. n.
But'ter-bump A fowl; the bittern, s.
      Dump Sorrow; melancholy; reverie, s.
     Hump A crooked back, s.
     (hump A short heavy piece of wood, s.
  To thump To fall or strike with a dull blow, v.
Thump A heavy blow, s. To be-thump! To beat, v. a.
    To jump To leap; jolt; agree; tally, v. n.
      Jump A leap; skip; kind of stays, s.
      Jump Exactly; nicely, ad.
      Lump A whole piece; the gross, s.
    To lump To take in the gross, v. a.
      Clump A cluster of trees, s.
      Plump A cluster, s.
      Plump Comely; sleek; fat, a.
   To plump To fatten; swell; fall at once, v.
      Plump With a sudden fall, ad.
   To mump To nibble; speak low and quick; beg, v.
      Pump A water-engine; a kind of shoe, s.
    To pump To work a pump; discover artfully, v.
      Rump The buttocks; the tail of a fowl, &c. s.
      Crump Crooked in the back, a.
   To framp To mock; to browbeat, v. a.
      Trump A trumpet; turn up card; expedient, s.
    To trump To win with a trump; to devise, v. a.
      Stump A block; the remaining part of a limb, s.
         Cop The head; the top of any thing, s.
        Fop A coxcomb; an effeminate beau, s.
        H_{0p} A plant; jump; mean dance, s.
      To hop To leap upon one leg; impregnate with hops,
```

```
To chop To cut with a blow; devour; mince; come
                      quickly upon ; change, v.
              Chop A small piece of meat; crack; jaw, s.
              Shop A place of sale or of work, s.
            Bish'op Spiritual head of a diocese; a liquor, s.
          To bish'op To confirm; to admit, v. a.
       Arch-bish'op Chief bishop, s.
       To un-bish'op To deprive of a bishopric, v. a.
          Co-bish'op A coadjutant bishop, s.
            Oil'shop A shop where oils and pickles are sold, s.
           Toy/shop A place where toys are sold, s.
             To lop To cut short, v. a.
               Lop A branch cut off; a flea, s.
          E-scal'op A shell-fish; oysters broiled, s.
           Seed'top A vessel to put seed in, s.
        To de rel'op To unfold ; detect ; unravel, v. a.
       To eu-cel'op To cover; surround; hide, v. a.
To dis-vel'op To uncover, v. a.
             To flop To clap the wings with noise, v.
            Scal'top A shell-fish, s.
         To scal'tep To indent the edge; to broil oysters, v.
            Pal'lop A tuft or clump, s.
          To gallon To ride or move away fast, v. a.
            Gal'top A horse's full speed, s.
       Hand'gat-lop A slow easy gallop, s.
                                                         [canter, s.
Can'ter-bur-y-gal-lop The gallop of an ambling horse, called a
            Shal'lop A small boat, s.
         To wallop To boil, v. n.
             Collop A small slice of meat; a child, s.
            Scol'lop A fish; an indenting, s.
          To scol'lop To indent, v. a.
            Trol'lop A slatternly woman, s.
              Or'lop The middle deck, s.
             To slop To make a puddle; to spill, v. a.
               Slop A puddle; mean liquor; trowsers, s.
            Slip'slop Bad liquor; trifling incorrect language, s.
               Mov Cloth or wool fixed to a handle for cleaning
                       floors, s.
             To move To rub with a mop; to make wry mouths, v.
              Knop Any tufted top, s.
               Coop A wooden cage for poultry, s.
            To scoop To cage; to shut up, v. a.
               Scoop A large ladle ; sweep ; stroke, s.
            To scoop To empty; cut hollow; lade out, v. a.
               Hoop Anything circular, s.
            To hoop To bind with hoops ; to shout, v. n.
             Whoop A shout of pursuit; a bird, s.
           To whoop To shout with insult, v.
               Loop A noose to contain a rope, string, &c. s.
           O'ver-loop The same with orlop, s.
               Sloop A small ship, s.
               Poop The hindmost part of a ship, s.
```

348 A R P

```
Nin'com-poop A tool; a trifler, s.
       To droop To pine away; to faint, v. n.
          Troop A body of soldiers; a number of people, s.
       To troop To march in a body, v. n.
       To stoop To bend down; yield; sink, v.n.
          Stoop The act of stooping; a vessel of liquor, s.
      To swoop To fall at once upon; to catch up, v. n.
         Swoop The fall of a bird of prey, s.
           Pop A small smart sound from a gun, s.
        To pop To come or enter quickly or slily; to shift, v.
          Crop Corn gathered off a field; any thing cut off,
   To crop To lop; to cut off the end, v. a. Af'ter-crop The second crop, s.
                                                         [&c. s.
          Drop A small quantity of liquid; an car-ring, s.
       To drop To let fall; utter slightly; quit; fall in
                  drops; fall; vanish; die, v.
    To be-drop' To besprinkle; to mark with drops, v. a.
      Eye'drop A tear, s.
  To cares'drop To listen; to hearken, v. n.
      Dew'drop \Lambda drop of dew, s.
     Snow'drop A flower, s.
         Sir'on Juices boiled up with sugar, s.
          Prop A support; that on which a thing rests, s.
To prop To support; sustain; keep up, v.a. To un der-prop' To support; to sustain, v.a.
         Strop A leather to sharpen razors, s.
           Sop Bread in liquor; a thing to pacify, s.
        To son To steep in liquor, v. a.
      Mitk'sop An effeminate fribbling man, s.
       Hys'sop A plant, s.
           Top The highest part; pinnacle; surface, s.
        To top To excel; cover; crop; snuff, v. A-top' At the top, ad.
       Fore top The front of a peruke, &c., s.
   Main'top The top of a mainmast, s. To over-top' To exceed in height, v. a.
        To stop To hinder; close up; stand; regulate, v.
          Stop A cessation of motion; prohibition; point in
                  writing; obstacle; regulation in music, s.
     To in-stop' To stop; to close up, v.a.
    To un-stop' To free from stop or obstruction, v. a.
       To swop To exchange, v. a.
                                                      [sugar, s.
         Flipp Drink made by mixing beer with spirits and
       To carp To censure; cavil; find fault, v. n.
          Carp A fish, s.
         Scarp Slope of a ditch next to a fortified town, s.
 Count'er-scarp That side of the ditch which is next the
                                                      [camp, s.
         Harp A lyre; a constellation, s.
       To harp To play on the harp; to dwell upon, v. n.
         Sharp An acute or sharp sound; a sword, s.
         Sharp Keen; piercing; acute; severe; sour, a.
      To sharp To play thievish tricks; to make keen, v.
```

waurp, s.

Warp The thread that crosses the woof, pronounced

waurp, v.

To warp To turn; contract; shrivel, pronounced To dis-cerp' To tear in pieces, v. a. Chirp The voice of birds or insects, s. To ex-tirp' To root out ; to destroy, v. a. Thorp A village, s. To u-surp' To hold without right, v. a. Asp A serpent : a tree, s. [with labour, v. a. To gasp To open the mouth wide; to catch breath Gusp A convulsive catch of breath, s. Hasp A clasp for a staple, s. To hasp To shut with a hasp, v. a. Clasp A holdfast; an embrace, s. To clasp To embrace; close; hold fast, v. a. To un-clasp' To open what is shut with clasps, v. a. Rasp A berry; rough file for bread, wood, &c. s. To grasp To hold in the hand; gripe; seize, v. a. Grasp The gripe or seizure of the hand; hold, s. Wasp A brisk stinging insect like a bee, s. To lisp To clip words in pronunciation, v. n. Lisp The act of lisping, s. Crisp Curled; brittle; winding, a. To crisp To curl; twist; indent, v. a. Wisp A small bundle of straw, &c., s. Cusp The horns of the moon, &c., s. U_p Aloft; out of bed; above, ad. U_{p} ? Rise; interj. U_{D} From a lower to a higher part, prep. Cup A drinking vessel; part of a flower, s. To cup To bleed by scarification, v. a. Sneak'up An insidious mean scoundrel, s. Hick'up A convulsion of the stomach, s. Houp The puct; a bird, rhymes stoop, s. Croup The buttocks of a horse, &c., rhymes hoop, s. Group A cluster; crowd; huddle, rhymes hoop, s. To group To crowd, rhymes hoop, v. a. To ag-group' To bring together in one figure, v. a. [hoop, s. Soup A decoction of flesh for the table, rhymes To pup To bring forth puppies or whelps, v. n. Bring-er-up' Instructor; educator, s. Sir'up Juices boiled up with sugar, s. Stir'rup An iron for a horseman's foot, s. To sup To drink by sups; to eat, or give supper, v. Sup A mouthful of liquor, s. Cat'sup A kind of pickle of mushrooms, s. Tup A ram, s. To tup To butt like a ram, v. a. Start'up One who comes suddenly into notice, s. To sew-up' To inclose in any thing sewed, v. Hup Melancholy; contracted from hypochondria, To hyp To make melancholy; to dispirit, v. a. 2 н

350 EAR

R.

Bar A bolt; stop; crossbeam for security; place in a public house, &c.; court of justice, s. To bar To fasten ; hinder ; shut out, v.a. Cin'na-bar Vermilion; a mineral substance, s. To de-bar' To exclude; to hinder, v. a. To un-bar' To unbolt; to remove a bar, v. a. To out-bar' To shut out by fortification, v. a. Car A cart; a chariot; Charles's wain, s. V.c'ar The incumbent of an appropriated or impropriated benefice; a substitute, s. Tro'car A chirurgical instrument, s. Scar The mark of a burn or cut, s. To scar To mark with a scar, v. a. Dar A fish found in the Severn, s. Codar A tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid, s. Cal'en-dar An almanac; a register of the year, s. Pal'en-dar A kind of coasting vessel, s. Cul'len-dar A draining vessel, s. Ear The organ of hearing, s. To car To plow; to shoot into ears, v. n. [care, v. a. To bear To carry a load; endure; convey, rhymes Bear A rough savage animal; a rude man, rhymes care, s. Bug'bear A frightful object; a false dread, s. To up-bear' To raise aloft; to support, v. a. To un-der-bear' To support; endure; guard, v. a. To o-rer hear' To bear down; to keep in awe, v. a. To for-bear' To cease; abstain; decline; spare, v. a. Dear Beloved; costly; scarce, a. Dear A word of endearment; love, s. To en-dear' To make beloved, v. a. Fear Terror; dread; reverence; apprehension, s. Gear Furniture; accoutrements; traces; stuff, s. To hear' To perceive by the ear; to attend, v. a. To re-hear' To hear over again, v. a. To o-ver-hear' To hear secretly, v. a. To sheer To clip or cut, v. a. Blear Watery ; dim, a. To blear To make the eyes watery or sore, v. a. Clear Clean; quite; completely, ad. To clear To make or grow bright ; gain ; remove, v. Clear Bright; guiltless; plain; out of the way, a. To smear To soil; daub; defile, v. a. To be-smear' To daub; soil; foul, v. a. Near Not distant; parsimonious; intimate, a. Near At hand; closely; sparingly, ad. Lin'e ar Composed of lines, a. Rec-ti-lin'e-ar Consisting of right lines, a. Cur-vi-lin'e-ar Composed of crooked lines, a. Pear A sort of fruit, rhymes care, s.

To ap-pear' To be in sight; to seem, v. n. To dis-ap-pear' To vanish; to be lost, v. a. Spear A long pointed weapon, s.
To spear To kill with a spear; to sprout or shoot, v. Rear Hinder troop of an army; last class, s. Rear Raw; early, a. To rear To raise up; to nurse; to educate, v. a. Drear Mournful; dismal; gloomy, s. To un-rear' To build up ; rear on high, v. a. Ar-rear' Part of a debt unpaid, s. Sear Dry; not any longer green, a. To sear To burn ; to cauterize, v. a. Tear Water from the eye, s. To tear To rend in pieces: to rave, rhymes care, v. Tear A rent, s. Wheat'ear A delicate small bird, s. To wear To waste; have on; hold out, rhymes care, v. Wear The act of wearing; a dam of water, s. To swear To declare upon oath; to put to an oath, rhymes care, v. Toun-swear' To recant any thing sworn, v. n. To for-swear' To swear falsely ; to abjure, v. a. To out sucar' To overpower by swearing, v. a. Year The term of twelve calendar months, s. Leap'year Every fourth year, s. Far Distant ; remote, a. Far To a great extent or distance, ad. A-far' At or from a great distance, ad. Zaf'far Sublimed cobalt, s. Al'na-gar A measure by the ell, &c. s. Al'e-gar Sour ale, s. Vin'e-gar Any real or metaphorical sour, s. Beggar One who lives by begging; a petitioner, s. To beggar To bring to beggary or want, v. a. Coup'le-beg-gar One who marries beggars together, s. Bull'beg-gar Something terrible, s. Vul'qur Mean; low; common, a. Sugar The salt of the sugar cane; something sweet, To sugar To sweeten with sugar, v. a. [cashire, s. Char A fish found only in Winander-meer in Lan-To char To burn wood to a black cinder, v. a.

Char Work done by the day, s.

To char To work at other's houses by the day, v. n.

Es-char A sear made by hot applications, s.

Col'co-thar (In chemistry) dry substance remaining after distillation, s.

To jar To clash: to disagree, v. n.

Jar Discord; harsh sound; an earthen vessel, s.
Li'ar One who tells falsehoods, s.
Fa-mil'iar Affable; free; common; well known, a.
Fa-mil'iar An intimate; a demon, s.
Aux-il'iar A helper; an assistant, s.

352 LAR

```
Aux-il'iar Assistant ; helping, a.
     Pe-cu'li-ar Appropriate ; particular ; single, a.
     Pe-cu'li-ar The property; the exclusive property, s.
         Bri'ar See Brier, s.
         Friar A religious brother of some order, s.
          Ti'ar A dress for the head; a diadem, s.
    In-ter-cal'ar Inserted out of the common order. a.
       Med'lar A tree and its fruit, s.
       Tu'te lar Guarding; protecting, a.
        Ash'lar Free stones out of the quarry, s.
      Sim'i-lar Homogeneous; resembling; like, a.
 Ver-i-sim'i-lar Probable; likely, a.
   Con-sim'i-lar Having one common resemblance, a.
   Dis-sim'i-lar Unlike; different, a.
         Stilar Relating to the stile of a dial, a.
         Cel'lar A place underground for stores. s.
    Salt'cel-lar A vessel to hold salt at table, s.
        Stel'lar Relating to stars, a.
   In-ter-stel'lar Placed between the stars, a.
         Pil'lar A column ; supporter ; maintainer, s.
   Cat'er-pil-lar An insect; a worm; a plant, s.
       A.r-il'lar Belonging to the armpit, a.
         Collar Something round the neck, s.
      To col'lar To seize by the collar, v. a.
        Dollar A foreign coin of different value, s.
    Rix'dol-lar A German coin, value four and sixpence, s.
        Sol'lar A garret, s.
    Me-dul-lar Pertaining to marrow, a.
       Schol'ar A disciple; a man of learning, s.
         Po'lar Found or lying near the pole, a.
  Cir-cum-po'lar Round the pole, a.
         So'tar Being of, or belonging to the sun, a. [moon, a.
    Lu'ni-so-lar Compounded of the revolution of the sun and
       Tem'plar A student in the law, s.
     Ex-em'plar An example to be imitated, s.
        Pop'lar A tree, s.
       Pab'u-lar Affording provender, a.
       Tal/u-lar Formed in squares or plates, a.
  Man-dibu-lar Belonging to the jaw, a.
     Tri-ob'u-lar Vile; mean; worthless, a.
      Glob'u-lar Like a small sphere, a.
       Tu'bu-lar Long and hollow like a pipe, a.
     Pi-ac'u-lar Expiatory; very wicked, a.
   Ver-nac'u-lar Of one's own country; native, a.
     O-rac'u-lar Uttering oracles, a.
      Specular Assisting the sight; like a speculum, a.
       Sec'u-lar Not bound by vows; laical; worldly, a.
     Or-bio'u-lar Spherical; circular; round, a.
    Pe-dic'u-lar Lousy, a.
Per-pen-dic'u-lar In a straight line downwards, a.
Per-pen-dic'u-lar Any thing directly downwards, s.
   Ver-mic'u-lar Acting like a worm, a.
```

353

Ca-nic'u-lar Belonging to the dogstar, a. Ad-mi-nic'u-lar Giving help, a. Fu-nic'u-lar Consisting of a small cord or fibre, a. Au-ridu-lar Within hearing; secret, a. Ve-sic'u-lar Hollow, a. Quin-quar-tic'u-lar Consisting of five articles, a. Re-tic'u-lar Having the form of a small net, a. Len-tic'u-lar Having the form of a lens, a. Particular Singular; odd; individual, a. Par-tic'u-lar A point; circumstance; individual, s. Cu-ticu-lar Belonging to the skin, a. Clan'cu-lar Clandestine; secret; private, a. Car-bun'cu-lar Red like a carbuncle, a. Oc'u-lar Known by the eye, a. Joc'u-lar Merry ; given to jesting, a. Se-noc'u-lar Having six eyes, a. Bi'noc'u-lar Having two eyes, a. Mo-noc'u-lar One eyed, a. Octo-noc'u-lar Having eight eyes, a. Mul-toc'u-lar Having several eyes, a. Cir'cu-lar Round like a circle; vulgar, a. Sem i-cir'cu-lar Half-round, a. Vas'cu-lar Consisting of or full of vessels, a. Mus'cu-lar Full of muscles; brawny, a. Cor-pus'cu-lar Relating to bodies, a. Refular Agreeable to rule; according to form, a. Ir-regular Immethodical; without order, a. An'quelar Having corners; hooked, a. Tri-an'qu-lar Having three angles, a. Ob-tu-san'qu-lar Having angles larger than right angles, a. Rec-tan'qu-lar Having right angles, a. Octon'quelar Having eight angles, a. Mul-tan'gu-lar Having many corners, a. Pen-tan'qu-lar Five cornered, a. Sep-tan'gu-lar Having seven corners or sides, a. E-quan'gu-lar Consisting of equal angles, a. Quin-quan'gu-lar Having five corners, a. Hex-an'qu-lar Having six corners, a. Sex-an'qu-lar Having six corners or angles, a. Sin'gu-lar Single; not complex; particular, a. Ju'qu-lar Belonging to the throat, a. Cellu lar Consisting of little cells, a. Sim'u-lar One that counterfeits, s. An'nu-lar Having the form of a ring, a. Scap'u-lar Belonging to the shoulders, a. In-ter-scap'u-lar Placed between the shoulders, a. Ma-nip'u-lar Relating to a maniple, a. Pop'u-lar Pleasing to the people; vulgar, a. Un-pop'u-lar Not popular; disliked, a. In'su-lar Belonging to an island, a. Con'su-lar Relating to a consul, a. Cap'su-lar Hollow like a chest, a.

2 H 2

```
Pen-ta-cap'su-lar Having five cavities, a.
Hep-ta-cap'su-lar Having seven cavities or cells, a. [two parts, a.
   Bi-cap'su-lar In plants having the seed pouch divided into
Mul-ti-cap'su-lar Divided into many partitions or cells, a.
     Ca-pit'u-lar Body of the statutes of a chapter, s.
        Tit'u-lar Nominal; only in name, a.
       Fist'u-lar Hollow like a pipe, a.
    Bi-val'ru-lar Having two valves, a.
      Sub-stylar A line in dialling so called, a.
         To mar To injure; spoil; hurt, v.a.
        Si-mar' A woman's robe, s.
        Col'mar A sort of pear, s. Fr.
      Gram'mar The science of writing or speaking correctly,
        Cy-mar' A slight covering; a scarf, s.
        To gnar To growl; murmur; snarl, v. n.
   Tri-lu'mi-nar Having three lights, a.
         Lu'nar Relating to the moon, a.
      Sub'lu-nar Terrestrial; beneath the moon, a.
    Sem'i-lu-nar Resembling in form a half moon, a.
   Su'per-lu-nar Placed above the moon, a.
    Inter-lu-nar Betwixt the old and new moon, a.
            Oar An instrument to row with, s.
         To our To row; to impel by rowing, v.
           Boar The male of swine, s.
           Goar Any edging sewed upon cloth, s.
          Hoar Grey with age; white, a.
        To gloar To look earnestly, v. n.
         To roar To make a loud noise, v. n.
           Roar A loud noise, outcry, or sound, s.
        Up'rour Tumult; confusion, s.
      To up'roar To confuse, v. a.
     To out-roar' To exceed in roaring, v. a
         To sour To fly aloft; to rise high, v. n.
            Soar A towering flight, s.
        Be-zo'ar A medicinal stone; an antidote, s.
            Par A state of equality; equal value, s.
           Spar Marcasite; a small timber, s.
         Bur'sar The treasurer of a college, s.
             Tar The juice of pines; a sailor, s.
          To tar To smear with tar; to teaze, v. a.
         Nec'tar Imaginary drink of the gods, s.
          Pe-tar' An engine to blow up gates or barriers, s.
       Scim'i-tar A short sword with a convex edge, s.
        Sim'i-tar A crooked sword with a convex edge, s.
         Gui-tar' A stringed musical instrument, s.
          Al'tar Place for divine offerings or communion, s.
         Tartar A native of Tartary; wine-lees; hell, s.
        Mortar A cement for building; vessel to pound in;
                   a bomb cannon, s.
            Star A body in the heavens; the mark (*), s.
       Load star The pole star, s.
```

Lode'star See Loadstar, s.

B E R 355

```
Polestar A star near the pole; a guide, s.
        Dog'star A star giving name to the dogdays, s.
      North'star The polestar, s.
       Day'star The morning star, s.
           War Hostility; fighting; combat; forces, s.
         To war To make or carry on war, v. n.
         La'zar One afflicted with pestilential diseases, s.
           Czar The title of the emperor of Russia, s.
         Cra'ber The water rat, s.
       To jab'ber To talk idly; to chatter, v. n.
        Blab'ber A tatler; a telitale, s.
      To blab'ber To whistle to a horse, v. n.
  Bon-ny-clabber Sour buttermilk, s.
      To slabber To drivel; spill; smear, v.
         Stal'ber One who stabs; a private murderer, s.
        Swal'ber A sweeper of the deck, s.
         Bib'ber A tipler, s.
         Fibber A teller of fibs. s.
       To gibber To speak inarticulately, v. n.
         Jobber A dealer in stock; one who does chance work,
     Land-job'ber One who buys and sells land for others, s.
     Stock job-ber One who buys and sells stock for gain, s.
         Blob'her A bubble, s.
         Slobber Slaver, s.
         Robber A thief, s.
         Lub'ber A lazy sturdy fellow, s.
      To blullber To swell the cheeks with weeping, v. a.
      To slubber To daub; to do a thing lazily, v. a.
    To be-slubber To daub; to smear, v. a.
         Rub'ber One who rubs ; a cloth to {f rub}, {f s}.
           Gi'ber A scoffer; a sneerer, s.
         Cal'i-ber The bore of firearms, s.
      Sub-scriber One who subscribes or contributes, s.
     Tran-scriber One who writes from a copy; a copier, s.
         Am'ber A yellow drug; pale ale, s.
          Am'her Consisting of amber; clear, a.
         Cam'ber A piece of timber cut archwise, s.
        Cham'ber Part of a house, gun, or mine, s.
      To cham'ber To be wanton; to intrigue, &c. v.
    Bed' cham-ber A place to sleep in, s.
Pres'ence-cham-ber A room to receive company, s.
   An'te-cham-ber Chamber leading to the chief apartment, s.
   An'ti-cham-ber Corruptly written for antechamber, s.
    Star'cham-ber A criminal and severe court, s.
      Gris'am-ber Ambergris, s.
       De-cember The last month of the year, s.
         Mem'ber A limb ; part ; clause ; one, s.
    To re-mem'ber To call to, or keep in, mind, v. a.
To mis-re-member To mistake by trusting to memory, v a.
   To dis-member To divide member from member, v. a.
      Sep-tem'ber The ninth month, s.
      No-vember The eleventh month of the year, s.
```

356 C E R

Lim'ber Easily bent; pliant, a.

```
Climber One that climbs; a plant, s.
         Tim'ber Wood for building; main beams, s.
       To tim'ber To light on a tree; furnish with timber, v.
   Bel'ly-tim-ber Food for the belly, s.
         Comber One who combs wool, s.
         Um'ber A colour ; a fish, s.
      To cum'her To clog ; embarrass ; distract, v. a.
        Cum'ber Vexation; embarrassment, s.
   To en-cumber To clog; embarrass; load, v. a.
To dis-en-cumber To free from incumbrances, v. a.
   To in-cum'ber To embarrass, v. a.
      ('u'cum-ber A plant and its fruit, s.
        Lum'ber Any useless furniture, &c. s.
     To num'ber To count ; to tell ; to reckon, v. a.
       Num'her Many units; poetry; harmony, s.
 · To out-num'ber To exceed in number, v. a.
          Sober Temperate; sound in mind; calm, a.
        Oc-tober The tenth month, s.
        Bar'ber One who shaves beards, s.
        Daub'er A coarse low painter, s.
       Fil'a-cer An officer in the common pleas, s.
         Pa'cer He that paces, s.
         R_{d'cer} A runner; one that contends in speed, s.
        Bra'cer A cincture ; a bandage, s.
          Di'cer A player at dice; a gamester, s.
        Of'fi-cer One in office; a commander in the army, &c.
   Field'of-fi-cer An officer commanding a regiment in the
    Flag of fi-cer A commander of a squadron, s.
                                                     [field, s.
  Un'der-of-fi-cer An inferior officer, s.
      O-pif'i-cer One that performs any work; an artist, s.
     Ar-tif'i-cer An artist; manufacturer; contriver, s.
         Spi'cer One who deals in spice, s.
       Justicer Administrator of justice, s.
          Ul'cer A running sore, s.
         Can'cer A crab-fish; one of the twelve signs of the
                  zodiac : a virulent sore, s.
        Dan'cer One who dances, s.
    Rope'dan-cer One who dances on a rope, s.
 Mor'ris-dan-cer One who dances the Moorish dance, s.
    Af-fi'an-cer One who makes a contract of marriage be-
                  tween two parties, s.
    Geo-man-cer A fortuneteller; a caster of figures, s.
     Ro-man'cer A liar; a forger of tales, s.
  Nec'ro-man-cer A magician, s.
  Chir'o-man-cer One who foretels events by the hand, s.
Re-membran-cer One who puts in mind, s.
   En-su'ran-cer One who makes an insurance. s.
  Con-rey'an-cer One employed to convey, s.
         Fen'cer One who teaches or practices fencing, s.
 In-tel'li-gen-cer One who brings or sends news, s.
       Boun'cer A boaster : a bully, s.
```

```
Gro'cer A dealer in tea, sugar, plums, &c., s.
    Pier'cer That which pierceth; a gimlet, s.
    Mer'cer One who sells silks, s.
   A-mer'cer He who sets a fine, s.
     Sau'cer A small plate for a teacup, &c., s.
   Se-du'cer A tempter; a corrupter, s.
  Pro-du'cer One that generates or produces, s.
    Head'er One who heads nails, &c., s.
     Lead'er A conductor : commander : captain, s.
Ring'lead-er The head of a riotous body, s.
    Plead'er One who argues in a court of justice, &c., s.
    Read'er One who reads, s.
    Gla'der Swordgrass; a general name of plants rising
               with a broad blade, s.
     Tra'der One engaged in commerce, s.
   In-ra'der An encroacher; intruder; assailant. s.
     Ad'der A poisonous serpent, s.
    Gad'der One running from place to place, s.
    Lad'der A frame with steps; gradual rise, s.
   Blad'der The vessel containing the urine, s.
Air'blad-der Any cuticle filled with air, s.
    Mud'der A plant, s.
    Pat'der A robber; a foot highwayman, s.
   To ed'der To bind a fence, v. a.
     Ed'der Fencewood for the top of fences, s.
     Bed'der The netherstone of an oil-mill, s.
     Ted'der A restraint for horses at pasture. s.
 Best-bid'der One who offers the best price, s.
  To did'der To quake with cold; to shiver, v. a.
  Kid'der An ingresser of corn, s.
To slid'der To slide with interruption, v. n.
   To tid'der To use tenderly; to fondle, v. a.
     Dod'der A plant, s.
     Fod'der Dry food for cattle, s.
  To fod'der To feed, v. a.
    Plod'der A dull, heavy, laborious man, s.
     P_{0d'der} A gatherer of peasecods, s.
      Ud'der The dugs of a cow, &c., s.
 To shud'der To shake with fear v. a.
     Pud'der A tumult; a bustle, s.
  To pud'der To make a bustle, v. n.
     R_{ud'der} The instrument by which a ship is steered, s.
    Se-ce'der One who from dislike withdraws himself, s.
 I_{n-ter-ce'der} One that intercodes; a mediator, s.
  Pro-ceed'er One who goes forward, s.
  Suc-ceed'er One who succeeds, s.
     Feed'er One who eats; gives food; excites, s.
     Need'er One that wants any thing, s.
    Breed'er One who breeds, s.
       Ci'der A liquor made of apples. s.
      Hi'der He who hides, s.
```

Sli'der He who slides, s.

```
Back'sli-der An apostate, s.
   To broi'der To adorn with figures of needle-work, v. a.
To em-broi'der To decorate with figured work, v. a.
      Void'er A vessel to carry table furniture, s.
      Spi'der An insect, s.
      Ri'der One who rides, s.
       Si'der See Cider, s.
 To con-sider To examine ; requite ; regard ; doubt, v.
      Gui'der A guide; a director, s.
   Pro-ri'der One who provides or procures, s.
       Al'der A well known tree, s.
     Chal'der A measure of coals of thirty-six bushels, s.
       El'der (Compar. of old) of more years, a.
       El'der The name of a tree, s.
      Geld'er One who gelds, s.
      Gild'er One who gilds; a coin, s.
     Build'er One who builds houses, &c. s.
    To wil'der To puzzle in an unknown tract, v. a.
 To be wil'der To puzzle; perplex, v a.
      Hold'er One who holds any thing; a tenant, s.
    Be-hold'er A looker-on, s.
 Land'hold-er One who possesses land, s.
  Free'hold-er One who possesses a freehold, s.
House'hold-er One who pays scot and lot, s.
  Inn'hold-er One who keeps an inn, s.
   Up-hold'er A supporter; an undertaker, s. [vinces, s.
 Stadt-hold'er The chief magistrate of the United Pro-
Cop'y-hold-er One possessed of land in copyhold, s.
       Sold'er Metallic cement, s. See Soler.
    Shoul'der A joint to connect body and arm, s.
  To shoul'der To lay on the shoulder; to crowd, v. a.
  To mould'er To perish in dust; to turn to dust, v.
  To smould'er To burn and smoke without vent, v. n.
 Shaw'ban-der (Among the Persians) a great officer, s.
    O-le an'der The plant rosebay, s.
    Me-an'der A winding-place; a maze, s.
      Gan'der The male goose, s.
   Bir'gan-der A fowl of the goose kind, s.
      Hand'er One who hands down, s.
  Co-ri-an'der A plant, s.
    Bi'land-er A small vessel. s.
    Sel'lan-der A dry scab on a horse's pastern, s.
    In'land-er Dweller remote from the sea. s.
    Co'lan-der A kind of sieve, s.
    So'lan-der A disease in horses, s.
    To slan'der To censure falsely; to belie, v. a.
      Slan'der False invective; disreputation, s.
     Is'land-er The inhabitant of an island, s.
 Sal'a-man-der An animal; a kitchen utensil, s.
  Com-mand'er A chief; a leader; a mallet, s.
   Po-mand'er A perfumed ball of powder, s.
  Ger-mand'er A plant, s.
```

```
Pan'der A pimp; a male bawd, s.
   To pan'der To pimp, v. a.
                                                         ľs.
      Stand'er One who stands: a tree that has stood long,
   By'stand-er A looker on; one unconcerned, s.
 To squan'der To spend lavishly; to dissipate, v. a.
   To wan'der To rove ; to go astray, v.
      Bend'er That which bends or makes to bend, s.
      Fend'er A fence against cinders, &c. s.
    De-fend'er A champion; assertor; advocate, s.
    Of-fend'er One who offends or transgresses, s.
      Gen'der A sex; sort; kind, s.
 To en-gen'der To beget; cause; excite; bring forth, v. a.
Rep-re-hend'er A blamer ; a censurer, s.
Ap-pre hend'er A conceiver: a thinker, s.
  Muck'en-der A handkerchief, s.
      Lend'er One who lends a thing, s.
    Cal'en-der An engine to calender; a hot-press, s.
      Sten'der Thin ; small ; sparing ; weak, a.
      Mend'er One who mends, s.
  Com-mend'er A praiser; one who commends, s.
    Dc-pend'er A dependant, s.
   Per-pend'er A coping stone, s.
      Spend'er One who spends; a prodigal, s.
      Ren'der One who rends; a surrender, s.
    To ren'der To repay; restore; translate; give, v a.
 To sur-ren'der To yield up, v. a.
   Sur-ren'der The act of surrendering, s.
       Send'er One who sends, s.
      Ten'der Soft; easily pained; kind; young, a.
    To ten'der To offer; exhibit; esteem, v. a.
       Ten'der A proposal for acceptance; regard, s.
   Pre-tend'er One who lays claim to anything, s.
    At-tend'er An associate; a companion, s.
   Chav'en-der The chub; a fish, s.
    Lac'en-der A plant, s.
   Proven-der Food for brute animals, s.
  Re-main'der What is left; a balance, s.
  Re-main'der Left; remaining, a.
   De-tain'der A writ to detain, s.
   At-tain'der Act of attainting in law; taint, s.
  Book'bind-er One who binds books, s.
       Cin'der Coals burnt till the sulphur is gone, s.
       Finder One who picks up or happens on a thing, s.
   Gold'find-er One who finds gold; a nightman, s.
    To hin'der To stop ; to prevent, v. a.
      Hin'der Backward, a.
                                                   [cular, s.
    Cyl'in-der A body with two flat surfaces and one cir-
      Join'der Conjunction; a joining, s.
    Re-join'der A reply to an answer, s.
Sur-re-join'der Second defence of the plaintiff's action, s.
      Grind'er That which grinds; a back tooth. s.
```

Tin'der Anything placed to catch fire easily, s.

```
Wind'er That which winds; a plant, s.
   To pon'der To consider; muse; think on, v.
To pre-pon'der To outweigh ; overpower ; prevail, v. a.
   To won'der To be astonished. v. n.
     You'der Being within view, a.
      Un'der In a state of subjection to; beneath, prep.
      Un'der Less, ad.
 To maun'der To grumble; to murmur, v. a.
 There-un'der Under that, ad.
  Thun'der Noise in the clouds, s.
To thun'der To make thunder; to emit with noise, v.
  To blun'der To mistake grossly; to stumble, v. n.
    Blun-der A mistake; a gross oversight, s.
 To plun'd-er To pillage; to rob like an enemy, v. a.
    Plun'der Spoil gotten in war, s.
    Found'er A caster; a benefactor; a builder, s.
Bell'found-er One who founds or casts bells, s.
    Floun'der A small flat fish, s.
  To floun'der To flounce ; to have irregular motion, v. a.
   Poun-d'er A pestle; a cannon of a certain bore, s.
Com-pound'er One who brings to terms, or mixes, s.
Pro-pound'er He that propounds; he that offers, s.
 Ex-pounder An interpreter; an explainer, s.
   To sun'der To part ; separate ; divide, v. a.
     Sun'der Two; two parts, s.
   A-sun'der Apart; separately, ad.
      Sod'er Metallic cement. s.
    To sod'er To cement with metallic matter, v. a.
     Card'er One who combs; one who plays at cards, s.
     Lard'er A place where meat is kept, s.
    Board'er One who eats with another, s.
    Hoard'er One who lays up in secret, s.
   Re-tard'er One who obstructs or hinders, s.
    Guard'er One who guards, s.
     Ward'er A keeper ; guard ; truncheon, s.
  Re-ward'er One who rewards, s.
 For-warder He who promotes anything, s.
  Haz'ard-er He who hazards, s.
    Tab'erd-er One who wears a long gown, s.
      Bird'er A bird-catcher, s.
      Gird'er The largest timber in a floor, s.
       Or'der Method; command; rule; rank, s.
    To or'der To regulate; direct; procure, v. a.
      Bor'der An edge or edging, s.
   To bor'der To join unto; make a border; touch, v.
   Re-cord'er One who records; a law officer, s.
   Dis-order Confusion; sickness; discomposure, s.
 To dis-or/der To disturb ; make sick, &c. v. a.
 To mis-order To conduct ill, v. a.
     Sword'er A cut-throat; a soldier, s.
     Mur'der Act of killing unlawfully; destruction, s.
   To mur'der To kill unlawfully ; to destroy, v. a.
```

E E R 361

Ap-plaud'er He who praises or commends, s. De-frauder One who defrauds, s. De-lu'der A beguiler; deceiver; impostor, s. In-tru'der An interloper; one that intrudes, s. Pow'der Dust; dust of starch; gunpowder, s. To powder To pulverise; to salt; to sprinkle with powder, v. Gun'pow-der Powder for guns, &c. s. Crowd'er A fiddler, s. Reer Liquor made of malt and hops; porter, s. Spruce-beer' Reer tinctured with fir boughs, s. Table-beer Small beer, s. Deer A forest animal hunted for venison, s. Rain'deer A northern large serviceable deer, s. Cheer Entertainment; temper of mind; jollity, s. To cheer To encourage; comfort; grow gay, v. Pheer A companion, sometimes spelt Feer, s. To sheer To cut wool, v. See To shear. Sheer Clear; pure; very fine, a. Sheer Clean; quick; at once, ad. To jeer To treat with scotts, v. Jeer A scoff; a jest, s. To pic-keer' To rob: to make a flying skirmish, v. a. To leer To look obliquely or archly, v. Chan'ti-cleer The cock; a domestic fowl, s. To fleer 'To mock at; leer; grin with scorn, v. n. Fleer Mockery; a deceitful grin, s. Meer Simple; unmixed, a. See Mere. Meer A lake, a boundary, s. See Mere. Ne'er Used in poetry for never, ad. To ve-neer' To cover with very thin wood, &c. v. Moun-tain-eer' A rustic; a savage; a highlander, s. En-gi-neer' One who directs engines, or artillery, s. To dom-i-neer' To hector; behave with insolence, v. n. Mu-ti-neer' A mover of sedition, s. Scru-ti-neer' An examiner; inquirer; searcher, s. Pi-o-neer' A military man to clear ways, s. Auc-tion-eer The manager of an auction, s. Har-po-neer' ()ne who throws the harpoon, s. To sneer To show contempt, v. n. Sneer Contempt; scornful behaviour, s. To peer To come just in sight; to peep, v. n. Peer An equal; a nobleman, s. Com-peer An equal companion, s. To o-ver-peer' To overlook; to hover over, v. a. Ca-reer' Course; race; motion, s. Seer ()ne who sees; a prophet, s. O-ver-seer' A superintendent; a parish officer, s. Pri-va-teer' A private ship of war, s.
Mus-ket-eer' A soldier armed with a musket, s. Pam-phlet-eer' A writer of pamphlets, s. Mu-le-teer' A mule driver, s.

Gar-ret-eer' One that lives in a garret, s.

```
Cir-cuit-eer' One who travels a circuit, s.
  Vol-un-teer' A soldier of his own accord, s.
To vol-un-teer' To go for a soldier, v. n.
 Char-i-ot-cer' A chariot driver, s.
        Steer A young bullock, s.
      To steer To direct a course, v. a.
 Son-net-teer' A small poet, s.
  Gaz-et-teer A writer of news; a topographical dictionary, s.
      To veer To turn about; change; let out, v.
        Queer Odd; strange; particular, a.
      Cha'fer An insect; a sort of yellow beetle, s.
       Wa'fer A thin dried paste for several uses, s.
    To de-fer' To put off; delay; refer to, v. a.
    To re-fer' To yield to another's judgment; to respect, v.
   To pre-fer To regard more; exalt; promote, v. a.
    To in-fer To induce; conclude from, v. a.
To mis-in-fer' To infer wrong, v. a
      Gaf'fer Anciently a word of respect, s.
   To chaf'fer To treat about a bargain; buy cautiously, v.
    To dif'fer To be unlike; to disagree, v. n.
     To of'fer To present; exhibit; sacrifice; attempt, v.
       Of'fer A proposal; attempt; price bid, s.
       Coffer A chest; a treasure, s.
    To cof'fer To treasure up, v. a.
      Scoff'er A saucy scorner, s.
      Feoff'er ()ne giving possession, s.
   To prof'fer To propose; attempt; offer, v. a.
      Prof'fer An offer made; essay; attempt, s.
      Huf'fer A blusterer; a bully, s.
      Puf'fer One who puffs; a boaster; a deceiver, s.
    To suffer To bear; undergo; allow, permit, v.
       Heif'er A young cow, s.
     To pil'fer To steal small matters, v.
     Cham'fer A small furrow on a column, s.
    To con-fer' To discourse with; bestow; compare, v.
  To trans-fer' To make over; remove; transport, v. a.
     Trans'fer The act of making over, s.
        Ea'ger Zealous; quick; keen; sour; hot; a.
      Mea'ger Lean; hungry; starved, a.
   Mort'ga-ger He who gives a mortgage, s.
     Vil'la-ger An inhabitant of a village, s.
    Man'a-ger A conductor; a frugal person, s.
      U'sa-ger One who has anything in trust, s.
     Vin'ta-ger One who gathers the vintage, s.
     Pot'a-ger A porringer, s.
        Sta'ger A practitioner; a player, s.
     Cot'ta-ger One who lives in a cottage, s.
       Wa'ger \Lambda bet; (in law) an offer to make oath, s.
     To wa'ger To lay; to pledge as a bet. v. a.
    Dow'a-ger A widow with dowry or jointure, s.
     Voy'a-yer A traveller by sea, s.
     Badg'er A beast resembling a hog and a dog; a pedlar,
```

Cadg'er A huckster, s. Hedg'er One who hedges, s. Kedg'er A small anchor used in a river, s. Ledy'er A book of accounts, s. Dredg'er One who fishes with a dredge, s. A-bridg'er One who abridges; a shortener, s. Lodg'er One who hires an apartment, s. E'ger An impetuous and irregular flood of tide, s. See Eag₹e. $Lie'ger \Lambda$ resident ambassador, s. Be-sie'-ger One who besieges, s. A-le'ger Gay; cheerful; sprightly, a. In'te-ger The whole of any thing, s. Dag'ger A short sword, s. Lag'ger A loiterer; an idler, s. Brag'ger A boaster; a puffing fellow, s. To stag'ger 'To reel; hesitate; shock; alarm, v. To swagger To bully; bluster; boast, v. n. Bel-swag'ger A whoremaster, s. Digger One who digs, s. Rig'ger One that rigs or dresses, s. Trig'yer Λ catch of a wheel or gun, s. Cog ger A flatterer; a wheedler, s. Dog ger A ship with one mast, s. Pet'ti-fog-ger A small-rate lawyer, s. Hugger-mug-ger Λ bye-place; secrecy, s. Tug'ger One that tugs or pulls hard, s. O-bli'ger He who binds by contract, s. Ti'ger A fierce beast, s. Man-ti'ger A large monkey, s. Pro-mulger A publisher, s. Di-vul'ger One who divulges; s. An'ger Passion; rage; smart of a sore, s. To an'ger To provoke; to vex, v. a. Dan'ger Risk; hazard, s. To dan'ger To endanger, v. a. To en-dan'ger 'To bring into danger, v. a. Hanger A short broad sword, s. Pot'hang-er A hook to hang pots on, s. Man'ger A wooden trough to feed horses, s. Ran'ger One who ranges; a forest officer; a dog, s. Stran'ger A foreigner; a guest; one unacquainted, s. Challen-ger One who gives or claims a challenge, s. Pollen-ger Brushwood, s. Mu'ren-ger An overseer of a wall, s. Pas'sen-ger One who hires a place in a carriage, s. Mes'senger One who carries an errand, s. Scav'en-ger One who cleans streets, s. Har'bin-ger A forerunner, s. Fin'ger A part of the hand, s. To fin'yer 'To touch lightly; pilfer; steal, v. a. Fore fin-ger The finger next the thumb, s.

364 H E R

```
Wharf'in-ger A keeper of a wharf, s.
       Gin'ger A spicy root, s.
     To lin'ger To remain long; pine; hesitate, v. a.
      Flinger He who throws; he who jeers, s.
Figure-fling-er A pretender to astrology, s.
       Sling'er ()ne who slings or uses a sling, s.
       Ring'er One who rings, s.
      Bring'er He who brings; an instructor, s.
    In-frin'ger A breaker; a violator, s.
     Springer One who rouses game, s.
   Por rin-ger A vessel for spoonmeat, s.
     Wring'er ()ne who squeezes the water out of clothes, s.
       Sing'er One who sings, s.
Ballad-sing-er One who sings ballads, s.
       Con'ger The sea eel, s.
      Mon'ger A dealer; a seller, s.
 Woodmon ger A seller of wood for firing, s.
Whore mon-ger One who whores, s.
Cheese'mon-ger One who deals in cheese, s.
 Love mon-ger One who deals in affairs of love, s.
Flesh'mon-ger A dealer in flesh; a pimp, s.
  Fish'mon-ger A dealer in fish, s.
  Fell'mon-ger A dealer in hides or skins. s.
 I'ron-mon-ger A dealer in iron, s.
 News'mon-ger A dealer in news, s.
      Spon'ger A hanger-on for a maintenance, s.
     Wronger One who injures or does wrong, s.
      Plun'ger One who plunges; a diver, s.
      Loun'ger An idler, s.
      Youn'ger More young; not so old, a.
   Phi-lol'o-ger A grammarian; a critic, s.
 Chro-nol'o-ger An explainer of past time, s.
   As-trol'o-ger One who foretels by stars, s.
In-sect-of o-ger One who studies or describes insects, s.
      Char'ger A large dish; a war-horse, s.
        Verger A mace-bearer in cathedrals, s.
       For ger ()ne who makes or counterfeits, s.
       Purger One who clears; a purge, s.
        Au'ger A carpenter's tool to bore holes, s.
        Ty'ger See Tiger, s.
           Her Belonging to a female, rhymes, sir, bur, &c. pron.
   Im-peach'er An accuser, s.
      Preach'er He who preaches, s.
       Teach'er An instructor; a preacher; s.
   Stom'a-cher An ornament for the breast, s.
      Poach'er One who steals game, s.
      Broach'er An opener of a thing: a spit, s.
   En-croach'er One who encroaches, s
  Ap-proach'er The person that approaches, s.
        Lech'er A whoremaster, s.
     To lech'er To whore, v. n.
       Mich'er A lazy loiterer: a hedge creeper, s.
```

```
Filch'er A thief: a petty robber, s.
          Blanch'er A whitener, s.
          Planch'er A board; a plank, s.
           Bench'er A senior in the inns of court, s.
          Trench'er A wooden plate to cut meat on, s.
          Wench'er A fornicator; a whoremaster, s.
          Clinch'er A holdfast; a full answer. s.
          Flinch'er He who shrinks or fails, s.
          Punch'er An instrument to make a hole, &c. s.
            Arch'er One who shoots with a bow, s.
          Search'er An examiner, s.
          March'er A president of the marches, s.
          Starch'er One who stiffens with starch, s.
          Lurch'er A hunting dog; poacher; thief, s.
       Bird'catch-er One that takes birds, s.
     Thief'catch.er One that takes thieves, s.
      Boot'catch-er One who pulls off boots, s.
        Fly'catch-er One who hunts flies, s.
     Con'y catcher A thief; a cheat, s.
          Thatch'er One who covers with straw, s.
         Scratch'er He that scratches, s.
          Watch'er One who watches, s.
          Fletch'er A manufacturer of arrows, s.
          Stretch'er Any thing used for extension, s.
           Ditch'er A maker of ditches, s.
           Pitch'er A large carthen pot, s.
           Rotch'er A mender of old clothes, s.
           Butch'er One who kills animals to sell, s.
        To butch'er 'To kill; to murder, v. a.
           Couch'er He that couches or depresses cataracts, s.
           Vouch'er The person or thing which witnesses, s.
        A-vouch'er He that vouches, s.
        In-veigh'er A violent railer, s.
          Weigh'er He who weighs, s.
          Burgh'er One who has a right to vote, s.
  Lex-i-cog'ra-pher \Lambda writer of dictionaries, s.
   Chal-cog'ra-pher An engraver on brass, s.
      Ge-og'ra-pher One who describes the earth, s.
    Or-thog'ra-pher One who spells grammatically, s.
      Bi-og'ra-pher A writer of lives, s.
   Ha-gi-og'ra-pher A holy writer, s.
His-to-ri-og'ra-pher A writer of history, s.
    Mi-mog'ra-pher A writer of farces, s.
    Cos.mog'ra-pher One who describes the world, s.
      Zo-og'ra-pher One who describes the nature, &c. of animals.
     To-pog'ra-pher A describer of particular places, s.
     Ty-pog'ra-pher A printer, s.
   Hy-drog'ra pher One who draws maps of the sea, s.
    Chi-rog'ra-pher An officer in the common pleas, s.
   Bib-li-og'ra-pher A describer of books, s.
    Cho-rog'ra pher He that describes particular regions, &c.
    Glos-sog'ra-pher A scholiast; a commentator, s.
                                       2 1 2
```

To ci'pher To cast accounts, v. n. Ci'pher The figure or mark (0) in numbers: the initial letters of a person's name interwoven, s. To de-ci'pher To unfold; unravel; explain; mark, v. a. Tri'umph-er ()ne who triumphs, s. Phi-los'o-pher A man deep in knowledge, s. Arch.phi.los'o-pher Chief philosopher. s. Hab'er.dash-er A dealer in small wares, s. Flash'er One having more show than reality, s. Rash'er A thin slice, s. Thrush'er One who thrushes, s. Wash'er One who washes, s. Swash'er A blusterer; a noisy fellow, s. Re-fresher That which refreshes, s. Thresh'er Properly Thrasher, s. Fur'bish-er One who polishes any thing, s. Fish'er One who catches fish, s. King fish-er A species of bird, s. Pub'lish-er One who publishes or puts out a book, s. A-bol'ish-er He that abolishes, s. Pol'ish-er One that gives a gloss, s. Fin'ish-er One who accomplishes or completes, s. Mon'ish-er An admonisher; a monitor, s. Burnish-er The person or tool that burnishes, s. Ex-tin'guish-er An instrument for putting out a candle, s. Ush'er An under-teacher; an introducer, s. To ush'er To introduce; to forerun, v. a. Wish'er One who longs or wishes, s. Well-wish'er One who wishes the good of another, s. Push'er He who pushes himself forward, s. Feath'er The plume of birds; an empty title, s. To feath'er To dress with feathers; tread; enrich, v. a. Leath'er The hide of an animal dressed, s. Brea'ther One that breathes; inspirer, s. Weather A state of air; tempest; storms, s. To weath'er To pass with difficulty; to gain, v. a. Fa'ther He who begets a child, s. To fa'ther To adopt a child; to assign, v. a. Grand'fa-ther A father or mother's father, s. God'fa-ther A male sponsor in baptism, s. Fore'fa-ther An ancestor, s. Foster-father One who feeds in the place of father, s. To gather To bring together; bring up; crop; gain, thicken; swell; assemble, v. To lath'er To form a froth with soap, v. n. Lath'er Froth of soan and water, s. Rath'er More willingly; especially, ad. E'ther Pure air ; pure element, s. Seeth'er A boiler; a pot, s. To geth'er In company; in concert, ad. Al-to-geth'er Completely; without exception, ad. Wheth'er Which of the two, pron.

Neth'er Lower: infernal. a. Tethler A restraint for horses at pasture, s. To teth'er To restrain as with a rope, v. a. Weth'er A ram castrated. s. Bel'weth-er A sheep with a bell on his neck, s. Ei'ther One or other, pron. Ei'ther Or, ad. Nei'ther Not either, conjunct. Nei'ther Not either; nor one or other, pron. Hith'er To this place, ad. Hith'er Nearer, a. Thith'er To that place, point, or end, ad. Whith'er To what place or degree, ad. Lith'er Soft: pliant: limber, a. Ti'ther One who gathers tithes, s. To with'er To fade; pine away; make to fade, v. Pan'ther A spotted wild beast, s. Other Not the same: different: next, a. 'Moth'er A woman who has borne a child, &c. s. To mother To gather concretion, v. n. Moth'er Native, a. Grand'moth-er A father's or mother's mother, s. God'moth-er A woman sponsor in baptism, s. Fos'ter-moth-er A nurse, s. To smoth'er To suffocate; to suppress, v. a. Smother A smoke; a thick dust, s. An-oth'er Not the same; different, a. Poth'er A bustle : a stir, s. Broth'er A male born of the same parents, s. Fos'ter-broth-er One bred at the same pap, s. T'oth'er Contraction of the other. Farther At a greater distance, a. To far'ther To promote; advance; encourage, v. a. Further At a distance; beyond this; moreover, ad. To further To assist; help; promote, v. a. Bier A hand carriage for the dead, rhymes deer, s. Gib-bi-er Wild fowl; game, s. Fin-an-cier One who schemes or collects finances, s. Di'er One who tinges, stains, &c. s. Brig-a-dier' An officer next to a major-general, s. Gren-u-dier' A tall foot soldier, s. Sol'dier A warrior; one who fights for pay, s. Bom-bar-dier' The bomb engineer, s. Hal-ber-dier' One armed with a halberd, s. Stud'i-er One who studies, s. De-fi'er One who challenges or defies, s. Ed'i-fi-er One who edifies, s. Tes'ti-fi-er One who testifies, s. Pac'i-fi-er One who pacifies. s. Crwci-fi-er One who crucifies, s. Mol'li-fi-er That which softens or appeases, s.

Am'pli-fi-er One who exaggerates, s.

Mag'ni-fi-er One who praises or extols; a glass that increases the bulk of an object, s. Stu'pi-fi-er That which causes stupidity, s. Scar'i-fi-er One who scarifies, s. Pu'ri-fi-er A cleanser; a refiner, s. Fallsi-fi-er One who falsifies; a liar, s. Ver'si-fi-er A maker of verses, s. Rat'i-fi-er ()ne who ratifies, s. Sanc'ti-fi-er The Holy Ghost; one who makes holy, s. Forti-fi-er One who fortifies or supports, s. Justi-ti-er One who justifies, s. San'qui-fi-er A producer of blood, s. Cash-ier' A cash keeper, s. To ca-shier' To dismiss; to discard, v. a. Clothi-er A maker of cloth, s. Li'er One who lies down or rests, s. Es-pal'ier Dwarf trees planted in rails, s. Cav-a-lier' A partisan; a knight, s. Cav-a-lier Gay; brave; haughty, a. Chev-a-lier' A knight, s. Chan-de-lier' A branch for candles, s. Cor-de-lier' A Franciscan friar, s. Fli'er A runaway; part of a machine, s. High-fli'er One extravagant in opinion, s. Fu-si-lier' A soldier armed with a fusil, s. Dal'li-er A trifler; a fondler, s. Colli-er A digger of or dealer in coals; a coal ship, s. Gon-do-lier' A boatman, s. Mul'ti-pli-er ()ne who multiplies; a multiplicator, s. Premi-er First; chief. a. De-nier A French coin, s. Car-a-bi-nier' A sort of light horseman. s. Pan'nier A basket carried on horses, s. Can-non-ier' He who manages cannons, s. Der'nier Last, a. Noi'er One who annoys, s. Pier The column of an arch, rhymes deer, s. Ra'pier A small sword, s. Cop'i-er One who copies; a plagiary, s. Oc'cu-pi-er A possessor; one that occupies, s. Har'ri-er A dog for hunting hares, s. Bri'er A prickly bush, s. Cri'er One who cries goods for sale, s. Des-cri'er ()ne who discovers or finds out, s. Dri'er That which sucks up moisture. s. Ma-dri'er In the military art, a plank armed with iron plates, &c. s. Priler One who inquires too narrowly, s. Bar'ri-er A boundary; limit; defence, s. Car'ri-er One who carries; sort of pigeon, s. Farri-er One who shoes horses; a horse-doctor, s. Tar'ri-er One who tarries; a small dog, s.

```
Cur'ri-er A dresser of leather, s.
        Fur'ri-er A dealer in furs. s.
       Spur'ri-er One who makes spurs, s.
         Bur'i-er He that buries, s.
        Cou'ri-er A messenger sent in haste, s.
   Van-cou-ri'er A harbinger; a precursor, s.
         Bra'sier One who works in brass, s.
         Gra'sier A feeder of cattle, s.
    Proph-c-si'er One who prophesies, s.
           O'sier A tree of the willow kind, s.
          Co'sier A botcher; a bungler, s.
         Ho'sier One who sells stockings, s.
         Ro'sier A rose-bush, s.
         Cro'sier The pastoral staff used by bishops in the church
                   of Rome, s.
    Cui-ras-sier' A soldier in armour, s.
Har-que-bus-sier' One armed with a harquebuss, s.
  Ar-que-bu-sier' A soldier armed with an arquebuse, s.
            Tier A row; a rank; rhymes deer, s.
        Sal-ti'er An ornament in form of St. Andrew's cross. s.
        Fron'tier A limit; a bound, s.
        Fron'tier Bordering, a.
        Courtier An attendant of a court, s.
   An-ti-cour'tier One that opposes the court, s.
         Cot'tier ()ne who inhabits a cot, s.
         Ruttier A direction of the road or course at sea. s.
        Bre-vier' A particular size of small printing letter, s.
         En'vi-er One who envies another, s.
         Gla'zier One who makes glass windows, s.
         Gra'zier A feeder of cattle, s.
          Vizier The Ottoman prime minister, s.
          Balker He whose trade is to bake, s.
         Bea'ker A cup with a spout, s.
        Snea'ker A large vessel of drink, s.
        Speak'er One that speaks, s.
        Break'er He that breaks any thing: a wave, s.
Prom'ise-break-er A violator of promises, s.
   Horse'break-er ()ne who tames horses, s.
  House'break-er One who breaks into houses to steal, s.
Sabbath-break-er One who violates the sabbath, s.
          Ma'ker The Creator; one who makes any thing, s.
 Man'tua-ma-ker One who makes women's gowns, s.
 Cuc'kold-ma-ker A corrupter of wives, s.
    Peace'ma-ker One who makes peace, s.
 Mis'chief-ma-ker One who makes mischief, s.
    Match'ma-ker One who makes matches, s.
           Raker One who rakes; a scavenger, s.
           Sa'ker Cannon, s.
           Ta'ker One who takes, s.
      Thief'ta-ker One whose business is to detect thieves, s.
    Un-der-taker One who undertakes; a burier of the dead, s.
```

Ter'ri-er A survey of lands: whimble: dog. s.

370 KER

```
Pains'ta-ker A laborious or industrious person, s.
     Qualker A sect of Christians of a peculiar kind, s.
      Lacker A yellow varnish, s.
   To lac'ker To cover with lacker, v. a.
                                                Islaughterer, s.
    Knack'er A maker of knacks; a rope maker; a horse-
     Pack'er One who binds up packs, s.
     Crack'er A kind of fire-work; a boaster, s.
 Wit'crack-er One who breaks a jest, s.
      Deck'er A dresser; a coverer, s.
  To check'er To diversify, v. a.
     Check'er Work varied alternately, s.
     Fleck'er To spot; to streak, v. a.
     Peck'er One that pecks; a bird, s.
Wood neck-cr A bird. s.
   To bick'er To skirmish; wrangle; quiver, v. n.
      Kick'er One who strikes with his foot, s.
     Clicker A servant to a salesman, s.
   To flick'er To flutter; to play the wings, v. a.
  Foot'lick-er A slave; a flatterer, s.
  To snick'er 'To laugh slily or contemptuously, v. n.
      Pick'er One who picks; a pickaxe, s.
Tooth'pick-er An instrument to cleanse teeth, s.
     Prick'er A pointed instrument; a light horseman, s.
     Trick'er Part to be pulled for firing a gun, s.
      Sick'er Sure; certain; firm, a.
      Sick'er Surely; certainly, ad.
     Wick'er Made of small willows, a.
   To cocker To fondle : to indulge, v. a.
      Cock'er One who follows the sport of cock-fighting, s.
      Lock'er A drawer; cupboard, &c. s.
     Mock'er One who mocks, scorns, or deceives, s.
   'Knock'er He that knocks; the hammer of a door, s.
     Duck'er A driver; a cringer, s.
   To muck'er To scramble for money; hoard up, v. n.
    Douck'er A bird that dips in the water, s.
   To puck'er To plait or fold, v. a.
      Suck'er Any thing that draws; a young shoot, s.
Blood'suck-er One who thirsts after blood; a leech, s.
      Tuck'er A shred of linen about the breast, s.
      Seek'er One that seeks; an enquirer, s.
       Sik'er The old word for sure or surely, ad.
      Calk'er One who calks ships, &c. s.
      Tulk'er \Lambda prater; a boasting person, s.
     Walk'er One that walks: anciently a fuller, s.
Street'walk-er A common prostitute, s.
Night'walk-er A strumpet; a prostitute, s.
      Milk'er One that milks cows. &c.
     Sculk'er A lurker, s.
      An'ker A vessel of liquid measure, s.
     Bank'er One who traffics in money, s.
     Can'ker A disease in plants; an eating humour, s.
   To can'ker To grow corrupt; corrode; pollute, v.
```

To han'ker To long for, v. n. Shan'ker A venereal excrescence, s. Flank'er A particular kind of fortification, s. Spank'er A small coin; vulgarly used for something huge, s. Think'er One who thinks in a certain manner, s. Free-think'er A despiser of religion, s. Skink'er One who serves drink, s. Drink'er One who drinks to excess, s. Tink'er A mender of kettles or pans, s. Younk'er A young person in contempt, s. O'ker See Ochre. answered, s. Cho'ker One that chokes; something that cannot well be Jo'ker A jester; a merry fellow, s. Smo'ker One who dries with smoke, or smokes tobacco, s. Poker The iron with which a fire is stirred, s. Broker One who does business for another, s. Pawn'bro-ker One who takes in pawns, s. Stoker One who has the care of a fire, s. Bark'er One that barks: a snarler, s. Mark'er One that sets a mark, or takes notice, s. Park'er A park-keeper, s. Mask'er One who revels in a mask; a mummer, s. Task'er One who imposes tasks, s. Whisker Hair on the cheeks, s. Risk'er One who risks, s. Pork'er A young pig, s. Work'er One who works, s. Frisk'er A wanton, frisky person, s. Re-bu'ker One who rebukes, s. Pu'ker A medicine causing a vomit, s. Hawk'er ()ne who cries goods in the streets, s. Dealer One who deals, s. Doub-le-deal'er A deceitful mean person, s. Heal'er One who cures or heals, s. Steal'er A thief. s. Bab'bler An idle talker, s. Dab'bler One that plays in water; a superficial meddler, s. Squabbler A quarrelsome fellow, s. Nib'bler One that bites a little at a time, s. Scrib'bler A petty author: a bad writer, s. Quib'bler A punster; an equivocator, s. Cob'bler A mender of shoes; clumsy workman, s. Gob'bler One that devours in haste, s. Am'bler Λ pacer, s. Scam'bler Λ bold intruder on one's table, &c. s. Gam'bler A cheating gamester, s. Rambler One who rambles; a rover, s. Dis-sem'bler A hypocrite; a pretender, s. Mum'bler A slow speaker; a mutterer, s. Grum'bler One who grumbles or murmurs, s. Tumbler One who shows feats of agility . s.

```
Garbler One who separates; one who distorts, s.
        Warbler A singer; a singing bird, s.
        Doubler He that doubles any thing, s.
        Troub'ler A disturber; contounder, s.
     Chron'i-cler A historian, s.
   Con'ven-ti-cler ()ne who belongs to a conventicle, s.
        Sad'dler One who makes saddles, s.
        Pad'dler One who paddles, s.
       Med'dler A busybody in other men's affairs, s.
         Fid'dler One who plays on a fiddle, s.
        Pid'dler One who eats little or squeamishly, s.
        Need'ler One who makes needles, s.
         Pedler One who travels the country with small wares. s.
           I'dler A lazy person; a sluggard, s.
        Dan'dler One who dandles: a trifler, s.
       Chan'dler One who deals in candles, &c. s.
  Corn'chan-dler One who retails corn, s.
Tal'low-chan-dler A maker of tallow candles, s.
  War'chan-dler ()ne who makes wax candles, s.
        Kin'dler One who lights or inflames, s.
        Fond ler One who fondles, s.
         Gird'ler A maker of girdles, s.
         Feel'er One that feels; the horn of an insect, s.
         Heel'er A cock that strikes well with his heels, s.
         Peel'er One who strips or flays; a robber, s.
          Rifter A robber; a pillager; a plunderer, s.
         Triffer One who acts or talks foolishly, s.
         Buffer One who confounds or defeats, s.
       Whif fler \Lambda shuffler, s.
        Shuffer ()ne who evades or plays tricks, s.
        Muf'ser A stammerer, s.
        Muffler A cover for the face, s.
       Straduler A wanderer, s.
        Hig'gler A travelling retailer of provisions. s.
        Juggler A cheat; one who juggles, s.
       Smuggler One who cheats the revenue, s.
         An'gler One who fishes with an angle, s.
        Dan'gler One who hangs about women, s.
        Jan'gler A wrangling fellow, s.
       Wran'gler A disputatious man, s.
        Bun'gler A bad or awkward workman, s.
          Jail'er The keeper of a prison, s.
         Nail'er A nail maker, s.
          Sailer One who practises navigation, s.
     Was'sail-er A toper; a drunkard, s.
        De-filer A corrupter; a polluter, s.
          Boiler A vessel for boiling water, &c. s.
         Spoiler One who spoils; a robber, s.
       Com-piler A writer of books collected from others, s.
           Tiller One who tiles; a freemason's porter, s.
         Cackler A fowl that cackles: a telltale, s.
```

LER 373

Stick'ler An obstinate contender, &c. s. Buck'ler A shield, s. Su inge'buck-ler A man who pretends to feats of arms, s. Mar'shal-ler One that arranges, s. Hos'pi-tal-ler ()ne residing in an hospital, s. Fore-stall'er One that anticipates the market, s. Li'bel-ler A defamer by writing, s. Mod'el-ler A planner; a schemer, s. Hatch'el-ler A beater of flax, s. E-nam'el-ler One that practices enamelling, s. Ex-pel'ler One that expels or drives away, s. Sell'er The person that sells; a vendor, s. Tell'er One who tells or counts, s. For'tunc-tell-er One who pretends to know futurity, s. Trav'el-ler ()ne who goes journeys, s. Lev'el-ler One who destroys subordination, s. Rev'el-ler One who feasts with noisy jollity, s. Driv'el-ler A fool; an idiot; an idler, s. Thill'er The horse that goes between the shafts, s. Mill'er One who attends a mill; a moth so called, s. Till'er A ploughman; handle of a rudder, s. Pos'til-ler One who glosses or illustrates, s. Cav'il-ler A captious disputant, s. Roll'er Any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage: a fillet, s. En-rol'ler He that enrols, s. Con-troller One who has power to control, s. Comp-trol'ler A supervisor; a director, s. Stroll'er A vagrant; vagabond; wanderer, s. Cull'er One who picks or chooses, s. Scull'er A boat with one rower, s. Ful'ler One who whitens cloth, s. Gaol'er The keeper of a prison, s. Chol'er The bile; anger; rage, s. Cool'er Any thing that cools the body: a brewing vessel, s. Samp'ter A piece of a girl's needlework, s. Simp'ler An herbalist, s. Snarl'er A surly insulting fellow, s. Hurl'er One that plays at hurling, s. Ant'ler A branch of a stag's horn, s. Pant'ler One who has the care of bread, &c. s. Wrest'ler One who wrestles, s. Os'tler One who takes care of horses, s. Hos'tler One who takes care of horses, s. Bus'tler An active man, s. Prat'tler A trifling talker; a chatterer, s. Tat'tler A prater: an idle talker, s. But'ler One who has the care of liquors and plate, s. Cut'ler One who makes knives, &c. s. Sui'ler A man that sells provisions, s. Ru'ler A governor; an instrument to rule lines, s. Brawler A wrangler; a noisy person, s.

Bowl'er He who bowls, s. Fowl'er A sportsman for birds, s. Jou'ter The name of a hunting dog, s. Prowler One who seeks for prey, s. Friz'ler One who makes short curls, properly Frizzler, s. Bam-boo'zler A cheat; a deceiver, s. Guz'zler A great drinker, s. Dream'er One who dreams; a mope; an idler, s. Stream'er An ensign; a flag; a pennant, s. Gos'sa-mer The down of plants, s. Re-deem'er One who ransoms: our Saviour, s. Schemer A projector; a contriver, s. Blas-phe'mer One who speaks of God in impious and irreverent terms, s. De-claim'er One who declaims: a common-place orator, s. Dul'ci-mer A musical instrument, s. Mi'mer A mimic; a bulloon, s. Lor'i mer A bit or bridle maker. s. Prim'er A book for children, &c. s. Pulm'er A pilgrim; a deer's crown, s. Gam'mer Name for a woman, corresponding with gaffer, s. Ham'mer An instrument to drive a nail, &c. s. To ham'mer To beat with a hammer; to work, v. a. Sham'mer A cheat; an impostor, s. Nin'ny-ham-mer A simpleton, s. Ram'mer Λ stick to force the charge into a gun, s. To stam'mer To hesitate in speaking, v. n. Skim'mer A ladle to take off the scum, s. To glim'mer To shine faintly, v. n. Glim'mer Faint splendour, s. Nim'mer A thief; a pilferer, s. Brim'mer A bowl full to the top, s. Trim'mer A turncoat; piece of wood, s. To sim'mer To boil gently, v. n. Swim'mer One who swims, s. Scum'mer A vessel to seum liquors, s. Hum'mer One who applauds deceitfully, s. Mum'mer A masker, s. Rum'mer A glass cup, s. Drum'mer One who drums, s. Sum'mer The second season; the principal beam, s. Mid'sum-mer The summer solstice, s. O'mer A Hebrew measure of three wine quarts, s. Com'er One that comes, s. Ho'mer A measure of about three pints, s. Phys.i-og'no mer One who judges of future fortune by the features of the face, s. As-tron'o-mer One who studies the stars, s. Mis-no'mer An indictment under a wrong name, s. Cus'tom-er One who buys any thing, s. Farm'er One who rents land or any thing, s.

Charm'er One who charms, s.

```
Form'er One who forms, plans, or contrives, s.
      Form'er The first of two, a.
   Re-form'er One who makes a reformation, s.
   In-form'er One who gives information, s.
  Per-form'er One who performs, s.
   Per-fulmer One who deals in perfumes, s.
  Con-su'mer One who spends, destroys, or wastes, s.
     Rhymer One who makes rhymes, s.
   Chi-ca'ner A wrangler, s.
   Parce-ner A term for daughters or sisters that inherit, s.
   Gar'den-er One who cultivates a garden, s.
   Hard'en-er One that makes any thing hard, s.
   Con-gen'er Of the same kind or nature, s.
  Heark'en-er A listener: one that hearkens, s.
  War'ren-er The keeper of a warren, s.
  Sweet'en-er That which sweetens or cajoles, s.
   Whiten-er One who makes linen, &c. white, s.
    Listen-er One who hearkens through curiosity, s.
   Scriv'en-er One who draws contracts for money, s.
   For cign-cr A stranger; one of another country, s.
   Ma-lign'er One of ill intention or malice, s.
    De-sign'er A contriver; an architect, s.
    Re-sign'er One that resigns, s.
    As-sign'er He that appoints, s.
   Im-pugn'er One that attacks or invades, s.
   Op-pugn'er One that oppugns or attacks, s.
  Pro-pugn'er A defender, s.
Strength'en-er That which gives strength, s.
       Gain'er One who receives advantage, s.
   Bar'aain-er One who makes a bargain, s.
     Strain'er An instrument of filtration, s.
    De-tain'er One who detains or keeps back, s.
    Re-tain'er A dependent; servant; previous fee. s.
  Main-tain'er A supporter; a cherisher, s.
      Stain'er One who stains or blots, s.
Pa-per-stain'er One who colours paper, s.
  Cordwain-er A shoemaker, s.
        Fi'ner One who purifics metals, s.
    Mil'li-ner One who makes up women's caps, &c. s.
       Mi'ner One who digs mines, s.
  Ex-am'i-ner One who examines, s.
 Un-der-mi'ner A secret enemy; one that saps, s.
    Ter'mi-ner Determining or trying of malefactors, s.
       Coin'er A maker of money; an inventor, s.
       Join'er One who joins wood, s.
     Mar'i-ner A seaman; a sailor, s.
     Lor'i-ner The same as Lorimer, s.
     Di-vi'ner A guesser; one who pretends to divine, s.
  Con-dem'ner A blamer : a censurer, s.
   Con-teminer One that contemns; a despiser, s.
       Lim'ner A face painter, s.
      Ban'ner A flag; a standard, s.
```

```
Man'ner A form; custom; way; kind, s.
        Ja-pan'ner One skilled in japan work; a shoe-cleaner, s.
           Tan'ner One who tans leather, s
          Pen'ner A writer; a pencase, s.
            In'ner More inward, a.
          Din'ner The chief meal at noon, s.
        Be-gin'ner He who gives the first cause, &c. s.
           Pin'ner A head dress; a pinmaker, s.
         Spin'ner A long-legged spider; one that spins. s.
           Sin'ner An offender; a criminal, s.
           Tin'ner One who works in tin-mines, s.
          Win'ner One who wins, s.
       Ale'con-ner An officer who examines ale pots, s.
          Gun'ner A cannonier; one who uses a gun, s.
          Run'ner One who runs; a shoot, s.
     Fore-run'ner One sent before; a prognostic, s.
        Fal'con-er One who trains hawks, s.
    Pa-rish'ion-er One who lives in a parish, s.
       Pen'sion-er One who receives a pension, s.
       Mis'sion-er One sent to propagate religion, s.
   Com-mis'sion-er One empowered to act, s.
    Pro-bation er A novice; one upon trial, s.
        Station-er A seller of paper; a bookseller, s.
    Con-fec'tion-er One who sells sweetmeats, s.
    Prac-tition-er One engaged in any art or business, s.
       Pe-tition er One who offers a petition, s.
     Ex-tor'tion-er One who uses extortion, s.
    Ex-e-cu'tion-er ()ne who puts the law in force, s.
         Al'mon-er A distributor of alms, s.
       Com'mon-er One of the people not ennobled, s.
Fel. low-com'mon-er One who has the same right of commons, s.
         Cor'o-ner A civil officer, s.
        Rea's on-er One who reasons or argues, s.
        Sea'son er He who seasons any thing, s.
         Poi'son-er One who poisons; a corrupter, s.
     Em-poi'son-er One who poisons another, s.
         Pris'on-er One under arrest; a captive, s.
          Learn'er One yet in his rudiments, s.
           Gar'ner A granary for threshed corn, s.
        To garner To store up, v. a,
        Tav'ern-er One who keeps a tavern, s.
        Sub-orn/er One that procures a bad action to be done, s.
           Corner An angle; extremity; secret place, s.
           Scorn'er A despiser; ridiculer; scoffer, s.
  Chim-ney-cor'ner The fireside; place of idlers, s.
           Horn'er One who works or deals in horn, s.
        So-journ'er A temporary dweller, s.
         Mourn'er One who mourns or follows a corpse, s.
           Turn'er One who turns in a lathe, s.
           Fat'ner That which gives fatness, properly fattener, s.
           Soft'ner A moderator; one who palliates, properly
                     softener, s.
```

PER 377

Vint'ner One who sells wine by retail, s. Part'ner A sharer; a dancing mate, s. To part'ner To join with, v. a. Co-part'ner A joint partner, s. Fawn'er ()ne who fawns; a parasite, s. Spawn'er The female fish, opposed to the milter, s. Own'er One to whom a thing belongs, s. O'er Contracted from over, rhymes pore. Do'er One who does a thing, s. E'vil-do-er A malefactor, s. Mis'do-er An offender; a criminal, s. Woo'er One who courts a woman, s. Ca'per A kind of berry; a pickle; a leap, s. To ca'per To skip; to dance, v. Reap'er One who reaps, s. Di'a-per A kind of flowered linen; a napkin, s. Han'a-per 'The treasury; the exchequer, s. Pa'per A substance made of rags, s. To pa'per 'To hang a place with paper; to register, v. a. Scru'per The thing with which we pare, clear, or erase; miser; vile fiddler; iron to clean shoes, s. Dra'per One who sells or deals in cloth, s. $Ta'per \Lambda$ wax candle; a light, s. Ta'per Sloping regularly, a. Keep'er One who keeps any thing, particularly lewd women, s. Game'keep-er One who looks after game, s. House keep-er One who has the care of a family, s. Ale'-house-keep-er A victualler; one who sells ale, s. Cash'keep-er A man intrusted with the money, s. Inn'kcep-er One who keeps an inn, s. Tav'ern-keep-er One who keeps a tavern, s. Shop'keep-er One who sells in a shop by retail, s. Door'keep-er A porter at a door, s. Cow'keep-er One whose business is to keep cows, s. Crowkeep er A scarecrow, s. Creep'er A plant; an iron instrument, s. Wccp'er A mourner; a white border of linen, s. Lev'er One infected with the leprosy, s. Ju'ni-per The name of a shrub, s. Pi'per One who plays on a pipe; a mean person, s. Bag'pi-per One who plays on a bagpipe, s. Gri'per An oppressor; a usurer, s. Vi'per A serpent; a mischievous person, s. Help'er ()ne who helps or assists, s. Fel-low-help'er Coadjutor, s. To scam'per To run with speed, v. n. Ham'per A covered basket, s. To ham'per To perplex; entangle; ensnare, v. a. To pum'per To feed delicately; to glut, v. a. To tam'per To meddle; to practise with, v. a.

Stamp'er An instrument of pounding, s. 2 x 2

```
Tem'ner A due mixture; frame of mind, s.
      To tem'per To qualify; mollify; make fit, v. a.
  To con-tem'per To moderate, v. a.
     Dis-tem'per A disease; uncasiness; disorder, s.
  To dis-tem per To disorder; disturb, v. a.
   To at-tem'per To mingle; soften; fit; proportion, v. a.
     To sim'per To smile like a fool, v. n.
        Sim'per A foolish smile, s.
    To whim per To cry lowly, v. n.
       Bum'ner A full glass, s.
      Thump'er One who thumps; a large thing, s.
      Mump'er A beggar, s.
    Land'lo-per A landman, s.
    In-ter-lo per One who interferes wrongfully, s.
       Sin'o-per A kind of earth, s.
        Coo'per A maker of barrels, &c.
        Hoop'er (In the west of England) a cooper, s.
       Troop'er A horse soldier, s.
        Prop'er Peculiar; fit; one's own; just; tall, a.
     Im-prop'er Unfit; unqualified; not just, a.
         To'per A drunkard, s.
        Dap'per Little and active; lively, a.
     Did'ap-per A bird that dives into the water, s.
       Clap'per The tongue of a bell; one who claps, s.
    Kidnap-per One who steals children, &c. s.
   Wit'snap-per One who affects repartee, s.
        Rap'per One who strikes, s.
Un'der-strup-per A petty fellow; an inferior agent, s.
      Wrap'per That in which any thing is wrapped, s.
        Pep'per A sort of spice, s.
     To pep'per To sprinkle with pepper; to beat, v. a.
        Dip'per One who dips; an anabaptist, s.
   Wor'ship-per One who worships, s.
        Skip per A shipmaster, s.
        Clip'per A money cutter, s.
        Slip'per A morning shoe, s.
         Cop'per A metal; a large boiler, s.
        Hop/per A part of a mill; a basket, s.
   Grass'hop-per An insect that hops in the grass, s.
        Crop'per A kind of pigeon with a large crop, s.
  Eaves'drop-per A listener under windows, s.
        Stop per See Stopple, s.
         Up'per Higher in place, a.
       Crup'per A leather to keep the saddle in its place, i
        Sup'ner The evening meal, s.
        Carp'er A caviller, s.
        Harp'er A player on the harp, s.
        Sharp'er A petty thief; a tricking fellow, s.
      U-surp'er One who possesses another's right, s.
         As per A turkish coin, value three farthings, s.
         As per Rough, a.
         Jas per A kind of precious stone. s.
```

```
Ves'per The evening star; the evening, s.
      To whis per To speak with a low voice, v.
        Whis per A low soft voice, s.
      To pros'per To make happy; be successful, v.
         Pau'per A poor person, s.
          Su'per In composition, more; over, as superfine.
          Hyper In composition, too much; as a hypercritic.
          Bear'er A carrier of any thing, s.
     Tale bear-er An officious informer, s.
    Train/bear-er One who holds up a train, s.
     Cup'bear-er An officer of the household, s.
 Ar'mour bear-er He that carries the armour of another, s.
        Swear'er One who swears wantonly, s.
     For-swear'er One who is perjured, s.
       Sea'fa-rer A traveller by sea; a mariner, s.
      Wayfa-rer A passenger; a traveller, s.
          Sha'rer A partaker; a divider, s.
       Jab'ber-er One who talks unintelligibly, s.
      Slabber er He who slabbers, s.
     Cham'ber-er A man of intrigue, s.
      Number-er He who numbers, s.
       Nor'cer-er An enchanter ; a magician, s.
   Em-broi'der-er One who embroiders, s.
      Slan'der-er One who belies another, s.
      Wan'der-er A rover; a rambler, s.
    Cal'en-der-er The person who calenders, s.
                                                          [ter], s.
      Thun'der-er One that thunders (in heathen poetry, Jupi-
      Blun'der-er A stupid fellow, s.
      Plun'der-er A robber; hostile pillager; a thief, s.
       Lar'der-er One who has charge of a larder, s.
       Ver'der-er A forest officer, s.
       Bor'der-er An inhabitant on the borders, s.
      Mur'der-er One who kills unlawfully, s.
      Pi-queer'er \Lambda robber; a plunderer, s.
       Pre-fer'er One who prefers, properly preferrer, s.
      Chaf fer-er A buyer; a bargainer, s.
        Cof'fer-er A great court officer, s.
       Suffer-cr One who suffers, s.
Fel-low-suf'fer-er One sharing in the same evils, s.
        Pil'fer-er One that steals petty things, s.
      Swag'ger-er A boaster; a bully, s.
     De-ci'pher-er One who explains characters, s.
       Gath'er-er One who gathers; a collector, s.
      Further-er A promoter; an advancer, s.
        Bick'er-er A skirmisher, s.
      Frip'per-er One who deals in old things vamped up, s.
      Whis'per-er ()ne who speaks low or talks secretly, s.
         Cater-er A provider of food, s.
       Fruit'er-er One who sells fruit, s.
        Pal'ter-er An unsincere dealer; a shifter, s.
      A.dul'ter-er One guilty of adultery, s.
       Poul'ter-er One who sells fowls ready for the cook. s.
```

```
Plais'ter-er One who covers walls with plaister, s.
    Huck'ster-er A retailer of goods in small quantities, s.
    Up-hol'ster.er One who furnishes houses, &c. s.
      Blus'ter-er A swaggerer; a noisy person, s.
      Flatter-er A wheedler; a fawner, s.
      Smat'ter-er One who has a slight knowledge, s.
        Utter-er A seller; divulger; speaker, s.
       Feu'ter er A dog keeper, s.
      Pew'ter-er One who works in pewter, s.
       Slav'er-er An idiot : a driveller, s.
       Wa'ver-er One unsettled in his opinion, s.
   Be-lea'quer-cr One that besieges a place, s.
     De-liv'er-er A preserver ; Saviour ; relater, s.
           Fi'rer One who sets on fire, or stirs up, s.
          Hi'rer One who employs or uses for hire, s.
       Ad-mi'rer He that regards; a lover, s.
       In-qui'rer One who asks, searches, or examines, s.
          Bo'rer A piercer, s.
        A-do'rer A worshipper; one that adores, s.
       Ar'mor-er One who makes arms. s.
      Ru'mor-er A spreader of reports, s.
       Hon'or-er One who honours, or greatly respects, s.
    Dis-hon'or-er He who treats another ill, s.
        Va'por-er A boaster; a braggart, s.
       Re-storer One who restores, s.
       Fa'vor-er One who favours or regards, s.
      Ab-hor'rer A hater; in the time of Charles II. an antipe-
                    titioner, s.
      De-mur'rer A stop in a law suit, s.
           Cu'rer A healer; a physician, s.
       Pro-cu'rer A pimp; pander; obtainer, s.
       En.du'rer One that can endure : a sustainer, s.
       Au'gu-rer The same with augur, s.
       Con'iu-rer An enchanter: a fortuneteller, s.
       Per'ju-rer One that swears falsely, s.
         Al-lu'rer One who entices or attempts, s.
      Mur'mur-er A grumbler; a repiner, s.
       Ma-nu'rer He who manures land; a husbandman, s.
       La'bour-er One who labours or takes pains, s.
Fel'low-la-bour-er One labouring for the same end, s.
   Day'la-bour-er One who works by the day, s.
       Ta'bour-er One who beats a tabour, s.
      Harbour er One that entertains another, s.
         Scour'er One who scours; a purge, s.
      Ru'mour-er See Rumorer, s.
       Hon'our-er See Honorer, s.
   Dis-hon'our-er See Dishonorer, s.
   En-deavour-er One who endeavours, s.
       Fa'vour-er See Favorer, s.
      Treas'u-rer One who has the care of money, s.
       Cen'su-rer One who blames, s.
         U'su-rer One who practises usury, s.
```

```
Man-u-factu-rer An artificer; a workman, s.
       Lec'tu-rer A teacher by lectures, s.
       Ven'tu-rer He who ventures, s.
    Ad-ven'tu-rer He that hazards or tries, s.
          Lea'ser One who gleans, s.
    Time plea-ser One who complies servilely, s.
     Purcha-ser One who makes a purchase, s.
         Prais'er One who praises; a commender, s.
      Ap-prais'er One who sets a value on goods, s.
      Exer-ci-ser He that directs or uses exercise, s.
      Exfor-ci-ser One who casts out evil spirits, s.
     Cat'e-chi-ser One who catechises, s.
   E-pit'o-mi-ser An abridger; an abstracter, s.
    En'ter-pri-ser An adventurer, a schemer, s.
       Prac'ti ser One that practises any thing, s.
     Ad-ver-ti'ser That which gives information, s.
        Ad-vi'ser A person that advises; a counsellor, s.
        Re-vi'ser An examiner; a superintendent, s.
        De-vi'ser A contriver : an inventor, s.
         Crui'ser A ship; one that seeks prey, s.
          Fals'er A deceiver, s.
          Hals'er A rope less than a cable, s-
          Pil'ser The moth that runs into a candle flame, s.
        Clean'ser One that makes clean, s.
          Cen'ser The incense pan, s.
        Li'cen-ser One who grants permission, s.
      Con-den'ser A vessel wherein to crowd the air, s.
      Dis-pen'ser One who dispenses, s.
           Lo'ser One who has suffered loss, s.
         Choo'ser One who chooses, s.
        Im-poser He who enjoins, s.
       Com-po'ser An author; a writer, s.
          Dors'er A pannier, s.
         Cours'er A race horse; a horse racer, s.
   Horse cours-er One who runs, or deals in, horses, s.
          Purs'er An officer on board a ship, s.
           Less'er A barbarous corruption of less, a.
           Less'er Formed by corruption from less, adv.
          Dress'er One who dresses; a kitchen table, s.
          Gloss'er A scholiast; a commentator, s.
       En-gross'er A monopolizer, s.
       Dis-cuss'er He that discusses, s.
             U'ser One who uses, s.
         Ac-cu'ser One who accuses another, s.
          Mou'ser A cat that catches mice, s.
        Ca-rou'ser A toper; a drinker, s.
         To cater To provide food, v. a.
       Beef'eat-er A yeoman of the guard, s.
           Heat'er An iron to put into a box iron, &c. s.
        Re-peater One who repeats; a watch, s.
       Man'ha-ter One who hates mankind, s.
    Woman-ha-ter One who hates women, s.
```

```
Re-la'ter A teller; a reciter, s.
      I-dol'a-ter A worshipper of images, s.
          Slater ()ne who covers with slates, s.
     Pi-a-ma'ter A membrane that covers the brain. s.
   Con'se-cra-ter ()ne who consecrates, s.
 Ex-as'pe-ra-ter He that exasperates, s.
      Re-grater A forestaller; an engrosser, s.
         Pra'ter An idle talker, s.
         Wa'ter One of the elements; the sea; urine; lustre of
                   a diamond; gloss on dyed silk, &c., s.
       To wa'ter To give water; to take in water, v.
         Sub'ter In composition, signifies under. Latin.
     Cli-mac'ter Every seventh or ninth year, s.
     Charac-ter A mark; reputation; a letter, s.
     De-tract'er A slanderer, s.
     Pro-tract'er One who protracts; an instrument, s.
       Ex-act'er An extortioner; one who exacts, s.
      Perfect-er One who makes perfect, s.
     Nea-lect'er One who neglects, s.
      Ex-pecter One who waits or expects, s.
       Di-rect'er One that directs; a discoverer, s.
       De-tect'er A discoverer, s.
  Con-tra-dict'er One that contradicts; an opposer, s.
       Af-flicter The person that afflicts, s.
       In-flicter He who punishes, s.
     Ob-structer One that hinders or opposes, s.
       To de-ter' To discourage; to dishearten, v. a.
      Parget-er A plaisterer, s.
      Cath'e-ter An instrument to thrust into the bladder, s.
          Me'ter A measurer, s.
                                                        parts, s.
     Di-am'e-ter A line of a circle dividing it into two equal
Sem-i-di-am'e-ter Half a diameter, s.
   Pen-tam'e-ter A verse of five feet, s.
   Hex-am'e-ter A verse of six feet. s.
        Cim'e-ter A sort of sword, s.
     Pe-rim'e-ter Circumference or compass of a figure, s.
     Ge-om'e-ter One versed in geometry, s.
  An-e-mom'e-ter An instrument to measure wind, s.
  Ther-mom'e-ter An instrument to measure heat, s.
  Chro-nom'e-ter An instrument to measure time, s.
    Ba-rom'e-ter A weather instrument or glass, s.
    Mi-crowle-ler An instrument to measure small spaces, s. [s.
   Hy-drom'e-ter An instrument to measure the extent of water,
   Hy-grom'e-ter An instrument to measure the degrees of mois-
                    ture, s.
   Hy-per'me-ter That which is above the standard, s.
     Trum'pet-er One who sounds a trumpet or praise, s.
          Preter \Lambda particle signifying beside, as preternatural, s.
    In-ter pre-ter An expositor; a translator, s.
       Fer'ret-er One that hunts another in his privacies, s.
         U're-ter Vessels which carry the urine from the kidneys
```

to the bladder, s.

```
Ban'quet-er A feaster; he that makes feasts, s.
        Af'ter Behind, prep.
        After Following another, ad.
   Here-af'ter In a future state, ad,
   Here-af'ter A future state, s.
  There-af'ter According to that, ad.
       Rafter The roof-timber of a house, s.
       Shift'er An artful person, s.
   Shop/lift-er One who steals from shops, s.
       Fight'er A warrior; a duellist, s.
 Prize fight-er One who fights for a reward, s.
       Lighter A boat for unloading ships, s.
     Daughter \Lambda female child, s.
     Laugh'ter A convulsive merry noise, s.
     Slaughter Destruction by the sword, s.
  To slaughter To slay; to kill with the sword, v. a.
Man-slaughter Murder without malice, s.
       Wait'er An attendant in a public house, s.
  Landwait-er One who watches the landing of goods, s.
   Tide'wait-er A custom-house officer, s.
         Bitter He that bites; a sharper; a trickster, s.
    Back'bi-ter One who belies any one secretly, s.
   Sheep'bi-ter A petty thief, s.
      Ar'bi-ter An umpire to settle a dispute, s.
      Ex-ci'ter That which excites or stirs up, s.
        Smiter He who smites, s.
     Fu'mi-ter See Fumatory, s.
       U-niter One who unites, s.
      To loi'ter To idle away time, v. n.
     Chan'i-ter The capital of a pillar, s.
       Writer An author; one who writes, s.
 Un-der-writer An insurer, s.
       Visiter One who visits; an occasional judge, s.
       In-vi'ter One who invites, s.
        Suil'er A petitioner; a wooer, s.
      To alter To change; to suffer change, v.
      To fal'ter To hesitate in speech; to fail, v.
                                                            six, s.
        Hal'ter A rope, s.
  Ses-qui-al'ter Containing another once and a half, as nine does
     To palter To shift; dodge; squander, v.
         Sult'er ()ne who salts, sells salt, or things salted, s.
        Psal'ter A psalm book, s.
        Shelter A cover from injury; protection, s.
     To sheller To defend; protect; harbour; cover, v. a.
Helter-skel-ter Confusedly; without order, ad.
       Smelt'er One who melts ore, s.
        Spelter A kind of semi-metal, s.
      To wellter To roll in blood, mire, or water, v. n.
     To swellter To dry up; to be pained with heat, v.
       To fil'ter To pour clear off; to strain, v. a.
         Fil'ter A strainer, s.
        Philter Something to cause love, s.
```

To philter To cause love, v. a. Mil'ter The he of any fish. s. Bolter A sieve to separate meal from bran, s. Faulter An offender, s. Vaulter A leaper; a jumper, s. Culter Part of a plough, s. To a-dult'er To commit adultery, v. Coulter A ploughshare, s. Ran'ter Ridicule; raillery, s. To ban'ter To play upon ; to rally, v. a. To can'ter To gallop gently and easily, v. Can'ter An easy gentle gallop of a horse, s. Al-ma-can'ter A circle drawn parallel to the horizon, s. De-cant'er A glass vessel for liquor, s. Chant'er A singer in cathedrals; a songster, s. En-chant'er A sorcerer; a magician, s. Planter One who sows, or cultivates a colony, s. Con'e-nant-er One who makes a covenant, s. Rant'er One who rants; a dissolute religionist, s. To en'ter To go into; write down; engage in, v. To re-en'ter To enter again, v. a. Com'ment-er An explainer; an annotator, s. Fo-ment'er An encourager; a supporter, s. Renter One who holds by paying rent, s. Rack'rent-er One who pays the utmost, s. Dis-sent'er One who dissents; does not comply with the discipline of the established church, s. Tent'er An iron hook; nail; difficulty; trouble, s. Vent'er Womb; mother, s. In-vent'er A producer or deviser of something new, s. Fre-quent'er One who goes often to a place, s. To in-ter' To bury, v. a. Paint'er One who professes painting, s. Mint'er A coiner, s. Point'er The thing that points; a dog, s. Print'er One who prints books or stains linen, s. To dis-in-ter' To take out of a grave, v. a. Win'ter The last and cold season of the year, s. To win'ter To pass or feed in the winter, v. Mid-win'ter The winter solstice, s. Af-front'er The person that affronts, s. Haunt'er One who frequents a place much, s. To saunt'er To loiter; to wander about idly, v. n. Taunt'er A saucy answerer, s. Vaunt'er A boaster; a braggadocio, s. Bun'ter A mean woman ; a rag gatherer, s. Hunter One who chases animals; a horse, s. . For tune-hunt'er A hunter after women of fortune, s. Fox'hunt-er One fond of hunting foxes, s. Count'er Base money ; a shop table, s. Count'er Contrary to; the wrong way, ad. To en-coun'ter To fight; attack; oppose; meet, v.

TER 385

En-coun'ter A duel; battle; attack; accident, s. Ren-coun'ter A personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement, s. Free-boot'er A robber; a plunderer, s.

Moot'er A disputer of moot points, s. Vo'ter One who has a right to vote, s. Quo'ter One who quotes or cites, s. Chap'ter A division of a book; the whole body of clergymen in a cathedral or collegiate church, s. Ac-cept'er He who accepts, s. Tempt'er An enticer; Satan, s. Prompt'er One who helps a public speaker, s. Sump'ter A horse that carries clothes or furniture, s. Phen-i-copter A kind of bird, s. Inter-rupt'er He who interrupts, s. Cor-rupt'er One who taints or corrupts, s. To bar'ter To exchange; to truck, v. a. Bar'ter Traffic by exchange or truck, s. Car'ter One who drives a cart, s. Gar'ter A band to tie up stockings, s. To gar'ter To tie up with a garter, v. a. Chart'er A royal patent; a privilege, s. Starter One who shrinks from his purpose, s. [tion, s. Quarter A fourth; eight bushels; mercy; part; sta-To quarter To divide into fourths; to board; a term in heraldry, v. a. De-sert'er One who deserts or forsakes, s. An-i-mad-cert'er A critic; a censurer, s. Di-vert'er Any thing that diverts, s. Con-rert'er One who makes converts, s. Per-vert'er A corrupter, s. Com-fort'er ()ne who supports or eases, s. Porter One who has charge of a gate; a carrier; a kind of strong beer, s. Im-port'er One who brings from abroad, s. Sup-port'er One who supports; a prop; a defender, s. Ex-tort'er One who oppresses; an extortioner, s. .Al'a-bas-ter Soft white marble, s. Al'a-bas-ter Very white, a. Cast'er A thrower; a calculator, s. Gram-mat'i-cas-ter A low grammarian, s. Po-lit'i-cus-ter An ignorant pretender to politics, s. Count'er-cas-ter A caster of accounts; a reckoner, s. Feast'er One who fares deliciously, s. Olo-as-ter Wild olive, s. Latin. Pi-as'ter A foreign coin of about five shillings, s. Pi-laster A square column, s. Plas'ter Salve spread upon linen, &c., s. To em-plaster To cover with a plaster, v. a. Em-pluster A plaster, s. Master The chief of any place or thing, s. To master To conquer ; rule ; perform, v. a.

386 TER

```
Whore master One who keeps whores, s.
   Task'mas-ter One who imposes tasks, s.
 School master He who teaches a school, s.
 Bur'go-mas-ter A principal citizen, s.
Quar'ter-mas-ter One who regulates quarters, s.
Muster-master One who superintends the muster, s.
To o-ver-mas'ter To subdue; to govern, v. a.
 Crafts'mas-ter A man skilled in his trade, s.
  Mint'mus-ter One who presides in coinage, s.
   Post master One who has charge of conveying letters, s
   Paymas-ter One who pays wages, reward, &c., s.
       Boast'er A bragger, s.
       Coast'er One who sails near the coast, s.
       Toast'er He who toasts, s.
      Dis-as'ter A misfortune; grief; blast, s.
        Ta'ster One who tastes; a dram-cup, s.
    Po-et-as'ter A vile petty poet, s.
    Ol-i-ras'ter Dark brown; tawny, a.
       Wa'ster A prodigal; a vain consumer, s.
       Weh'ster A weaver, obsolete, s.
       Lob'ster A shell fish, s.
      Lewd'ster One given to criminal pleasures, s.
      To fester To corrupt; separate; rankle, v. a.
      Di-gest'er The person or thing which digests, s.
         Jest'er One given to merriment; a buffoon, s.
     Pro-test'er One who protests, s.
     Gamester One viciously addicted to play, s.
      To pester To disturb; harass; encumber, v. a.
      For est-er An officer; or inhabitant of a forest, s.
       Wrest'er He who wrests, s.
         Test'er A cover of a bed; a sixpence, s.
   To se-quest'er To set aside; separate; remove, v. a.
        Yes'ter On the day last past, ad.
       Songster A singer, s.
     Young ster A young person, s.
      Drugster One who sells drugs, more properly druggist,
      Register A list; record; keeper of a register, s.
    To reg'is-ter To record; to place in a register, v. a.
     Soph'is-ter A sophist; an insidious logician, s.
 Ar-cu-bal'is-ter A crossbowman, s.
      To glister To shine; to sparkle, v. a.
     Pal'mis-ter One who deals in palmistry, s.
      Can'is-ter A box for tea; a small basket, s.
      Min'is-ter Officer of state, of the church; a servant, s.
To sub-min'is-ter To supply; afford; serve under, v.
To ad min'is-ter To give; perform; supply, v. n.
      Sin'is-ter Left; bad; unfair; unlucky, a.
       Cloister A place of religious retirement; a squar
                  with piazzas, s.
     To cloi'ster To shut in a cloister, v. a.
     To roi ster To behave turbulently, v. n.
     Quir'is-ter A chorister; a singer in concert, s.
```

T E R 387

Chor'is-ter A singer in cathedrals, s. Bar'ris-ter A person qualified to plead for others, s. Sister A woman born of the same parents; one of the same faith, nature, or society, s. Twist'er One who twists, s. Bol'ster A large pillow; a pad or quilt, s. To bol'ster To pad; support; hold together, v. a. Hol'ster A case for pistols, s. Deem'ster A judge, particularly in the Isle of Man, s. Min'ster A cathedral church, s. Spin'ster A maiden woman : one that spins. s. Mon'ster Something unnatural or horrible, s. To mon'ster To make or be monstrous, v. a. Pun'ster One who puns, s. To fos'ter To nurse; cherish; support, v. a. Pat'er-nos-ter The Lord's Prayer, s. Post'er A courier; one who travels hastily, s. Tup'ster One who draws drink, s. Whip'ster A nimble fellow, s. Malt'ster One who deals in malt, s. Atter Corrupt matter, s. Batter A mixture of flour, water, and eggs, s. To bat'ter To bruise; to beat down, v. a. To scatter To spread thinly; to disperse, v. a. Hat'ter A maker of hats, s. To hat'ter 'To harass, v. a. To chatter To make a noise like birds, or with the teeth: to talk idly, v. n. Chat'ter The noise of birds, &c.; idle prate, s. To shat'ter To break into pieces; to be broken, v. Latter Modern; the last of two, a. To blatter To roar, v. a. To clatter To make a confused noise; to jar, v. Clat'ter A confused noise, s. To flat'ter To sooth; to please with false hopes. v. a. Platter A large earthen or wooden dish, s. Matter Body; materials; subject; affair; importance; object; purulent running, s. To matter To import; regard; produce matter, v. To smatter To have a superficial knowledge, v. n. Smatter A superficial knowledge, s. To pat'ter To make a noise like hail, v. n.: To spatter To sprinkle; spit; slander, v. To be-spatter To sprinkle with dirt; to slander, v. a. To tat'ter To tear; to rend, v. a. Tat'ter A rag, s. Better More good or choice, a. Bet'ter Advantage, s. To better To improve; advance; exceed, v. a. To fitter To bind; tie; chain; shackle, v. a. To en-fetter To put in chains, v. a. To un-fetter To free from shackles, v. a.

388 TER

```
Getter One who procures or obtains, s.
   Be-get'ter He who begets, s.
  For-getter A careless person, s.
    Whet'ter One that whets or sharpens, s.
     Letter One who lets; a written message; plain
               meaning; foundation of the alphabet, s.
   To letter To stamp with letters, v. a.
 Blood'let-ter A phlebotomist, s.
      Setter One who sets; a kind of dog for game, s.
 Bone'set-ter One who sets bones, s.
      Bit'ter Sharp ; cruel ; severe, a.
To im-hit'ter To make bitter; to exasperate, v. a.
      Fitter That which confers fitness, s.
   To litter To bring forth; to scatter about, v.
     Lit'ter A sedan; straw; brood of pigs; things lying
               disorderly, s.
 Horse litter A carriage hung between two horses, s.
  To glit'ter To shine brightly; to gleam, v. n.
     Glitter Lustre; brightness, s.
    Splitter One who splits, s.
  Re-mit'ter One who remits, s.
 Com-mitter One who commits, s.
    Knit'ter One who knits, s.
     Fritter A small pancake; a piece cut to be fried, s.
  To fritter To consume by piecemeal, v. a.
     Spitter One who spits; a young deer, s.
      Sitter One who sits; a bird that broods, s.
   To tit'ter To laugh with restraint, v.
    Quit'ter A deliverer, s.
  To twitter To make a noise like swallows, v. n.
    Twitter Any motion or disorder of passion, s.
       Otter An amphibious animal, s.
  To dotter To curd; to hang together, v. n.
     Plotter A contriver; a conspirator, s.
 Com-plot'ter A conspirator, s.
 Bog trot-ter One who lives in a boggy country, s.
   To tot'ter To be in danger of falling, v. n.
      Ut'ter Outside; extreme; complete, a.
    To ut'ter To speak; sell; publish, v.
     But'ter Food made from cream, s.
   To but'ter To cover with butter, v. a.
   Re-but'ter An answer to a rejoinder, s.
Surre-but-ter An answer to a rebutter, s.
     Cut'ter A nimble sailing small vessel, s.
 Corn'cut-ter One who cuts corns, s.
     Gutter A passage for water, s.
  To aut'ter To cut in hollows, v. n.
    Shut'ter One who shuts; a cover for a window, s.
     Clut'ter A noise; bustle; hurry, s.
  To flutter To fly heavily; to be confused, v.
    Flutter Hurry; disorder of mind; confusion, s.
   Splutter A bustle; a confused angry speech, s.
```

V E R 389

To mutter To grumble; to speak confusedly, v. To sput'ter To speak hastily; to spit much, v. Exe-cu-ter He that performs or executes any thing, s. Neu'ter Indifferent; of neither party, a. Neu'ter One who stands neuter, s. Di-lu'ter That which dilutes or thins, s. Pol-lu'ter A defiler; a corrupter, s. Trans-mu'ter One that transmutes, s. Out'er That which is without, s. Com-pu'ter A reckoner, s. Dis-pu'ter One given to disputing, s. ('on'sti-tu-ter He that constitutes, s. Pewter A compound of metals, s. Dex'ter The right; not the left, s. Am-bi-dcx'ter One who uses both hands; a knave, s. Pres'-by ter A priest; a presbyterian, s. To a-ver' To declare positively, v. a. Bea'ver An animal; a hat of beaver fur, s. Clea'ver A butcher's instrument, s. Clea'rer The herb cliver, s. Wea'rer One who makes threads into cloth, s. Hav'er One who possesses or holds, s. Har'er In the northern countries signifies oats, s. Sha'rer One who shaves; a sharp dealer, s. Clar'er Clover, s. To glav'er To flatter; to wheedle, v. To slar'er To drivel; to emit spittle, v. n. Slav'er Spittle; drivel, s. Gra'ver The tool and man that engraves, s. En-gra'ver ()ne who engraves on copper, silver, &c., s. To quarer To shake the voice; to vibrate, v. n. Qua'ver A shake, s. Sem'i-qua-ver Half the quantity of a quaver, s. To wa'ver To be unsettled; to move loosely, v. n. Res'cu-er One that rescues, s. Sub-du'er A conqueror; a tamer, s. Ecer At any time; eternally; always, ad. San'de-ver Salts cast up in glass-making, s. Féver A disease, s. To fe'ver To put into a fever, v. a. A-chie'ver A performer, s. Be-lie ver He that believes; an orthodox christian, s. Un-be-lie'ver An infidel, s. Dis-be-lie'ver One who does not believe, s. Mis-be-lie'ver One who holds a false religion, s. Re-lidver One that relieves, s. Le'ver A mechanical power, s. Clev'er Dexterous; handsome; fit; ready, a. Nev'er At no time, ad. When-ever At whatsoever time, ad. Mi-never A skin with specks of white, s. Who-er er Any one, pron.

```
So-er'er A word joined with a pronoun or adverb. as
                  whosoever, whatsoever, howsoever, ad.
 Whence-so-ever From what place soever, ad.
  Where-so-eo'er In what place soever, ad.
  Which-so-eder One or the other, pron.
  Whom-so-ev'er Any person whatever, pron.
   When-so-ever At whatsoever time, ad.
   Who-so-ev'er Any without exception, pron.
Whith-er-so-ev'er To whatsoever place, ad.
   What-so-ev'er This or that, pron.
   How-so-cv'er In what manner soever, ad.
     Wher-ev'er At whatever place, ad.
       To sever To part by force; to divide, v. a.
    To as-sev'er To affirm with great solemnity, v. a.
   To dis-sev'er To part in two; to disunite, v. a.
    What-ev'er This or that, pron.
     How-ev'er Nevertheless; yet; at least, ad.
       Lezqu'er A siege, s.
  To be-lea' guer To besiege a town, &c., v. a.
     In-tri quer One who intrigues or forms plots, s.
   Ha-ranguer An orator ; a public speaker, s.
       Ar'ou-er A disputer ; a reasoner, s.
         Di'ver One who dives, s.
      De ceic er One who deceives, s.
      Re-ceiver One who receives; partaker with a thief, s.
     Con-ceiv'er One who understands, s.
      For-giver One who pardons, s.
         Hi'ver One who puts bees in hives, s.
         Shiver A piece broken off, s.
      To shiver To tremble; to break into shivers, v.
         Giv'er One that gives, s.
    Alms'giv-er He that gives alms, s.
     Lawgiv-er One who makes laws, s.
          Liver One who lives; part of our entrails, s.
       Cal'i-ver A hand gun; a harquebuss, s.
         Cli'ter An herb, s.
    To de-liv'er To give up ; save ; relate, v. a.
  To re-de-liver To deliver back, v. a.
       To sliv'er To divide longwise; to split, v. a.
         Sliver A branch torn off: a slice cut off, s.
       Out-liver A survivor, s.
          River A large current of water, s.
         Dri'rer One who drives, s.
       De-ri'ver One who derives, s.
        Shri'ver A confessor, s.
       Re-viver One who invigorates or revives, s.
         Quiver Nimble; active, a.
      To quiver To shake; tremble; shiver; shudder, v. n.
         Quiver A case for arrows, s.
      Sur-vi'ver One who outlives another, s.
         Sal'ver A plate with a foot, s.
   Quack-sal'ver One who boasts of salves, &c., s.
```

W E R 391

Val'u-er An appraiser, s. Delv'er A digger, s. Silver A white hard metal; money made of it, s. Silver Made of silver; white; beguiling, a. To sil'ver To cover with leaf silver, v. a. Quick'sil-ver Mercury, s. Re-solv'er One who resolves, s. Dis-solv'er That which dissolves, s. Cul'ver A pigeon, s. Hul'ver Holly, s. Over Above in place; across; before, prep. Over Above the top; throughout, ad. To cov'er To overspread; conceal; hide, v. a. Cov'er A concealment; skreen; shelter; pretence, s. To re-cor'er To grow well again; to regain, v. To dis-cover To disclose; find out; espy, v. a. More-o'ver More than yet mentioned, ad. To hover To hang overhead; to wander, rhymes lover. cover, &c., v. n. Lov'er One who is in love, or that likes a thing, s. Clo'ver Trefoil grass, s. Glov'er One who makes or sells gloves, s. Plov'er A bird, s. Mo'rer One who moves; proposes, &c., s. Ro'ver A wanderer; pirate; fickle person, s. Dro'ver One who drives cattle to market, s. Ap-prover One who approves; he who tries, s. Dis-pro'ver One that confutes, s. Tro'ver An action for goods found and not delivered upon demand, s. Half-seas-o'ver Proverbially, half drunk, ad. Ex-chequ'er The place for the king's money, s. To con quer To ruin ; overcome ; subdue, v. Carver He who carves, s. Ob-serv'er One that remarks, s. Re-server One that reserves, s. Pre-server One who preserves, s. Pur-su'er One who follows in a hostile manner, s. Draw'er He who draws; a sliding box in a chest, s. Fine draw-er One who draws up rents neatly, s. Wire'draw-er One who spins wire, s. Tooth'draw-er One who pulls out teeth, s. Saw'er One who saws timber, &c., s. Taw'er A dresser of white leather, s. Ew'er A kind of spout; a jug for water, s. Hew'er One who hews wood or stone, s. Skew'er A pin to truss meat, s. To skew'er To fasten with skewers, v. a. Brew'er One who brews, s. Sew'er An officer at feasts; a passage for water; he or she that uses a needle, s.

Bow'er An arbour in a garden; an anchor, s.

```
To im-bow'er To shelter with trees, v. a.
                                               Istoop, v. a.
     To cower To sink by bending the knees; to shrink;
       Dow'er A jointure ; a wife's portion, s.
    Wi'dow-er A man whose wife is dead, s.
      Show'er Rain; a liberal distribution, s.
    To show'er To wet ; to pour down, v. a.
       Low'er Cloudiness; gloominess, rhymes hour, s. [v.
     To low'er To bring low; reduce; sink, pronounced lore,
    To low'er To appear gloomy; to frown, rhymes hour, v.
      Flow'er The blossom of a plant; meal; prime, s. [n.
    To flow'er To be in flower; to froth, v. n.
  Col'li-flow-er Cauliflower, s.
 Caul'i-flow-er A species of cabbage, s.
    Fol'low-er One who follows; a dependent, s.
   Win'now er He who winnows, s.
       Pow'er Command; strength; ability; government;
                potentate; influence; reach, s.
 To em-pow'er To authorise ; to enable, v. a.
To o-ver-pow'er To oppress by power; to conquer, v. a.
       Rower ()ne that manages an oar, s.
   Bor'row-er He that borrows, s.
       Sow'er One who sows seed; a promoter, s.
       Tow'er A citadel; high building; head dress, s.
     A-rower He who avows or justifies, s.
   To an'swer To reply unto; to resolve, v. a.
      An'swer A reply; a solution, s.
      Coax'er A wheedler; a flatterer, s.
       Tax'er One who taxes; one who inspects bills, s.
       Ver'er He who vexes, s.
       Box'er One who fights with the fist, s.
       Lay'er A stratum; the sprig of a plant, s.
  Brick'lay-er A brick mason, s.
      Play'er One who plays, mimics, or performs plays, s.
       Slay'er A killer ; a murderer, s.
  Man'slay-er One that has killed another, s.
       Pay'er One that pays, s.
      Prayer A petition; intreaty; importunity. s.
    Be tray'er He that betrays; a traitor, s.
   South'say-er A foreteller; a predictor, s.
   South'say-er A predictor, s.
   Gain'say-er An opponent; an adversary, s.
     As-sayer He who tries metal, s.
    Mon'ey-er A dealer in money; a banker, s.
       Preyer A robber; devourer; plunderer, s.
    Con-rever One who conveys anything, s.
      De-fy'er A challenger, s.
        Fly'er One that flies; the fly of a jack, s.
        Over A court of over and terminer is a judicature
                where causes are heard and determined, s.
    Em-ploy'er One that uses or causes to be used, s.
    An-noy'er The person that annoys, s.
    De-stroy'er One who destroys, s.
```

E I R 393

```
Buy'er A purchaser; one who buys, s.
      Lawyer One who practises law; a pleader, &c., s.
      Saw yer One who saws timber, s.
      Bowyer An archer: a bow maker, s.
      Bray'er One that brays; instrument to stir up ink, s.
       Ga'zer One who gazes, s.
   Star'ga-zer An astronomer; an astrologer, s.
       Bla'zer One that spreads reports, s.
       Ma'zer A maple cup, s.
Gor'man-di-zer A voracious eater, s.
Ag'gran-di-zer He that makes another great, s.
     Re-sei'zer One that seizes again, s.
  Mor'al-i-zer He who moralizes, s.
    Civil-i-zer He that reclaims others from savageness, s.
 Ten'po-ri-zer A time server; a trimmer, s.
       Prizer One who values, s.
        Si'zer A rank of students at college, s.
      As-si'zer An officer who has the care of weights, &c., s.
 Dodma-ti-zer A magisterial teacher, s.
    Bap-ti'zer One who christens, s.
   An'a-ly-zer That which has the power of analyzing, s.
      Buz'zer A whisperer, s.
                                                    fture, s.
          Air The element in which we breathe; tune; ges-
        To air To give or take air, v. a.
         Fair Beautiful; white; clear; not cloudy; just, a.
         Fair Gently; civilly; on good terms, ad.
         Fair The female sex; a free market; honesty, s.
      Af-fair' Business; matter; thing, s.
      Un-fair' Disingenuous; not honest, a.
         Hair One of the coverings of the body, s.
        Chair A moveable seat : a sedan, s.
 Arm-chair' An elbow chair, s. El-bow-chair' A chair with arms, s.
    Horse'hair The hair of horses, s.
      Mo'hair Stuff made of camels' or other hair, s.
         Lair The bed of a boar or wild beast, s.
   Deb-o-nair' Elegant ; well-bred ; civil, a.
         Pair Two things suiting one another; a couple, s.
      To pair To join in couples; to suit, v.
    To re-vair' To mend; fill up anew; go unto, v.
      Re-pair' A reparation; supply of loss; abode, s.
   To im-pair' To lessen; injure; make worse, v. a.
      Im pair' Diminution; injury, s.
     Despair' Hopeless state, s.
   To de-spair' To be without hope, v. n.
      Cor'sair A pirate, s.
         Stair A step to ascend by, s.
         Wair A particular piece of timber, s.
       Na'dir The point opposite to the zenith, s.
         Heir He who inherits by law, rhymes care, s.
       To heir To inherit, v. a.
       Co'heir A joint heir, s.
```

```
Their Of them, pron. poss. of they, rhymes care.
         Fir A tree, rhymes err, s.
        Choir Part of a church; singers, rhymes fire, s.
    Me-moir' An account of any thing, s.
   Es-cri-toir' A kind of desk on a chest of drawers, s.
    Mon-toir' A stone to mount a horse from, s.
     De-roir' Service; an act of civility, s.
  Res-er-voir A large conservatory of water, s.
         Sir A word of respect, rhymes cur, s.
      To stir To move ; incite ; animate, rhymes cur, v. a.
         Stir A tumult; bustle, agitation, s.
    To be stir' To move quickly or much, v a.
      E-lix'ir The quintessence; a medicine; a cordial, s.
          Or Gold in heraldry, rhymes pore, four, &c. s.
          Or Either, conj.
Am-bas'sa-dor A representative of a prince or state, sent
                upon business to foreign powers, s.
Em-bas'sa-dor One sent on a public message, s.
    Cor'ri-dor Covert way round fortifications, &c., s.
    Splen'dor Lustre; magnificence; pomp, s.
  Lou-is-d'or' A French gold coin, value about 17s. s.
  Lew-is-d'or' A French gold coin, value 17s. s.
     Méte-or A preternatural appearance in the sky, s.
         For Prep. whose various significations see in John-
Un-look'ed for Unexpected; not foreseen, a.
Un-ho'ped-for Not expected, a.
      Fragor A noise; a crack; a crash, s.
       Al'gor Extreme cold; chillness, s.
    To ab-hor' To hate; detest; dislike much, v. a.
     . A'chor A species of the herpes; scald head, s.
        I'chor A thin watery humour like serum, s.
      An'chor An iron to hold a ship, s.
    To an'chor To cast an anchor; to rest on, v. a.
  Sheet'an chor The largest anchor; chief support, s.
   Met'a-phor A change from natural to figurative, s.
      Au'thor A beginner; inventor; writer, s.
       Ma'jor Greater; senior, a.
       Ma'j_{j'j'} An officer in the army; a term in logic, s.
 Drum-ma jor The chief drummer, s.
      Scni-or Older than another, a.
      Se'ni-or One older than another, s.
     Seign'i-or A lord, with the Italians, s.
      Ju'ni-or The younger, a.
    In-te'ri-or Lower, a.
    In-fe'ri-or A person of lower rank, s.
    Su-péri-or Higher; greater; preferable, a.
    Su-peri-or One more excellent or dignified, s.
    Anterior Former; going before, a.
     In-te'ri-or Internal; inward, a.
    Pos-te'ri-or Following; backward, a.
     Ex-terri-or Outward; external, a.
     War'ri-or A soldier, s.
```

Squa'lor Nastiness: coarseness, s. Back'e-lor An unmarried man; one who takes his first degree in any profession, s. Sail'or A seaman, s. Tailor One who makes men's clothes, s. Chan'cel-lur A great officer of state, s. Vice chan-cel-lor Second magistrate in universities, s. Cre'mor A milky substance, s. Tremor A quivering motion, s. Nor A negative particle, conj. Man'or A lord's jurisdiction, s. De-mean'or Carriage; behaviour, s. Mis-de-mean'or An offence; ill behaviour, s. Ath'a-nor A kind of digesting furnace, s. [port, s. Ten'or Continuity of state; sound in music; pur-Mi'nor Petty; inconsiderable; less, a. Mi'nor One under age; the second proposition, s. Al-lu'mi nor One who paints on paper, s. Do'nor A giver; a bestower, s. Hon'or Dignity; reputation; virtue, s. To hon'or To reverence; to dignify, v. a. Mouth hon-or A pretended regard, s. Dis-hon'or Reproach; disgrace; censure, s. To dis-hon'or To disgrace; to deflour, v. a. Main-per'nor Surety; bail, s. Gor'ern-or One who has high authority; a tutor, s. Boor A clown; a lout, s. Door A gate of a house; an opening, rhymes ore, s. Bat'tle-door An instrument to strike shuttlecocks, s. Back'door The door behind the house, s. Trap'door A door in the floor or roof, s. Death's'door A near approach to death, s. Floor The bottom of a room, &c., rhymes ore, s. To floor To lay a bottom to a room, v. a. Ground floor The lower story of a house, s. Thrashing-floor An area to beat corn in, s. M_{our} A negro; a marsh; watery ground, s. To moor To fasten; to fix with anchors, v. a. Black'a-moor A negro, s. Black'moor A negro, s. To un-moor' To heave up an anchor, v. a. Poor Indigent; mean; paltry; unhappy, a. Sa'por Taste; power of affecting the palate, s. Tepor Lukewarmness, s. Tor por Dulness; numbness, s. Latin. Stu'por Suspension or diminution of sensibility, s. Em'per-or A monarch superior to a king, s. Con'quer-or One who overcomes, s. $E_{r'r-or}$ A mistake; blunder; sin; offence, s. Ter'ror Fear; the cause of fear, s. Mir'ror A looking-glass; a pattern, s.

Hor'ror Terror; dreariness; gloominess, s.

```
Ju'ror A juryman; one of a jury, s.
      Non'ju-ror One who refuses to swear allegiance, s.
        In-ci'sor A tooth so called: the cutter, s.
       Codni-sor One who passes a fine to another, s.
    Re-cog'ni-ser He who gives the recognisance, s.
          Vis'or A mask used to disguise, s.
        Di-vi'sor The number given to divide by, s.
    Su-per-ri'sor An overseer; an inspector, s.
         Cen'sor A Roman magistrate who taxed estates, s.
      In-cen'sor One who provokes or inflames, s.
      Ex-ten'sor The muscle by which any limb is extended,
        Spon'sor A surety; godfather; proxy, s.
      Defor'sor He who casts out by force, s.
          Ces'sor One who incurs a penalty by delay, s.
      Suc-ces'sor One who succeeds another, s.
   Pred'e-ces-sur One going before, s.
    An'te-ces-sor One who goes before another, s.
    Inter-ces-sor A mediator; an agent, s.
      Con-fes'sor One who hears confessions, s.
      Con-fes'sor One who suffers for religion, s.
      Pro-fes'sor A public teacher of some art, s.
          Les'sor One who grants a lease, s.
      Ag-gres'sor The assaulter or invader, s.
   Trans-gres'sor A lawbreaker; sinner; offender, s.
     De-pres'sor He that keeps or presses down, s.
     Op-pres'sor One who oppresses others, s.
    Sup-pres'sor One that suppresses or crushes, s.
      Con-ses'sor One that sits with others, s.
       As-ses'sor One who sits by a judge; one who lays taxes,
      Pos-ses'sor An owner; master; proprietor, s.
         Scis'sor A small pair of shears, &c., s.
            Tor A tower; a high pointed rock, s.
   Per-tur-ba'tor A raiser of commotions, s.
    Dev're-ca-tor An excuser, s.
     Ded'i-ca-tor One who dedicates, s.
    Vin'di-ca-tor One who vindicates, s.
   Pac-i-fi-ca'tor A peace maker, s.
   Sac-ri-fi-ca'tor One who offers a sacrifice, s.
   Ver-si-fi-ca'tor A versifier; a maker of verses, s.
   Tes-ti-fi-ca'tor One who witnesses, s.
   Jus-ti-fi-ca'tor One who defends or justifies, s.
 Mul-ti-pli-ca'tor That which multiplies, s.
    Ex'pli-ca-tor An expounder; an interpreter, s.
    For ni-ca-tor A whoremonger, s.
  Pre-var'i-ca-tor A shuffler; a caviller, s.
 So-phis'ti-ca-tor An adulterater, s.
Prog-nos'ti-ca-tor One who foretells, s.
  E-quit'o-ca-tor One who equivocates, s.
    Dep're-da-tor A robber; a devourer, s.
   E-lu'ci-da-tor An explainer ; an expositor, s.
     Man-da'tor A directer; a commander, s.
    Em-en-dator A corrector; an improver, s.
```

```
Es-cheat'or One who observes the escheats of the king, s.
     Ex-cheat'or See Escheator.
       Cre-a'tor One who gives existence; God, s.
   Proc-re-a'tor Generator; begetter, s.
    In-da-ga'tor A searcher ; an examiner, s.
  Pro-pa-ga'tor A spreader; a producer, s.
       Leg'a-tor One who leaves legacies, s.
    Al-li-ga'tor Chiefly the crocodile of America, s.
    In-ti-ga'tor One who incites to ill, s.
   Nar-i-ga'tor One who governs or pilots a ship, s.
 Pro-mul gattor A publisher; an open teacher, s.
 In-ter-ro-gattor An asker of questions, s.
 Com-pur-gator Witness to the credibility of another, s.
 De-nun-ci-a'tor He who informs or proclaims, s.
    Glad-i-a'tor A sword player; a prize fighter, s.
     Me-di-ator An intercessor; an adviser, s.
   In-sid-i-a'tor One who lies in wait, s.
  Con-cil-i-a'tor One that makes peace, s.
    O-pin-i-a'tor An obstinate stubborn person, s.
 Ca-lum-ni-a'tor A false accuser; a slanderer, s.
Im-pro-pri-a'tor A layman possessed of church lands, s.
Ap-pro-pri-a'tor One possessed of an appropriated benefice, s.
  Centuri-a'tor He who divides time into centuries, s.
  Pro-pil'i-a-tor One who propitiates, s.
   No go'ti-a-tor One employed to treat, s.
  Ab-bri'vi-a-tor One who abridges, s.
       De-la'tor An accuser; an informer, s.
       Dilator That which widens or extends, s.
    Ven'ti-la-tor An engine to supply air, s.
       Col-lator One who compares or prefers, s.
      Vi'o-la-tor One who violates, s.
 In-ter'po-la-tor One who puts false passages into books, &c.
    (on's)-la-tor A comforter, s.
 Con-tem'pla-tor One employed in study, s.
    Leg-is-lattor A lawgiver, s.
    Trans-lator One who turns into another language, s.
    Pee'u-la-tor A robber of the public, s.
   Spec'u-la-tor One who forms theories; a watcher, s.
   Cal'en-la-tor A reckoner; a computer, s.
    Inoc'u-la tor One who inoculates, s.
     ∠ld-u-la'tor A flatterer, s.
                                                       [&c., s.
    Mod'u-la-tor One who forms sounds to a key in music,
   Co-ag'u-la-tor That which causes coagulation, s.
    Refu-la-tor That which regulates, s.
   Dec-la-ma'tor One who declaims, s.
     Em'u-la-tor A rival; a competitor, s.
 Ac-cu'mu-la-tor He that accumulates, s.
 De-pop'u-la-tor A destroyer of mankind, s.
 Ex-postu-la-tor One who debates with another, s.
    An'im-a-tor That which gives life, s.
    Es'ti-ma-tor A settler of rates, s.
  Con-fir-mu'tor An attester; an establisher, s.
```

2 m

393 TOR

```
Sen'a-tor A public counsellor, s.
 Ser-moc-i-na'tor A preacher; a speechmaker, s.
     Dec-li-na'tor An instrument in dialling, s.
   Ex-am-i-nator An examiner; an inquirer, s.
 Dis-sem-i-na'tor He that scatters; a spreader, s.
 Re-crim'i-na-tor He who returns one charge with another, s.
    Dom'i-na-tor The presiding power, s.
 De-nom'i-na-tor The giver of a name; an arithmetical term, s.
 Determinator One who determines, s.
 Ex-ter'mi na-tor That which destroys, s.
  Il-lu'mi-na-tor One who gives light, s.
      Op-i-nator One who holds an opinion, s.
      U-ri-na'tor A diver, s.
 'As-sas'si-na-tor A murderer; a mankiller, s.
Pro-cras'ti-na-tor A dilatory person, s.
 Pre-dcs'ti-na-tor One who holds predestination, s.
 Con-glu'ti-na-tor That which unites wounds, s.
    Ex-tir'pa-tor One who roots out ; a destroyer, s.
     Sep'a-ra-tor One who divides; a divider, s.
      Pro-na'tor \ \Lambda muscle of the radius to turn the palm down,
    Mod'er-a-tor One who rules; restrains; presides, s.
    Nu'me-ra-tor A number which measures others, s.
     Gen'er-a-tor That which begets or produces, s.
     Ven'er-a-tor One who reverences, s.
      Op'er-a-tor One who operates, s.
   Co-op'er-a-tor One who jointly endeavours, s.
   Con-spirator A plotter, s.
         Ora-tor An eloquent man; a petitioner, s.
     Dec'o-ra-tor An adorner, s.
    Perfo-ra-tor The instrument of boring, s.
    Ex-plo-rator One who searches, s.
       Bar'ra-tor A wrangler, s.
      Nar-rator A teller; a relater, s.
    Arbi-tra-tor A determiner; judge; president, s.
   Seq-ues-tra'tor He who deprives one of profits, s.
Ad-min-i-strator He that administers, s.
  De-mon'stru-tor One that proves or teaches, s.
        Cu-ra'tor One who manages or directs, s.
    Proc'u-ra-tor A manager; an agent, s.
       Pul-sator A striker; a beater, s.
   Dis-pen-sator One who deals out or distributes, s.
      Glos-sa'tor A commentator, s.
       Cau'sa tor. A causer; an author, s.
       Spec-ta'tor A looker on; a beholder, s.
        Sec-ta'tor A follower; a disciple, s.
     In-sec-tator One who harasses with pursuit, s.
       Dic-ta'tor A ruler; an absolute magistrate, s.
      Cunc-ta'tor One who delays or lingers, s.
     Hub-it-a'tor An inhabitant, s.
       Adi-ta-tor He who manages affairs, s.
       Im'i-ta-tor One who copies another, s.
   Com-men-ta'tor An expositor; annotator, s.
```

```
An-no-ta'tor \Lambda writer of notes; a commentator, s.
     Ro-ta'tor That which gives a circular motion, s.
     Tes-ta'tor A man who leaves a will, s.
    Scru-ta'tor An inquirer; scarcher; examiner, s.
     Le-ra'tor A chirurgical instrument. s.
    El'e-va-tor A raiser or lifter up, s.
  Cul'ti-va-tor One who improves or promotes, s.
   Val'u-a-tor An appraiser, s.
 In-sin'u-a-tor He who insinuates, s.
Con-tin'u-a-tor One who continues a thing, &c. s.
     No-ra'tur The introducer of something new, s.
  In'no-va-tor The introducer of novelties, s.
                                                  [parts, s.
     E-qualtor A line dividing the globe into two equal
  Ob-ser-ta'tor One that remarks, s.
 Con-ser-vator A preserver; a defender, s.
       Debt'or One who is in debt, s.
        Act'or One who acts on a stage; a doer, s.
       Factor An agent for another, s.
     En-act'or One who enacts, s.
 Mal-e-fac'tor An offender against law, s.
 Ben-e-factor He who confers a benefit. s.
  Con-truc'tor One who makes bargains, s.
   At-tract'or One who attracts, s.
   Ex-tract'or That by which any thing is extracted, s.
    Ef-fect'or One who effects; a maker, s.
      Hec'tor A blustering noisy fellow, s.
    To hec'tor To threaten; to play the bully, v.
     Ob-iect'or One who objects, s.
    Con-ject'or A guesser, s.
   Pro-ject'or One who forms schemes or designs, s.
     E-lect'or One who elects: title of some German
     Se-lector He who selects, s.
                                                [princes, s.
    Re-flect'or One who reflects, s.
    Col-lect'or A gatherer; a tax gatherer, s.
   In-spect'or A superintendent; a nice examiner, s.
       Rector A minister of a parish; ruler; president, s.
   Sub-rec'tor A rector's deputy, s.
    Di-rect'or A superintendant; a ruler, s.
   Cor-rect'or One who punishes or corrects, s.
       Sec'tor A geometrical instrument, s.
   Pro-tect'or A defender; support; regent, s.
   Pre-dictor One who foretells, s.
       Ligter A beadle, s.
 Con-strict'or That which compresses or contracts, s.
       Victor A conqueror. s.
      Doc'tor A degree in divinity, physic, law, &c.
    To doc'tor To physic ; to cure, v. a.
     Proctor An attorney in the spiritual court: an
                officer in a university, s.
   Ab-duct'or Any muscle that contracts, s.
  Con-ductor A leader : director : general, s.
  De-struct'or One who destroys, s.
```

```
Ex-tructor A builder; a fabricator, s.
       Filter A stink; a stench, s.
 Pro-pri'c-tor A possessor in his own right, s.
       Pretor A Roman judge or ruler; a mayor, s.
      Trai'tor One who betrays his trust, s.
   So-lic'i-tor One who petitions or acts for another, s.
      Ed'i-tor One who prepares a book for the press, s.
    Cred'i-tor One who trusts; one who gives credit, s.
 Pro-red'i-tor A provider of supplies for an army, s.
    Prod'i-tor A traitor, obsolete, s.
    Au'di-tor \Lambda heaver: an examiner of accounts, s.
 Pro-gen'i-tor An ancestor in a direct line, s.
    Mon'i-tor An admonisher, s.
 Ap-par'i-tor Lowest officer of the ecclesiastical court, s.
  In-her'i-tor An heir, s.
 In-quisti-tor An officer of the inquisition, s.
 Pre-pos'i-tor \Lambda scholar who overlooks others, s.
Com-pos'i-tor One who arranges printing letters, s.
 Dis-pos'i tor The lord of that sign in which the planet is.
  Ex-pos'i-tor An expounder; an interpreter, s.
    Cur'si-tor An officer belonging to the chancery, s.
 Com-pet'i-tor A rival; an opponent, s.
    Ser'vi-tor The lowest rank in a college, s.
      Suit'or A petitioner; a wooer, s.
     Grant'or One by whom a grant is made, s.
  Pre-cent'or One who leads the choir, s.
      Lent'or Tenacity; slowness; delay, s.
  Tor-ment'or One who torments, s.
    In-rent'or A finder out of something new, s.
       Mo'tor A mover, s.
      Capt'or He who takes a prisoner, &c. s.
   Pre-cept'or A teacher; a tutor, s.
    In-ceptor One who is in his rudiments, s.
   Ex-cept'or An objector, s.
     Sculpt'or A carver, s.
    As-sert'or oldsymbol{\Lambda} maintainer ; a vindicator, s.
       Cas'tor A star; the beaver, s.
      Pastor A shepherd; minister of a congregation, s.
    An'ces-tor One from whom we descend, s.
       Bet'tor One that lays bets or wagers, s.
     A-bet'tor He who aids or encourages another, s.
      Fau'tor A favourer; a countenancer, s.
 Con-trib'u-tor One who bears or gives a part, s.
 Pros'e-cu-tor A pursuer of any purpose, s.
  Per se-cu-tor One who persecutes, s.
   Ex-edu-tor One who performs the will of another, s.
  Prol-o-cu'tor The speaker of a convocation, s.
In-ter-lo-cu'tor One who talks with another, s.
     Ad-ju'tor A helper, s.
  Co-ad-ju'tor An assistant, s.
        Tu'tor One who instructs; a preceptor, s.
```

To tu'tor To treat with superiority; to teach, v. a.

In'sti-tu-tor One who settles or instructs, s. Fa'vor Countenance; support; resemblance; a knot of ribbons on a hat, &c. s. To fa'ror To support; assist; spare, v. a. Dis-fa'ror Discountenance; dislike; ugliness, s. To dis-fa'ror To discountenance, v. a. Fla'ror Taste; smell; fragrance, s. Lan'quor Faintness; heaviness of spirit, s. Flu'or A fluid state, s. Lig'our Any liquor; strong drink, s. To lig'uor To drench, v. a. Fer'vor Zeal; heat; passion, s. Flex'or General name of muscles that act in contracting the joints, s. May'or A chief magistrate of a corporation, s. Pur-rey'or One who provides victuals, &c. s. Sur-rey'or An overseer; a measurer, s. Dis-sel'zor He who dispossesses, s. To err To go out of the way; to mistake, v. a. To serr To press close; to drive together, v. a. [v. n. To whire To make a noise like the flight of a pheasant, Burr The lap of the ear, s. To whare To pronounce the letter R too forcibly, v. n. To purr To sing like a cat, v. n. Centaur A poetical being, half man half horse, s. Hip-po-centaur A monster, half horse half man, s. Min'o-taur A monster, half man half bull, s. Lur Rough head of the wild dock, s. Cur A dog; a bad man, s. To con-cur' To agree in one opinion ; meet ; help, v. n. To in-cur' To become liable, v. a. Gran'deur State; magnificence, s. Mon-sicur' A compellation in French, equivalent to Sir, Con-nois-scur' A critic; a judge of letters, &c. s. Fur The skin of animals having soft hair, s. Furfur Chaff; scurf, &c. s. Lat. Sul'phur Brimstone, s. $\mathit{Llur} \ \Lambda$ blot ; spot ; mistake, s. To blur To blot; stain; hurt; let fly, v. To slur To sully; cheat; pass lightly, v. a. Slur A slight disgrace, s. To de-mur' To doubt; hesitate; delay, v. n.

De-mur' A doubt; hesitation; objection; delay, s. To mur'mur To grumble; to mutter, v. n. Mur'mur A private complaint; a grumbling, s. Knur A knot or hard substance, s. Our Pertaining or belonging to us, pron. poss. Labour Pains; toil; childbirth, s. To labour To toil; work; be in travail, v. To be-la'bour To thump hard; to beat, v. a. To o-ver-la bour To take too much pains, v. a. Day'la-bour Labour by the day, s.

2 m 2

```
Ta'bour A small drum beaten with one stick, s.
    Neighbour One who lives near another, s.
       Ar'hour A bower ; a seat shaded with trees, s.
      Har'bour A port; shelter; lodging, s.
    To har bour To shelter; to entertain, v. a.
    To succour To help; assist in distress; relieve, v. a.
      Suc'cour Aid; assistance; help, s.
      Ran'cour Inveterate hatred; implacable malice, s.
      Mar'cour Leanness, s.
      To scour To clean by rubbing; be purged; scamper, v.
      Can'dour Candidness; sweetness of temper, s.
    Splen'dour Lustre; magnificence; pomp, s.
        O'dour A scent, good or bad; fragrance, s.
         Four Twice two, rhymes ore, pore, &c. a.
       Ridour Cold; severity; strictness; rage, s.
       Vig'our Force; strength; efficacy, s.
      Ful'gour Dazzling brightness, s.
     Clan'gour A sharp shrill noise, s.
         Hour The twenty-fourth part of a day, s.
    In-fe'ri-our Sec Inferior, a.
   Su-pe'ri-our See Superior, a.
    In-terri-our See Interior, a
    Exterior Sec Exterior, a.
    War'ri-our See Warrior, s.
     Ha'vi-our Conduct : manners, s.
   Be-ha'vi-our Conduct; course of life, s.
Mis-be-ha'vi-our Ill conduct; bad practice, s.
      Sa'vi-our A redeemer; he who saves mankind, s.
        Val'our Personal bravery; prowess; courage, s.
         Flour Meal, &c. more properly Flower, which see, s.
    To de-flour' To ravish : to take away beauty, v. a.
        Col'our Appearance of bodies to the eye; dye, s.
      To col'our To mark with some colour ; to blush, v.
    Con-col'our Being of one colour, a.
  To dis-col'our To stain ; to change colour, v. a.
        Dol'our Grief; sorrow; pain; lamentation, s.
       Parlour A lower room for entertainment, s.
       A-mour' A love intrigue, s.
       Clam'our Noise : disturbance, s.
    To clam'our To exclaim ; to make a noise, v. n.
   To cn-am'our To inflame with love, v. a.
    Para-mour A lover; wooder; mistress, s.
       Tre'mour A quivering motion, s.
       Ar'mour Defensive arms to cover a body, s.
      Hu'mour Moisture; whim; jocularity, s.
    To hu'mour To qualify; soothe; comply with, v. a.
    Dis-hu'mour Previshness; ill nature, s.
       Ru'mour A flying report, s.
    To ru'mour To spread a report, v. a.
       Tu'mour A morbid swelling; puffy grandeur, s.
   De-mean'our Carriage; behaviour, s
```

Ten'our Sec Tenor s.

Hon'our See Honor, s. Mouth'hon-our See Mouthhonor, s. Dis-hon'our See Dishonor, s. Gov'ern-our See Governor, s. To pour To emit liquids : to rain heavily, v. Va'pour Fume; spleen; wind, s. To va pour To fly off in fume; bully; brag, v. To out-pour' To emit; send forth in a stream, v. a. Em'per-our See Emperor, s. Er'rour See Error, s. Hor'rour See Horror, s. Sour Acid; peevish; painful, a. To sour To make or grow discontented, acid, or harsh, Vav'a-sour A lord next below a baron, s. Obsolete. Cog'ni-sour See Cognisor, s. Successor, See Successor, s. In-ter-ces'sour See Intercessor, s. Tour A journey; ramble; turn, rhymes poor, s. Os-ten-ta'tour A boaster, s. Con-tour' The outline of a figure, s. En-dear'our A labour for some end, s. To en-dear'our To strive; attempt; try, v. n. Fa'rour See Favor, s. Dis-fa'rour See Disfavor, s. Fla'rour See Flaror, s. Sa'rour A scent; odour; taste, s. [taste of, v. To salvour To have a smell or taste; betoken; exhibit; To de vour To ent ravenously; to consume, v. a. Fer'tour Sec Fertor, s. Your Belonging to you, rhymes pure, pronoun. Spur A prick; incitement; post, s. To spur To prick with a spur; incite, v. Hot'spur A heady passionate man; a pea, s. [above, s. Sur In composition, means upon, or over and As In the same manner, conj. Su-per-se'de-as In law, a particular kind of writ, s. Gal-le-as' A heavy low-built vessel, s. Com-mon pleas' A court of judicature, s. Pan'ore-as The sweetbread, s. [Obsolete. Where-as' When on the contrary; at which place, ad. Bo're-as The north wind, s. Gas A spirit not capable of being coagulated, s. Has Hath; third person singular of the verb to Bi'as Inclination; bent; weight on one side, s. To bias To incline partially; to prepossess, v. a. Sci-rc-fa'ci as In law, a kind of writ, s. A'li-as Otherwise, ad. Ni'as Simple; silly; foolish, a. Ca'pi-as A writ of execution, s.

A-las' Token of sorrow or pity, interj. Er-y-sip'e-las A disease called St. Anthony's fire, s. At'lus A collection of maps, s. Dowlas A coarse strong linen, s. [gin, s. Can'dle-mas Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Vir-Mich'acl-mas The feast of St. Michael, s. Lam'mas The first of August; when the parochial clergy collected their tithes in lambs, s. Martin-mas The feast of St. Martin, s. Christ'mas The feast of the nativity of Christ, s. A-na'nas The pine apple, s. Pas A right of precedence, s. Dip'as (Or Dipsas) A serpent whose bite causes thirst, Cop'per-as A sort of vitriol, s. Arras Tapestry, so called from Arras, in Flanders, To em-bar'ras To perplex; entangle; distress, v. a. Was Pretcrit of to be, pronounced nearly as wauz. 'Twas Contraction of it was. Cut'a-combs Burial places, s. Sorbs Berries of the sorb or service tree, s. Mul'li-grubs A twisting of the guts; sullenness, s. Geneth'li-ucs Science of calculating nativities, s. Bech'ics Medicines for coughs, s. Ethics The doctrine of morality, s. Rel'ics The remains of bodies, pl. s. Tro-chil'ics The science of rotary motion, s. Bu-col'ics Pastoral songs or poems, pl. s. Hy-drau'lies Science of conveying water, s. Occ-o-nom'ics Management of household affairs, s. [circle, s. Or-tho-drom'ics The art of sailing in the arc of some great Me-chan'ics The science of motion, s. Pyr-o-tech'nics The art of making fireworks, pl. s. Eth'nics Heathens, s. Con'ics The doctrine of conic sections, s. Phon'ics The doctrine of sounds, s. Mnc-mon'ics The art of memory, s. Gno-mon'ics The art of dialling, s. Ga-o-pon'ics Doctrine of agriculture, s. Hysterics Fits of women, pl. s. Di-op'trics A part of optics treating of the different refractions of the light, s. Ca-top'tries A part of optics treating of vision by reflec-Phys'ics Natural philosophy, pl. s. [tion, s. Met-a-phys'ics The science of mind, s. Math-e-matics The science of number and measure, s. Pneu-mat'ics The doctrine of the air, s. Statics The science of weighing bodies, s. Hy-dro-statics The science of weighing fluids, s. Tactics Art of ranging in order of battle, s. Cyn-e-get'ics The art of hunting, s. [foregoing syllable, s. En-clifics Particles that throw back the accent on the Pol'i-tics The science of government, s.

DES 405

```
Ec-co-profice Gentle purgatives of the belly, s.
An-a-camp'ties The doctrine of reflected light, s.
       Op'tics The science of vision, pl s.
    Pc-pas'tics Medicines against crudities, s. [hearing, s.
    A-coustice Doctrine of sounds; medicines to help the
 Di-a-cou'stics The doctrine of sounds, s.
        Books Drops for the neck; balls to count prayers, s.
       Hy'ads A watery constellation, s.
      Dru'ads Nymphs of the wood, s. pl.
         Odds More than an even number or wager, s.
        Needs Indispensably; necessarily, ad.
  Bride maids Attendants on a bride and bridegroom, s.
 Hem'or-rhoids The piles, s.
    Em'er-oids The piles, s.
      Liquids The four letters L, M, N, R, s.
  Train'hands The militia, s.
    Low'lands A low country; a marsh, s.
   Quick'sands Sinking sands, s.
      Cal'ends The first day of a month, s.
     A-mends' Recompense; satisfaction, s.
        Goods Furniture; ware; merchandise, pl. s.
    Em'er-ods The piles, s.
       Hards Refuse or coarser part of flax, s.
    Bil'li-ards A game with balls, s.
  Home wards Towards home, ad.
   Back'wards Back; in times past, ad.
     In'wards Towards the inside, ad.
  Down'wards From higher to lower, ad.
     To'wards In a direction to, prep.
     To'wards Near; at hand, ad.
 Hith'er-wards Towards this place, ad.
    For wards Progressively, ad.
    Outwards Towards the out parts, ad.
       Hurds The refuse of hemp or flax, s.
         Suds Lixivium of soap and water; a difficulty, s.
      Ju'juber A plant and its fruit, s.
                                               Tsingular, s.
       Gra'ces Good graces for favour, seldom used in the
       Fæ'ccs Settlings; excrements; dregs, pl. s.
        Féces Settlings; excrements; dregs, pl. s.
      De-li'ces Pleasures, pl. s.
    Prem'i-ces First fruits, s.
                                                 [flower, s.
      A-pi'ces Little knobs growing in the middle of a
  Land'for-ces Soldiers that serve on land, s.
       Fas'ces Rods carried before consuls, pl. s.
    Ple'i-a-des A northern constellation; the seven stars, s.
   Crou-pades' Higher leaps than curvets in horsemanship,
     Hy'a-des The seven stars, s.
 Mil-lep'e-des Wood lice, s.
         Ides A term of time amongst the Romans, s.
Ar-ach-noi'des One of the tunics of the eye, s.
  As-car'i-des Little worms in the rectum, s.
```

Can-thar'i-des Spanish flies for blisters, s.

Be-sides' Near, prep. Be-sides' Over and above, ad. Hy-dat'i-des Little transparent bladders of water, s. Car-y-at'i-des Pilasters under the figures of women, s. An-tip'o-dcs Those who live on the other side of the globe. and have their feet opposite to ours, s. Sordes Foulness; dregs, s. Cul-dees' Monks in Scotland, s. Lees Dregs; sediment, s. Cleer Two parts of the feet of cloven-footed beasts. Am-ba'ges Circumlocution, s. Com-pages A substance of many parts united, s. Wa'ges Hire or reward for service, pl. s. Board-wa'ges Allowance for victuals, s. Pres'ti-ges Impostures; juggling tricks, s. Brecch'es The covering of the breech, pl. s. Rich'es Plenty of money or possessions, pl. s. March'es Borders; the limits of a country, pl. s. Latch'es In a ship, small lines like loops, s. Ash'es Remains of what is burnt; dust of a dead body, Spatter-dash-es Coverings for the legs, s. Sith'es Times, s. Clothes Raiment; garments, s. Sve'ci-es A sort; class of nature; money, s. Su-rer-fic'ies Outside : surface, s. Ef figlies Resemblance; image, s. Orgies Mad rites of Bacchus; frantic revels, s. Sa'ni-es Thin matter; a serous excretion, s. Ca'ri-es Rottenness, s. Aux-il'i-a-ries Troops assisting another nation, s. Con'tra-ries Propositions that destroy each other, s. Nec'es-sa-ries Things needful for life, pl. s. Con-ge'ri-es A mass of small bodies, s. Séries A sequence ; course ; order, s. E-munc'to-ries Part of the body where something excrementitious is separated, s. Ob'se-quies Funeral rites, s. Exequies Funeral rites, pl. s. Jakes A privy, s. More'a-bles Goods; furniture, &c. s. Ta'bles Used for backgammon, pl. s. Sham'bles The place where butcher's meat is sold, s. Man'a-cles Chains for the hands, s. Ron'dles A round mass, s. I-sos'ce-les A triangle having only two sides equal. s. Gaffles Artificial spurs upon cocks, pl. s. Pai'yles Flowers called cowslips, s. Stran'gles A disease in horses, s. Shin'gles A distemper, s. Whiles As long as, ad. Erewhiles Some time ago, ad. Shackles Fetters; difficulties, pl. s.

TES 407

```
Catholes In a ship, two little holes astern, s.
       Purples The spots in a fever, s.
       Mea'sles A disease in men, swine, and trees, s.
       Wat'tles Hurdles of willows; cocks' gills, pl. s.
          Gules In heraldry, red, s.
       Pin'ules In astronomy, the sights of an astrolabe, s.
       Be-times' Early; soon; seasonably, ad.
     Some'times Now and then, ad.
   Af'ter-times Succeeding times, s.
       Oftimes Frequently; many times, ad.
   Man'y-times Often; frequently, ad.
                                                  [kermes, s.
     Al-ker'mes A confection made of the scarlet grains called
       Ma'n-es A ghost, or ghosts; remains of the dead, s.
                  sing, and pl.
  Tric-o-ma'nes A plant, s.
  Ab-o-rig'i-nes The first inhabitants, s.
     Pal'a-tines The inhabitants of a palatinate, pl. s.
    In-tes'tines The guts; the bowels, pl. s.
       Bil'bors A sort of stocks on board a ship, s.
         Al'ocs A bitter gum, s.
    Lign-al'oes Aloes wood, s.
      Po-ta'toes A well known root, s.
      Pet'ti-toes The feet of a sucking pig, s.
   Jack'a-napes A monkey; a coxcomb, s.
        Trapes A slattern; an idle nasty woman, s.
       Her'pes A cutaneous inflammation, s.
    Un'a-wares Suddenly; without previous meditation, ad.
Hyp-o-chon'dres Regions containing the liver and spleen, s.
   Belles-let'tres Polite literature, s. Fr.
                                                fthe poles, s.
       Co-lurcs' Two great circles supposed to pass through
      Prem'i-ses Antecedent matter; houses, &c. s.
     Mo-las'se: Treacle : scum of the juice of the sugar cane.
     Mo-los'ses Treacle; mclasses, more properly Melasses, s.
Gal'low-glas-ses Soldiers amongst the ancient Irish, s.
    Com'pas-ses An instrument to make circles, s.
        Tas'ses Armour for the thighs, s.
 Water-cres-ses A plant, s.
        Tres'ses A knot or curl of hair, s.
       Haw'ses Holes through which the cables pass, s.
          Cates Cakes; nice and delicate food, s.
     Del'i-cates Niceties; rarities, s.
     Del'e-gates A court of appeal, s.
    Oth'er-gates In another manner, ad.
Di-a-gryd'i-ates Strong purgatives made with diagrydium, s.
  Com-pa-ra'tes In logic, two things compared to one another, s.
  Dis par-a'tes Things that cannot be compared with each
                  other, s.
    Attentiates Proceedings after an inhibition is decreed, s.
    Car-y-a'tes Pilasters under the figures of women, s.
     Di-a-betes An involuntary discharge of urine, s.
    Os-tra-cites The common oyster in its fossil state, s.
      As-cites A particular species of dropsy, s.
       O-phi'tes A stone, s.
```

```
Zo'o-phites Vegetables partaking of the nature both o
                  plants and animals, s.
  Stal-ag-mi'tes Spar in the form of drops, s.
  Tym-pa-nites A dropsy often cured by tapping, s.
   Bel-cm-ni'tes Arrowhead or finger stone, s.
   Mur-ga-ri'tes An herb, s.
       So-rites Argument upon argument, s.
       Py-rites Firestone, s.
    Stal-ac-tites Spar in the form of icicles, s.
       Æ-ti'tes Eaglestone, s.
                                                         [Lat.
         An ter Pillars that support the front of a building, s.
         Cer'tes Surely; without fail, ad.
      Ce-ras'tes A horned serpent, s.
    An-o-nis'tes A prize fighter, s.
          Eaves The edges of a roof, s.
         Leaves The plural of leaf, s.
        Greares Armour for the legs, s.
         Loares Plural of loaf, s.
         Staves Plural of staff, s.
         Beeces Oxen; black cattle, pl. s.
   Chol'a-goques Medicines that purge bile, s.
Phley'ma-gojues Medicines to clear phlegm, s.
Em-men'a-goques Medicines that promote the courses, s.
  Hy'dra-goques Medicines to purge watery humours, s.
Me-lan'o-gomes Medicines supposed to purge off black choler,
          Fires A game at ball; a disease, s.
          Chires A kind of onions; threads in flowers, s.
       Archives A place for records, s.
          Lires Plural of life, s.
          Vives A distemper among horses, s.
          Wires Plural of wife, s.
       Halves! An expression claiming half, interj.
          Elre* The plural of elf, s.
          Sdrev Plural of self.
     Them-selves' Their very selves, pron. pl.
      Our-selves' We, not others, pron. recip.
           Gyres Fetters; chains for the legs, s.
             Ye. A term of affirmation, ad.
          O-yes! Hear ye, interj.
      Fisti-ouffs A battle with the fist, s.
          Dregs Sediments of liquors; lees; refuse, s.
         Ti'dings News; intelligence, s.
     Mould'ing. All cavities in wood or stone, s.
      Sound'ing Places sounded at sea, pl. s.
      Hangings Ornaments hung against walls, pl. s.
      Troching Branches on a deer's head, s.
       Treth'ings Taxes; imposts, s.
       Carlings In a ship, timbers lying fore and aft, s.
        In'nings Lands recovered from the sea, s.
         Do'ings Actions; conduct; stir; merriment, s.
      Sweep'ings What is swept away, s.
      Trap'pings Ornaments; dress, s.
```

SIS 409

Moor'ings The place where a ship anchors, s. Leading strings Strings to hold children, s. Wri'tings Legal conveyances, &c. s. Has'tings Pease that come early, s. Biest'ings Milk after calving, s. Hus'tings A council; a court held, s. Lea'rings Remnant ; relics; offal, s. Tongs An instrument to hold coals, &c. s. Lungs The lights; the part for breathing, s. Cogs Teeth of a mill wheel, s. Is The third person singular of the verb To be. Gla'cis A sloping bank in tortification, s. Pro-bos'cis A snout; the trunk of an elephant, s. Dis Inseparable particle, implying a privative or negative signification. Cad'dis A kind of tape; a worm or grub, s. His Belonging to him, pron. possess. This That which is present, pron. ling, s. Proste chis In surgery, that which fills up what is want-Chrys'a lis First apparent change of a maggot, s. Trd'/is Lattice work of iron or wood, s. Port-cul'tis A machine like a harrow hung over the gates of a city, &c., s. Bo'lis A fiery ball passing through the air, s. Latin. An'no-lis An American animal, s. Me-trop'o lis The chief city of a country, s. Mis Inseparable particle, marking an ill sense. Pyr-a'mas A pyramid, s. Ep-i-der'mis Scarf-skin of the human body, s. Tur-cois' A blue stone, s.
Bour-gois' A kind of printing letter; a citizen, s. Tur-kois' A blue stone, s. Cham'ois A kind of goat, s. Sham'ois A wild goat; leather made of its skin, s. Av-oir-du-, ois' A weight of sixteen ounces to the pound, s. Ten'nis A play with a racket and a ball, s. Al-lan-tois' Tunic between the amnion and chorion, s. La'pis A stone, s. Latin. Mel-i-ce ris A tumour inclosed in a cystis, s. E-phom'e-ris Daily account of planetary motions, s. But'te-ris A farrier's paring tool, s. Am'ber-gris A sweet-smelling drug, s. I'rie The rainbow; flower de luce; circle, s. Sher'ris A sweet Spanish wine, s.

Or'ris Gold and silver lace; a plant; a flower
Ba'sis The foundation; bottom; base; pedestal, s.
Me-tab'a-sis In rhetoric, a figure whereby the orator

passes from one thing to another, s. Pha'sis Appearance exhibited by any body (in the plural, phases), s.

Em'pha-sis A remarkable stress on a word, s.

A-poph'a-sis A figure whereby the author seems to waive
what he would plainly insinuate, s.

410 S I S

```
Proph'a-sis A foreknowledge of diseases, s. [of the sun, s.
       Si ria-sis An inflammation of the brain through heat
    Sat y-ri'a-sis A priapism; kind of leprosy, &c. s.
El-e-phan-ti'a-sis A species of leprosy, s.
  Antan-a-clas'is A rhetorical pun, s.
    Antis pas'is The revulsion of any humour, s.
          Gras'is Temperature ; constitution, s.
   Pe riph'ra-sis Circumlocution, s.
   An-tiph'ra-sis Use of words in an opposite sense, s.
       Prota-sis A maxim or proposition, s.
     Me-tas'ta-sis A translation or removal, s.
                                                    [quality, s.
Anti-pe-rista-sis Opposition which heightens a contrary
    Hy-pos'ta-sis Distinct substance; personality, s.
      Ex-e-ge'sis An explanation, s.
         Sche'sis Habitude; the state of a thing, s.
          The sis A position, s.
      Ma-the'sis The doctrine of mathematics, s.
    Me-tath'e-sis A transposition, s.
     An-tith'e-sis Opposition of words or thoughts, s.
    E pen'the sis Addition of a letter in the middle of a word,
      Syn'the sis The act of compounding, s.
   Pa ren'the-sis A sentence included thus ( ), s.
    Ily-poth'e-sis A system upon supposition, s.
        Gen'c-sis The first book of Moses; generation, s.
     Pa-ren'e ses Persuasion, s.
    A-phar'e-sis A figure in grammar; taking away a first letter
                   or syllable, as 'pothecary for apothecary, s.
      Di-er'e-sis Separation or disjunction of syllables, as
    Cat'a-chre sis The abuse of a trope, s.
                                                       [poët, s.
  Far-a-cen-te'sis An operation; as tapping, &c. s.
        Au xe'sis Exornation; amplification, s. Latin.
  A-pos-i o pe'sis A figure by which a speech is broken off, s.
           Cri'sis A critical time, s.
  A-man-u-en'sis A writer of another's words or works, s.
Hy-per-sar co'sis The growth of fungus, or proud flesh, s.
    Ap othe osis A deification, s.
     Gom-pho'sis A particular form of articulation, s.
An-a-mor'pho-sis Deformation, s.
M_{ct}-a-mor pho-sis \Lambda transformation, s.
   Syn-æ-cel'o-sis A figure of rhetoric; conciliation, s.
  An-a-dip-lo'sis Reduplication; a figure in rhetoric, s.
       Phi-mo'sis Such a tightness of the prepuce as prevents
                    its being drawn over the glands, s.
 Par a-phi-mo'sis A tightness which prevents the prepace from
                    being returned over the glands, s.
  A-nas-to-mo'sis The inosculation of vessels, s.
    Ec-chy-mo'sis Livid spots on the skin, s.
                                                             6.
  Syn-chon-dro'sis A union by gristles of the sternon to the ribs,
    En-ar-thro'sis Insertion of one bone into another, s.
   Syn-ar-thro'sis A close conjunction of two bones, s. [even, s.
    Di-or-thro'sis An operation to make crooked members
       Chlo-ro'sis The green sickness, s.
```

A L S 411

```
Am-au-ro'sis A disorder of the eye causing dimness, s.
  Syn-neu ro'sis The connexion made by a ligament, s.
 A-pon-cu-ro'sis Expansion of a nerve into a membrane, s.
   Em-py-ro'sis Conflagration; general fire, s.
   An-tip-to'sis A figure in grammar; changing a case, s.
     Ex-os'to-sis Unnatural protuberance of a bone, s.
         Ap'sis Situation of a planet, s.
    Cat-a-lep'sis A discase, s.
   Met-a-lep/sis Continuation of a trope in one word through
                  a succession of significations, s.
      Pro-lep'sis In rhetoric, anticipation of objections, s.
       El-lip'sis A figure in rhetoric and in geometry, s.
      Sy-nop'sis A general view, s.
         Clas'sis Order; sort; body, s. Latin.
    E-piph'y-sis Accretion; part added thereby. s.
    Sym'phy-sis Bones in children not yet united, s.
    A-poph'y-sis Prominent parts of some bones, s.
      De-al'y-sis In rhetoric, a figure by which syllables and
                   words are divided, s.
     A-nal'y-sis A separation of parts, s.
    Pa-ral'y-sis A palsy, s.
'Tis A contraction of it is.
         Gratis For nothing, ad.
     Ep-i-nyc'tis A sore at the corner of the eye, s.
      Phre-ni'tis Madness, s.
Par-a-phre-nitis An inflammation of the diaphragm, s.
      Ar-thri'tis The gout, s.
       Pa-rot'is A tumour in the glandules near the ears, s.
   Aq-ua-for'tis Liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol, s.
          Syr'tis A quicksand; a bog, s. Latin.
          Cys'tis A bag containing morbid matter, s.
          Pel'ris The lower part of the belly, s. Latin.
       Mar'quis A title next to a duke, s.
         Der'vis A Turkish priest, s.
          To wis Anciently to know, as he wist not where he
         Brew'is Bread boiled with salt meat, s.
           Ax'is Line passing through any thing, s.
 Par-a-sy-nax'is A conventicle, s.
       Syn tax'is A construction of words; a system, s.
     Ap-o-dix'is Demonstration, s.
   Proc-a tarx'is Pre-existent cause of a disease, s.
                 *_* For those words from the learned lan-
                   guages formerly written with icks, as Ethicks, Bucolicks, Conicks, &c. See
                   Ethics, Bucolics, Conics, &c.
        Cos'sacks A kind of soldiers in Tartary, pl. s.
           Stocks Prison for the legs; the funds, s.
        Fut'tocks Lower timbers in a ship, s.
      Me-thinks' I think; it seems to me, v. imp.
          Hunks A sordid wretch; a miser, s.
             Als Anciently, also, ad.
         Pe'dals The large pipes of an organ, s.
```

412 W N S

Sub-stan'tials Essential parts, s.

```
Pru-den'tials Maxims of prudence, s.
          Nup'tials Marriage, s.
      Bac'cha-nals The drunken feasts of Bacchus, s.
           An'nals Histories in exact order of time. s.
           Mor'als Natural principles; duties, s.
        Tem'po-rals Secular possessions, s.
     Non-natu-rals Things that enter not into the nature of dis-
                     eases, though they may cause them, as
                     meat, drink, &c. s.
        E-spon'sals The act of affiancing a man and woman, pl. s.
         Gen'i tals Parts belonging to generation, s.
            Vitals Parts essential to life, s.
          Victuals Provision of food, s.
          Entraits The intestines; the bowels, s.
           Corbeils Baskets used in fortifications, s.
              Pells An office in the exchequer, s.
         Me-seems' I think ; it appears to me, v. imp.
       Log'a-rithms A series of artificial numbers, s.
 Mes'o-log-a-rithms Logarithms of the cosines and tangents, s.
             Alms What is given to relieve the poor, s.
          Fire arms Guns, &c. s.
         De-means' An estate in goods or land, pl. s.
     Het-er-ox'cians Those whose shadows fall only one way, s.
Au-rum-ful'mi-nans A combustible preparation of gold, s.
             Sans Without, prep. Fr.
               Ens Any being or existence, s. Lat.
             Tecas Years by the termination teen, as 13, 14, s.
              Lens Part of a telescope; a convex glass, s.
           Sul'lens Morose temper; gloominess, s.
           Mittens A kind of gloves without fingers, s.
          Remains Relies, pl. s.
             Pains Labour; toil, s.
       Af'ter-pains Pains after birth, s.
            Grains Husks of malt after brewing, s.
             Reins The lower part of the back, rhymes grains, s.
           Gas'kins Wide hose; wide breeches, s.
     Gal-li-gas'kins Large open hose, s.
           Cat'kins Imperfect flowers hanging from trees, s.
     Qua'ter-cous-ins Friends, s.
           Mat'ins Morning prayers, s.
            Sowins Flummery; oatmeal made sour. s.
          Shad'dons The embryos of bees, s.
      Ma-nig'li one Handles on a piece of ordnance, s.
        Trun'm-one Knobs that bear a gun on its carriage, s.
          Com'mons The commonalty; parliament men; food, s.
          Sum'mons A call of authority; a citation, s.
          Eft-soons' Soon afterwards, ad.
          Cob'i-rons Irons with a knob at the upper end, s.
           Or'i-sons A prayer; a supplication, s.
          Mod'erns People of late times, pl. s.
            Downs A hilly open country; the sea near Deal, s.
```

ERS 413

```
Cha'os An indigested heap; confusion, s.
    Am'ni-os A membrane covering the fœtus, s.
Ex-om'pha-los A navel rupture, s.
      Tri'pos A tripod, s.
    Per-haps' Peradventure : it may be, ad.
     For'ceps A surgeon's instrument, s.
        Hips Fruit of the dog-rose, s.
      Dumps Melancholy; sullenness, s.
      Clumps A numbskull; a stupid person, s.
      Mumps Sullenness; silent anger; quinsy, s.
       Chops The mouth of a beast, s.
    \mathcal{E}_{d}i-lops A disorder of the eye; also a plant, s.
Scotch-col'lops Veal cut into small pieces, s.
    Cal'trops An instrument with four spikes, s.
        Corps A body of soldiers, pronounced core, s.
       Shears A two-bladed instrument for cutting, s.
     Pin'cers An instrument to draw nails; a claw, s.
      El'ders Ancient rulers; presbyters; ancestors, s.
 Mal'an-ders A scab on the pastern of horses, s.
  Fel'an-ders Worms in hawks, s.
    Glan'ders A running at a horse's nose, s.
     San'ders A kind of Indian wood, s.
     Con'ders Persons directing the fishers for herrings, s.
       Sheers See Shears, s.
 Ban-do-leers' Cases for charges of powder, s.
                                                    [dles. s.
    Snuf'fers An instrument to clip the burnt wick of can-
     Stad gers Madness; a disease in horses, s.
        Hers The female possessive, as this hat is her's,
    Perch'ers A kind of candles used anciently, s.
     Guth'ers Plaits; a plaiting of cloth, s.
     With'ers The joining of the shoulder bones in a horse,
 Pli'ers An instrument to bend anything, s. Buc-ca-niers' Pirates in America, s.
                                                   [rings, s.
     Balk'ers Persons who direct those that fish for her
    Man'ners Studied civility; morals, s.
     Peep'ers Chickens breaking the shell, s.
   Cal'/i-vers Compasses with bowed shanks, s
  Can'ni-pers Callipers, s.
    Nip'pers Small pincers, s.
     Ves pers Evening service, s.
     Tros'sers Breeches; hose, s.
     Trou'sers A kind of breeches, s.
 Tro-chan'tres Two processes of the thigh bone, s.
    Acroters Little pedestals without bases, &c. s.
      Fatters Chains for the feet, pl. s.
     Travers Athwart; across, ad. Fr.
      Di'vers Several; sundry, a.
 Can-til'i-vers Wood that sustains the eaves of houses, s.
    Draw'ers A kind of light or under breeches, s.
   Ar-rayers Officers who anciently had the care of seeing
                the soldiers duly appointed, in superintend-
                ing the armouring of soldiers, &c s.
```

2 n 2

414 ASS

Plu'ers See Pliers, s.

Ca.loyers Monks of the Greek church, s. Tweezers Nippers; small pincers, s.

```
Sizers See Scissors, s.
  Posteriors The hinder parts, s.
     Scis'sors A kind of small shears, s.
 Cham-per'tors Those who move suits for sinister views, s.
   Mes-sieurs' Sirs : gentlemen, s. Fr.
      Col'ours A banner; a flig, s.
          Ass An animal of burden; a stupid person, s.
        Bass Grave ; deep in music, pronounced base, a.
        Bass A mat used to kneel on in churches, rhymes
                pass, s.
     Car'cass The decayed or main parts of anything, s.
  To un-bilass To remove prejudices, v. a.
        Lass A girl; a young woman, s.
        Class A rank ; order ; degree ; set, s.
      To class To range in order, v. a.
        Glass An artificial transparent substance, s.
        Glass Made of glass, a.
     To glass To see as in a glass; to glaze, v. a.
Look'ing-glass A glass that shows images of objects, s.
   I'sin-glass A transparent tough jelly, from a fish of that
     Tin'q/ass Bismuth, s.
                                                  name. s.
Weath'er-glas A barometer, s.
   Hour'glass A glass of sand for measuring time, s.
      Cut'lass A broad cutting sword, s.
        Mass Alump; a service in the Roman church, s.
   To a-mass' To heap up; to collect together, v. a.
      To pass To go; make way; proceed; omit; vanish;
                excel; transmit; enact a law, v.
              A narrowentrance; license; push; condition,
   To re-pass' To pass again ; pass back ; go back, v.
   To com pass To surround ; grasp ; obtain, v. n.
     Compass A circle; space; moderation; grasp, s.
To en-com'pass To shut in ; to surround, v. a.
  To sur-pass' To excel; to exceed, v a.
     Trest pass To offend; to enter unlawfully, v. a.
     Tres pass A sin ; offence ; unlawful entry, s.
   To ha-rass' T . weary ; to fatigue, v. a.
        Brass Yellow metal; impudence, s.
   Vant'brass Armour for the arm, s.
        Crass Gross; coarse; thick, a.
  Hip'po-crass A medicated wine, s.
   Salsa-frass A tree, s.
        Grass Food for cattle, s.
      To grass To breed grass, v. n.
Spar'row-grass (Corrupted from asparagus), s.
 Scur'vy-grass The spoonwort, s.
     Cui-rass' A breast-plate, s.
     Mo-rass' A fen; moor; bog, s.
     Mattrass A quilted bed to lie on, s.
     Can'ouss Coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting, s.
```

```
To can'vass To examine ; sue for honour, &c. v. a.
     Ab'bess The governess of a nunnery, s.
        Cess Act of laying rates; bounds, s.
      To cess To tax or rate, v. a.
     Access Admission; approach; addition, s.
   Re-access A visit renewed; re-admittance, s.
    Suc-cess' A happy termination, s.
     Ro-cost' Retirement ; departure ; secret place, s.
    Prin'cess The daughter of a king; wife of a prince, s.
    Dio-cess The jur sdiction of a bishop, s.
     Process A method; tendency; course of law, s.
    Ab'scess A swelling containing matter, s.
     Ex-cess' Superfluity; intemperance; violence, s.
    God'dess A female deity; a charming woman, s.
Shep'herd-ess A rural lass; one that tends sheep, s.
  To con-fess' To acknowledge ; grant ; own ; show, v. a.
  To pro-tess' To declare openly, v. n.
    Hagigess A mass of meat enclosed in a membrane, s.
     Largess A gift; a bounty at harvest, s.
    Bur'gess A citizen ; a freeman, s.
       Chess A game, s.
   Dutch'ess See Duchess, 8.
    Duch'ess 'The lady of a duke, s.
Arch-duch'ess Grand duchess, s.
    To quess To conjecture, v. n.
        Jess Straps of leather on a hawk's legs, s.
        Less Comparative of little, a.
        Less Not so much; opposed to more, s.
        Less In a smaller or lower degree, ad.
     To bless To wish or make happy; to praise, v. a.
    Tomb'less Wanting a tomb, a.
    No-bless' Nobility; a body of nobles; dignity, s.
   Head'less Without a chief or head; obstinate, a.
   Dread'less Fearless; undaunted, a.
    Headless Negligent; careless; inattentive, a.
    Need'less Not requisite; unnecessary, a.
    Child'less Without children, a.
     End'less Without end; infinite; continual, a.
  Friend'less Wanting, or not having a friend, a.
   Mind'less Inattentive; regardless, a.
  Bound'less Unconfined; unlimited, a.
 Ground'less Void of reason or truth, a.
     God'less Wicked; irreligious, a.
   Blood'less Without blood; dead, a.
   Beard'less Without a beard ; youthful, a.
 Re-gard'less Negligent; inattentive; heedless, a.
   Cloud'less Clear; without clouds, a.
   Grace'less Without grace; abandoned, a.
    Juice less Dry: without moisture, a.
 Defence less Naked ; unarmed : unguarded. a.
    Forceless Wenk ; feeble, a.
    Life'less Dead; without spirit; inactive. a.
```

```
Edge less Blunt; unable to cut, a.
Nev-er-the-less' Notwithstanding that, ad.
    Guile'less Without deceit, a.
   Shame'less Impudent; immodest, a.
   Blameless Innocent; guiltless, a.
    Namelless Without name; not famous, a.
     Timeless Unseasonable; untimely, a.
 Ran'some-less See Ransomless, a.
  Con-fine less Unbounded; unlimited, a.
    Shapeless Wanting regularity of form, a.
    Hopeless Without hope; lost, a.
     Care'less Heedless; cheerful, a.
     Cure'less Without a remedy, a.
 Meas'urc-less Immense : boundless, a.
    Ceuseless Incessant; perpetual, a.
    Senselless Without sense; stupid; doltish, a.
    Noseless Wanting a nose, a.
  On-povelevs Not to be opposed; irresistible, a.
 Re-mor eless Cruel: savage: unmerciful, a.
      Use'less Answering no purpose, a.
   'Cause'less Without reason; original, a.
   House'less Without abode, a.
     Dateless Without a date, a.
     Taste'less Having no relish; insipid, a.
   Re-pute'less Disgraceful; dishonourable, a.
  Dis-puteless Undisputed; uncontrovertible, a.
    Sleere'less Wanting sleeves, reason or solidity, a.
     Lire'less Wanting life, a.
    Nerre'less Without strength; insipid, a.
      Eucless Without eves : blind. a.
     Leaf'less Naked of leaves, a.
     Sting'less Having no sting, a.
    Speech'less Not having power to speak, a.
    Stanch'less Not to be stopped, a.
   Quench'less Unextinguishable, a.
    Match'less Without an equal, a.
     Retch'less Careless; wicked, a.
    Wretch'iess Careless; heedless, a.
     Death'less Immortal; never dying, a.
    Breath'less Out of breath; dead, a.
     Nath'less Nevertheless, ad.
      Path'less Untrodden; not known, a.
    Wrath'less Free from anger, a.
  Strength'less Deprived of strength; weak, a.
     Faith'less Unbelieving ; false ; disloyal, a.
      Pulless Wanting pith or energy, a.
   Health'less Weak ; sickly, a.
     Tooth'less Deprived of teeth, a.
     Troth'less Faithless : treacherous, a.
     Mirth'less Joyless; checrless, a.
     Worth'less Undeserving, unworthy, a.
    Mouth'less Without a mouth, a.
```

```
Ruth'less Pitiless; cruel; barbarous, a.
     Mer'ci-less Without pity ; hard-hearted, a.
   Rem'e-di-less Irreparable; without remedy, a.
      Bod'i-less Without a body, a.
     Pen'ni-less Wanting money ; poor, a.
      Pit'i-less Without pity, mercy, or compassion, a.
     Track'less Untrodden; not marked out, a.
      Reck'iess Heedless; careless, a.
      Luckless Unfortunate; unhappy, a.
     Thank'less Ungrateful; unthankful, a.
       Skil'less Wanting art, a.
      Soul'less Spiritless; mean; low, a.
      Seam'less Having no seam, a.
   Fath'om-less Impenetrable, a.
   Ran'sonn-less Without ransom, a.
    Bot'tom-less Fathomless; without bottom, a.
     Harm'less Innocent; unhurt, a.
      Term'less Unlimited; boundless, a.
      Form'less Without shape or form, a.
       Sun'less Not to be computed, a.
      Man'less Without men; unmanned, a.
    Spleen'less Kind; gentle; mild, a.
    Design'less Unknowing; inadvertent, a.
      Gain'less Unprefitable, a.
      Pain'les Without pain or labour, a.
     Brain'less Without thought; silly, a.
     Stain'less Free from blots, sin, or reproach, a.
       Fin'less Without fins, a.
       Sin'less Exempt from sin, a.
Di-men'sion-less Without any definite bulk, a.
   Mo'tion-less Without motion, a.
  Question-less Without doubt or controversy, ad.
     Moon'less Not enlightened by the moon, a.
  Weap'on-less Having no weapon; unarmed, a.
   Rea'son-less Void of reason, a.
       Un-less' Except : if not, coni.
      Shun'less Inevitable, a.
      Hap'less Unhappy; unlucky; unfortunate, ad.
      Sleep less Wanting sleep, a.
      Help'less Wanting power or assistance; void, a.
      Simpless Simplicity; silliness; folly, s.
      Four less Free from fear; undaunted, a.
  Num'ber-less Innumerable; not to be numbered, a.
     Cheer'less Comfortless; sad; gloomy, a.
      Peer'less Having no equal, a.
   Father-less Without a father, a.
   Moth'er-less Having lost a mother, a.
Char'ao-ter-less Without a character, a.
   Shel'ter-less Exposed; without home or refuge, a.
   Master-less Wanting a master; ungoverned. a.
    Dow'er-less Without a fortune, a.
    Pow'er-less Weak, a.
```

```
Hair'less Bare ; bald ; without hair, a.
Harbour-less Without harbour, a.
 Col'our-less Without colour; clear; pale, a.
 Fa'rour-less Unfavoured; not regarded, a.
   Doub'less Without fear, a.
  Doubt'less Unquestionably, ad.
 Ef-fect'less Without effect; useless; weak, a.
    Fert'less Without feet, a.
   Weet'less Unknowing, a.
   Shittless Wanting means to act or live, a.
  Thrift'less Profuse ; extravagant, a
 Weight'less Wanting weight; light, a.
   Light'less Wanting light; dark, a.
   Sight less Blind; not sightly; offensive a
 Thought'less Airy; careless; dull, a.
 Spir'it-less Dejected; depressed; inactive, a.
   Fruit'less Without fruit; vain; unprofitable, a.
   Guilt'less Innocent, a.
   Fault'less Without fault; perfect, a.
 Re-lent'less Unmerciful; unpitying; cruel, a.
  Point'less Blunt ; not sharp, a.
   Print'less Leaving no impression, a.
  Front'less Shameless: impudent, a.
  Count'less Without number, a.
   Boot'less Useless; unavailing, a.
   Spot'less Pure ; immaculate ; holy, a.
 Ex-cept'less Neglecting exceptions, a.
Cor-rupt'less Insusceptible of corruption, a.
    Art'less Without art or design, a.
  Heart'less Spiritless; without courage, a.
 De-sert'less Without merit; worthless, a.
   Shirt'less Wanting a shirt, a.
Com'fort-less Without comfort, a.
 Import-less Trifling; of no consequence, a.
   Hurt'less Harmless; innocent, a.
   Mast'less Bearing no mast, a.
    Rest'less Without sleep or peace; unsettled, a.
   Crest'less Without coat armour, a.
    List'less Indifferent; careless; heedless, a.
  Re sist'less That cannot be resisted, a.
Ex-haust'less Not to be drawn off or drained, a.
    Lust'less Not vigorous, a.
   Trust'less Unfaithful; not be trusted, a.
Mis-trust'less Confident; unsuspecting, a.
     Aw'less Without reverence or fear, a.
    Law'less Contrary or not subject to law, a.
Mar'row-less Void of marrow; dry, a.
 Mon'ey-less Pennyless; without money, a.
     Joyless Without joy or pleasure; insipid, a.

Mess A portion of food; a feeding together, s.
     To mess To eat; to feed together, v. a.
        Ness A headland, s.
```

```
Sul'tan-ess The Turkish empress, s.
         Glib'ness Smoothness; slipperiness, s.
        Dumb'ness Silence; inability to speak, s.
       Numb'ness Stupefaction; deadness, s.
   Le-thar gio-ness Very great drowsiness, s.
       Public-ness Open state, s.
    Chol'er-ic-ness Anger; peevishness, s.
      Frantic-ness Madness; fury of passion, s.
   Au-then'tic-ness Authenticity, s.
   Fan-tas'tic-ness Whimsicalness; caprice, s.
         Bad'ness Want of good qualities, s.
        Dead'ness Faintness; want of warmth, s.
         Glad'ness Cheerfulness; joy, s.
         Mad'ness Distraction ; fury ; rage, s.
         Sad'ness Sorrowfulness; melancholy look, s.
         Odd'ness Strangeness; particularity, s.
     Scabbed-ness The state of being scabbed, s.
     Crab'bed-ness Sourness; difficulty, s.
     Numb'ed-ness Stupefaction; deadness, s.
 Shame-fu'ced-ness Modesty; bashtulness, s.
   Bare-fa'ced-ness Effrontery; audaciousness, s.
 Light-head'ed-ness Deliriousness; disorder of mind.s.
 Left-hand'ad-ucss Habitual use of the left hand instead of the
                    right, s.
 Un-bound'ed-ness Unlimited extent or liberty, s.
  Un-cloud'ed-ness Freedom from clouds, &c., s.
         Seed ness The season for sowing, s.
 Dis-en-ga'ged-ness Quality of being disengaged, s.
      Jaggel-ness Unevenness, s.
      Radged-ness A ragged state, s.
     Cragged-ness Roughness; steepness, s.
    Scrag'ged-ness Leanuess; ruggedness, s.
      Dog ged-ness Gloom of mind; sullenness, s.
      Rug'ged-ness Roughness; asperity, s.
    Wretch'ed-ness Misery; despicableness, s.
      Na'ked-ness Want of covering ; evidence, s.
      Wicked-ness Guilt; moral ill; corruption, s.
      Hook'ed-ness A being bent like a hook, s.
     Crook'ed-ness Crooked state; deformity of body, s.
      Fork'ed-ness Quality of opening into two parts, s.
   Con-ceal'ed-ness Privacy; obscurity, s.
   Un-set'tled-ness Irresolution; fluctuation, s.
   Con-firm'ed-ness A settled state, s.
   De-form'ed-ness Ugliness, s.
Un-con-ceru'ed-ness Freedom from concern, s.
         Red'ness The quality of being red, s.
     Blear'ed-ness Dimness of sight by rheum, s.
   Pre-pared-ness State or act of being prepared, s.
Un pre-pared-ness State of being unprepared, s.
      Sa'cred-ness Holiness; sanctity, s.
    With'er-ed-ness A being withered, s.
       Ti'red-ness Weariness, s.
```

```
Re-ti'red-ness Solitude; privacy; secrecy, s.
  Ill-fa'cour-ed ness Deformity, s.
  Un-lei'su-red-ness Want of leisure, s.
      As-su'red-ness State of being assured; certainty, s.
   Ill-na'tu-red-ne-s Want of kindly disposition, s.
     Dis-en'sed-ness Sickness; craziness, s.
     Ad-vi'sed-ness Deliberation; cool procedure, s.
     Re-po'sed-ness State of being at rest, s.
    Com-po'sed-ness Calmness; case of mind, s.
   In-dis-po'-ed-ness Illness; sickness; unfitness, s.
    Dis-per'sed-ness Dispersed state; thinness, a
       Cur'sed-ness State of being under a curse, s.
       Bles'sed-ness Happiness; holiness, s.
    Dif'fu-sed-ness State of being diffused, s.
    Con-fu'sed-ness Want of distinctness, s.
   Com-pact'ed-ness Closeness; firmness, s.
   Con-tract'ed-ness State of being contracted, s.
   Dis-tract'ed-ness A being distracted; madness, s.
     Af-fert'ed-ness Quality of being affected, s.
 Dis-af-feet'ed-ners Quality of being disaffected, s.
     De ject'ed ness Lowness of spirits, s.
  Un-ex pect'ed-ness Suddenness, s.
    Ad-dict'ed-ness State of being addicted, s.
    Af flict'e !-ness Sorrowfulness; grief, s.
 Short sight'ed-ness A defect of sight, s.
    Con-ceit'e l-ness Pride; fantasticalness, s.
    Il-lim'it-ed-ness Exemption from bounds, s.
  Un-mer'it-ed-ness State of being undeserved, s.
     Spir'it-rd-ness Liveliness; sprightliness, s.
  Dis-pir'it-ed-ness Want of vigour, s.
 Poor'spir-it-ed-ness Meanness; cowardice, s.
Dis-con-tent'ed-ness Uneasiness: dissatisfaction, s.
      Point'ed-ness Sharpness; smartness, s.
       Wout'ed-ness State of being accustomed, s.
     De-ro'ted-ness The state of being devoted, s.
 Hard-heart'ed-ness Cruelty; want of tenderness, s.
 O-pen-heart'e !-ness Liberality ; generosity, s.
 Faint-heart'ed-ness Cowardice; timorousness, s.
Dis-in'ter-es-ted-ness Contempt of private interest, s.
     Pol-lu'ted-ness State of being polluted, s.
    De-pra'ved-ness Corruptedness; vitiated state, s.
     Re-cei'ved-ness General allowance, s.
     Re-sol'ted-ness Resolution; firmness, s.
     Re-mo'ved-ness State of being removed; remoteness, s.
    Re-ser'red-ness Closeness; want of frankness, s.
  Un-re-ser red-ness Openness; frankness, s.
   Com-plex'ed-ness Complication, s.
   Per-plex'ed-ness Embarrassment; intricacy, s.
        Fix'ed-ness Stability; solidity, s.
       Stay'ed ness Solidity; composure; gravity, s.
     A-ma'zed-ness Wonder; confusion, s
       Cra'zed-ness Weakness; broken state, s.
```

```
Staid'ness Sobriety; gravity; regularity, s.
    Un-staid ness Indiscretion; inconstancy, s.
      Tab'id-ness Consumptiveness, s.
    Mor'bid-ness State of being diseased, s.
     Tur'bid-ness Muddiness; thickness, s.
      Ac'id-ness The quality of being acid, s.
    Ran'oid-ness Strong scent, as of old oil, s.
    Can'did-ness Uprightness; openness; fairness, s.
    Sor'did-ness Meanness; nastiness; niggardliness, s.
      Rid id-ness Severity; inflexibility, s.
     Frigid-ness Coldness; want of affection, s.
      Gel'id-ness Extreme cold. s.
      Sol'id-ness Solidity, s.
       Void'ness Emptiness; nullity, s.
     Rap'id-ness Swiftness; quick motion, s.
     Sap'id-ness Tastefulness, s.
     Vap'id-ness A being spiritless or mawkish. s.
   In-sip'id-ness Want of taste or spirit, s.
    Tor pid-ness A being sluggish, s.
     Flor'id-ness Fresh colour; elegance, s.
    Hor'rid-ness Hideousness; enormity, s.
      Fet'id-ness The quality of stinking, s.
     Pu'tid-ness Meanness; vileness, s.
   Lan'quid-ness Weakness; feebleness, s.
      Flu'id-ness The quality of flowing, s.
    Liquid-ness A liquid state, s.
     Fer vid-ness Zeal; heat; passion, s.
       Bald'ness Want of hair; meanness of writing, s.
       Mild'ness Tenderness; clemency; sweetness, s.
       Wild'ness Savageness; rudeness, s.
        Old'ness Antiquity; old age, s.
       Bold'ness Courage; liberty; impudence; trust, s.
       Cold'ness Coyness; want of heat; chastity, s.
      Kind'ness Benevolence; favour; love, s.
Lov-ing-kind'ness Tenderness; mercy, s.
    Un-kind ness Malignity; want of good will, s.
   Dis-kind ness Injury; want of affection, s.
      Blind'ness Ignorance; want of sight, s.
      Fond'ness An excess of love; foolishness, s.
  Pro-found ness Depth of place, understanding, &c. s.
     Round'ness Circularity; openness; smoothness, s.
      Sound'ness Health; strength; rectitude, s.
   Un-sound'ness Corruption; weakness; error, s.
       Good'ness Desirable qualities, s.
   Nidgard-ness Meanness; covetousness, s.
       Hard'ness Hard quality; ill nature; stinginess, s.
  Backward-ness Sluggishness; want of will, s.
  Awk'ward-ness Clumsiness, s.
    In'ward-ness Intimacy; familiarity, s.
   Fro'ward-ness Peevishness; perverseness, s.
    To'ward-ness Tractableness, s.
   For ward-ness Eagerness; assurance; immodesty, s.
```

```
O-ver-for ward-ness Too great forwardness, s.
     Way'ward-ness Peevishness; frowardness, s.
   Dis-or der-ed-ness Irregularity; confusion, s.
       Ab-surd'ness Absurdity; impropriety, s.
          Loud'ness Great noise, s.
          Lewd'ness, Lustfulness, s.
        Shrewd'ness Archness; sly cunning; petulance, s.
          Nice ness Accuracy; delicacy, s.
         Choice ness Nicety; particular value, s.
         Scarce'ness Not plenty; penury, s.
         Fierce ness Fury; savageness, s.
        Spruce'ness Neatness without elegance, s.
          Wideness Breadth, s.
          Rudeness Incivility; violence; storminess, s.
         Crude ness Indigestion; want of ripeness, s.
          Free'ness Openness; unreservedness; generosity,:
          Safe'ness Exemption from danger, s.
          Riféness Abundance ; prevalence, s.
          Sageness Wisdom; gravity, s.
       Sav'age-ness Cruelty; barbarity, s.
       Strangeness Wonderfulness; shyness; dislike, s.
         Large ness Greatness; bulk; wideness, s.
         Huge'ness Greatness; vast bulk, s.
          Lithéness Limberness; flexibility, s.
          Likeness Resemblance; form; appearance, s.
          Pale'ness Wanness; want of colour, s.
          Stale'ness Oldness; sourness, s.
  A'ble-ness Force; power; strength, s. Ap'pli-ca-lle-ness Fitness to be applied, s.
    Am'i-ca-ble-ness Friendship; good will, s.
   Des pi-ca-ble-ness Meanness; vileness, s.
Im-prac'ti-ca-ble-ness Impossibility, s.
    Revo-ca-ble-ness Quality of being revocable, s.
  For'mi-da-ble-ness Quality of exciting terror, s.
     Laud'a-blc-ness Praiseworthiness, s.
    Peace'a-ble-ness Quietness, s.
  Ser vice-a-ble-ness Officiousness; usefulness, s.
    A-gree'a-ble-ness Consistence; pleasantness, s.
    Change a-ble-ness Fickleness; inconstancy, s.
    Charge'a-ble-ness Expense; costliness, s.
      Sale a-ble-ness State of being saleable, s.
Rec-on-cile'a-ble-ness Consistence; disposition to renew love, s.
    Mal'le-a-ble-ness Quality of enduring a hammer, s.
 Meas'ure-a-ble-ness Quality of admitting to be measured, s.
     More'a-ble-ness Possibility to be moved, s.
      Affa-ble-ness Courtesy; condescension, s.
   Nadi-ga-ble-ness Capacity to be passed in ships, &c. s.
     Teach'a-ble-ness Willingness or capacity to learn, s.
   Pun'ish-a-ble-ness A deserving or admitting of punishment, s.
   Per'ish-a-ble-ness Liableness to decay, s.
     So'ci-a-ble-ness Good fellowship, s.
  Jus'ti-fi-a-ble-ness The possibility of defending, s.
```

```
Un-justi-fi-a-ble-ness A not being justifiable, s.
        Pli'a-ble-ness Easiness to be bent, s.
  Mul'ti-pli-a-ble-ness Capacity of being multiplied, s.
       A'mi-a-ble-ness Loveliness, s.
      Va'ri-a-ble-ness Inconstancy; changeableness, s.
    In-ra'ri-a-ble-ness Unchangeableness; constancy, s.
    In-sati-a-ble-ness Greediness not to be appeared, s.
     A-rail'a-ble-ness Power of promoting, s.
      Bla'ma-ble-ness Fault, s.
    Re-deem'a-ble-ness State of being redeemable, s.
    Sub-lima-ble-ness That which admits sublimation, s.
     Es'ti-ma-ble-ness Quality of deserving regard, s.
   In-flam'ma-ble-ness Quality of easily catching fire, s.
    Custom-a-ble-ness Habit; conformity to custom, s.
     At-tain'a-ble-ness Quality of being attainable, s.
 Disci-pli-na-ble-ness Capacity of instruction, s.
   A-bom'i-na-ble-ness Hatefulness; odiousness, s.
    Par'don-a-ble-ness Pardonable state, s.
  Con'sci-on-a-ble-ness Equity : reasonableness, s.
   Fash'ion-a-ble-ness A modish elegance, s.
  Ques'tion-a-ble-ness A being questionable, s.
    Rea'son-a-ble-ness Faculty of reason; moderation, s.
    Sea'son a-ble-ness Fitness of time, s.
        Tw'na-ble-ness Harmony; melodiousness, s.
        Ca'pa-ble-ness Quality or state of being capable, s.
     In-ca pa-ble-ness Inability; natural disqualification, s.
      Pal'pa-ble-ness Palpable quality, s.
       Cul'pa-ble-ness Blame; guilt, s.
     Sep'a-ra-ble-ness A capacity of separation, s.
   In-sep'a-ra-ble-ness Inseparable quality, s.
     Su'per-a-ble-ness A being conquerable, s.
  In-su'per-a-ble-ness Invincibleness, s.
  Con-sid'er-a-ble-ness Importance; value; merit, s.
In-con-sid'er-a-ble-ness Trifling value, s.
    Pref'er-a-ble-ness A being preferable, s.
     Mis'er-a-ble-ness State of misery, s.
      Tol'er-a-ble-ness A being tolerable, s.
    In-tol'er-a-ble-ness Quality of a thing not to be endured, s.
     Al'ter-a-ble-ness A being alterable, s.
    . In'swer-a-blc-ness Quality of being answerable, s.
    Ad'mi-ra-ble-ness Quality of being admirable, s.
      A. do'ra-ble-ness Worthiness of divine honours, s.
     De-plo'ra-ble-ness A being deplorable, s.
        Er'ra-ble-ness Liableness to error, s.
      In-er'ra-ble-ness Exemption from error, s.
     Un-er'ra-ble-ness An incapacity of erring, s.
        Cu'ra-ble-ness Possibility to be healed, s.
     In-ourg-ble-ness State of not admitting any cure, s.
        Du'ra-ble-ness A power of lasting, s.
   Hon'our-a-ble-ness Eminence; magnificence, s.
    Fa'rour-a-ble-ness Kindness; benignity, s.
    Cen'su-ra-ble-ness Blamableness, s.
```

```
Com-men'su-ra-ble-ness Capacity of being compared with another in
                        measure or proportion, s.
   Ap-pea'sa-ble-ness Reconcileableness, s.
     Ad-vi'sa-ble-ness A being advisable; fitness, s.
 In-dis-pen'sa-ble-ness A not being to be spared : necessity. s.
        Ver'sa-ble-ness Aptness to be turned any way, s.
    Con-ver'sa-Ue-ness Quality of being a pleasing companion, s.
     Ex-cu'sa-ble-ness Pardonable state, s.
   In-ex-cu'sa-ble-ness Enormity beyond forgiveness, s.
       Tracta-ble-ness A being tractable; compliance, s.
    In-trac'ta-ble-ness Obstinacy; perverseness, s.
   Un-tracta-ble-ness An untractable disposition, s.
     De-lec'ta-ble-ness Delightfulness, s.
     Hab'it-a-ble-ness Capacity of being dwelt in, s.
     Cred'it-a-ble-ness Reputation; estimation, s.
     Prof'it-a-ble-ness Gainfulness; usefulness, s.
  In-hos'pit-a-ble-ness Want of hospitality, s.
  Un-chari-ta-ble-ness The want of charity, s.
       Suit'a-ble-ness Fitness, s.
     Un-suit'a-ble-ness Incongruity; unfitness, s.
        Not'a-ble-ness Diligence; contrivance, s.
         Po'ta-ble-ness Drinkableness, s.
    Ac-cept'a-ble-ness A being acceptable, s.
 Un-ac-cept'a-ble-ness State of not pleasing, s.
Un-com'fort-a-ble-ness An uncomfortable state, s.
   Port'a-ble-ness A being portable, s. Sup-port'a-ble-ness State of being tolerable, s.
 In-sup-port'a-ble-ness Insufferable state, s.
     Con-test'a-ble-ness Possibility of contest, s.
        Mu'ta-ble-ness Changeableness; uncertainty, s.
      Im-pu'ta-ble-ness The quality of being imputable, s.
  In-dis'pu-ta-ble-ness A being indisputable; certainty, s.
     De-cei'va-ble-ness Liableness to be deceived, s.
    Con-cei'va-ble-ness Quality of being conceivable, s.
    Im-prova-ble-ness Capableness of being made better, s.
      Al-low'a-ble-ness Lawfulness, s.
           Fee'ble-ness Infirmity; weakness, s.
           Treb'le-ness The state of being treble, s.
         Vin'ci-ble-ness Liableness to be overcome, s.
      In-vin'ci-ble-ness Unconquerableness; insuperableness, s.
          Do'ci-ble-ness Aptness to be taught, s.
         For ci-ble-ness Force; violence, s.
      Re-du'ci-ble-ness A being reducible, s.
     Con-du'ci-ble-ness A contributing to any end, s.
        Cred'i-ble-ness A claim to credit; probability, s.
      In-cred'i-ble-ness A being not credible, s.
         Au'di-ble-ness Capableness of being heard, s.
        El'i-gi-ble-ness Worthiness to be chosen, s.
                                                                     ۲s.
     In-telli-gi-ble-ness Possibility of being understood; perspicuity,
    In-cor'ri-gi-ble-ness Hopeless depravity, s.
        Ter'ri-ble-ness Formidableness; dreadfulness, s.
        Hor'ri-ble-ness Dreadfulness; terribleness, s.
```

E S S 425

```
Per-sua'si-ble-ness A being flexible by persuasion, s.
        Vis'i-ble-ness Quality of being visible, s.
     Di vis'i-ble-ness Divisibility, s.
   In-di-vis'i-ble-ness Impossibility of being divided, s.
Dep-re-hen'si-ble-ness Capableness of being caught, s.
Rep-re-hen'si-ble-ness Blamableness, s.
       Sen'si-ble-ness Quickness of sensation, s.
     In-sen'si-blc-ness Stupidity; dulness, s.
    Ex-t-n'si-ble-ness Capacity of being extended, s.
   Re-spon'si-ble-ness A being obliged or qualified to answer, s. Cor-ro'si-ble-ness Susceptibility of corrosion, s.
       Pas'si-ble-ness The quality of suffering, s.
   Im-pas'si-ble-ness An exemption from pain, s.
 Un-ac-ces'si-ble-ness Inaccessible state, s.
  Com-pres'si-ble-ness Capability of being pressed close, s.
  Ir-re-mis'si-ble-ness A being unpardonable, s.
     Plau'si-ble-ness Appearance of right, s.
   Com-pat'i-ble-ness Consistency, s.
  Con-tracti-ble-ness Quality of suffering contraction, s.
   Com-pet'i-ble-ness Suitableness; fitness, s.
Im-per-cep'ti-blc-ness Quality of cluding observation, s.
 ('on-tempt'i-ble-ness A being contemptible; vileness, s.
  Cor-rupt'i-ble-news Susceptibility of corruption, s.
  Com-bus'ti-ble-ness Aptness to take fire, s.
        Nim'ble-ness Activity; speed, s.
       Hum'ble-ness Humility, s.
         No'ble ness Dignity; greatness; boldness, s.
  Ir-res'o-lu-ble-ness Irresoluble quality, s.
 In-dis'so-lu-ble-ness Indissoluble quality, s.
         Doub'le-ness State of being double, s.
           I'dle-ness Sloth; laziness; unreasonableness, s.
         Sin'gle-ness Sincerity; honest plainness, s.
          Ague-ness Nimbleness; quickness, s.
         Pen'sile-ness State of hanging, s.
       Vol'a-tile-ness An evaporating; changeableness, s.
      Ver'sa-tile-ness A being versatile, s.
        Sub'tile-ness Fineness; rareness; cunning, s
        Duc'tile-ness Flexibility; ductility, s.
         Fer'tile-ness Fruitfulness; fecundity, s.
            Viléness Baseness; despicableness, s.
        Ser'vile-ness Slavishness; dependence, s.
         Fickle-ness Inconstancy; unsteadiness, s.
         Am'ple-ness Largeness; splendour, s.
        Sim'ple-ness Quality of being simple, s.
        Crip vle-ness Lameness, s.
        Supple ness Pliantness; flexibility, s.
         Gen'tle-ness Meekness; kindness, s.
      Un-gen'tle-ness Harshness; unkindness, s.
          Lit'tle-ness Smallness; meanness, s.
        Brit'tle-ness Aptness to break, s.
          Lameness State of a cripple; imperfection, s.
          Same ness Identity; the same state, s.
                               202
```

```
Tame'ness Quality of being tame, s.
    Wel'come-ness Gratefulness, s.
 Frol'ic-some-ness Wildness of gaiety; pranks, s.
   Glad'some-ness Gaiety; showiness; delight, s.
  Hand'some-ness Beauty; grace; elegance, s.
   Dole' some-ness Gloom; melancholy, s.
Troub'le-some ness Vexatiousness; uneasiness, s.
  Whole'some-ness Quality of conducing to health, s.
  Game'some-ness Sportiveness; merriment, s.
    Tire'some-ness A being tiresome, s.
  Loath'some-ness The quality of raising disgust, s.
   Blith'some-ness Quality of being blithe, s.
   Tooth'some-ness Pleasantness to the taste, s.
    Noi'some-ness Aptness to disgust, s.
 Wea'ri-some-ness Quality of tiring; state of being tired, s.
    Irk'some-ness Tediousness; wearisomeness, s.
Quar'rel-some-ness Cholericness; petulance, s.
    Toil'some-ness Wearisomeness; laboriousness, s.
    Ful'some-ness Nauseousness; obscenity, s.
Bur'den-some-ness Weight; uneasiness, s. Cum'ber-some-ness Encumbrance; obstruction, s.
  Light'some-ness Luminousness ; cheerfulness, s.
De-light'some-ness Pleasantness; delightfulness, s.
   Play'some-ness Wantonness; levity, s.
    Pro-fandness Irreverence of what is sacred, s.
     Ob-scene'ness Unchastity; lewdness, s.
      Se-rene'ness Serenity, s.
        Findness Elegance; purity; artfulness, s.
 Mas'ou-line-ness Male figure or behaviour, s.
     Su-pine ness Carelessness, s.
      Fe-rine ness Barbarity : savageness, s.
    San'quine-ness Ardour; confidence, s.
      Di-vine ness Divinity; excellence, s.
    Gen'u-ine-ness Freedom from adulteration, s.
        Lone'ness Solitude; dislike of company, s.
       Prone'ness Inclination; descent, s.
      Je-june ness Poverty; want of matter, s.
        Ripeness Maturity; perfection; fitness, s.
      Un-ripe ness Want of ripeness, s.
       O'pen-ness Plainness; freedom from disguise, s.
       Where ness Ubiety, s.
         Dire ness Dismalness; horror, s.
      En-tire ness Totality; fulness; integrity, s.
      In-tire ness Wholeness; integrity, s.
        Sore'ness Tenderness of a hurt, s.
     De-mure ness Gravity; affected modesty, s.
  Prem-a-ture ness Unseasonable earliness, s.
  Im-ma-ture'ness Unripeness; incompleteness, s.
        Baseness Meanness: vileness: bastardy: deepness, s.
       O-bese'ness Morbid fatness, s.
      Pre-vise ness Exactness; rigid nicety, s.
      Con-cise ness Shortness, s.
```

```
Wise'ness Wisdom; sapience, s.
         False'ness Falsehood; baseness; deceit, s.
          Tense'ness Extension; tightness, s.
       In-tense ness State of being enforced in a high degree, s.
        Jo-cose ness Waggery; merriment, s. .
          Close'ness Nearness; privacy; want of air, s.
       Mo-rose ness Peevishness; sourness, s.
        Coarse ness Meanness: rudeness: roughness, s.
        Hoarse ness Roughness of voice, s.
        A-verse ness Unwillingness; backwardness, s.
      Per-verse ness Peevishness; obstinacy, s.
       Pro-fuse ness Lavishness; prodigality, s.
      Ab-struse'ness Difficulty; obscurity, s.
        Ob-tuse'ness Bluntness; dulness, s.
    Rep'ro-bate-ness State of being reprobate, s.
      Del'i-cate-ness Tenderness; softness; effeminacy, s.
   Com'pli-cate-ness Difficulty; intricacy, s.
     In-trivate-ness Difficulty; obscurity, s.
        Se-date'ness Calmness; screnity; tranquillity, s.
          Late'ness Time far advanced, s.
 Dis-con'so-late-ness State of being disconsolate, s.
   Ar-ticu-late-ness Quality of being articulate, s.
In-ar-tidu-late-ness Want of distinctness in pronouncing, s.
   In-or'di-nate-ness Intemperance of any kind, s.
   Co-or'di-nate ness State of being co-ordinate, s.
Dis-crim'i-nate-ness Distinctness, s.
        In-nate'ness Quality of being innate, s.
   Pas'sion-ate-ness Vehemence of mind, s.
 Af-fection-ate-ness Fondness; tenderness; good will, s.
Pro-portion-ate-ness The state of being adjusted, s.
    Alternateness A being alternate, s.

Ornatiness State of being embellished, s.
    For'tu-nate-ness Good luck : success, s.
 Im-por'tu-nate-ness Incessant solicitation, s.
      Sep'a-rate-ness State of being separate, s.
   De-lib'er-ate-ness Circumspection, s.
  Con-sid'er-ate-ness Prudence, s.
    Mod'er-ate-ness A being moderate; temperance, s.
   De-gen'er-ate-ness Degeneracy, s.
  Re-gen'er-ate-ness A being regenerate, s.
    Des per-ate-ness Madness; fury; precipitance, s.
    Tem'per-ate-ness Freedom from excesses, s.
   In-vet'er-ate-ness Obstinacy confirmed by time, s.
    Il-lit'er-ate-ness Want of learning, s.
  A-dul'ter-ate-ness A being adulterate, s.
    Cor'po-rate-ness The state of a body corporate, s.
    Accu-rate-ness Exactness; nicety, s.
    Obdu-rate-ness Stubbornness; impenitence, s.
       Private-ness State of privacy, s.
    Ad'e-quate-ness A being adequate, s.
      Con-crete ness Coagulation, s.
      Ob'so lete-ness A being worn out of use, s.
```

```
Com-plete'ness Perfection, s.
    In-com-plete ness Unfinished state, s.
          White'ness State of being white; paleness, s.
         Po-liténess Gentility; good breeding; elegance, s.
         Fi'nite-ness Finitude ; limitation, s.
      Def'i-nite-ness Certainty; limitedness, s.
       In'fi-nite-ness Immensity; infinity, s.
           Trite ness Staleness; commonness, s.
       Con'trite-ness Contrition; repentance. s.
         At'trite-ness A being much worn, s.
     Requisite-ness State of being requisite, s.
     Ex'qui-site-ness Nicety; perfection, s.
     Ap'po-site-ness Fitness; propriety, s.
     Op'po-site-ness A being opposite, s.
        Re-mote ness A being remote; distance, s.
         A-cute'ness Sharpness; force of intellect, s.
     Ab'so-lute-ness Positiveness; arbitrary power, s.
      Res'v-lute-ness Determinateness, s.
     Dis'so-lute-ness Looseness; debauchery, s.
       Mi-nute'ness Smallness, s.
         Brute ness Brutality, s.
       Con'cave-ness Hollowness, s.
         Grave ness Seriousness; solemnity, s.
    Con-du'cire-ness The quality of conducing, s.
        For-give ness The act of forgiving; pardon, s.
   Per-sua'sive-ness Influence on the passions, s.
      Co-he'sive-ness A being cohesive, s.
      De-ci'sire-ness Power of determining any event, s.
   Com-pul'sire-ness Force; compulsion, s.
     Of-fen'sive-ness Mischief; cause of disgust, s.
Com-pre-hen'sive-ness Quality of containing much in a few words,
                      or narrow compass, s.
Ap-pre-hen'sire-ness A being apprehensive, s.
       Pen'sire-ness Melancholy; sorrowfulness, s.
    Ex-pen'sive-ness Costliness; extravagance, s.
     Ex-ten'sive-ness Largeness; wideness, s.
     Cor-ro'sive-ness The quality of corroding, s.
       Pur'sire-ness Shortness of breath, s.
       Mas'sive-ness Bulk; ponderousness, s.
       Pas'sive-ness Submission: power of suffering, s.
     Suc-ces'sive-ness A being successive, s.
    Pro-gres' sive-ness The state of advancing, s.
    Ex-pres'sive-ness The power of expression, s.
    Sub-mis'sire-ness Humility; confession of a fault, s.
     Dif-fu'sive-ness Dispersion; copiousness, s.
    Con-clu'sive-ness Power of determining, s.
  In-con-clu'sive-ness Want of rational conviction, s.
       Al-lu'sive-ness A being allusive, s.
   Prodre-a-tive-ness Power of generation, s.
     Talk'a-tive-ness Loquacity, s.
      Rel'a-tive-ness State of having relation, s.
        Native-ness A being produced by nature, s
```

E S S 429

```
San'a-tive-ness Power to cure, s.
O-pin'ion-a-tive-ness Obstinacy, s.
 Al-ter na-tive-ness A being alternative, s.
 Pen'e-tra-tive-ness Quality of being penetrative, s.
   Vede-ta-tive-ness Quality of producing growth, s.
     Lar'a-tive-ness Power of easing costiveness, s.
        Active-ness Quickness; nimbleness, s.
   At-tractive-ness Quality of being attractive, s.
    De-fect'ive-ness Want ; faultiness, s.
     Ob-ject'ive-ness The state of being an object, s.
   De-structive-ness Quality of destroying, s.
    Prim'i-tive-ness A being original; antiquity, s.
   De-fin'i-tive-ness Decisiveness, s.
  In-quis'i-tive-ness Curiosity, s.
     Pos'i-tire-ness Obstinacy; confidence, s.
     Re-ten/tive-ness Having the quality of retention, s.
    At-ten'tive-ness Heedfulness; attention, s.
 Con-sump'tive-ness A tendency to a consumption, s.
     A-bor'tive-ness The state of abortion, s.
     Spor'tive-ness Gaiety; play, s.
Cos'tive-ness State of being costive, s.
 Di-min'u-tive-ness Smallness; littleness, s.

Blue'ness Quality of being blue, s.
      An-tique ness A being antique, s.
          True'ness Sincerity; unartfulness, s.
         Deaf'ness The want of hearing, s.
         Brief'ness Conciseness; shortness, s.
          Stiff ness Obstinacy; formality; hardness, s.
         Gruff'ness Ruggedness of mien, s.
       Res'tiff-ness Obstinate reluctance, s.
           Big'ness Size; greatness of quantity, s.
    A-gree'ing-ness Consistence; suitableness, s.
     O-bli'ging-ness Obligation; civility, s.
      Nothing-ness Non-existence; a thing of no value, s.
    Sparkling-ness Vivid and twinkling lustre, s.
      Willing-ness Consent; ready compliance, s.
   Un-willing-ness Loathness; disinclination, s.
      Seem'ing-ness Plausibility; fair appearance, s.
    Be-com'ing-ness Elegant congruity; propriety, s.
    Charm'ing-ness The power of pleasing, s.
     Dam'ning-ness Tendency to procure damnation, s.
     Cun'ning-ness Deceitfulness; slyness, s.
       Da'ring-ness Boldness, s.
      Plea'sing-ness Quality of giving delight, s.
       Loving-ness Kindness; affection, s.
      Last'ing-ness Durableness; continuance, s.
       Sa'ving-ness Frugality; tendency to promote salvation, s.
          Rich'ness Opulence; finery; fruitfulness, s.
        Stanch'ness Firmness, s.
        Starch'ness Preciseness: stiffness, s.
         Tough'ness Firmness; tenacity; clamminess, s.
         Rashiness A foolish contempt of danger, s.
```

```
Fresh'ness Newness; ruddiness; coolness, s.
  Child'ish-ness Puerility; triflingness, s.
   Mo'dish-ness Affectation of the fashion, s.
   Oaf'ish-ness Stupidity; duluess, s.
  Huff'ish-ness Petulance; arrogance, s.
   Self'ish-ness Self-love only, s.
  Wag gish-ness Merry mischief, s.
  Hog'qish-ness Greediness; selfishness, s.
  Slug'gish-ness Sloth; idleness; inertness, s.
  Freak'ist-ness Capriciousness; whimsicalness, s.
 Brack ish-ness Saltness, s.
  Bulk'ish-ness Greatness of stature and size, s.
  Book'ish-ness Over-studiousness, s.
 Mawk'ish-ness Aptness to cause loathing, s.
  Fool'ish-ness Want of understanding, s.
  Churl'ish-ness Ruggedness of manners, s.
Squeam'ish-ness Delicacy; fastidiousness, s.
  Bri'nish-ness Saltness, s.
 Clown'ish-ness Rusticity; incivility, s.
   A'pish-ness Mimicry; foppery, s.
  Sheep'ish-ness Bashfulness, s.
 Lump'ish-ness Stupid heaviness, s.
Snap'pish-ness Peevishness; tartness, s.
  Fop pish-ness Showy vanity, s.
 Wasp'ish-ness Peevishness; irritability, s.
Licker-ish-ness Niceness of palate, s.
Wa'ter-ish-ness Thinness; resemblance of water, s.
  Boor'ish-ness Coarseness of manners. s.
  Whi'tish-ness A being somewhat white, s.
   Pet'tish-ness Fretfulness; peevishness, s.
  Skit'tish-ness Wantonness; fickleness, s.
   Sottish-ness Stupidity; insensibility, s.
  Slut'tish-ness Qualities of a slut; nastiness, s.
   Lavish-ness Prodigality; profusion, s.
  Sla'vish-ness Servility; meanness, s.
  Pee'vish-ness Fretfulness; perverseness, s.
  Thie vish-ness Disposition to, or habit of stealing, s.
  A'gu-ish-ness Quality of resembling an ague, s.
  Ro'quish-ness The qualities of a rogue, s.
   Boy'ish-ness Childishness; triflingness, s.
    Harsh'ness Roughness; peevishness; sourness, s.
     Loath'ness Unwillingness; backwardness, s.
      Sith'ness Since: obsolete, ad.
    Smooth'ness Evenness on the surface; mildness, s.
      Blith'ness Quality of being blithe, s.
    Scab'bi-ness Quality of being scabby, s.
    Shab'bi-ness Meanness; paltriness, s.
     Ra'ci-ness Quality of being racy, s.
       I'ci-ness The state of generating ice, s.
     Juici-ness Plenty of juice; succulence, s.
    Sau'ci-ness Impudence; impertinence, s.
                                                      Iness, s.
    Read'i-ness State of being ready; preparation; willing-
```

```
Head'i-ness Hurry; rashness; obstinacy, s.
   Stead'i-ness A settled state; unvaried conduct, s.
    Sha'di-ness The state of being shady, s.
    Gid'di-ness Carelessness; a swimming in the head, s.
   Mud'di-ness Foulness: turbidness, s.
   Rud'di-ness An inclination to redness, s.
   Gree'di-ness Ravenousness : eagerness, s.
      Ti'di-ness Neatness; readiness, s.
Un-wield'i-ness A difficulty to move or be moved, s.
   Mould'i-ness State of being mouldy, s.
   Hand'i-ness Readiness; dexterity, s.
   Hard'i-ness Courage; bravery, s.
    Tard'i-ness Slowness; sluggishness, s.
   Gour'di-ness A swelling in a horse's leg, s.
   Stur'di-ness Stoutness; brutal strength, s.
   Gau'di-ness Showiness; tinsel appearance, s.
   Cloud'i-ness Dulness; heaviness, s.
   Baud'i-ness Obsceneness, s.
   Chuff'i-ness Clownishness, s.
   Scurf'i-ness State of being scurfy, s.
    Turf'i-ness State of abounding with turf, s.
   Flag'gi-ness Laxity; limberness, s.
   Crag'gi-ness State of being craggy, s.
  Scrag'gi-ness Leanness; roughness, s.
   Dreg in-ness Fulness of dregs or lees, s.
   Fofgi-ness Cloudiness; mistiness, s. Clog gi-ness The state of being clogged, s.
    Budgi-ness State of being infected with bugs, s.
   Man'gi-ness Scabbiness: infected with the mange, s.
  Spring'i-ness Elasticity, s.
   Stin'gi-ness Avarice; niggardliness, s.
   Touch'i-ness Peevishness; irascibility, s.
       Shi'ness Unwillingness to be familiar, s.
    Pith'i-ness Energy; strength, s.
  Health'i-ness The state of health, s.
  Wealth'i-ness Richness, s.
    Filth'i-ness Nastiness; dirtiness, s.
   Earth'i-ness Quality of containing earth, s.
  Swarth'i-ness Darkness of complexion, s.
   Wor'thi-ness Desert; excellence, s.
Un-wor'thi-ness Want of worth or merit, s.
    Milk'i-ness Approaching to the nature of milk, s.
    Bulk'i-ness Greatness of stature or size, s.
   Frisk'i-ness Gaiety; liveliness, s. Sca'li-ness State of being scaly, s.
  World'li-ness Covetousness; addictedness to gain, s.
 Friend'li-ness Kindness; disposition to friendship, s.
     God'li-ness Piety to God, s.
   Good'li-ness Beauty; grace; elegance, s.
Nidgard-li-ness Avarice; sordid parsimony, s.
Cow ard-li-ness Timidity : cowardice, s.
 To'ward-li-ness Docility; compliance, s.
```

```
Lord'li-ness Haughtiness; pride; dignity, s.
  Un-like'li-ness Improbability, s.
    Come'li-ness Grace; beauty; dignity, s.
    Home'li-ness Plainness; rudeness, s.
    Londli-ness Solitude; want of company, s.
   Shapeli-ness Proportion of form, s.
     Lite'li-ness Vivacity; sprightliness, s.
     Loceli-ness Amiableness, s.
      Udli-ness Deformity, s.
    Flesh'li-ness Carnal passions or appetites, s.
   Earth'li-ness Quality of containing earth; grossness, s
    Willi-ness Cunning; guile, s.
Prick'li-ness Fulness of sharp points, s.
     Sick'li-ness Habitual disease, s.
     Chil'li-ness A sensation of shivering cold, s.
      Sil'li-ness Weakness; harmless folly, s.
    Seem'li-ness Decency; comeliness; grace, s.
 Un-seem'li-ness Indecency; uncomeliness, s.
    Clean'li-ness Freedom from dirt; purity, s.
    Man'li-ness Bravery; stoutness, s.
  Slov'en-li-ness Neglect of cleanliness, s.
      Ho'li-ness Piety; title of the pope, s.
 Bedgar-li-ness State of being beggarly, s.
   Or der-li-ness Regularity; methodicalness, s.
  Father-li-ness The tenderness of a father, s.
 Man'ner-li-ness Mannerly behaviour, s.
     Bur'li-ness Bulk ; bluster, s.
     Sur'li-ness Gloomy moroseness, s.
        Sli'ness Designing artifice, s.
  Spright'li-ness Briskness; gaiety; vivacity, s.
 Un-sight'li-ness Disagreeableness to the eye, s.
    Port'li-ness Dignity of mien, s.
    Court'li-ness Elegance of manners; civility, s.
    Beast'li-ness Brutality, s.
     Cost'li-ness Expensiveness, s.
   Un-ru'li-ness Turbulence; tumultuousness, s.
     Low'li-ness Humility; want of dignity, s.
   Sli'mi-ness Viscosity; glutinous matter, s. Clam'mi-ness Viscosity; viscidity, s.
   Gum'mi-ness State of being gummy, s.
   Gloom'i-ness Want of light; cloudiness of look, s.
    Room'i-ness Quantity or extent; space, s.
     Sto'ni-ness Quality of abounding with stones, s.
      Pu'ni-ness Pettiness; smallness, s.
   Braw'ni-ness Strength; hardness, s.
    Sleep'i-ness Disposition to sleep, s.
      Ro'pi-ness Viscosity; glutinousness, s.
    Hap pi-ness Blessedness; content; good luck, s.
   Nap'pi-ness Quality of having a nap, s.
    Sap pi-ness State of abounding in sap; succulence, s.
      Air'i-ness Exposure to the air; gaiety, s.
Secon-da-ri-ness State of being secondary, s.
```

Wea'ri-ness Fatigue; a being tired, s. Cha'ri-ness Caution; care; nicety, s. Ex-em'pla-ri-ness State of being exemplary, s. Prima ri-ness State of being first, s. Cus'tom-a ri-ness Frequency; commonness, s. Mer'ce-na-ri-ness Venality ; respect to hire, s. Plen'a-ri-ness Fulness; completeness, s. Hoar'i-ness State of being whitish, s. Tem'no-ra-ri ness State of being temporary, s. Arbi-tra-ri-ness Despoticalness, s. Con'tra-ri-ness Contrariety; opposition, s. Acces-sa-ri-ness State of being accessary, s. Nec'es-sa-ri-ness State of being necessary, s. Sed'en-ta ri-ness State of being sedentary, s. Al-i-men'ta-ri-ness Quality of being alimentary, s. Sal'u-ta-ri-ness Wholesomeness, s. Tu-mul'tu-a-ri-ness Turbulence; inclination to tumult, s. Wa'ri-ness Caution; prudent forethought, s. Fi'er-i-ness Heat; heat of temper, s. Hair'i-ness State of being covered with hair, s. Ex-tem'po-ri-ness Faculty of speaking, &c. extempore, s. Cur'so-ri-ness Slight attention, s. De-roga-to-ri-ness Act of derogating, s. Dil'a-to-ri-ness Slowness; sluggishness, s. Sat-is-facto-ri-ness Power of satisfying, s. Re-fracto-ri-ness Sullen obstinacy, s. Tran'si-to ri-ness Speedy evanescence, s. Per-cmp'to-ri-ness Positiveness; dogmatism, s. Mer'ri ness Mirth; merry disposition, s. Sor'ri-ness Meanness; despicableness, s. Pa"tri-ness State of being paltry, s. Sul'tri-ness State of being sultry, s. Sa'vour-i-ness Pleasing taste or smell, s. Ea'si-ness Freedom from difficulty, s. Un-ea'si-ness Trouble; state of disquiet, s. Grea'si-ness Fatness; oiliness, s. Quea'si-ness The sickness of a nauscated stomach, s. Noi'si-ness Loudness of sound, s. Clum'si-ness Awkwardness; want of dexterity, s. Pur'si-ness Shortness of breath, s. Mas'si-ness Bulk; ponderousness, s. Brass'i-ness An appearance like brass, s. Grass'i-ness State of abounding in grass, s. Dross'i-ness Foulness; feculence; rust, s. Gloss'i-ness Smooth polish; superficial lustre, s. Moss'i-ness State of being covered with moss, s. Bus'i-ness Employment; affair, s. Lou'si-ness State of abounding with lice, s. Drow'si-ness Sleepiness; heaviness with sleep, s. Crafti-ness Cunning; stratagem: art. s. Thrif'ti-ness Frugality; good husbandry, s. Lof'ti-ness Pride; sublimity; height, s.

2 P

```
Weight'i-ness Heavinesss; force; importance, s.
     Might'i-ness Greatness; height of dignity; power, s.
    Haugh'ti-ness Pride; arrogance, s.
    Naugh'ti-ners Wickedness; badness, s.
   Drough'ti-ness State of wanting rain, s.
     Guilt'i-ness The state of being guilty, s. Fault'i-ness Badness; actual offences, s.
      Scant'i-ness Narrowness; smallness, s.
     Dain'ti-ness Delicacy; squeamishness, s.
     Jaun'ti-ness Airiness; flutter; gentcelness, s.
       Soot'i-ness Quality of being sooty, s.
      Emp'ti-ness Vanity; ignorance; void space, s.
     Heart'i-ness Diligence; sincerity, s.
       Dirt'i ness Filthiness; baseness; meanness, s.
      Ha'sti-ness Hurry; speed; passion, s.
      Nas'ti-ness Filth: obscenity, s.
      Res'ti-ness Obstinate reluctance, s.
       Tes'ti-ness Moroseness: peevishness, s.
     Foist'i-ness Fustiness; mouldiness, s.
      Fus'ti-ness Mouldiness; stink, s.
      Lust'i-ness Stoutness; vigour of body, s.
     Must'i-ness Mould; damp; foulness, s.
     Crust'i-ness Quality of a crust; pecvishness, s.
      Trust'i-ness Honesty; fidelity, s.
      Pet'ti-ness Smallness; unimportance, s.
      Pretti-ness Beauty without dignity, s.
     Wit'ti-ness Quality of being witty, s. Knot'ti-ness Fulness of knots; hardness, s.
     Smut'ti-ness Soil from smoke; obsceneness, s.
     Heav'i-ness Weight; affliction; oppression, s.
      Lazi-ness Idleness; sluggishness; slothfulness, s.
      Cra'zi-ness Weakness; feebleness of mind, s.
      Do'zi-ness Drowsiness; slumbering, s.
      Diz'zi ness Giddiness; thoughtlessness, s.
      Bleak'ness Chilness; coldness, s.
      Weak'ness A defect; feebleness; failing, s.
      Black'ness Darkness; black colour, s.
       Stackness Looseness; negligence; remissness, s.
       Thick'ness Density; grossness; closeness, s.
       Sick'ness Disease; disorder of the body, s.
Fall'ing-sick-ness The epilepsy, s.
  Green-sick ness A disease of maids; chlorosis, s.
  Fran'tick-ness Sec Franticness, s.
Au-then'tick ness See Authenticness, s.
Fan-tax'tick-ness See Fantasticness, s.
      Quick'ness Speed; briskness; pungency, s.
      Meek ness Gentleness; softness of temper, s.
      Lank'ness Want of flesh; slenderness, s.
      Rank'ness Exuberance; superfluous growth, s.
     Frank'ness Plainness; freedom, s.
      Darkness Want of light; obscurity; wickedness, s.
      Brisk'ness Activeness; quickness; gaiety, s.
```

```
Cu'bi-cal-ness State or quality of being cubical, s.
       Rad'i-cul ness State of being radical, s.
       Tray'i-cal-ness Calamitousness; mournfulness, s.
  An-a-log'i-cal ness Quality of being analogical, s.
      An-qd'i cal-ness Excellence more than human, s.
        Com'i-ca'-ness Quality of being comical, s.
     Or-gan'i cal-ness State of being organical, s.
   Me-chan'i-cal-ness Agreeableness to mechanism, s.
        Fin'i-cal-ness Superfluous nicety, s.
        Con'i-cal-ness State of being conical, s.
     Ca-non'i-cal-ness Quality of being canonical, s.
        Tup'i-cal-ness State of being typical, s.
      Spher'i-cal-ness Roundness: rotundity. s.
  Non-sen'si-cal-ness Ungrammatical jargon, s.
       Mu'si-cal-ness Harmony, s.
   Pray-med'i-cal-ness An intermeddling without right, s.
    Dog-ma'i-cal-ness Magisterialness; mock authority, s.
Ar-is-to-crat'i-cal-ness An aristocratical state, s.
      Practical-ness Quality of being practical, s.
     Pa-thet'i-cal ness Quality of moving the passions, s.
       Crit'i-cal-ness Exactness; accuracy, s.
   Au-then'ti-cal-ness Genuineness, s.
    Des-pot'i cal-ness Absolute authority, s.
    Ca-thur'ti-cal-ness Purging quality, s.
   Fan-tas'ti cal-ne w Whimsicalness; caprice, s.
   A-the-is'ti-cal-ness Quality of being atheistical, s.
      Rus'ti-cal-ness Rudeness; savageness, s.
      Mustical-ness Involution of some secret meaning, s.
  Par-a-dox'i cal ness State of being paradoxical, s.
    Re-cip'ro-cal-ness Mutual return; alternateness, s.
     E-quiv'o-ca'-ness Ambiguity; double meaning, s.
  Ho-mo-ge'nc-al-ness Similitude of kind, s.
    Ben-e-fic'i-al-ness Usefulness; profit, s.
     Ar-ti-fic'i-al-ness Artfulness, s.
   Su-per-fic'i-al-ness Shallowness; slight knowledge, s.
         So'ci-al-ness Quality of being social, s.
     Con-ge'ni-al-ness Cognation of mind, s.
         Ve'ni-al-ness State of being excusable, s.
      Ma-te'ri-al-ness State of being material, s.
  Ma-gis te'ri-al-ness Haughtiness; airs of a master, s.
    Nub-stan'ti-ul-ness State of being substantial, s.
        Triv'i-al-ness Commonness; unimportance, s.
         Jov'i-al-ness Gaiety; merriment, s.
        Dis'mal-ness Horror; sorrow, s.
          Ru'ra'-ness Quality of being rural, s.
       Nat'u-ral-ness Natural state; conformity to truth, s.
       Gut'tu-ral-ness Quality of being guttural, s.
           Smal'ness Littleness; weakness, s.
             Tal'ness Height of stature, s.
           Fa'tal-ness Invincible necessity, s.
    Ac-ci-dent'al-ness Quality of being accidental, s.
        Cas'u-al-ness Accidentalness, s.
```

```
U'su-al-ness Commonness; frequency, s.
Punc'tu-al-ness Exactness; nicety, s.
   Gen-teel'ness Gracefulness: politeness, s.
     Lev'el-ness Evenness, s.
     Cru'el-ness Inhumanity; cruelty, s.
     Frail'ness Weakness; instability, s.
      Chil'ness A shivering, s.
     Evil-ness Wickedness; calamity; disease, s.
      Fell'ness Cruelty; savageness; fury, s.
        Ill'ness Sickness; disorder; wickedness, s.
     Shrill'ness Quality of being shrill, s.
      Still'ness Calmness: quietness: silence, s.
      Cool'ness Freedom from passion; indifference, s.
       Dul'ners Stupidity; dimness; sluggishness, s.
       Ful'ness Plenty; extent; the being full, s.
 Dread ful ness Terribleness; frightfulness, s.
  Glad'ful-ness Joy; gladness, s.
  Heed'ful ness Caution; vigilance, s.
  Need'ful-ness Necessity, s.
  Mind'ful-ness Attention; regard, s.
  Peaceful-ness Freedom from disturbance, s.
  Grace ful-ness Dignity with beauty, s.
  Wake jul ness Want or forbearance of sleep, s.
  Guileful ness Secret treachery; tricking cunning, s.
   Dole'ful-ness Sorrow; melancholy; dismalness, s.
   Bane ful-ness Poisonousness; destructiveness, s.
  Hope ful ness A promise or expectation of good, s.
   Care /ul-ness Great care; watchfulness; caution, 8.
    Use'tul-ness Conduciveness to some end, s.
   Hate ful-ness Odiousness, s.
  Grateful-ness Gratitude; a being acceptable, s.
  Waste'ful-ness Prodigality, s.
  Spite'ful-ness Malignity; a desire of vexing, s.
De-spi'e'ful-ness Malice; hatred; malignity, s.
    Rue ful-ness Sorrowfulness; mournfulness, s.
 Watch'ful ness Great care; want of sleep, s.
  Faith'ful-ness llonesty; loyalty, s.
 Health'/ul-ness State of being well, s.
  Sloth'ful-ness Laziness; inactivity, s.
   Bash'ful-ness Modesty; sheepishness; shame, s.
  Fan'ci ful-ness A fanciful disposition, s.
 Mer'ci-ful ness Compassion; tenderness, s.
   Pit'i-ful-ness Tenderness; mercy; despicableness, a.
 Plen'ti-ful ness Abundance; fertility, s.
 Boun'ti-ful-ness Generosity; kindness, s.
 Beau'ti-ful-ness Quality of being beautiful, s.
   Du'ti-ful-ness Obedience; reverence; respect, s.
Un-thank'ful-ness Ingratitude; neglect of thanks, s.
    Skil'ful-ness Art; dexterousness, s.
    Willful-ness Obstinacy; perverseness, s.
  Brim'ful-ness Fulness to the top, s.
  Harm'ful ness Hurtfulness; mischievousness, s.
```

Man'ful-ness Stoutness; boldness, s. Dis-dain'ful-ness Contempt; haughty scorn, s. Gain'ful-ness Lucrativeness, s. Pain ful-ness Affliction; grief; laboriousness, s. Sin ful-ness Alienation from God; wickedness, s. Mourn ful-ness Grief; appearance of sorrow, s. Fearful-ness Timorousness; dread; awe, s. Cheer ful-ness Gaiety; pleasure; readiness, s. Pow'er-ful-ness Great power : efficacy : strength, s. Suc-cess ful-ness Happy conclusion; desired issue, s. Bliss'ful-ness Happiness, s. Doubt'ful-ness Suspense; uncertainty of meaning, s. For-get'ful-ness Inattention; carelessness, s. Fret'fu'-ness Passion ; peevishness, s. De-light ful-news Pleasure; comfort; satisfaction, s. Fright ful-ness Power of impressing terror, s. Thought ful-ness Deep meditation; anxiety, s. In-ceit'ful-ness Tendency to deceive, s. Fruit'tul-ness Plenty; abundance, s. Art'ful-ness Skill; cunning, s. Sport'ful-ness Wantonness; frolic, s. Hurt'ful-ness Mischievousness: perniciousness, s. Lust'ful ness Libidinousness, s. Awful ness Terribleness; great awe, s. Lawful-ness Allowance of law, s. Joy'fu/-ness Joy; gladness, s. Foul'ness Filthiness; ugliness; dishonesty, s. Sol'em-ness Ceremony; gravity; grandeur, s. Calm'ness Mildness; stillness; peace, s. Dim'ness Defect of sight; stupidity, s. Grim'ucss Horror ; frightfulness of visage, s. Sd'dom-ness Infrequency; rarity, s. Bux'om ness Wantonness; amorousness, s. Warm'aess Gentle heat; zeal; passion, s. Luke-warm'ness Want of zeal; indifference, s. Firm'ness Stability; solidity; constancy, s. Lean'ness Want of flesh or bulk, s. Clean'ness Neatness; purity, s. Un-clean'ness Want of cleanliness; sin, s. Mean'ness Sordidness; lowness of mind, s. Tyrun-ness A she tyrant, s. Wan'ness Paleness; languor, s. Sud'den-ness The state of being sudden, s. Keen'ne's Sharpness; eagerness, s. Green'ness Green colour ; unripeness ; newness, s. Drunk'en-ness A drunken state or habit, s. Sul'len-ness Moroseness; gloominess, s. O'pen-ness Freedom from disguise; clearness, s. Bar'ren-ness Unfruitfulness; want of matter, s. Burst'en-ness A rupture or hernia, s. Rotten-ness State of being rotten, s. Even-ness Regularity; levelness; calmness, s. P p 2

```
Bra'zen-ness Appearance like brass. s.
 Con-dign'ness Suitableness; agreeableness to deserts, s.
    Plain'ness Flatness; simplicity; openness, s.
     Vain'ness State of being vain, s.
  Com'mon-ness Frequency; equal share, s.
  Wan'ton-new Lust; humour; licentiousness, s.
  Mod'ern-ness Novelty, s.
     Stern'ness Severeness; harshness, s.
 Stub'born ness Obstinacy; contumacy, s.
 For-lorn'ness Misery ; solitude, s.
  Dea'con-ness A female officer in the ancient church, s.
 Marchion-ess The wife of a marquis, s.
     Li'on-ess A she lion, s.
   Patron-ess A female patron, s.
    Cheap'ness Lowness of price, s.
     Deep'ness Depth. s.
     Steep'ness Precipitous declivity, s.
    Damp'ness Moistness; fogginess, s.
    Sharp'ness Keenness; severity; painfulness, s.
    Crisp'ness Curledness; brittleness, s.
     Dear'ness Love; high price; scarcity, s.
     Cleur'ness Brightness; plainness, s.
     Near ness Closeness; niggardliness, s.
      Far'ness Distance; remoteness, s.
      Har'ness Armour; traces for horses, s.
   To har'ness To put on armour or traces, v. a.
 Sec'u-lar-ness Worldliness, s.
   Lim'ber-ness Flexibility; pliancy, s.
    Sober-ness Temperance; coolness, s.
   Wil'der-ness A tract of solitude and savageness, s.
  Sleu'der-ness Thinness; want; slightness, s.
   Ten'der-ness Softness; soreness; kindness, s.
     Queer'ness Oddness; particularity, s.
    Ea'ger-ness Earnestness; violence; kcenness. s.
  Meager-ness Leanness; want of substance, s.
   Gin'yer-ness Niceness; tenderness, s. Prop'er-ness Quality of being proper, s.
    Bitter-ness A bitter taste ; malice ; sorrow, s.
    Clev'er ness Dexterity; skill; knowledge, s.
    Gov'ern-ess An instructress; a tutoress, s.
     Fair'ness Honesty; candour; beauty; whiteness, s.
     Poor'ness Poverty; meanness; barrenness, s.
 Sour'ness Acidity; austereness; harshness, s. Dread'les-ness Intrepidity. See Dreadleseness, s.
   End'les-ness Perpetuity. See Endlessness, s.
 Bound'les-ness Exemption from limits. See Boundlessness, s.
Re-gard'les-ness Negligence; inattention. See Regardlessness,
 blame'les-ness Innocence. See Blamelessness, s.
   Care'les-ness Heedlessness. See Carelessness, s.
   Pit'i-les-ness Unmercifulness. See Pitilessness, s.
   Reck'les-ness Carelessness. See Recklessness, s.
  Fear'les-ness Exemption from fear. See Fearlessness, s.
```

```
List'les-ness Inattention; want of desire. See Listlessness.
      Dread'less-ness Fearlessness; intrepidity, s.
                                                                 ſs.
       Heed'less-ness Carelessness; inattention, s.
       Need'less-ness Unnecessariness, s.
        End'less-ness Perpetuity; endless duration, s.
    Ex-tend'less-ness Unlimited extension, s.
      Bound'less-ness Exemption from limits, s.
     Ground'less-ness Want of just reason, s.
     Re-gard'less-ness Negligence; inattention, s.
      Blame'less-ness Innocence, s.
      Shame less-ness Impudence; want of shame, s.
        Care less ness Heedlessness, s.
       Match'less-ness State of being without an equal. s.
      Worth'less-ness Want of excellence or value, s.
      Mer'ci-lcss-ness Want of pity, s.
    Rem'e-di-less-ness Incurableness, s.
        Pit'i-less-ness Unmercifulness, s.
        Reck'less-ness Carelessness; negligence, s.
       Thank'less-ness Ingratitude, s.
      Harm'less-ness Freedom from injury or hurt, s.
        Gain'less-ness Unprofitableness, s.
         Sin'less-ness Exemption from sin, s.
        Help'le s-ness Want of succour, s.
       Fear less-ness Exemption from fear, s.
        Peer'less-ness Universal superiority, s.
     Thought'less-ness Want or absence of thought, s.
       Guilt'less-ness Innocence; freedom from crime, s.
      Daunt'less-ness Fearlessness, 8.
      . Hurt'less ness Freedom from any pernicious quality, s.
        List'less-ness Inattention; want of desire, s.
         Ro-miss'ness Carelessness; negligence, s.
            Cross'ness Transverseness; peevishness, s.
           Gross'ness Want of delicacy; thickness, s.
        Gib'bous-ness Convexity; prominence, s.
        Mu'cous-ness Slime ; viscosity, s.
       Hid'e-ous-ness Horribleness: dreadfulness. s.
   Um-bra'ge-ous-ness Shadiness, s.
    Out-ra'ge-ous-ness Fury; violence, s.
    Cou-ra'ge-ous-ness Boldness; spirit; courage, s.
Ad-van-ta'ge-ous-ness Convenience; usefulness, s.
       Gor'ce-ous ness Magnificence; show, s.
Mis-cel-la'ne-ous-ness Composition of various kinds, s.
C·n-sen-ta'ne-ous-ness Agreement; consistence, s.
  Spon-tu'ne-ous-ness Voluntariness; freedom of will, s.
    Er-ro'ne-ous-ness Inconformity to truth, s.
       Vit're-ous ness Resemblance to glass, s.
   Sul-phu're-ous-ness State of being sulphureous, s.
      Nau'se-ous-ness Loathsomeness, s.
      Righte-ous-ness Justice; honesty; virtue, s.
  .Un-righ'te-ous-ness Injustice; wickedness, s.
        Pit'e-ous-ness Sorrowfulness: tenderness, s.
      Plen'te-ous-ness Abundance : fertility, s.
```

Boun'te-ous-ness Munificence; liberality, s. Cour'te-ous-ness Civility; complaisance, s. Beau'te-ous-ness State of being beauteous, s. A'que-ous-ness Waterishness, s. Du'hi-ous ness Doubtfulness, s. Au-da'ci ous-ness Impudence, s. Sa-ga'ci-ous-ness Quality of being sagacious, s. Fu-ga'ci-ous ness Volatility, s. Fal-la'ci-ous-ness Tendency to deceive, s. Con-tu-ma'ci-ous-ness Obstinacy; perverseness, s. Per-ti-na'ci-ous-ness Obstinacy; resolution, s. Ca-pa'ci-ous-ness Largeness, s. Ra-pa'ci-ous-ness Quality of being rapacious, s. Spa'ci-ous-ness Roominess; wide extension, s. Gra'ci-ous-ness Kind condescension, s. Vo-ra'ci-ous-ness Greediness; ravenousness, s. Vi-va'ci-ous ness Liveliness; longevity, s. Prec'i-ons-ness Valuableness; worth; price, s. Of-fic'i-ous-ness Forwardness of civility, s. Ma lic'i ous-ness Intention of mischief, s. De-lic'i-ous-ness Delight; pleasure; joy. s. Per-nic'i-ous-ness Quality of being pernicious, s. Au-spic'i-ous-ness Prosperity; happiness, s. Sus-pic'i-ous-ness Tendency to suspicion, s. Av-a-ric'i ous-ness Quality of being avaricious, s. Ca-pric'i-ous-ness Humour; whimsicalness, s. Mer-e-tric'i-ous-ness Allurements as of a strumpet, s. A-tro'ci ous-ness Enormous wickedness, s: Con'sci-ous-ness Internal sense of a thing, s. Lus'ci-ous-ness Very great sweetness or richness, s. Te'di-ous-ness Tiresomeness, s. Per-fid'i-ous-ness Quality of being perfidious, s. In-vid'i-ous-ness Quality of provoking envy, s. Com pen'di oux-ness Shortness; brevity, s. O'di ous-ness Hatefulness, s. Me-lo'di ous-ness Harmonionsness; musicalness, s. Com-mo'di-ous-ness Convenience; advantage, s. Stu'di-ous-ness Addiction to study, s. Pro-dig'i-ous-ness Enormousness, s. Re-lig'i-ous-ness Quality of being religious, s. Li-tig'i-ous-ness A wrangling disposition, s. Con-tu-me'li-ous-ness Rudeness; reproach, s. Su-per-cil'i-ous-ness Haughtiness, s. Punc-til'i-ous-ness Nicety; exactness of behaviour, s. Re-bel'li-ous-ness Quality of being rebellious, s. Ab-ste'-mi-ous-ness Quality of being abstemious, s. In-ge'ni-ous-ness Wittiness; subtilty, s. Cer-e-mo'ni ous-ness Fondness of ceremony, s. Quer-i-mo'ni ous-ness A complaining temper, s. Par-si-mo'ni-ous-ness A disposition to spare and save, s. Har-mo'ni-ous-ness Proportion; musicalness, s. Copious-ness Plenty; abundance, s.

Pre-cari-ous-ness Uncertainty, s. Mul-ti-fa'ri-ous-ness Multiplied diversity, s. At-ra-bi-la'ri-ous-ness State of being melancholy, s. Ce-lebri-ous-ness Renown; fame, s. Op-probri-ous-ness Reproachfulness; scurrility, s. Im-pe'ri-ous ness Authority; arrogance, s. Seri-ous-ness Gravity; solemnity, s. Mys-te'ri-ous-ness Obscurity; an artful difficulty, s. La-bo'ri-ous-ness Great labour; difficulty, s. Cen-so'ri-ous-ness A disposition to reproach, s. Vic to'ri-ous-ness Quality of being victorious, s. Mer-i-to'ri-ous-ness Desert; right; claim, s. No-to'ri-ous ness Public fame, s. Ux-o'ri-ous-ness Fond submission to a wife, s. Il-lustri-ous-ness Eminence; nobility; grandeur, s. In-ju'ri-ous-ness Quality of being injurious, s. Pe-nu'ri ous-ness Niggardliness; parsimony, s. Spu'ri-ous ness Quality of being spurious, s. Vex-a'tious ness Troublesomeness; uneasiness, s. Factious-ness Inclination to public dissension, s. In-fectious-ness Quality of being infectious, s. Fa-cetious-ness Cheerful wit; mirth, s. Pro-pit'i-ous-ness Favourableness; kindness, s. Sup-pos-i tit'i-ous-ness State of being counterfeit, s. Vit'i-ous-ness State of being vitious, s. Li-cen'tious ness Boundless liberty, s. Con-sci-en'tious-ness Exactness of justice, s. Sen-ten'tious-ness Pithine's of sentences, s. Con-ten'tious-ness Proneness to contest, s. Cap'tious-ness Peevishness, s. Cau'tious ness Vigilance; circumspection, s. Ob'ri-ous-ness State of being evident, s. Prévi-ous-ness Antecedence, s. Las-cir'i-ous-ness Wantonness; looseness, s. Ob-sequi-ous-ness Obedience; compliance, s. Per vi-ous-ness Quality of admitting a passage, s. Im-per'ni-ous-ness State of not admitting a passage, s. Anx'i-ous-ness Quality of being anxious, s. Nor'i-ous-ness Hurtfulness; infallibility, s. Ob-nox'i-ous-ness Liableness to punishment, s. In-nox'i-ous-ness Harmlessness, s. Zeal'ous-ness Quality of being zealous, s. Per'il-ous-ness Dangerousness, s. Callous-ness Hardness; insensibility, s. Mar'vel-lous-ness Strangeness; astonishingness, s. Frivo-lous-ness Want of importance, s. Parlous-ness Keenness of temper, s. Mi-rac'u-lous ness Superiority to natural power, s. O-rac'u-lous-ness State of being oracular, s. Ri-dic'u-lous-ness Quality of being ridiculous, s. Sed'u-lous-ness Assiduousness; diligence, s. Trem'u-lous-ness The state of quivering, s.

Pol'u-lous-ness State of abounding with people, s. Quer'u-lous-ness Habit of complaining mournfully, s. Infa-mous-ness Notoriety of bad character, s. Ven'om-ous-ness Poisonousness; malignity, s. E-nor'mous-ness Immeasurable wickedness, s. Gru'mous-ness Thickness of a coagulated liquor, s. Raden-ous-ness Furious voracity, s. Hei'nous ness Atrociousness; wickedness, s. Ca-lig'i-nous-ness Darkness, s. Crim'i-nous-ness Wickedness; guilt; crime, s. Om'i-nous-ness Quality of being ominous, s. Res'i-nous-ness Quality of being resinous, s. Glu'ti-nous-ness Viscosity; tenacity, s. Mu'ti nous-ness Seditiousness; turbulence, s. Poi'son-ous-ness Quality of being poisonous, s. Pul'pous ness Quality of being pulpous, s. Pom'pous ness Splendour; ostentationsness, s. Barba-rous-ness Incivility of manners; cruelty, s. Sca'brous-ness Roughness; ruggedness, s. Lu'di-crous-ness Burlesque; sportiveness, s. Ul'cer-ous-ness State of being ulcerous, s. Can'cer-ous-ness State of being cancerous, s. Pon-der'ous-ness Weight; gravity, s. O-dor-if'er-ous-mess Sweetness of scent; fragrance, s. Sop-o-rif'er-ons-ness Quality of causing sleep, s. Dan'ger-ous-ness Dauger; hazard; peril, s. Numer-ons-ness Quality of being numerous, s. Fa-cin'er-ous-ness Wickedness in a high degree, s. O'-strep'er-ous-ness Loudness; clamour; noise, s. Pros'per-ous-ness Prosperity, s. Bois'ter-ous-ness Tumultuou-ness; turbulence, s. Pre'pos-ter-ous-ness Wrong order or method, s. De-si'rous-ness Fulness of desire, s. Vigor-ous news Force; strength, s. Am'or-ous-ness Fondness; lovingness, s. Tim'or-ous-ness Fearfulness, s. Hu'mor-ous-ness Fickleness; capricious levity, s. So-no'rous-ness Quality of giving sound, &c. s. Po'rous-ness Quality of having pores, s. Dis-as'trous-ness Unluckiness; unfortunateness, s. Mon'strous-ness Enormity; uncommonness, s. Ca-lam'i-tous-ness Misery; distress, s. Spir'i-tous-ness Fineness and activity of parts, s. Ne-ces'si-tous-ness Poverty; want; need, s. For-tu'i-tous-ness Accident : chance, s. Ri'ot-ous-ness Tumultuousness, s. Con-spic'a-cus-ness Exposure to view, s. Per-spic'u ous-ness Freedom from obscurity, s. In-nocu-ous-ness Harmlessness, s. De-cid'u-ous-ness Aptness to fall, s. Ar'du-ous-ness Height; difficulty, s. Mis'chiev-ous-ness Hurtfulness; wickedness, s.

Grie'vous-ness Sorrow; pain, s. Am-bigu-ous-ness Duplicity of signification, s. Con-tiguous-ness Close connexion, s. Su-per flu-ous-ness State of being superfluous, s. In-gen'u ous-ness Fairness; candour, s. Dis-in-gen'u ous-ness Mean subtilty, s. Unc'tu-ous-ness Oiliness; greasiness, s. Im-pet'u-ous-ness Violence; fury, s. Spir'it-u-ous-ness Quality of being spirituous, s. Con-temp'tu-ous-ness Disposition to contempt, s. Sump'tu-ous-ness Expensiveness; costliness, s. Vo-/up'tu-ous ness Luxuriousness, s. Virtu-ous-ness State of being virtuous, s. Feat'ness Neatness; dexterity, s. Neat'ucss Spruceness; cleanliness, s. Great'ness Largeness; dignity; grandeur, s. Fut'ness Plumpness; grease; fruitfulness, s. Flat'ness Dulness; deadness; evenness, s. Com-pact'ness Closeness; firmness, s. Ex-act'ness Accurateness; regularity, s. Perfect-ness Goodness; completeness; skill, s. Ab'ject-ness Meanness; vileness, s. Se-lect'ness State of being select, s. Cir'cum-spect-ness Caution; watchfulness, s. E-rect'ness Uprightness of posture, s. Di rect'ness Tendency to any point, s. In-di-rect'ness Obliquity; unfairness, s. Cornect'ness Accuracy; exactness, s. In-cor-rect'ness luaceuracy, s. Strict'ness Exactness; severity; closeness, s. Dis-tinct'ness Clearness; difference, s. In-dis-tinefness Confusion; uncertainty, s. Dis-creet'ness Quality of being discreet, s. Fleet'ness Swiftness of course, s. Med'ness Fitness; propriety, s. Sucet'ness Quality of being sweet, s. Secret-ness Privacy; quality of keeping secrets, s. Qui'ci-ness Rest; repose; coolness, s. Wet'ness State of being wet; rain, s. Swift ness Nimbleness; rapidity; quickness, s. Soft'ness Quality of being soft; effeminacy, s. Straight'ness The contrary to crookedness, s. Light'ness Levity; want of weight, s. Slight ness Weakness; want of attention, s. Bright'ness Acuteness; bright state, s. Tight'ness Closeness; difficulty, s. Fitnes Propriety; convenience, s. A-droit'ness Dexterity; readiness; activity, s. De-crep'it-ness Last stage of decay, s. Preter-it-ness State of being past, s. Wit'ness Testimony; one who gives testimony, s.

```
To wit'ness To attest: to bear testimony, v.
       Witness! An exclamation, signifying that person or
                  thing may attest it, interj.
     Euc'wit-ness An ocular evidence, s.
    Ear wit-ness One who attests a thing he heard, s.
        Salt'ness Taste of salt, s.
     Oc-cult'ness State of being hid, s.
     A-dult'ness State of being adult, s.
      Scant'ness Narrowness; smallness, s.
     Pli'ant-ness Flexibility, s.
   Pleas'ant-ness Delightfulness; cheerfulness, s.
Un-pleas'ant-ness Want of pleasing qualities, s.
     Re'cent-ness Newness; freshness, s.
 Tran'si-ent-ness Shortness of continuance, s.
    Pres'ent-ness Presence of mind; readiness, s.
     In-tent'ness An anxious application, s.
      Faint'ness Languor ; want of strength, s.
     Quaint'ness Nicety; petty elegance, s. Blunt'ness Want of edge; rudeness, s.
        Hot'ness Heat; violence; fury, s.
        Apt'ness Fitness; quickness of apprehension, s.
    Prompt'ness Readiness : alacrity. s.
    Ab-rupt'ness An abrupt manner; haste, s.
    Cor-rupt'ness The quality of corruption, s.
      Smart'ness Quality of being smart, s.
       Tart'ness Sharpness; sourness, s.
     A-lert'ness Quality of being alert, s.
        Pert'ness Brisk folly ; sauciness, s.
      A-pert'ness Openness, s.
  Mal-a pert'ness Quick impudence; sauciness, s.
    Ex-pert'ness Skill; readiness, s.
      Cov'e t-ness Secrecy; privacy, s.
       Short'ness Quality of being short; imperfection, s.
        Fast'ness Firmness; security; strong place, s.
    Sted fust-ness Constancy; firmness, s.
      Chast'ness Chastity; purity, s.
      Ghast'ness Ghastliness; horror of look, s.
       Vast'ness Immensity; enormous greatness, s.
   Ear'nest-ness Eagerness; solicitude, s.
      Burst'ness A rupture, s.
       Curst'ness Peevishness; frowardness, s.
     Ro-bust'ness Strength; vigour, s.
     Au-gust'ness Elevation of look; dignity, s.
        Just'ness Equity; exactness; accuracy, s.
       Stout'ness Strength; valour; obstinacy, s.
        Rawness State of being raw; unskilfulness, s.
        Few'ness Paucity; smallness of number, s.
        New ness State of being new; freshness, s.
         Low ness Absence of height; meanness of condition;
      Fal'low ness Fallow state ; barrenness,
                                                 [depression, s.
      Sal'low-ness Yellowness; sickly paleness, s.
```

445

```
Shal'low-ness Want of depth or thought, s.
   Mel'low-ness Maturity; ripeness; softness, s.
    Yel'low-ness Quality of being yellow; jealousy, s.
   Hollow-ness State of being hollow; deceit, s.
      Slow'ness Want of speed; dulness; delay, s.
  Nar'row ness Want of breadth; meanness, s.
       Lax'ness Looseness; slackness; openness, s.
   Com-plex'ness State of being complex, s.
    Con-var'ness Spheroidical protuberance, s.
    Pro-lix'ness Tediousness, s.
       Gay'ness Gaiety; finery, s.
      Gray'ness Quality of being gray, s.
       Coyness Unwillingness to become familiar, s.
       Dry'ness Want of moisture, s.
       He ro-ess A heroine; a female hero, s.
     To ca-ress' To fondle; to endear, v. a.
      Vo'ta-ress A female votary, s.
          Cress An herb. s.
          Dress Clothes; skill in dressing, s.
       To dress To clothe; deck; prepare; cover a wound;
                  curry a horse, v. a.
                                                 [message, s.
Am-bas'sa-dress Lady of an ambassador; woman sent on a
    To ad dress' To speak or write unto, v. a.
      Ad-dress' Speech; skill; dexterity; direction, s.
    To re-dress' To set right; relieve; amend, v.
 Com-mand'ress A woman of chief power, s.
    Of-fendress A woman that offends, s.
     Laun'dress A washerwoman, s.
     Found'ress A woman that founds anything, s.
  To o-ver-dress' To adorn lavishly, v. a.
      Sor'cer-ess A female magician, s.
        Peer'ess A woman ennobled; a peer's lady, s.
     Em'pc-ress A woman invested with imperial power; the
                  wife of an emperor, s.
      Ca'ter-ess A woman who provides victuals, s.
    To in-ter-ess' To concern; affect, v. a.
    A-dul'ter-ess A woman that commits adultery, s.
         Egress The act of going out; departure, s.
    Regress A returning or going back, s. To ag-gress' To begin violence, v. a.
     To di-gress' To turn from the subject, v. n.
         Ti'gress A female tiger, s.
        In press An entrance, s.
       Con'gress A meeting ; combat ; shock, s.
       Progress A course; advancement; journey, s.
    To progress To move forward; to pass, v. n.
  To trans-gress' To violate; break; offend, v.
        Heir'ess A woman who inherits, s.
      Co-heir'ess A joint heiress, s.
       Pri'o-ress A governess amongst nuns, s.
       Tu'to-ress A governess; an instructress, s.
     May'or-ess The wife of a mayor, s.
```

To press To squeeze; urge; force, v. a. Press An instrument for pressing; case for clothes; crowd; act of forcing men into service: machine for printing, &c., s. To de-press' To humble; deject; cast down, v. a. To re-press' To crush ; put down ; subdue, v. a. Empress A woman with imperial dignity, properly Emperess, s. To im-press' To imprint ; stamp ; force, v. a. To com-press' To squeeze; to embrace, v. a. To op-press' To crush by hardships : to subdue, v. a. To sup-press' To crush; conceal; subdue, v. a. To ac-press' To declare ; represent ; squeeze out, v. a. Ex-press' Plain; copied; downright, a. Ex-press' A courier; the message sent, a. Cy'press A tree; an emblem of mourning, s. For-ni-catress A woman cohabiting with a man without marriage, s. Act'ress A woman player, s. Ecn-c-factress A woman who confers a benefit, s. De-tract'ress A consorious woman, s. Pro-tect'ress A woman that protects, s. Victress A female that conquers, s. Con-duct'rew A woman who directs, s. Pro-pri'e-tress A female possessor, s. Traitress A treacherous woman, s. So-lic'i tress A woman who petitions for another, s. An'di-tress The woman that hears, s. In-her'it-ress An heiress, s. Suit'ress A female petitioner, s. Chunt'ress A woman singer, s. En-chant'ress A sorceress; an extreme beauty, &c. s. In-rent'ress A female that invents, s. Joint'ress One who has a jointure, s. Hunt'ress A woman that follows the chace, s. For-tress' A stronghold; a fortified place, s. Portress The female guardian of a gate, s. Song'stress A female singer, s. Distress' A distraining; misery; want, s. To distress' To harass; to render miserable, v. a. Mistress A woman who governs; a concubine. s. Cloi'stress A nun, s. Seam'stress A woman whose trade is to sew, s. Simplatress A woman who lives by her needle, s. Mattress A quilted bed to lie on, s. But'tress A prop; a support, s. Fau'tress A woman who favours. s. Pro-cu'ress A bawd, s. Sess A rate; a tax, s. To as-sess' To tax; to charge with a certain sum, v. a.

To pos-sess' To get or give possession, v. a.

To re-pos-sess' To possess again, v. a.

USS 447

```
To pre-pos-sess' To prejudice, v. a.
   Proph'et-ess A woman who foretells events, s.
      Po'et-ess A female poet, s.
        Cit'css A city woman, s.
   Her'mit-ess A woman retired to devotion, s.
    Gi'ant-ess A she giant, s.
      Count'ess An earl or count's lady, s.
     Priest'ess A woman that officiated in heathen rites, s.
      Host'ess A female host; a landlady, s.
      To guess To conjecture; to find out, v. n.
        Guess A conjecture, s.
1-noth'er-quess Of a different kind, a.
      Prow'ess Bravery; military valour, s.
       To hiss To cry like a serpent; explode by hisses, v.
         Hiss The cry of a serpent; expression of con-
         Kiss A salute with the lips, s.
                                                   ftempt, s.
       To kiss To salute with the lips; to fondle, v. a.
         Bliss Happiness; gladness, s.
         Miss A young or unmarried woman; a mistake, s.
       To miss Not to hit; to escape; fail; omit, v.
       A-miss' Wrong; in an ill sense, ad.
      Re-miss' Slothful; slack; careless, a.
  Prem'iss An antecedent proposition, plural pre-
To dismiss' To discard; send away, v. a. [misses, s.
        Spiss Close; firm; thick; gross, a.
          Boss A stud; raised work, s.
   To em-boss' To adorn with rising work; to inclose, v. a.
         Loss Damage; prejudice; forfeiture; fault, s.
         Gloss A scholium; comment; appearance, s.
      To gloss To palliate; adorn; explain, v. a.
      Bufloss The herb ox-tongue, s.
         Moss A substance growing on trees, &c. s.
        Cross One straight body laid at right angles over
                 another; misfortune; opposition, s.
        Cross Athwart; opposite; peevish; difficult, a.
        Cross Athwart; over; from side to side, prep.
      To cross To lay athwart; pass over; oppose; put out,
      A-cross' Athwart : over something, ad.
     Fire cross A token in Scotland to take arms, s.
        Dross The scum of metals; rust; refuse, s.
        Gross Thick; bulky; unseemly; stupid, rhymes dose,
        Gross The whole; the bulk; twelve dozen, rhymes
                 dose, s.
   To en-gross' To monopolize; to write a fair copy, v. a.
    Ma-tross' A soldier in the artillery, s.
       To soss To fall plump into, v. n.
       To toss To fling; agitate; keep in play; winch, v.
         Buss A fishing boat ; low word for kiss, s.
 Har'que-buss A hand gun, s. See Arquebus.
 Blun'der-buss A short gun; a blunderer, s.
To per-cuss' To strike, v. a.
To rep-er-cuss' To drive or beat back, v. a.
   To dis-cuss' To examine; argue; disperse, v. a.
```

To ex-cuss' To seize; to detain, v. a.

```
Fuss A stir; a bustle about nothing, s.
       Muss A scramble, s.
        Puss A cat; a hare. The u, in this word, has the
                sound of that in bull, and puss is pro-
                nounced nearly as if written pooss, s.
        Truss A bandage for ruptures; bundle of hay, s.
     To truss To pack close together, v. a.
     Log'gats A play or game, s.
     An'nat: First truits, s.
         Oats A grain commonly given to horses, s.
       Sloats Part of a cart. s.
       Groats ()ats having the hulls taken off, s.
   An'a-lects Fragments collected from authors, s.
    Der'e-licts In law, goods thrown away, s. pl.
    Ma'ri-ets A kind of violet, s.
      Rickets A distemper of the joints in children, s.
      Gib'lets Parts cut from a goose, &c. before roasting, s.
   En'tre-mets Small plates between the dishes, s. Fr.
   Mar'ti-nets Lines fastened to the leetch of a sail, s.
     Bon'nets Small sails on the courses of the mizen, &c. s.
       As'sets Effects of one dead left to pay debts, s.
      Ves'sets A kind of cloth made in Suffolk, s.
       Lights The lungs, s.
                                                  Idrafts, s.
     A-nights' Night after night, ad.
    Draughts A kind of play on chequers, pronounced
      Spirits Inflammable liquor, s. pl.
         Quits Even in bets or accounts, ad.
   First fruits First produce or profits, s.
        Stilts Walking supports used by boys, s.
   De-sic cants Driers in medicine, s.
Ag-qlu'ti-nants Medicines that unite parts, s.
In-de-pend'ents A sect of dissenters, s.
     An'cients Those who lived in old times, s.
  E-mol'li-ents Things softening the asperities of humours, s.
      Spraints The dung of an otter, s.
        Chints Cloth of cotton made in India, s.
    Jack-boots' Boots serving for armour, s.
        Parts Qualities ; faculties ; districts ; regions, s. pl.
          Orts Refuse; things left or thrown away, s.
   Cinque ports Havens lying towards France, as Dover, &c.
          Bots Worms in the entrails of horses, s.
   Here'a-bouts About this place, ad.
  There'a-bouts Near that place, ad.
           Us Oblique case of we.
     Syl'la-bus An abstract; heads of a lecture, s.
        Rebus A kind of riddle; picture of a word, s.
      In'cu-bus The nightmare, s.
     Suc'cu-bus A devil in the shape of a woman, s.
    Le-vit'i-cus Concerning the Jewish priesthood, 3d book
        Fo'cus The place where rays meet, s.
                                                 fof Moses.
        Cro'cus A flower; saffron, s.
```

Ho-cus-po'cus A juggle; a cheat, s. Circus An open space for sports, s. Dis'ous A quoit, s. Lat. Fu'cus Paint for the face, s. Lat. Mu'cus Slimy moisture from the nose, &c. s. Mo'dus An equivalent in lieu of tithes, s. [Bible, s. Ex'o-dus A departure from a place; the 2nd book in the Ar-che'us A power presiding over the animal economy, Nu'cle-us A kernel, &c. s. Lat. Il'e-us The twisting of the guts, s. Lat. Sar-coph'a-gus A tomb in which bodies consume, s. Oe-soph'a-gus The gullet, s. As-par'a-gus The name of a plant, s. Mun-dun'que Stinking tobacco, s. Fun'gus Strictly a mushroom; used also for excrescence of flesh from wounds, s. Scir'rhus An indurated gland, s. Thus In this manner; to this degree, ad. As-pal'thus A plant, s. Can'thus The corner of the eye, s. Lat. A-can'thus The herb bearsfoot, s. Lat. Hic-ci-us-doc'ci-us A cant word for a juggler, s. Ra'di-us Semidiameter of a circle, &c. s. Lat. Sardi-us A sort of precious stone, s. Génius Ruling power; nature; disposition, &c. Sir'i-us The dogstar, s. Lat. Ni'si-pri-us In law, a particular kind of writ, s. Hy-dro-ceph'a-lus A dropsy in the head, s. Sphace lus A gangrene; a mortification, s. Nau'ti-lus A shell-fish having oars and a sail, s. Cal'lus An induration of the fibres, s. Em'bo-lus A thing inserted and acting upon another, s. Non'plus Inability to say or do more, s. To non'plus To confound; to puzzle, v. a. O'ver-plus What is more than sufficient, s. Sur'plus An overplus; more than necessary, s. Bo'lus A medicine larger than pills, s. Cal'cu-lus The stone in the bladder, s. Dra-cun'cu-lus A worm between the skin and flesh, s. Lat. Ra-nun'cu-lus Crowfoot, s. Regu-lus Finer and most weighty part of metals, s. *Ca'mus* A thin dress, s. Man-da'mus A writ granted by the king, s. Lat. Cal'a-mus A sort of reed or sweet-scented wood, s. Lat. Ig-no-ra'mus A foolish fellow, &c. s. Hip-po-pot'a-mus The river-horse, s. [continent, s. Isth'mus A neck of land joining a peninsula to the Min'i-mus A being of the least size, s. Lat. Mit'ti-mus A warrant of commitment, s. Lat. Ma-ras'mus A consumption; an extreme wasting, s. Te-nes'mus A needing to go to stool, s.

Gin'gly-mus A mutual indenting of bones, s.

```
Genus In science, a class of being, s.
         Ech'i-nus A hedgehog, &c. s. Lat.
           Si'nus A bay of the sea; an opening, s. Lat.
    An-drody-nus An hermaphrodite, s.
          Gil/bous Crookbacked; protuberant, a.
          Gle'hous Turfy, a.
         Bulb'ous Having round roots, a.
          Glo'bous Spherical; round, a.
         Herb'ous Abounding with herbs, a.
         O-pa'cous Dark; not transparent, a.
       Ex-uc'cous Without juice ; dry, a.
        Var'i-cons Diseased with dilatation, a.
       Lu'bri-cous Slippery ; smooth ; uncertain, a.
        Tel'ri-cous Froward; perverse; sour, a.
       Bi-sul'cous Cloven footed, a.
          Jun'cous Full of bulrushes, a.
          Vis'cous Glutinous; sticky; tenacious, a.
          Mu'cous Slimy; viscous, a.
       Fes-tu'cous Formed of straw, a.
   Tar'di-gra-dous Moving slowly, a.
    Mul-tif'i-dous Having many partitions, a.
          Ol'i-dous Stinking; fetid, a.
      Hyb'ri-dous Begotten by animals of different species, a.
     Tre-men'dous Dreadful; astonishingly terrible, a.
      Stu-pen'dous Wonderful; astonishing, a.
          No'dous Knotty; full of knots, a
      Haz'ard-ous Dangerous; exposed to chance, a.
      Fa-ba'ce-ous Having the nature of a bean, a.
     Bul-ba'ce-ous The same with bulbous, a.
     Her-ba'co-ous Belonging to vegetables, a.
     Pre-da'ce-ous Living by prey, a.
     To-pha'ce-ous Gritty; stony, a.
     Fo-li-a'ce-ous Consisting of laminæ or leaves, a.
       Fi-la'ce-ous Consisting of thread, a.
     Co-ri-a'ce-ous Consisting of leather, a.
    Cap-il-la'ce-ous The same with capillary, a.
   Ar-gil-la'ce-ous Clayey; consisting of argil, a.
     Vi-o-la'ce-ous Resembling violets, a.
      Chy-la'ce-ous Belonging to chyle, a.
      Po-ma'ce-ous Consisting of apples, a.
 Mem-bra-na'ce-ous Consisting of membranes, a.
    Ar-e-na'ce-ous Having the quality of sand, a.
A-run-di-na'ce-ous Of, or like reeds, a.
    Far-i-na'ce-ous Mealy; tasting like meal, a.
Pa-pil-i-o-na'ce-ous A term given to the flowers of some plants, a.
   Sap-o-na'ce-ous Having the qualities of soap, a.
    Hed-er-a'ce-ous Producing ivy, a.
   Ster-co-ra'ce-ous Belonging to dung, a.
   Cich-o-ra'ce-ous Having the qualities of succory, a.
      Por-ra'ce-ous Greenish, a.
   Fur-fu-ra'ce-ous Husky; branny; scaly, a.
    Bu-ty-ra'cc-ous Having the qualities of butter, a.
```

OUS 451

```
Ce-ta'ce-ous Of the whale kind, a.
       Se-ta'ce-ous Bristly; set with strong hairs, a.
       Cre-ta'ce-ous Abounding with chalk; chalky, a.
      Crus-ta'ce ous Shelly, with joints, as a lobster, a.
 Cu-cur-bi-ta'ce-ous Plants resembling a gourd so called, a.
      Mal-va'ce-ous Relating to mallows, a.
      Spa-dic'e-ous Of a light red, a.
       Pu-nic'e-ous Purple, a.
         Cro'ce-ous Consisting of, or like saffron, a.
         Hid'e-ous Horrible; dreadful, a.
       Lu-vid'e-ous Of the nature of stone, a.
     Um-bra'ge-ous Shady; yielding shade, a.
      Out-ra'ge-ous Violent; furious; enormous, a.
      Cou-ra'ge-ous Brave; daring; bold, a.
   Ad-ran-ta'ge-ous Profitable; convenient; useful, a.
Dis-ad-van-ta'ge-ous Prejudicial; hurtful, a.
         Gor'ge-ous Fine; showy; glittering, a.
          A'the-ous Atheistic; godless, a.
          Pa'le ous Husky; chaffy, a.
        Ce-ru'le-ous Blue; sky-coloured, a.
       Flum'me-ous Consisting of flame, a.
        Gem'me-ous Tending to or resembling gems, a.
 Su-per-va-ca'ne-ous Superfluous; unnecessary, a.
   Suc-ce-da'ne-ous Supplying the place of something else, a.
   Prec-e-da'ne-ous Previous; antecedent, a.
       Pe-da'ne ous Going on foot, a.
   Sup-pe-da'ne-ous Placed under the feet, a.
   Mis-cel-la'ne-ous Composed of various kinds, a.
        A-ra'ne-ous Resembling a cobweb, a.
    Mem-bra'ne-ous Consisting of membranes, a.
Cir-cum-fo-ra'ne-ous Wandering from house to house, a.
   Tem-po-ra'ne-ous Temporary, a.
Ex-tem-po-ra'ne-ous Without premeditation; sudden, a.
   Sub-ter-ra'ne-ous Lying under the earth, a.
   Con-ter-ra'ne-ous Of the same country, a.
     Frus-tra'ne-ous Vain; useless; unprofitable, a.
       Ex-tra'ne-ous Foreign ; strange ; outward, a.
    Col-lec-ta'ne ous Gathered up together, a.
      Co-e-ta'ne-ous Of the same age with another, a.
     Sub-i-ta'ne-ous Sudden; hasty, a.
    Sim-ul-ta'ne-ous Acting together, a.
   In-stan-ta'ne-ous Done in an instant, a.
   Mo-men-ta'ne-ous Lasting but a moment, a.
   Pres-en-ta'ne-vus Ready; quick; immediate, a.
   Con-sen-ta'ne-ous Agreeable to; consistent with, a.
   Dis-sen-ta'ne-ous Disagrecable; contrary, a.
   Sub-ren-ta'ne ous Addle; windy, a.
      Spon-ta'ne-ous Acting without compulsion, a.
        Cu-ta'ne-ous Relating to the skin, a.
    Hom-o-ge'ne-ous Having the same nature. a.
   Het'er-o-ge-ne-ous Opposite or dissimilar in nature, a.
```

Ig'ne-ous Fiery; containing fire. a.

```
Lidne-ous Made of or resembling wood, a.
 Ar-un-din'e-ous Abounding with reeds, a.
  Tes-tu-din e-ous Resembling the shell of a tortoise, a.
Car-ti-la-gin'e-ous Consisting of cartilages, a.
  Al-bu-gin'c-ous Resembling an albugo, a.
   Gra-min'c-ous Grassy, a.
   Sta-min'e-ous Consisting of threads, a.
   Ver-min'e-ous Tending to vermin, a.
     I-do'ne-ous Fit; proper; convenient, a.
    Er-ro'ne-ous Subject to, or full of, errors, a.
    Ul-tro'ne-ous Spontaneous ; voluntary, a.
      Gla're-ous Consisting of viscous transparent matter, a.
    Tar-ta're-ous Consisting of tartar, a.
     E-the re-ous Formed of ether, a.
    Ve-ne're-ous Libidinous; lustful, a.
      O'chre ous Consisting of ochre, a.
    Ro-bo're-ous Made of oak, a.
    Ar-bo're-ous Belonging to trees, a.
      Cu'pre-ous Consisting of copper, a.
      Ferre-ous Irony; of iron, a.
      Ter're-ous Earthy; consisting of earth, a.
      Vitre-ous Consisting of, or resembling, glass, a.
  Sul-phu're-ous Containing sulphur, a.
       Ca'se-ous Resembling cheese; cheesy, a.
     Nau'se-ous Loathsome; disgusting, a.
    Ex-os'se-ous Wanting bones; boneless, a.
      Fea'te-ous Neat ; dexterous, s.
      Lac'te-ous Milky; conveying chyle, a.
     Righte our Just; uncorrupt; equitable, a.
  Un-righte-ous Unjust; wicked; sinful, a.
       Pit'e-ous Sorrowful; exciting pity; pitiful, a.
    Des-pit'e-ous Malicious ; furious, a.
     Pleu'te-ous Copious; exuberant; fruitful, a.
     Boun'te-ous Liberal; kind; generous, a.
     Cour'te-ous Elegant of manners; civil, a.
   Un-cour te-ous Uncivil; unpolite, a.
  Dis-cour'te-ous Uncivil; uncomplaisant, a.
     Beau'te-ous Fair ; elegant in form, a.
       Du'te-ous Obedient: enjoined by duty, a.
       Nive-ous Snowy, a.
      A'que-ous Watery, a.
   Ter-raque-ous Composed of land and water, a.
        U'r_{\sigma}-ous In anatomy, a coat of the eye so called, a.
 Sar-coph'a-gous Flesh-eating, a.
 O-phi-oph'a-gous Serpent-eating, a.
   Sax-if'ra-gous Dissolvent of the stone, a.
        Va'gous Wandering; unsettled, a.
   Mul-tiva-gous Wandering much abroad, a.
       Clan'gous Making a clang, a.
        Fun'gous Excrescent; spongy, a.
     A-nal'o-gous Having analogy, a.
   Ho-mol'o-gous Having the same manner, a.
```

```
Stom'ach-ous Angry; sullen; obstinate, a.
     Scir'rhous Having a gland indurated, a.
   Ca-tar'rhous Relating to the catarrh, a.
     Sca'bi-ous A plant, s.
 Am-phib'i-ous Living in two elements, a.
      Du'bi-ous Doubtful; uncertain, a.
   In-du'bi-ous Certain, a.
      Ru'bi-ous Ruddy ; red, a.
    Bi-ba'ci-ous Much addicted to drinking, a.
  Ef-fi-ca'ci-ous Productive of effects; powerful, a.
In-ef-fi-ca'ci-ous Unable to produce effects, a.
Per-spi-ca'ci-ous Sharp of sight, a.
Per-vi-ca'ci-ons Spitefully obstinate, a.
   Pro-ca'ci-ous Petulant ; loose, a.
     E-du'ci-ous Enting; voracious; greedy, a.
  Mor-da'ci ous Biting; apt to bite, a.
   Au-da'ci-ous Bold; impudent, a.
    Sa-ga'ci-ous Quick of scent or thought; acute, a.
    Pa-la'ci-ous Royal; magnificent, a.
    Sa-la'ci-ous Lustful, a.
   Fal-la'ci-ous Deceitful; producing a mistake, a.
Con-tu-ma'ci-ous Obstinate; stubborn; perverse, a.
    Te-na'ci-ous Cohesive; obstinate; holding fast, a.
  Pug-na'ci-ous Inclinable to fight; quarrelsome, a.
   Mi-na'ci-ous Full of threats, a.
 Per-ti-nu'ci-ous Obstinate; resolute; steady, a.
    Ca-pa'ci-ous Wide; large, a.
 In-ca-pa'ci-ous Narrow; of small content, a.
   Ra-pa'ci-ous Given to plunder, a.
      Spa'ci-ous Wide; extensive; roomy, a.
    Ve-ra'ci-ous Observant of truth, a.
      Gra'ci-ous Merciful; kind; good; graceful, a.
  Un-gra'ci ous Wicked; unacceptable; offensive, a.
  Dis-gra'ci-ous Unkind; unfavourable, a.
    Vo-ra'ci-ous Ravenous; greedy to eat, a.
    Fu-ra'ci-ous Thievish, a.
  Lin-qua'ci-ous Full of tongue : talkative, a.
    Vi-ra'ci-ous Sprightly; gay; active; lively, a.
   Se-qua'ci-ous Following; attendant; pliant, a.
   Lo-qua'ci-ous Full of talk; blabbing, a.
      Speci-ous Showy; plausible; pleasing, a.
      Predi-ous Valuable; of great price, a.
     Ju-dic'i-ous Prudent; wise; skilful, a.
  In-ju-dici-ous Void of judgment; unwise, a.
Of-fici ous Kind; troublesquely forward, a.
    Ma-lic'i-ous Malevolent; spiteful, a.
     De-lic'i-ous Sweet; pleasant; very nice, a.
      Ci-lic'i-ons (Or Silicious) made of hair. a.
Mul-ti-plic'i-ous Manifold, a.
    Per-nic'i-ous Destructive; mischievous, a.
  Ex-ti-spic'i-ous Augurial, a.
   Au-spic'i-ous Prosperous; happy; kind, a.
```

```
In-au-spic'i-ous Unlucky; unfortunate, a.
     Sus-pic'i-ous Inclined or liable to suspicion, a.
    Ar-a-ric'i-ous Covetous: miserable, a.
     Ca-pric'i-ous Whimsical; humorous, a.
   Mer-e-tric'i-ous Whorish; alluring by false show, a.
         Vic'i-ous Addicted to vice; wicked; unruly, a.
     Pre-co'ci-ous Ripe before the time, a.
      Fe-ro'ci-ous Savage; fierce; ravenous, a.
      A-tro'ci-ous Heinous; wicked; outrageous, a.
      Presci-ous Having foreknowledge, a.
     Om-nis'ci-ous All-knowing, a.
    Mul-tis'ci-ous Having variety of knowledge, a.
      Con'sci-ous Inwardly persuaded, a.
       Lus'ci-ous Sweet; pleasing; delightful, a.
        Te'di-ous Slow; dilatory; irksome, a.
   Stil-li-cid'i-ous Falling in drops, a.
  Par-ri-cid'i-ous Relating to parricide, a.
     Per-fid'i-ous Treacherous; false to trust, a.
     Fas-tid'i-ous Squeamish; disdainful; proud, a.
      In-sid'i-ous Treacherous; deceitful; sly, a.
      In-vid'i-ous Envious, a.
   Com-pen'di-ous Short; brief; concise, a.
 E_{q}-ui-pon'di-ous Equilibrated, a.
         Odi-ous Hateful; abominable, a.
     Me-lo'di-ous Musical; harmonious, a.
   Com-mo'di-ous Convenient; suitable; useful, a.
 In-com-mo'di-ous Inconvenient, a.
Dis-com-mo'di-ous Inconvenient; troublesome, a.
     Pre-lu'di-ous Introductory; previous, a
       Stu'di-ous Bookish; diligent; contemplative, a.
     Con-ta'gi-ous Infectious, a.
   Sac-ri-legi-ous Violating things sacred, a.
      Re-ligi-ous Pious ; devout ; bound by vows, a.
    Ir-re-lig'i-ous Wicked; ungodly, a.
      Li-tig'i-ous Inclined to lawsuits; quarrelsome, a.
      Spon'gi-ous Soft; wet; full of holes, a.
  Con-tu-meli-ous Reproachful; abusive; rude, a.
         Bil'i-ous Consisting of bile, a.
  Su-per-cil'i-ous Haughty; arbitrary; dictatorial, a.
    Punc-til'i-ous Nice; particular; ceremonious, a.
     Re-bel'li-ous Opposing lawful authority, a.
Ro-tun-di-fo'li-ous Having round leaves, a.
  Plan-i-fo'li-ous In botany, having plain leaves, a.
As-per-i-fo'li-ous Of plants, having rough leaves, a.
   Cen-ti-fo'li-ous Having a hundred leaves, a.
  Ten-u-i-fo'li-ous Having thin leaves, a.
    Ab-stemi-ous Temperate in living; sober, a.
      Ex-im'i-ous Famous ; eminent, a.
        Sa'ni-ous Running with thin matter, a.
      In-geni-ous Witty; possessed of genius, a.
       Min'i-ous Like red lead, a.
   Ig-no-min'i-ous Mean ; shameful ; disgraceful, a.
```

```
Ca-lum'ni-ous Slanderous, a.
    Cal-ce-do'ni-ous A kind of precious stone, a.
    Sym-pho'ni-ous Harmonious; agreeing in sound, a.
       Fe-lo'ni-ous Villainous: wicked: cruel, a.
    t'er-e-mo'ni-ous Civil to a fault, a.
     At-i-mo'ni-ous Nourishing, a.
    Ac-ri'mo-ni-ous Sharp; corrosive; tart, a.
   Quer-i-mo'ni-ous Querulous; complaining, a.
   Par-si-mo'ni-ous Covetous; frugal; sparing, a.
  Sanc-ti-mo'ni-ous Appearing holy; saintly, a.
     Har-mo'ni-ous Musical; well agreed, a.
           Noi'ous Hurtful : mischievous, a.
            Pious Doing the duties of religion. a.
          Im'pi-ous Wicked; profanc; irreligious, a.
          Copi-ous Abundant; plentiful; long, a.
        Ci'ba-ri-ous Relating to food, a.
          Ca'ri-ous Rotten; spongy, a.
       Pre-ca'ri-ous Uncertain ; dependent, a.
       Vi-ou'ri-ous Deputed; delegated, a.
       Ne.fa'ri-ous Abominable; wicked, a.
        Bi-fa'ri-ous Bifold; twofold; double, a.
    (m-ni-fu'ri-ous Of all kinds and sorts, a.
    Mul-ti-fu'ri-ous Having great multiplicity, a.
      Gre-gari-ous Going in flocks or herds, a.
Com-pen-di-a'ri-ous Short; contracted, a.
  _1t-ra-bi-la'ri-vus Melancholic, a.
     Trm-e-ra'ri-ous Rash; heedless; headstrong, a.
    ∠Ir-bi-tra'ri-ous Arbitrary; depending on the will, a.
     Con-tra'ri-ous Opposite; repugnant, a.
Sul-su-men-ta'ri-ous Belonging to salt things, a.
        Lu-ta'ri-ous Like mud; living in mud, a.
          Va'ri-ons Different; changeable; diversified, a.
        O-ra'ri-ous Consisting of eggs, a.
        Ce-lebri-ous Famed; renowned, a.
       Tc-ne'bri-ous Dark ; gloomy, a.
      Op-probri-ous Reproachful; disgraceful, a.
      Lu-qu'bri-ous Mournful; sorrowful, a.
       Sa-lu'bri-ous Wholesome; healthy; safe, a.
     Fac-i-ne'ri-ous Wicked, properly facinorous, a.
       Im-pe'ri-ous Haughty; arrogant; powerful, a.
      Seri-ous Grave; weighty; solemn, a.
Del-e-te'ri-ous Deletery; deadly; destructive, a.
       Mys-te'ri-ous Above the understanding; dark, a.
        De-liri-ous Doating; raving mad, a.
          Stir'i-ous Resembling icicles, a.
       La-bo'ri-ous Diligent in work; difficult, a.
          Sco'ri-ous Drossy, a.
         Glo'ri-ous Illustrious ; excellent ; proud, a.
       In-glo'ri-ous Void of honour; mean, a.
     Vain-glo'ri-ous Proud without merit, a.
 Sub-der-i-so'ri-ous Ridiculing with tenderness, a.
       Cen-so'ri-ous Severe ; full of invectives, a.
```

```
Lu-so'ri-ous Lusory; used in play; sportive, a.
    Vic-to'ri-ous Conquering, a.
  Mer-i-to'ri-ous Deserving of reward, a.
 Prod-i-to'ri-ous Treacherous; making discoveries, a.
    No-to'ri-ous Publicly known; apparent; base, a.
    Us-to'ri-ous Having the quality of burning, a.
     Ux-o'ri-ous Submissive to a wife : fond, a.
   Pe-des'tri-ous Going on foot, a.
  Ter-restri-ous Earthy ; consisting of earth, a.
  In-dus'tri-ous Diligent; designed, a.
Un-in-dustri-ous Not industrious; idle, a.
    It-lus'tri-ous Conspicuous; eminent; noble, a.
       Cu'ri-ons Inquisitive; nice; severe; rare, a.
    In-cu'ri-ous Inattentive; heedless, a.
       Fu'ri-ous Mad; raging; violent, a.
     In-ju'ri-ous Unjust; mischievous; reproachful, a.
    Pe-nu'ri-ous Sparing; niggardly; scant, a.
      Spu'ri-ous Illegitimate; counterfeit, a.
     U-su'ri-ous Exorbitantly greedy, a.
    Lux-u'ri-ous Voluptuous; softening by pleasure, a.
   Dis-sen'si-ous Contentious; quarrelsome, a.
  Os-ten-ta'ti-ons Boasting; vain; full of show, a.
Dis-pu-ta'ti-ous Inclined to dispute, a.
    Vex-a'ti-ous Afflictive; teazing; troublesome, a.
      Factious Given to faction; seditious, a.
    In-fecti-ous Contagious; influencing, a.
Con-tra-dic'ti-ous Inconsistent, a.
       Ficti-ous Fictitious : counterfeit : false. a.
 Com-punctious Compunctive; a causing remorse, a.
     Fu-ceti-ous Affable; gay; checrful, a.
    Am-biti-ous Aspiring; proud, a.
     Se-dit'i-ous Factions with tumult, a.
     Fla-git'i-ous Wicked; villainous, a.
   Gen-ti-lit'i-ous Peculiar to a nation; hereditary, a.
  Trib-u-nit'i-ous Suiting a tribune, a.
    Pro-pit'i-ous Favorable ; kind ; merciful, a.
    Cin-er-it'i-ous Having the form or state of ashes, a.
     Nu-trit'i-ous Nutritive ; nourishing, a.
  Sup-po-sit'i-ous Properly Supposititious, a.
   Tral-a-tit'i-ous Metaphorical; not literal, a.
   Stil-la-tit'i-ous Falling in drops, a.
   Col-la-tit'i-ous Done by the contribution of many, a.
     Fac-tit'i-ous Made by art, a.
      Pac-tit'i-ous Settled by covenant, a.
   Ad-jec-tit'i-ous Added; thrown in, a.
   Col-lec-tit'i-ous Gathered up, a.
      Fic-tit'i-ous Counterfeit; not real, a.
  Con-duc-tit'i-ous Hired, a.
    Sec-re-tit'i-ous Parted by animal secretion, a.
    As-ci-tit'i-ous Supplemental; additional, a.
   Ad-sci-tit'i-ous Added; borrowed, a.
   Sub-di-tit'i-ous Put secretly for so me
```

OUS 457

```
Sat-el-li-tit'i-ous Consisting of satellites, a.
 Sup-pos-i-tit'i-ous Not genuine; illegitimate, a.
Ex-cre-men-tit'i-ous Containing excrements, a.
 Com-men-tit'i-ous Imaginary; feigned, a.
   Ad-ren-tit'i-ous Accidental; additional, a.
   Sub-rep-tit'i-ous Fraudulently obtained, a.
   Ar-rep-tit'i-ous Snatched away; crept in privily, a.
   Sur-rep-tit'i-ous Done by stealth, a.
   Ex-emp-tit'i-ous Separable, a.
   Rep-er-tit'i-ous Found; gained by finding, a. Su-per-stit'i-ous Addicted to superstition, a.
        Ex-it'i-ous Destructive; fatal; mortal, a.
       Li-cen'ti-ous Unrestrained; presumptuous, a.
   Con-sci-en'ti-ous Scrupulous; just, a.
      Sen-ten'ti-ous Short and energetic, a.
     Con-ten'ti-ous Quarrelsome ; perverse, a.
          Vit'i-ous Corrupt; wicked, a.
        Cap'ti-ous Snarling; peevish; ensnaring, a.
      De-cep'ti-ous Deceitful; false; treacherous, a.
     Con-cep'ti-ous Apt to conceive; pregnant, a.
      Ex-cep'ti-ous Peevish; froward; ill-natured, a.
         Tor'ti-ous Injurious; doing wrong, a.
         Cau'ti-ous Wary; watchful, a.
      In-cau'ti-ous Unwary; heedless; careless, a.
     Un-cau'ti-ons Heedless; not wary, a.
          Ob'ri-ous Easily discovered; evident; open, a.
       Un-ob'vi-ous Not readily occurring, a.
          De'ri-ous Out of the common tract; erring, a.
         Pre'ri-ous Antecedent; going before, a.
      La-scir'i-ous Lewd; lustful, a.
        Ob-liv'i-ous Causing forgetfulness, a.
      Mul-tiv'i-ous Having many ways ; manifold, a.
         En'vi-ous Infected with envy, a.
          In'ri-ous Impassable; untrodden, a.
       Ob-sequi-ous Obedient; complaisant, a.
         Per'vi-ous Admitting passage, a.
      Im-per'vi-ous Unpassable; inaccessible, a.
         Plu'vi-ous Rainy; relating to rain, a.
       {\it Pro-lir'i-ous} Long; tedious; dilatory, a.
         Anx'i-ous Much concerned; careful, a.
          Nox'i-ous Hurtful; criminal, a.
       Ob-nox'i-ous Liable; exposed; subject, a.
       In-nox'i-ous Free from crime; harmless, a.
       In-flux'i-ous Exerting influence or power, a.
       Scan'da-lous Disgraceful; shameful, a.
           Jeal'ous Suspicious, a.
           Zeal'ous Ardent; passionate; hot, a.
      A-ceph'a-lous Wanting a head, a.
      A-nom'a-lous Irregular; out of rule, a.
          Pet'a-lous Having petals, a.
       A-pet'a-lous Without flower-leaves, a.
    Tet-ra-pet'a-lous Having four leaves, a.
```

```
Pen-ta-pet'a-lous Having five petals, a.
     Bi-pet'a-lous Consisting of two flower-leaves, a.
    Di-pet'a-lous Having two flower-leaves, a.
Plan-i-pet'a-lous Flat-leaved, a.
    Tri-pet'a-lous Having three petals, a.
Mon-o-pct'a-lous Having one leaf, a.
  Oc-to-pet'a-lous Having eight flower-leaves, a.
 Pol-y-pet'a-lous Having many petals, a.
Troub'/ous Tumultuous; confused, a.
     Quar'rel-ous Quarrelsome; inclined to quarrel, a.
     Bat-tai'lous Warlike, a.
      De-pi'lous Without hair, a.
       Per'il-ous Full of danger: hazardous, a.
     Scur'ri-lous Grossly opprobrious, a.
      Cau'te-lous Cautious; cunning, a.
      Li'bel-lous Defamatory; abusive, a.
     Pro-cellous Tempestuous, a.
    Mar'rel lous Wonderful; strange, a.
     Argil-lous Clayish; consisting of clay, a.
      Vil'lous Shaggy; rough, a. Cav'il-lous Full of objections, a.
      Far'il-lous Consisting of ashes, a.
Qua-driph'yl-lous Having four leaves, a.
  Am-phib'o-lous Tossed about; striking each way, a.
     Śub'do-lous Cunning; subtle; sly, a.
       Sci'o-lous Knowing superficially, or imperfectly, a.
     Vi-tri'o lous Resembling or containing vitriol, a.
      Frivo-lous Slight; trifling, a.
      Fab'u-lous Feigned; invented; forged, a.
     Pab'-u-lous Affording provender, a.
      Sab'u lous Gritty ; sandy, a.
      Neb'u-lous Cloudy ; misty, a.
       Billu-lous Spungy; what drinks moisture, a.
      Glob'u-lous In form of a small sphere, a.
       Tu'bu-lous Longitudinally hollow, a.
    Mi-rac'u-lous Done by miracle: strange, a.
     O-rac'u-lous Uttering, or resembling, oracles, a.
     Ri-dicu-lous Worthy of laughter, a.
   Ver-mic'u-lous Full of grubs, a.
     Pe-ric'u-lous Dangerous ; hazardous, a.
      Cal'cu-lous Stony ; gritty, a.
      Flos'cu-lous Composed of flowers, a.
     Mus'cu-louv Full of muscles; brawny, a.
      Cred'u-lous Easily deceived; apt to believe, a.
   In-cred'u-lous Refusing credit; hard of belief, a.
       Sed'u-lous Industrious; diligent; laborious, a.
      Strid'u-lous Making a small noise, a.
    Glan'du-lous Pertaining to the glands, a.
     Pen'du-lous Hanging, a.
     Per'du-lous Lost; thrown away, a.
     Scrof'u-lous Troubled with the scrofula, &c. a.
      An'gu-lous Having corners; hooked, a.
```

```
Bi-an'gu-lous Having two corners or angles. a.
 Sol-i-dun'qu-lous Whole-hoofed, a.
       Em'u-lous Rivalling; desirous to excel, a.
      Trem'u-lous Fearful; trembling, a.
      Gran'u-lons Full of little grains, a.
      A-ren'u-lous Full of small sand; gravelly, a.
      Crap'u-lous Sick with drunkenness, a.
      Scop'u-lous Full of rocks, a.
       Pop'u-lous Full of people; well inhabited, a.
     Scru'pu-lous Nice; doubtful; cautious; careful, a.
      Quer'u lons Mourning; habitually complaining, a.
      Gar'ru-lous Prating; talkative, a.
       Fistu-lous Having the nature of a fistula: hollow, a.
      Pus'tu-lous Full of pustules : pimply, a.
      Guttu-lous In the form of a small drop, a.
         Chy'lous Consisting of chyle, a.
         Fa'mous Renowned; distinguished; noted, a.
       In'fa-mous Base; scandalous; shameless, a.
         m{R}a'mous Consisting of branches, a.
       Saua'mous Scaly, a.
  . Blas'phe-mous Full of blasphemy, a.
      Ven'e-mous Poisonous; noxious; destructive, a.
         Li'mous Muddy; slimy, a.
 Pu-sil-lan'i-mous Cowardly; mean spirited, a.
 Mag-nan'i-mous Great of mind; brave, a.
    U-nan'i-mous Being of one mind, a.
   E-quan'i-mous Even ; not dejected, a.
    Ex-an'i-mous Lifeless; dead; killed, a.
   Flor-an'i-mous Able to change the disposition of mind, a.
   Sy-non'i-mous Of the same signification, a.
         Ti'mous Early; timely, a.
       Gum'mous Of the nature of gum, a.
      Ven'om-ous Poisonous; malignant, a.
 Flam-mir'o-mous Vomiting out flame, a.
    Ig-niv'o-mous Vomiting fire, a.
Gym-no-sperm'ous Having the seeds naked, a.
                                                   Iflower, a.
  Pol-y-spermous Having more than four seeds succeeding each
      In-form'ous Shapeless; irregular, a.
      E-nor mous Irregular; exceedingly big or wicked, a.
        Fu'mous Fumy ; producing fumes, a.
    Post'hu-mous Published after one's death, a.
        Plu'mous Feathery; resembling feathers, a.
       Spu'mous Spumy ; foamy, a.
       Gru'mous Thick; clotted, a.
       Stru'mous Having swelling in the glands, a.
   Li-poth'y-mous Swooning; fainting, a.
  Ho-mon'y-mous Equivocal, a.
    A-non'y-mous Wanting a name, a.
   Pa-ron'y-mous Resembling another word; like. a.
   Di-aph'a-nous Transparent; clear, a.
      Vil'lan-ous Base ; vile ; wicked ; sorry, a.
  Lon-qim'a-nous Having long hands, a.
```

460 OUS

```
Mem'bra-nous Consisting of membranes, a.
  Pha-ged'e-nous Eating; corroding, a.
    Bur'den-ous Grievous; oppressive; useless, a.
   In-dig'e-nous Native to a country, a.
  Om-nide-nous Consisting of all kinds, a.
   Ru-rig'c-nous Born in the country, a.
   Gan'gre-nous Mortified, a.
     Raven-ous Voracious; hungry; so as to rage, a.
      Cov'en-ous Trickish; treacherous; deceitful, a.
  Moun'tain-ous Hilly; huge; bulky, a.
    Fas'ci-nous Acting by witcheraft, a.
  Pu-tred'i-nous Stinking; rotten, a.
   Li-bid'i-nous Lewd ; lustful, a.
   Gran'di-nous Full of hail, a.
Mul-ti-tu'di-nous Manifold ; various, a.
  O-le-ag'i-nous Oleose; oily; unctuous, a.
Mu-ci lag'i-nous Slimy; viscous, a.
 Far-rag'i-nous Formed of different materials, a.
Car-ti-lag'i-nous Consisting of gristles, a.
 Suf-fragi-nous Relating to the knee-joints of beasts, a.
   Ca-lig'i-nous Obscure ; dim ; dark, a.
    U-lig'i nous Slimy; muddy, a.
   Fu-lig'i-nous Sooty; smoky, a.
  Ser-pig'i-nous Diseased with a tetter, a.
 Pru-rig'i-nous Tending to an itch, a.
Scat-u-rufi-nous Full of springs or fountains, a.
Im-pe-tig'i-nous Scurfy; covered with small scabs, a.
  Len-tufi-nous Scurfy; furfuraceous, a.
  Ten-tig'i-nous Stiff; stretched, a.
  Ver-tig i-nous Turning round ; giddy, a.
  Lan-u'gi-nous Downy; covered with soft hair, a.
    E-ru'gi-nous Copperish, a.
  Fer-ru'gi-nous Partaking of iron, a.
  Sal-su'gi-nous Saltish; somewhat salt, a.
  Fo-ram'i-nous Full of holes, a.
     Gem'i-nous Double, a.
  Ter-gem'i-nous Threefold, a.
 Post-lim'i-nous Done, or contrived subsequently, a.
    Crim'i-nous Faulty ; guilty, a.
 Dis-crim'i-nous Dangerous ; hazardous, a.
      Om'i-nous Foreshowing ill, a.
  Ab-dom'i-nous Paunch-bellied; unwieldy, a.
  Le-qu'mi-nous Belonging to pulse, a.
     Lu'mi-nous Shining; enlightened; bright, a.
   A-lu'mi-nous Relating to alum, a.
 Tri-lu'mi-nous Having three lights, a.
  Vo-lu'mi-nous Consisting of many volumes, a.
  Bi-tu'mi-nous Containing bitumen, a.
       Spinous Thorny; full of thorns, a.
      U'ri-nous Partaking of urine, a.
      Res'in-ous Containing resin, a.
   Ge-lat'i-nous Formed into a jelly, a.
```

```
Glu'ti-nous Gluey; ropy; sticky, a.
      Mu'ti-nous Seditious; turbulent, a.
     Scru'ti-nous Captious : inquisitive, a.
         Vinous Having the quality of wine, a.
       Ru'in-ous Fallen to ruin ; pernicious, a.
     Tyr'an-nous Arbitrary; cruel; despotic, a.
    Im-ven'nous Wanting wings, a.
Vag-i-no-pen'nous Sheath-winged, a.
    Con-cin'nous Becoming; pleasant, a.
   Phley mo-nous Burning; inflammatory, a.
   Syn'chro-nous Happening at the same time, a.
    Trea'son-ous Having the nature of treason, a.
      Ab'so nous Absurd; foolish, a.
     Poi'son-ous Venomous; destructive, a.
  Hor-ris'o-nous Sounding dreadfully, a.
     Con'so-nous Agreeing in sound, a.
  Ho-mot'o-nous Equitable, a.
    Glut'ton-ous Given to excessive feeding, a.
       Car'nous Fleshy, a.
     Cavern-ous Full of caverns; hollow, a.
     Bi-corn'ous Having two horns, a.
 Tau'ri-corn-ous Having horns like a bull, a.
      Ad'i-pous Fat, a.
       Pul'pous Pulpy; soft; pappy, a.
       Pom'pous Splendid; grand; magnificent, a.
       Pap pous Having soft light down, a.
    Bar'ba-rous Uncivilized; cruel; improper, a.
        Ga'rous Like pickle made of fish, a.
     Bi'pa-rous Bringing forth two at a birth, a.
    De-ip'a-rous That brings forth a God, a.
Gem-el-lip'a-rous Bearing twins, a.
  Ver-mip'a-rous Producing worms, a.
   U-nip'a-rous Bringing one at a birth, a.
    O-pip'a-rous Sumptuous, a.
  Dor-sip'a-rous Of plants, having their seeds on the back of
                  their leaves, a.
  Mul-tip'a-rous Bringing many at a birth, a.
   Vi-vip'a-rous Bringing forth the young alive, a.
    O-vip'a-rous Bringing forth eggs, a.
     Tartar-ous Containing or consisting of tartar, a.
       Sca'brous Rough; rugged; harsh, a.
   Af'fa-brous Skilfully made; complete, a.
     Sa-lebrous Rough; uneven; rugged, a.
       Crebrous Frequent, a.
    Sca-tebrous Abounding with springs, a.
       Fibrous Composed of and full of fibres, a.
     Cum'brous Troublesome; oppressive; confused, a.
    Lu'di-crous Merry; sportive; ridiculous, a.
     Chan'crous Ulcerous, a.
  Pen-ta-ed'rous Having five sides, a.
   Me-an'drous Winding; flexuous, a.
     Won'drous Marvellous; strange; surprising, a.
                             2 R 2
```

```
Stum'ber-ous Causing sleep; sleepy, a.
       Tuber-ous Full of knobs or swellings, a.
       Ul'cer-ous Afflicted with sores, a.
    Can'cer-ous Inclining to a cancer, a.
    Slan'der-ous Uttering reproachful falsehoods, a.
     Pon'der-ous Heavy; important; forcible, a.
Eq-ui-pon'der-ous Of equal weight, a.
  Im-pon'der-ous Void of sensible weight.a.
    Thun'der-ous Producing thunder, a.
    Mur'der-ous Bloody; guilty of murder, a.
      Bif'er ous Bearing fruit twice a year, a.
Cor-um-bif'er-ous Bearing fruit in bunches, a.
   Nu-bif'er-ous Bringing clouds, a.
  Bac-cif'-er-ous Bearing berries, a.
    Coc-cif'er-ous In plants, having berries, a.
    Vo-cif'er-ous Clamorous; noisy, a.
    Lu-cif'er-ous Lucific; giving light, a.
   Nu-cif'er-ous Nutbearing, a.
   Cru-cif'er-ous Bearing the cross, a.
 Glan-dif'er-ous Bearing acorns, a.
  Fru-gif'er-ous Bearing fruit, a.
 Met-al-lif'er-ous Producing metals, a.
Um-bel-lif'er-ous Of plants, bearing many flowers, a.
   Mel-lif'er-ous Productive of honey, a.
    Stel-lif'er-ous Having stars, a.
Vas-cu-lif'er-ous Having a peculiar vessel for seed, a.
Rac-e-mif'er-ous Bearing clusters, a.
  Pal-mif'er-ous Bearing palms, a.
  Cul-mif'er-ous A term given to particular plants, a.
 Flam-mif'er-ous Bringing flame, a.
   Po-mif'er-ous Of plants, having the largest fruit, &c. a.
   Spi-nif'er-ous Bearing thorns, a.
    Om-nif'er-ous All-bearing, a.
   Som-nif'er-ous Causing sleep, a.
     Co-nif'er-ous Of trees, bearing fruit of a woody substance
                    and conic form, a.
    So-nif'er-ous Giving sound, a.
   Pru-nif'er-ous Plumbearing, a.
   Lu-crif'er-ous Profitable, a.
   O-dor-if'er-ous Giving scent; fragrant, a.
    Flo-rif'er-ous Productive of flowers, a.
  Sop-o-rif'er-ous Soporific; causing sleep, a.
    Ro-rif'er-ous Producing dew, a.
    As-trif'er-ous Bearing or having stars, a.
    Au-rif'er-ous Producing gold, a.
   Thu-rif'-er-ous Bearing frankincense, a.
    Dor-sif'er-ous Of plants, having their seeds on the back of
                    their leaves, a.
     Fa-tif'er-ous Deadly ; mortal, a.
   An-a-tif'er-ous Producing ducks, a.
    Lac-tif'er-ous Conveying or bringing milk, a.
    Noc-tif'er-ous Bringing night, a.
```

```
Fruc-tif'er-ous Frugiferous; bearing fruit, a.
 Mor-tif'er-ous Deadly; destructive; fatal, a.
  Pes-tif'er-ous Destructive ; malignant, a.
Sal-u-tif'er-ous Healthy; bringing health, a.
San-guif'er-ous Conveying blood, a.
  Cru-cig'er-ous Bearing the cross, a.
  Bel-lig'er-ous Waging war, a.
  Ar-miger-ous Bearing arms, a.
 Plu-mig'er-ous Having feathers; feathered, a.
  La-niger-ous Bearing wool, a.
  Cri-nig'er-ous Hairy; overgrown with hair, a.
  Cor-nig'er-ous Horned; bearing horns, a.
  Mo-rig'er-ous Obedient; dutiful; complaisant, a.
   Dan'ger-ous Hazardous; full of danger, a.
  Treach'er-ous Faithless; perfidious, a.
    Lech'er-ous Lewd; lustful, a.
    Lick'er-ous Nice; tempting the appetite, a.
   Glom'er-ous Gathered into a ball or sphere, a.
    Nu'mer-ous Containing many; musical, a.
 In-nu'mer-ous Not to be numbered, a.
    Gen'er-ous Liberal; open hearted; vigorous, a.
  De-gen'er-ous Degenerated; vile; base, a.
 Con-gen'er-ous Of the same kind or sort, a.
  Un-gen'er-ous Niggardly; mean; ignominious, a.
  Fa-cin'e-rous Wicked, a.
      On'er-ous Burdensome; oppressive, a.
     Lep'er-ous Causing or having the leprosy, a.
   Strep'er-ous Noisy; loud; jarring, a.
 Ob-strep'er-ous Clamorous; noisy; loud, a.
    Vi per-ous In quality like a viper, a.
    As per-ous Rough; uneven, a.
   Pros per-ous Successful; fortunate, a.
Im-pros'per-ous Unsuccessful; unhappy, a.
Un-pros per-ous Unfortunate; unsuccessful, a.
        Serous Thin: watery, a.
 Slaugh'ter-ous Destructive; murderous, a.
  A-dul'ter-ous Guilty of adultery, a.
    Pes'ter-ous Encumbering; cumbersome, a.
    Boi'ster-ous Furious ; loud ; stormy, a.
 Pre-pos'ter-ous Wrong; absurd; perverted, a.
    Dexter-ous Expert; active; ready, a.
  Ca-dar'er-ous Appearing like a dead carcase, a.
  Pa-paver-ous Resembling poppies, a.
     Féver-ous Fevery; burning; tending to, or troubled
                  with, a fever, a.
     De-si'rous Full of desire : eager, a.
    Chiral-rous Relating to chivalry, a.
     Arbor-ous Belonging to trees, a.
     Decor-ous Decent; suitable to a character, a.
   De-dec'or-ous Disgraceful; reproachful, a.
   In-dec'o-rous Indecent; unbecoming, a.
    Ran'cor-ous Malignant; most spiteful, a.
```

```
Nidor-ous Having the taste or smell of roast meat, a.
         O'dor-ous Odorate; fragrant; perfumed, a.
      In-o'dor-ous Wanting smell, a.
       Su'dor-ous Consisting of sweat, a.
      Me'te-or-ous Having the nature of a meteor, a.
        Ridor-ous Severe; making no allowance, a.
        Vidor-ous Forcible; full of strength and life, a.
        Ich'or-ous Sharp; thin; indigested, a.
       Val'or-ous Brave ; stout ; valiant, a.
       Dol'or-ous Sorrowful; painful, a.
       Am'o-rous Fond ; loving, a.
      Clam'or-ous Noisy; loud, a.
       Tim'or-ous Fearful; scrupulous, a.
      Hu'mor-ous Jocular; pleasant; whimsical. a.
       Ca-no'rous Musical; tuneful, a.
     Fa-cin'o-rous Wicked; atrociously bad, a.
       So-no'rous Giving a loud and shrill sound, a.
         Po'rous Abounding with pores, a.
       Va'por-ous Full of vapours; windy, a.
       Im-po'rous Free from pores; compact, a.
     Traitor-ous Treacherous, a.
     Lan'quor-ous Tedious; melancholy, a.
    Pis-cir'o-rous Living on fish, a.
   Gra-nir'o-rous Eating grain, a.
Gram-i-nivo-rous Lating grass, a.
    Om-nivo-rous All-devouring, a.
    Cur-niv'o-rous Flesh-eating, a.
     Os-sivo-rous Devouring bones, a.
    Phy-tio'o-rous That eats grass or vegetables, a.
         Lep'rous Causing or having the leprosy, a.
        Schir'rous Having a gland indurated, a.
     I-dol'a-trous Tending to idolatry, a.
         Nitrous Nitry; impregnated with nitre, a.
     Dis-as'trous Unlucky; miserable; gloomy, a.
      Si-nis'trous Absurd; perverse, a.
       Mon'strous Unnatural; wonderful; shocking, a.
      Mon'strous Exceedingly; very much. ad.
        Lus'trous Bright; shining, a.
       Blus'trous Noisy; tumultuous, a.
  Am-bi-dex'trous Double dealing; deceitful, a.
      Ver'du-rous Green; covered with green, a.
     Sul'phu-rous Containing sulphur, a.
     Tu'mour-ous Swelling; falsely magnificent, a.
     Fla'rour-ous Delightful; sweet-smelling, a.
      Ven'tu-rous Daring; bold; fearless, a.
   Ad-ven'tu-rous Adventuresome; a hazardous daring, a.
Dis-ad-ven'tu-rous Unhappy; unprosperous, a.
     Rap'tu-rous Ecstatic ; transporting, a.
       Bu'ty-rous Having the qualities of butter. a.
            Sous French coin, rhymes soo, s.
Ex-an-them'a-tous Pustulous; efflorescent, a.
Em-phy-sem'a tous Bloated; puffed up, a.
```

```
Au-tom'a-tous Having power to move, a.
Par-en-chy'ma-tous Spongy, a.
         A-ce'tous Sour, a.
        Cor'et-ous Very desirous of saving; greedy, a.
      Fe-lic'i-tous Happy, a.
       So-lic'i-tous Careful ; anxious, a.
     Ca-lam'i-tous Miserable; wretched, a.
     Pre-cip'i-tous Hasty; violent; headlong, a.
      Bi-cip'i-tous Having two heads, a.
        Spir'it-ous Refined; active; ardent, a.
    Ne-ces'-si-tons Pressed with poverty, a.
         Ar'i tous Left by a man's ancestors, a.
          Len'tous Viscous; tenacious, a.
    At-ra-men'tous linky; black, a.
      Mo-ment'ous Important ; weighty, a.
       Por-tent'ous Monstrous, foreboding, a.
      I-niq'ui-tous Unjust; wicked, a.
     Gra-tu'i-tous Voluntary; not proved, a.
       Pi-tu'i-tous Consisting of phlegm, a.
      For-tu'i-tous Accidental; casual, a.
    Lig-a-ment'ous Composing a ligament, a.
         Ri'ot-ous Licentions; seditious; luxurious, a.
   Mul-ti-ca'-vous Full of holes, a.
       Con-ca' rous Concave, a.
         Vac'u-ous Empty; unfilled, a.
      Pro-fic'u-ous Advantageous ; useful, a.
   Tran-spic'u-ous Transparent, a.
    Con-spic'n-ous Easy to be seen; eminent, a.
    Per-spic'u-ous Clear; easily seen; plain, a.
      In-noc'u-ous Innocent; harmless, a.
    Pro-mis'cu-ous Mingled : confused, a.
      De-cid'u-ous Falling; not continual, a.
      As-sid'u-ous Diligent; constant in application, a.
        Ar'du-ous Difficult; hard to attain, a.
     Gran-de'rous Long-lived; of great age, a.
     Mis'chie-rous Harmful; destructive; spiteful, a.
         Grie'rous Afflictive; hard to be borne, a.
         Co-e'rous Of the same age, a.
     Am-hig'u-ous Doubtful; mysterious, a.
       Ir-ridu-ous Watery; dewy; moist; wet, a.
      Con-tiduous Meeting so as to touch, a.
      At-tigu-ous Hard by, a.
       Ex-u/u-ous Diminutive; small; little, a.
     Bi-lin'qu-ous Having two tongues, a.
     Re-cid'i-rous Subject to fall again, a.
        Sa-li'rous Relating to spittle, a.
       Ac-cli'rous Rising with a slope, a.
        De-cli'rous Gradually descending, a.
      Pro-cli'rous Inclined; tending by nature, a.
       Def'lu-ous Flowing down; falling off, a.
     Fel-lif'lu-ous Flowing with gall, a.
    Mel-lif'lu-ous Flowing with honey, a.
```

```
Cir-cum'flu-ous Surrounding with waters, a.
   Su-per'flu-ous Unnecessary; more than enough, a.
  Sub-ter flu-ous Running under, a.
    In-gen'u-ous Fair ; candid ; freeborn ; noble, a.
 Dis-in-gen'u-ous Illiberal; unfair; mean, a.
     Stren'u-ous Brave; active; zealous, a.
 Con-ter'mi-nous Bordering upon, a.
       Sin'u-ous Bending in and out, a.
   Con-tin'u-ous Joined together, a.
      Sil'i-quous Having a pod, a.
Mul-ti-sil'i-quous Having many distinct seed vessels, a.
  Am-bil'o-quous Using ambiguous expressions, a.
 Mul-til'o-quous Very talkative, a.
       Ner cous Strong ; vigorous, a.
     Con'gru-ous Fit; suitable; consistent, a.
  In-con'gru-ous Inconsistent; absurd, a.
        Tor'vous Sour of aspect; stern, a.
    Re-cur'rous Bent backwards, a.
      Sen'su-ous Pathetic; tender, a.
      Fat'u-ous Stupid; impotent; without force, a.
      Flat'u-ous Full of air; windy, a.
   Af-fec'tu-ous Full of passion, a.
      Unc'tu-ous Fat : clammy ; oily, a.
     Fructu-ous Bearing fruit; fruitful, a.
    Im-pet'u-ous Violent; fierce; vehement; hot, a.
    Ha-lit'u-ous Relating to vapour or smoke, a.
    Spir'it-u-ous Refined; active; ardent, a.
   Tu-mul'tu-ous Turbulent; full of riot, a.
 Con-temp'tu-ous Scornful; apt to despise, a.
    Sump'tu-ous Costly; expensive; splendid, a.
Pre-sump'tu-ous Arrogant; insolent; irreverent, a.
   Vo-lup'tu-ous Luxurious; extravagant, a.
      Vir'tu-ous Morally good; efficacious; devout; chaste, a.
      Tor'tu-ous Wreathed; twisted; winding, a.
      Fas'tu-ous Proud ; haughty, a.
    In-ces'tu-ous Guilty of incest, a.
  Tem-pes'tu-ous Stormy; turbulent, a.
  Lat-i-ros'trous Broad-beaked, a.
      Flex'u-ous Winding; unsteady, a.
         Joy'ous Glad ; gay ; merry, a.
   Ren-dez-rous' A place appointed for meeting, s.
            Pus Matter of a well-digested sore, s.
       Gram'pus A young whale, s.
         Mo'pus A stupid lifeless person, s.
         Carpus The wrist, s.
   Met-a-car pus A bone of the hand made up of four bones, s.
 Habe-as-cor pus A writ of liberty, s.
         Por pus A sea-hog; a very fat man, s.
       Pol'y-pus A sea animal; a disease in the nose, s.
         U'te-rus The womb, s.
          Virus The stinking matter from ulcers, s.
         Cho'rus A number of singers; a concert, s.
```

Pu-lo'rus The lower orifice of the stomach, s. Phos pho-rus The morning star; a fiery substance, s. Cyprus Thin silky gauze; a rush, s. Eu'rus The east wind, s. Bo-na'sus A kind of buffalo, s. Chry-sop'ra-sus A kind of precious stone, s. Tar'sus The seven posterior bones of the foot, &c. s. Met-a-tar'sus The middle of the foot, s. Nar-cis'sus The daffodil flower, s. Co-los'sus A gigantic statue formerly at Rhodes, s. Hi-a'tus An aperture; a breach, s. Flatus Wind gathered in cavities of the body, s. Af-fla'tus Communication of the power of prophecy, s. Ap-pa-ra'tus Tools; furniture; show, s. Linc'tus A medicine to be licked, s. Fe'tus An animal in embryo, s. Im'pe-tus A violent effort; force, s. No'tus The south wind, s. Ces'tus The girdle of Venus, s. Ag-nus-cas'tus A tree called the chaste tree, s. Ig-nis-fat'u-us Will-with-a-wisp; a fiery vapour, s.

News Fresh accounts of transactions, pl. s. Gal'lows A tree of execution for criminals, s. Bel'lows The utensil used to blow a fire, s. Ma/'lows A plant, s. Yel'lows A disease in horses, s. Dog'days From July 24 to August 28, commonly, s. Sideways Sidewise; on one side, ad.

Lon/ways Longwise; in length, ad.
Al'ways For ever, ad.
Straight'ways Immediately; directly, ad.

Stays Pl. of stay ; women's boddice, s.

T.

At Level with, or close to, an object, &c. prep. Bat A heavy stick to play at cricket; an animal. Brick'but A piece of brick, s. Com'bat A contest; battle; duel, s. To com'bat To fight; to oppose, v. a. Probat The proof of a will, s. Cat An animal that catches mice; a whip, &c. s. Pole'cat A wild cat, abounding in Poland, s. To eat To take food; to swallow, v. To beat To strike; conquer; throb as the pulse, v. To brow'beat To bear down, v. a. Feat Skilful; dexterous; nice, a. Feat Action; act; deed; trick, s. Defeat' Overthrow; deprivation, s. To de-feat' To overthrow; to frustrate, v. a. Geat The passage for metal into a mould, s.

Heat Of the sun, &c.; flush in the face, s.

```
To heat To make hot; to put in a passion, v. a.
     Cheat A fraud; deceiver, s.
   To cheat To impose upon ; trick, v. a.
                                              manor, s.
 Es-cheat (Or Excheat) Forfeiture to the lord of the
   To bleat To cry like a sheep, v. n.
     Meat Flesh to be eaten; food, s.
Sweet meat Fruit preserved with sugar, s.
     Neat Black cattle; ox; cow; bull, s.
     Neat Elegant; cleanly, a.
     Peat A species of turf, s.
To re-peat' To rehearse; do again; try again, v. a.
  Here-at' At this, ad.
There-at' At that, ad.
 Where-at' At which, ad,
                                                [fate, a.
    Great Large; important; pregnant; noble, rhymes
    Threat Menace; denunciation of ill, rhymes net, s.
  To treat To negotiate; settle; entertain; discourse, v.
     Treat An entertainment given, s.
To en-treat' To beg earnestly; treat; discourse, v.
  Re-treat' A place of retirement; a retiring, s.
To re-treat' To retire ; take shelter ; go in private, v. n.
 Lau're-at Decked with laurel; chief, a.
      Seat A chair; post of authority; residence, s.
   To seat To place on a seat; to fix, v. a.
      Test The dug of a beast, s.
   Ca're-at Law term to prevent proceedings; caution;
             admonition; warning, s.
     Sweat Matter from the pores; toil, rhymes net, s.
  To sweat To emit sweat; toil; drudge, v.
       Fat The oily part of flesh; vessel for coals, corn,
       Fat Plump; fleshy; gross; rich, a.
    Fridat A small ship, s.
      Hat A cover for the head, s.
    To chat To prate much; to prattle, v. n.
  Chit'chat Prattle; common talk, s.
      That For which; who; the thing, pron.
      That Because, conj.
See'ing that That; since; sith, conj.
      What That which; which part, rhymes not, pron.
 Some'what Something; more or less, s.
  Some'what In some degree, ad.
 Much'what Nearly, ad.
 Most'what For the greatest part, ad.
  Bre'vi-at A compendium; copy; extract, s.
    Ec-lat' Splendour; show; lustre, pronounced eclaw.
      Flat A level; even ground; shallow; dullness, s.
      Flat Even; smooth; dull; insipid; positive, a.
     Cal'lat (Or Callet) A trull, s.
    To plat To interweave, v. a.
       Plat A small piece of ground, s.
       Mat Made of rushes; flags, s.
    To mat To cover with mats; to twist, v. a.
```

Gnat A small winged stinging insect, s. Out One of the grain called oats, s. Boat A small swimming vessel, s. Long'boat Largest boat of a ship, s. Cock'boat Boat belonging to a ship, s. Flyboat A light quick-sailing vessel, s. Spyboat Boat sent out for intelligence, s. Coat A man's upper garment; upper covering of Red'coat A soldier, s. fall animals, s. Ri'ding-coat A coat to keep out weather, s. Pet'ti-coat An under garment, s. Turn'coat A renegado; an apostate, s. Surcout A coat worn over all, s. To scoot To stop a wheel, v. a. Goat An animal between deer and sheep, s. To bloat To swell; puff up, v. To float To swim on the surface, v. n. A-float' Floating, ad. To gloat To look wantonly, v. n. Moat A canal round a castle, s. [taught, &c. s. Groat Fourpence; pl. hulled oats, rhymes fought, Throat Fore part of the neck; the windpipe, s. Cut'throat A murderer; a ruffian, s. To troat To cry like rutting bucks, v. n. Stoat Small stinking animal, s. Pat l'it; exact; suitable; convenient, a. Pat A slight touch ; quick light blow, s. To pat To strike lightly; to tap, v. a. Pit'a-pat A flutter; a light quick step, s. A-pit put Trembling with fear, ad. Spat Young of shell fish, s. Rat An animal of the mouse kind, s. Car'at A weight of four grains, s. Brat A child so called in contempt, s. Scrat An hermaphrodite, s. Sprat A small fish, s. Ju'rat A magistrate, s. Sat Pret. of to sit. Vat A brewer's working tun, s. Cra-vat' A neckeloth, s. To squat To sit close to the ground, rhymes hot, v. n. Debt What is another's just due, s. To doubt To question; suspect; distrust, v. n. Doubt Suspense; suspicion; scruple; difficulty, s. Re-doubt' The outward work of a fortification, s. To mis-doubt' To suspect of deceit or danger, v. a. To act To do; perform; imitate, v. a. Act A deed; exploit; action; decree, s. To sub-act' To reduce; to subdue, v. a. To re-act' To return the impulse, v. a. An'te-act A former act, s.

Fact An action; reality, s.

```
To en-act' To establish; perform; effect, v. a.
      To co-act' To act in concert, v. a.
           Pact A bargain; covenant, s.
         E'pact Eleven days of the solar above the lunar year,
    To im-pact' To drive close or hard, v. a.
       Com'pact Contract; bargain; agreement, s.
      Com-pact' Firm ; solid ; close ; brief, a.
   To com-pact' To join together ; league with, v. a.
   In-com-pact' Not joined; not adhering, a.
   Un-com-pact' Not compact, a.
        Caract Weight of four grains, s.
     Cut'a-ract A cascade; a disorder in the eyes, s.
I'o coun-ter-act' To act contrary ; hinder, v. n.
   To o-ver-act' To do more than enough, v. a.
   To fract To break; violate; infringe, v. a. To re-fract' To break the course of rays, v. a.
   To in-fract' To break, v. a.
   Cat'a-phract A horseman in complete armour, s.
         Tract A region; a course; a treatise, s.
   To sub-tract' To take part away, v. a.
    To de-tract' To degenerate; defame; slander, v.
    To re-tract' To recall ; recant ; resume, v. a.
   To con-tract' To bargain; shrink up; shorten, v.
      Con'tract Agreement; bargain, s.
      Con-tract' Shortened; betrothed, part.
  Pre-contract A prior contract, s.
To pre-con-tract' To contract beforehand, v. n.
   To pro-tract To draw out; delay; lengthen, v. a.
   To ab-struct' To separate; take away; shorten, v. a
      All'stract Abridgment or epitome of a work, s.
   To sub-struct' To take away part from a whole, v. a.
 To dis-tract' To perplex; make mad; divide, v. a.
     To at-tract' To allure ; invite ; draw to, v. a.
     To ex-tract' To draw out of ; to select, v. a.
        Extract Substance extracted; heads of a book, s.
   To trans-act' To manage; negociate; perform, v. a.
        Con'tact Touch ; close union, s.
      To ex-act' To force; extort; enjoin; demand, v. a.
         Ex-act' Nice; accurate; methodical, a.
       Pan'dect A complete treatise, s.
         De-fect' Want; failing; error; blemish, s.
      To re-tect' To refresh, v. a.
        Pref'ect A governor; mayor; commander, s.
        Af-fect' Affection; passion; circumstance, s.
      To af-fect To move the passions; to aim at, v. a.
   To dis-af-fect' To fill with discontent, v. a.
      To ef-fect' To bring to pass; to produce, v. a.
         Ej-fect The thing produced; end; consequence, s.
      To in-fect' To communicate bad qualities, v. a.
        Con-fect' A sweetmeat, s.
         Perfect Complete; blameless; pure, a.
      To perfect To make complete: to finish, v. a.
```

Im-perfect Not complete; defective; frail, a. Pre-ter-im-per feet The tense of action not perfectly past, a. Un-per fect Incomplete, a. Pre-ter-per fect Time absolutely past, a. Pre-ter plu-perfect More than perfectly past, a. To tra-ject' To cast through; to throw, v. a. Trafect A ferry, s. Abject Mean; worthless; wretched. a. To ab-ject' To throw away, v. a. Object That on which we are employed, s. To ob-het To oppose, v. a. To sub ject' To put under; enslave; submit, v. Sulfject Placed under; liable; exposed, a. Sulfject One under the dominion of another; matter in debate or treated of, s. To ad-ject' To add to ; to put to, v. To de-ject' To cast down; grieve; afflict, v. a. To e-ject' To cast out; to cast away; to reject, v. a To re-ject To refuse ; discard ; cast off, v. a. To in-ject' To throw in; to throw up, v. a. To con-ject' To conjecture, v. n. To pro-ject To contrive; throw out; jut out, v. a. Project Scheme; contrivance, s. Di'a-lect Provincial language, style, &c. s. To e-lect' To choose; to select for favour, v. a. E-lect' Chosen; selected, a. To se-lect' To choose in preference to another, v. a. Se-lect' Well chosen; called out, a. To de-fleet To turn aside, v. n. To re-flect' To reproach; consider; cast back, v. To in-fleet' To bend; to vary, v. a. To ne-glect' To omit, disregard; slight, v. n. Ne-ilect' A failure of attention, s. In'tel-lect The power of understanding, s. To col-lect' To infer; gather together, v. a. Col'lect A short prayer, s. To rec-ol-lect' To recover in memory, v. a. To con-nect' To join; unite; link, v. As pect A look; position; appearance, s. To re-spect' To regard; consider; belong to, v. Re-spect' Regard ; reverence ; motive, s. Dis-re-spect' Incivility; want of reverence, s. Cir'cum-spect Cautious; watchful, a. To in-spect' To overlook work, v. a. Pros'pcct View; object of view, s. Retro-spect A looking on things past, s. I'o in'tro-spect To view the inside, v. a. To sus-pect' To imagine; to think guilty, v. a. To ar-pect' To wait for ; to look for ; to stay, v. To e-rect' To build or set up, v. a. E-rect' Upright; bold; confident, a. Di-rect' Straight; open; express, a.

```
To di-rect' To order ; regulate ; inform ; aim, v. a.
    In-di-rect' Not straight; not fair; not honest, a.
   To cor-rect To punish; mend faults; temper, v. a.
      Cor-rect' Revised or finished with exactness, a.
   In-cor-rect' Not exact; not accurate, a.
          Sect A body of men united in certain tenets, s.
    To bi-sect' To divide in two, v. a.
       In'scot A small animal, s.
 To in-ter-sect' To divide ; cut each other, v. a.
   To dis-sect' To anatomize; divide; examine, v. a.
    To de-tect' To discover; to find out, v. a.
    Arch'i-tect A chief builder; designer, pronounced arki-
   To pro-tect' To defend; to cover from harm, v. a.
To con-tra-dict' To oppose ; be contrary to, v. a.
   To ad-dict' To devote; to dedicate; to give up, v. a.
        E'dict Ordinance; proclamation, s.
    Ben'e-dict Mild; salubrious, a.
   To pre-dict' To foretell; to prophesy, v. a.
    To en-dict To charge with a crime, rhymes white, v. a.
    To in-dict' To accuse; to arrest, rhymes white, v.
 To in-ter-dict To forbid; to excommunicate, v. a.
    Inter-dist Prohibition; excommunication, s.
      Ver'dict Determination by a jury; a judgment, s.
        Rel'ict A widow, s.
    To af-flict' To grieve; to trouble; to disquiet, v. n.
    To in-flict To punish, v. a.
   To con-flict' To fight ; contest ; struggle, v.
       Con'flict Contest; struggle; combat, s.
          Pict A painted person, s.
    To de-pict' To paint; to describe, v. a.
         Strict Exact; severe; accurate; tight, a.
    To a-strict' To contract by applications, v. a.
   To re-strict' To limit ; to confine, v. a.
       District In law, circuit; a country, s.
  To con-strict' To contract or cause to shrink, v. a.
      To e-rict' To dispossess; to take away, v. a.
    To con-rict To prove guilty; confute, v. a.
       Con'rict One convicted; cast; detected, s.
      To mu/ct To fine, v.
      Suc-cinct' Girded up ; concise ; brief, a.
     Pre-cinct' Boundary; outlimit, s.
     Pro-cinct' Complete preparation, s.
     Dis-cinct' Ungirded ; loosely dressed, a.
   To de-peinct To paint, v. a. Obsolete.
       To tinct To stain; spot; tincture, v. a.
         Tinot Colour; dye; stain, s.
      Dis-tinct' Clear ; different ; marked out, a.
   In-dis-tinct' Confused, a.
      In-stinct' Moved; animated, a.
       Instinct Desire or aversion, s.
      Extinct' Extinguished; abolished; at an end, a.
      Defunct' Dead; deceased, a.
```

```
Ad'junct Something joined to another, s.
     Con-junct' Conjoined; united, a.
      Dis-junct' Disjointed : separate, a.
     To de-coct' To boil; to digest, v. a.
    To con-coct' To digest in the stomach, v. a.
     To ex-coct' To boil up, v. a.
     To co-arct' To straiten; confine; contract, v. a.
          Duct A passage; guidance, s.
    To sub-duct' To take away, v. a.
     To de-duct' To subtract; to take away, v. n.
  Lymph'e-duct A vessel to convey lymph, s.
     Aq'ue-duct A conveyance of water, s.
    Ven'ti-duct A passage for the wind, s.
To cir-oum-duct' To contravene; to nullify, v. a.
     To in-duct' To put in possession; to bring in, v. a.
       Con'duct Behaviour : management, s.
   To con-duct' To lead ; guide ; manage, v. a.
  Safe-con'duct A convoy; passport; guard, s.
 To re-con-duct To conduct back, v. a.
   Mis-con'duct Ill management; ill behaviour, s.
       Product Something produced; effect; work, s.
     To e-rnct' To belch, v. n.
   U'su-fruct Temporary use or profit, s.
To ob-struct To hinder; block up; delay, v. 4.
To de-ob-struct' To remove impediments, v. a.
   To in-struct' To teach; model; form, v. a.
  To con-struct' To build ; to form, v. a.
    To ex-truct' To build; to raise, v. a.
           Bet A wager; abbrev. for Betty, s.
       To a-bet' To aid or encourage, v. a.
     Al'pha-bet The letters in any language, s.
        Rabbet A joint in carpentry, s.
        Gil'bet A gallows, s.
        Gob'bet A mouthful; small quantity. s.
     Quad'li-bet A subtilty; a nice point, s.
        Sherbet Mixture of acid, sugar, and water, s.
    Vi-del'i-cet To wit; that is; viz. ad.
        Dul'cet Sweet; harmonious, a.
        Lan'cet A surgical instrument to let blood. s.
        Tier'cet A triplet; three lines, s.
        Dou'cet A custard, s.
        Ca-det' A volunteer who receives no pay, s.
           Beet A garden herb, s.
           Feet Pl. of foot.
          Sheet Linen for a bed; sail; paper; any thing ex
                  panded, as a sheet of fire, water, &c. s.
 Winding-sheet A sheet to wrap the dead in, s.
           Lect A law day; court, s.
          Fleet Swift; nimble; active, a.
          Fleet Number of ships; creek, s.
        To fleet To fly or pass swiftly, v. n.
          Gleet A venereal complaint, s.
```

2 s 2

Sicet Small snow or hail, s. Meet Fit; proper; qualified, a. To meet To encounter; to assail; to face, v. Un-meet' Not meet; not worthy, a. Dis-creet' Prudent ; cautious ; modest, a. In-dis-creet' (Or Undiscreet) Imprudent; injudicious, a. To great To address; to congratulate, v. a. Street A paved way between houses, s. Grul'street Any mean literary production, s. To weet To know, v. a. Sweet Grateful to the taste, smell, car, eye; mild; soft; fresh; not stale, a. Sweet Sweetness; perfume; word of love, s. To buf'fet To box ; beat, v. a. Buf'fet A blow with the fist; box on the ear, s. Buf-fet' A cupboard for plate or china, s. To get To procure ; win ; gain ; learn, v. a. Pledget A small piece of lint, s. To fidefat To move solicitously brisk, v. n. Nidget A coward; a dastard; a poltroon, s. Budget Bag; store; stock, s. To be-get' To generate ; produce, v. a. Drugget A slight woollen stuff, s. Lin'get A small mass of metal, s. Gar'get A distemper in cattle, s. Par'yet Plaster laid upon roofs of rooms, s. $TaYget \Lambda$ buckler or shield, s. To for-yet To neglect; not to think of, v. a. Gor'get Throat armour, s. Man'chet A small white loaf, s. Roch'et A bishop's surplice; a fish, s. Crotch'et Equal to half a minim; a whim, s. Hatch'et A small axe, s. Latch'et A shoestring, s. Prophet One who foretells future events, s. To'phet Hell, s. Fresh'ct Pool of fresh water, s. Ep'i-thet An adjective denoting the quality, s. What Act of sharpening; dram before a meal, s. Jet A black fossil; a spout, s. To jet To shoot forward, v. n. Diet Food; regimen; assembly of princes, s. To diet To board; to supply with food, v. a. Qui'et Repose ; tranquillity ; rest ; case, s. Qui'et Still; smooth; unmolested, a. To quiet To calm; pacify; put to rest, v. a. Dis-qui'et Uneasiness; anxiety, s. To dis-qui'et To disturb ; vex ; fret, v. a. Jack'et A waistcoat; short coat, s. Plack'et A petticoat, s. Rack'et A noise; thing to strike a tennis ball, s. Brack'st A small support of wood, s.

LET 475

```
Thick'et A close wood, s.
    Click'et Knocker of a door, s.
   Smick'et The body linen of a woman, s.
   Crick'et An insect; a play; a low seat, s.
   Prick'et A buck in his second year; a bottle-basket,
    Tick'et A token of right, on the delivery of which
              admission is granted, s.
    Wick'et A small door or gate, s.
    Cock'et A ticket from the custom-house, s.
    Dock'et A direction tied upon goods, s.
    Lock'et An ornamental lock, s.
    Pock'et A small bag. s.
  To pock'et To put into a pocket, v.
Pick pock-et One that steals out of a pocket, s.
    Rock'et An artificial firework; a plant, s.
   Brock'et A red deer two years old, s.
 Skyrock-et A sort of firework, s.
    Sock'et A hollow to receive something, s.
    Buck'et Vessel to draw or carry water, s.
    Duck'et See Ducat, s.
   Blank'et A woollen cover for a bed : a pear, s.
   Trink'et Toy; thing of small value, s.
    Junk'et A private entertainment, s.
 To junk'et To feast privately, v. n.
   Plunk'et A kind of blue colour, s.
 To mark'et To deal at market, v. n.
   Mark'et Place and time of sale; rate; price, s.
    Bask'et A vessel made of rushes, willows, &c., s.
Buckbask et Basket for carrying clothes to be washed, s.
     Cask'et A small box or chest for jewels, s.
    Flask'et A large basket, s.
    Brisk'et Breast of an animal, s.
    Wisk'et A basket, a.
    Musk'et A so'dier's hand-gun, s.
      To let To suffer; to hinder; to hire out, v. a.
        Let Hinderance: impediment: obstacle, s.
      Val'et A waiting man, s.
     Tab'let A table; form of a medicine, s.
    Dril'let A small remnant of money, s.
    Trib'let A tool for making rings, s.
     Gob'let A bowl; a cup, s.
   Doub'let A pair ; a waistcoat, s.
     Circlet A circle; an orb, s.
   Rund'let A small barrel, s.
   Brace let An ornament on the wrists, s.
 Band'e-let A fillet, s.
   Flage-let A small flute. s.
    Om'e-let A pancake made of eggs, s.
    Corse'let Light armour before, s.
    Os'sc-let A little bone, s.
  Man'te-let Kind of woman's short cloak, s.
     Euclet A small hole for the light, s.
```

```
Edalet A young eagle, s.
   Redlet A ledge of wood used by printers, s.
   Guitet A wanton lascivious girl, s.
  Rin'glet A small ring, circle, or curl, s.
Pamphilet A small unbound book, s.
   Toil'et A dressing table ; cloth upon the table, s.
  Mal'let A wooden hammer, s.
   Pullet A small bed; small measure, s.
    Sal'et Corrupted from sallad, s.
  Wal'let A bag; a knapsack, s.
  Smallet Water in tin mines, s.
   Pel'let A little iron ball or bullet, s.
 To bil'let To quarter soldiers, v.
   Bil'let \Lambda log of wood for fuel; a short letter, s.
   Fil'let A headband; a buttock of veal, s.
  Skil'let A small kettle or boiler, s.
  Mil'let A fish; a plant, s.
   Rillet A small stream, s.
  Quil'let Subtilty; nicety, s.
   Collet Part of a ring where the stone is set, a
  Bul'let A ball of lead or iron, s.
  Gul'let The throat ; meat-pipe, s.
  Mul'let A sea-fish, s.
  Pul'let A young hen, s.
  Can'let A mixed stuff of wool or silk. s.
 Ham'let Part of a parish, s.
  Sam'let A little salmon, s.
  Gim'let A borer for nails, s.
 Arm'let Small arm of the sea; bracelet, s
    In'let A passage; an entrance, s.
  Vi'o-let A flower, s.
Pis'to-let A little pistol, s.
 Chap'let Garland or wreath for the head, s.
  Trip'let Three of a kind; stanza of three lines, s.
  Drop'let A little drop, s.
 Coup'let Two verses, s.
  Scar'let A colour deeply red, but not shining, s.
  Scar'let Of a deep red colour, a.
  Var'let A scoundrel; a rascal, s.
 Cor'er-let The upper bed-covering, s.
  Has'let The same as harslet, s.
  Cros'let A small cross, s.
 Hars'let Heart, liver, &c. of a hog, s.
  Bal'let A bat to beat linen, s.
  Cant'let A piece; a fragment, s.
 Scant'let A small quantity, s.
 Gant'let Military form of punishment, s.
Front'let A bandage worn on the forehead, s.
Gaunt'let An iron glove for challenging, s.
 Mart'let A kind of swallow, s.
 Part'let A hen; a ruff, s.
  Fort'let A little fort, s.
```

Out'let A passage or discharge outwards, s. Ai'gu-let A point with tags; points of gold, s. Am'u-let An appendant medicine; a charm, s. An'nu-let A little ring; mark in heraldry, s. Tribou-let A tool for making rings, s. Hou'let The vulgar name for an owl, s. Riv'u-let A small river, s. Ow'let A bird that flies by night, s. Met Pret. and part. of to meet. Hel'met A headpiece, s. Em'met An ant; a pismire, s. Plum'met A leaden weight, s. Com'et A blazing star, s. Net For fishing, s. Car'ca-net A collar of jewels, s. $Bur'ga-net \Lambda$ kind of helmet, s. Pi'a-net A magpie; lesser woodpecker, s. Plan'et A wandering star, s. Cas'ta net Small shells of ivory, or hard wood, s. Sar'ce-net A fine thin tough woven silk, s. Gen'et A small Spanish horse, s. Ten'et Position; opinion; principle, s. Lan-squen'et Game at cards; common soldier, s. Mag'net The stone that attracts iron, s. Signet A seal, especially the king's, s. Cuc'net A young swan, s. Moun'tain-et A little mountain; a hillock, s. Cab'i-net Drawers; a private place for counsel, s. Ralli-net A kind of small ordnance, s. Spin'et A small harpsichord, s. Jen'net A Spanish horse, s. Ren'net An apple ; juice of a calf's maw, s. Gin'net A nag; a mule, s. Lin'net A small bird, s. Bon'net A covering between a hat and cap, s. Son'net A small poem, consisting of fourteen lines, s. Run'net Liquor to coagulate milk, s. Fal'con et A sort of ordnance, s. Dragon-et A little dragon, s. Bar'on-et A knight of the first degree, s. Cor'o-net A nobleman's crown, s. Bay'o-net A dagger fixed at the end of a gun, s. Can'zo-net A little song, s. Gar'net A red gem, s. Cor'net A musical instrument; an officer, s. Hor'net A large stinging fly, s. Bur'net Name of a plant, s. Gur'net A kind of sea fish, s. Crown'et Chief end or purpose, s. Po'et A writer of poems, s. Pet Slight passion; anger, s. Par'a-pet A wall, breast high, s.

```
Drap'et Cloth; coverlet, s.
          Tap'et Worked or figured stuff, s.
         Limp'et A kind of shell fish, s.
       Trump'et A musical instrument, s.
       Strum pet A prostitute; a whore, s.
        Lappet Part of a headdress, s.
        Skip pet A small boat, s.
        Skip pet A small share or part, s.
         Sippet A small sop, s.
         Tip/pet The covering for a woman's neck, s.
        Mop'pet Name for a girl; puppet, s.
        Puppet A small doll; a wooden image, s.
        Carpet The covering for a floor or table; thing
                  under consideration, s.
        Tou-pet' Lock of false hair, commonly toupee. s.
          Ca'ret It is wanting; known by this mark (A), s.
         Clar'et Red French wine, s.
           Bret A fish of the turbot kind, s.
         Tal/ret A small drum beaten with one stick, s.
         Secret Concealed; unseen; private, a.
         Secret A thing unknown, s.
       To se'cret To keep private, v. a. .
     Ban'ner-et A knight made in the field, s.
       Ferer-et \Lambda slight fever, {f s}.
       oldsymbol{L}cc'er-et {f A} young hare, {f s}.
      Flow'er-et A small flower, s.
           Fret The agitation of liquor or of mind; also
                  work rising in protuberance, s.
        To fret To rub; wear; vex; be angry or uneasy, v.
      Chamfret A furrow or gutter on a column, s.
         E'gret A kind of heron, s.
        Regret' Vexation at something past; dislike, s.
      To re-gret' To repent ; to grieve at, v.
       Arbor-et A small tree or shrub, s.
      An'cho-ret An hermit : a recluse, s.
         Floret A small imperfect flower, s.
   To in-ter pret To explain; to decipher, v. a.
To mis-in-ter'pret To explain in a wrong sense, v. a.
        Ar-ret' Decision of a sovereign court, s.
        Gar'ret The uppermost room; rotten wood, s.
      To fer'ret To drive out, v. a.
         Fer'ret A small animal; silk tape, s.
     To wher'ret To hurry; tease; box the ear, v. a.
        Por'ret A scallion, s.
         Tur'ret A small tower, s.
            Tret An allowance in weight for waste, s.
       Tabou-ret A small drum beaten with one stick, s.
          To set To place; fix; plant; value; disappear, v.
             Set Regular; in a formal manner, a.
             Set A number of things or persons suited to each
                   other; a game; a wager at dice, s.
        To be-set' To waylay; perplex, v. a.
```

```
To bone'set To set broken bones, v. n.
     Off'set A sprout from the root of a plant, s.
   Thick'set Close planted, a.
   Quick'set A living plant, set to grow, s.
      On'set Attack; assault, s.
     Sun'set Evening, s.
     ('los'et A private room, s.
   To clos'et To take into a closet; shut up, v n.
 Mar'mo-set A small monkey, s.
     Ro'set Red colour for painters, s.
  Sharp-set' Hager; hungry, a.
San'mer-set (Or Somersau't) A high leap, in which the
              heels are thrown over the head, s.
To o-rer-set' To fall off the basis; to overturn, v.
    Bus'set A game at cards, s.
Cres'set A light set on a beacon, s.
    Pos'set Milk mixed with beer or wine, s.
    Gus'set A small bit of cloth, s.
     Rus'set Country dress, s.
    Fau'set A tap for a barrel, s.
    Cru'set A goldsmith's melting pot, s.
     Du-ct' A song or air in two parts, s.
     Le-ret' A blast on the trumpet, s.
     Trer'et An iron with three legs, s.
   Lan'quet Any thing cut in the form of a tongue, s.
      Cir'ct Perfume from a civet cat, s.
      Rivet \Lambda fastening-pin clenched, s.
     Trir'et An utensil with three feet. s.
     Vel'tet Silk with a short pile upon it, s.
   Min'u-et A dance, s.
   To cor'ct To desire earnestly, v. a.
      Pu'ct A kind of water-towl, s.
Tour'ne-quet A kind of bandage, s.
    Pi-quet' A game at cards, s.
  Ban'quet A feast ; grand entertainment, s.
To ban'quet To give a feast; to feast, v. a.
 To co-quet' To deceive in love, v.
    Dog'uet Paper containing a warrant, s.
Par-o-quet' A small parrot, s.
     Cru'et A vial for vinegar or oil, s.
  To cur'ret To leap; to frisk, v. a.
    Cur'vet A leap; a frolic, s.
       Suct Hard fat about the loin, s.
       Wet Rainy; moist, a.
       Wet Water ; rain ; moisture, s.
     To wet To moisten; to make to drink; to rain, v.
  To he-wet' To wet ; to moisten, v. a.
     Pew'et A species of the lapwing, s.
        Yet Nevertheless; however, conj.
       Aft Same as abaft, ad.
    A-baft' Toward the stern from a ship's head, ad.
    To daft To toss or throw aside, v, a.
```

```
Haft The handle, s.
      Shaft An arrow; deep pit; spire, s.
      Raft A float of wood, s.
      Craft Fraud; cunning; trade; small ships. s.
 Witch' craft The practice of witches, s.
Hand'i-craft A manual operation, s.
Small'craft A vessel less than a ship, s.
 Priest'cruft Pious frauds, s.
      Draft Money drawn, &c. corrupted from Draught, s.
      Graft A young cion, s.
   To graft To insert a cion, v. a.
    To waft To beckon : carry over : float, v.
        Eft A poisonous animal, s.
       Deft Ready : dexterous : neat ; trim, a.
      Heft Effort; handle, s.
      Theft The act of stealing; thing stolen, s.
       Left Part. pret. of to leave.
       Left Opposite to right; unlucky, a.
       Cleft Part. pass. from cleave, divided.
       Cleft Crack; an opening, s.
       Reft Deprived; taken away, part.
    Be-reft' Deprived of, part.
      Weft A thing woven; also the woof of cloth;
              goods which have no owner, s.
  Ker'chieft Dressed; hooded, a.
       Gift A thing given; faculty or power, s.
    To shift To change; alter; find evasions, v.
       Shift Evasion: artifice: a woman's body linen, s.
     To lift To raise up; rob; exalt; strive, v.

Lift The act of lifting; struggle, s.
       Clift The same with Cliff, s.
   Dead'lift Hopeless distress, s.
  To up-li/t' To raise aloft, v. a.
        Rift A cleft; breach; opening, s.
      To rift To cleave ; burst ; belch, v.
      Drift Design; scope; a float; a storm, s.
      Drift To throw on heaps; drive, v. a.
    A-drift Floating at random, ad.
      Shrift Confession made to a priest, s.
      Thrift Profit; frugality; a plant, s.
 Spend'thrift A prodigal lavisher, s.
      To sift To put through a sieve ; to examine, v. a.
         Oft Poetic contraction for often, ad.
        Loft The highest floor, s.
      A-loft' On high, ad.
    Cock loft Room over the garret, s.
       Croft A small home field, s.
        Soft Tender; foolish; simple; still; gentle, a.
       Soft! Hold; stop; not so fast, interj.
        Toft Place where a messuage has stood, s.
        Tuft A cluster of grass or hair, s.
       Yacht A small ship for passengers, rhymes hot, s.
```

GHT 481

Creaght Herds of cattle, s. Straight Right; not crooked; narrow, a. Straight Immediately; directly, ad. To dight To dress; to deck; to adorn, v. a. To be-dight' To adorn; to dress, v. a. Eight Twice 4, No. VIII. or 8, pronounced aight, s. Height Space upwards; top; utmost degree, pronounced hight, s. [mite, s. Sleight Dexterous practice; artifice; art, rhymes To freight To load a ship, rhymes eight, v. a. Weight Heaviness of a thing; importance; mass by which bodies are weighed; pressure, rhymes aight, s. Pen'ny-weight Twenty-four grains, Troy weight, s. Troy/weight Whose pound is 12 ounces, s. To fight To contend in battle; duel; combat, v. Fight A battle ; a duel ; a combat, s.Hight Called : named, a. Light Bright; not heavy; airy, a. Light Luminous matter from the sun, &c., s. To light To kindle; guide by a light; ease of a burden ; rest upon ; come down, v. To a-light' To fall upon; to get off a horse, v. Blight Mildew : blast, s. To de-light' To give and receive pleasure, v. Flight A running away, s. Twi'light Deeply shaded; obscure, a. To en-light' To give light; instruct, v. Moon'light Light of the moon, s. To plight To pledge; to weave, v. a. Plight Condition; good case; pledge, s. Starlight Light by the stars, s. Slight Small; worthless; thin; weak, a. Slight Neglect; contempt; artifice, s. To slight To neglect; disregard; overthrow, v. a. Day'light Light of the day, s. Sky'light A window in the roof, s. Might Pret. of the auxiliary verb may. Might Power; strength; force, s. Night The time of darkness, s. Mid'night The depth of night, s. To be-night' To be surprised by night, v. n. Ser'en-night Seven nights and days, s. Birth'night The night of one's birth, s. Knight A title of honor, s. To knight To create a knight, v. a. Sen'night A week, s. Yes-ter-night' The night last past, s. O-ver-night' Night before; last night, s. Fort'night Space of two weeks, s. Pight Pitched; fixed; determined, part. Em-pight' Put in a posture; set, part. adj, obsoletc.

```
Y-pight' Pitched; fixed, part. adj, obsolete.
        Right Just; happy; straight; fit; true, a.
       Right ! Expresses approbation, interj.
      A-right' In order; without mistake, ad.
       Bright Shining; clear; witty, a.
       Fright A scarecrow; sudden terror, s.
     To fright To terrify, v. a.
  To af-fright' To terrify; to scare, v. n.
   Birth'right Right of the first born, s.
   Down'right Open; undisguised; plain, a.
   Down'right Plainly; completely, ad.
      Spright A spirit; an apparition, s.
     Up'right Straight up; erected; honest, a
    Out-right' Immediately; completely, ad.
      Wright A workman; an artificer in wood, s.
        Sight Perception by the eye; open view; act of
 seeing; the cye; a show; spectacle, s. Second-sight Sight of things future, s.
    Fore'sight The seeing a thing before; penetration, s.
    Eye'sight The sight of the eye, s.
      In'sight Inspection; deep view, s.
   Over-sight Mistake : error, s.
        Tight Tense; cleanly dressed; difficult, a.
       Wight A person; a being, s.
       Aught Any thing, s.
       Caught Part. passive from catch.
      Haught Proud; lofty, a.
      Naught Bad; worthless; corrupt, a.
      Naught Nothing, s.
     Draught Act of drinking; quantity drunk; act of pull-
                ing carriages; quantity drawn; delineation
                or sketch; detachment, rhymes colloqui-
                ally craft, waft, &c., but in poetry most
                frequently with caught, taught, &c., s.
Rough'draught A sketch or outlines of any thing, s.
     Fraught Part. pass. of freight.
  Ful'fraught Fully stored, a.
      Taught Pret. and part. pass. of to teach.
       Ought Any thing, rhymes taught, s.
      Ought Pret. of owe; owed; obliged; to be fit. Bought Pret. of buy, rhymes taught.
      Bought A link; a knot, rhymes out, s.
  Dear bought Bought at a high price, part.
      Fought Pret. of fight, rhymes taught.
     Thought Pret. and part. pass. of think, rhymes taught.
     Thought Act of thinking ; idea ; sentiment ; purpose ;
                expectation; care; opinion, s.
  Me-thought' The pret. of methinks.
  Forethought Provident care; prescience, s.
After-thought Thought after any thing is done, s.
Mer'ry-thought A bone in a fowl, s.
      Nought Not any thing; nothing, rhymes taught, s.
      Brought Part. pass. of bring, rhymes taught.
```

DIT 483

```
Drought Dry weather; thirst, rhymes out, s.
    Wrought Performed; manufactured; worked, rhymes
                taught, part.
High'wrought Neatly finished, part.
  In-wrought' Adorned with work, part.
  Un-wrought' Not manufactured, a.
O-ver-wrought' Laboured too much, part.
      Sought Pret. and part. pass of to seek, rhymes taught.
   Be-sought' Pret. and part. pass. of beseech.
          Ait A small island in a river, s.
      To bait To refresh on a journey; worry; charge a
                trap or hook, v.
        Bait Temptation; meat to allure, s.
         Gait Manner of walking, s.
        Plait A fold; a double, s.
     To plait To fold; weave; entangle, v. a.
        Trait A stroke; a touch, s.
    Por'trait A picture from life, s.
       Strait Narrow; close; strict; difficult, a-
       Strait A narrow pass or frith; difficulty, s.
      To wait To expect; attend; stay; watch, v.
   To a-wait' To expect; to wait for, v. a.
          Bit The iron of a bridle; a morsel; Spanish
                coin of seven-pence halfpenny, s.
       Hab'it Dress; custom; state of a thing, s.
  To in-hab'it To dwell in, v. a.
  To co-hab'it To live together as man and wife, v. n.
 To dis-hab'it To throw out of place, v. a.
      Rab'bit A four-footed furry animal, s.
    \Delta d-hib'it To apply; to make use of, v. a.
   To in-hib'it To prohibit; hinder; restrain, v. a.
   To co-hib'it To hinder; to restrain, v. a.
 To pro-kib'it To forbid; debar; hinder, v. a.
   To ex-hib'it To display; to show; to present, v. a.
      Am'bit The compass or circumference of a thing, s.
         Ob'it Death; funeral rites, s.
       Hob'it A small mortar, s.
      Or'bit The line in which a planet moves, s. Tit-bit' Nice food, properly Tidbit, s.
       Cu'bit A measure about 18 inches, s.
          Cit A citizen, s.
      Placit Decree; determination, s.
       Tadit Silent; implied, a.
      E-lic'it To draw out, v. a.
      Il-lio'it Unlawful, a.
   To so-lic'it To excite; implore; ask; disturb, v. a.
    Im-plic'it Resting upon another; involved, a.
    Ex-plic'it Unfolded; plain; clear; open, a.
        Ad'it A passage under ground, s.
     Quid'dit A subtility; an equivocation, s.
       Cred'it Belief; reputation; influence; esteem, s.
    To cred'it To believe : to trust, v. a.
```

```
Dis-cred'it Disgrace; ignominy; reproach, s.
  I'o dis-cred'it Not to believe : to disgrace, v. a.
       Ban'dit An outlaw, s.
        Au'dit Examination of accounts, s.
     To au'dit To take an account finally, v. a.
      Plau'dit Applause, s.
       Al-be'it Although, ad.
     How-be'it Nevertheless; notwithstanding, ad.
       De-ceit' Fraud ; cheat ; artifice, s.
      Con-ceit' Fancy; idea; fondness; opinion, s.
   To con-ceit' To imagine; to believe, v. a.
  Pre-con-ceit' Opinion formed beforehand, s. Mis-con-ceit' A wrong notion, s.
  Count'er-feit Forged; deceitful, a.
To count'er-feit To forge, v. a.
    To for feit To lose by an offence, v. a.
      For feit A fine; a penalty, s.
      Surfeit Sickness got by overfulness, s.
    To surfeit To make sick with eating, &c., v a.
         Bleit Bashful, a.
         Reit Sedge, or seawced, s.
           Fit A sudden and temporary disorder, s.
           Fit Qualified ; convenient ; proper ; right, a.
         To fit To suit; to adopt; to equip, v. a.
      To be-fit' To suit; to become, v. a.
     Ben'e-fit Kindness; profit; use, s. To re-fit' To repair; to restore, v. a.
       Com'fit A sort of sweetmeat, s.
    To com'fit To preserve dry with sugar, v. a.
 To dis-com fit To defeat; to vanquish, v. a.
       Un-fit' Improper ; unqualified, a.
     To un-fit' To disqualify, v. a.
    Prof'it Advantage; gain; proficiency, s.
To prof'it To benefit; improve; gain advantage, v.
   Dis-prof'it Loss; damage, s.
       Ridg'it A ram half castrated, s.
        To hit To strike; clash; succeed, v. a.
          Hit A stroke; a lucky chance, s.
          Chit A baby; a child; a shoot of corn, s.
          Kit A small fiddle; a small fish tub, s.
           Lit Pret. of to light, properly Lighted.
         To flit To flutter ; move ; fly away, v. n.
      To split To cleave; to divide; to burst asunder, v.
          Slit Long cut; narrow opening, s.
        To slit To cut lengthways, v.a.
     To a-mit' To lose, v.a.
    To sub-mit' To be subject; resign; refer; let down, v.
    To ad-mit To allow; suffer to enter, v. a.
     To e-mit To dart; let fly; issue out, v.
    To de-mit To degrade ; let fall, v. a.
    To re-mit' To forgive; send money; relax; restore, v.
        Lim'it A boundary; a border, s.
```

To lim'it To restrain; confine within bounds, v. a. To im-mit To send in, v. a. To com-mit' To imprison; do amiss; intrust, v. a. To re-com-mit To send back; to commit anew, v. a. Sum'mit Top; utmost height, s. To o-mit' To leave out ; to neglect, v. a. To in-tro-mit' To send in ; to admit, v. a. To rom'it To cast out of the stomach, v. [up, s. Vom'it Medicine to cause to vomit; matter thrown Her'mit A solitary person, s. To per-mit' To allow; to suffer to be done, v. a. Per-mit' A warrant for removing brandy, &c. s. To pre-ter-mit' To pass by or over, v. a. To in-ter-mit' To grow mild between fits, v. n. Smit Part. pass. of smite. Nit The egg of a louse, s. To knit To make stocking-work; to close, v. n. U' *nit* One; the least number, s. Coit Flat iron to play with, s. Doit A small piece of Dutch money, s. Ex-ploit' Achievement; attempt, s. A-droit' Active; skilful; dexterous, a. In-troit' The beginning of mass, s. Quoit Horeshoe to pitch at a mark, s. To quoit To play at quoits; to throw, v. Pit A hole; grave; dent; the hollow part, s. To pit To sink in hollows; to dent; to challenge, v. De-crep'it Wasted and worn by age, a. Cock pit Place where cocks fight; part of a ship, s. Pul'pit An exalted place to speak in, s. Arm'pit The hollow place under the shoulder, s. Spit Iron prong for roasting; depth of earth, s. To spit To put upon a spit; to throw out spittle, v. To be spit' To daub with spittle, v. a. Turn'spit One who turns a spit; a kind of dog, s. Sawpit A place where wood is sawed, s. Brit The name of a fish, s. Fibrit A small fibre, s. To in her'it To have by inheritance; to possess, v. a. To dis-in-her'it To deprive of inheritance, v. a. To dis-her'it To clear from inheritance, v. a. Mer'it Desert ; right ; claim, s. To mer'it To deserve, v. a. De-mer'it An ill-deserving, s. To de-mer'it To deserve punishment, v. n. To pre-mer'it To deserve before, v. n. Preter-it Past, a. Frit Ashes or salt to make glass, s. Grit Coarse part of meal; sand, s. Spirit Soul; breath; ghost; vigour; courage, s. To spir'it To animate; excite; encourage, v. a. To dis-pir'it To discourage; to damp; oppress, v. a.

```
To in-spirit To animate; to enliven, v. a.
   Cul'vrit One arraigned before a judge, s.
      Sprit Shoot; sprout, s.
   To sprit To throw out; to shoot, v.
  Bolt'sprit An oblique mast at the head of a ship, s.
  Bow'sprit Mast reaching out of a ship's head, s.
      Writ Anything written; Scripture; judicial pro-
              cess; legal instrument, s.
      Wra Pret. of to write.
     To sit To rest on the buttocks; perch; rest, v.
   To risit To go to see; to survey; to punish, v.
      Visit The act of going to see another, s.
   Tran'sit The passage of a planet, s.
As-sump'sit A promise to pay a sum, s.
  To out-sit To sit beyond the time, or longer, v. n.
        Tit Small horse; woman; bird, s.
     Pe-tit' Small; inconsiderable, a.
    Tom-tit' A bird, s.
Af-fi-dav'it A declaration upon oath, s.
  Ces-sa'vit A writ for neglect of service, s.
    Circuit Space; act of moving round; journeys of
              the judges, s.
 To cir'cuit To move in a circle, v. n.
    Bis'cuit A kind of hard flat bread; sweet cake, s.
   Con'duit A water pipe; pipe or cock, s.
    To quit To remove; discharge; give up, v. a.
 To ac-quit' To discharge; to free from, v. a.
      Bruit Report; noise, rhymes mute, s.
   To bruit To report; noise abroad, v. n.
 To re-cruit' To repair ; replace ; supply, v. a.
   Re-cruit' A new enlisted soldier; new supply, s.
      Fruit Produce of the earth, trees, and plants, s.
       Suit A set; likeness; courtship; clothes all of a
              sort; retinue; pursuit, s.
    To suit To fit; to be fitted; to agree; accord, rhymes
              mute, v.
 To non'suit To quash a legal process, v. a.
  Pur-suit Chase : act of following, s.
   Law'suit A process in law, s.
     To wit To know, v. n.
       Wit Quickness of fancy; man of genius; under-
              standing; judgment, s.
  Af'ter-wit Contrivances coming too late, s.
    To twit To reproach; to sneer, v. a.
 To out-wit' To cheat ; overcome by stratagem, v. a.
      Ex'it Quitting a place; passage; death, s.
        Alt In music, a high key, s.
     Co'balt A kind of marcasite, s.
                                                    {v. n.
    To halt To limp; to hesitate; to stop in a march,
      Halt A stop in a march, s.
      Shalt Second person of shall, v.
      Malt Barley steeped in water and dried, s.
```

U L T 487

```
To malt To make malt; to be made malt, v.
      Smalt A beautiful blue substance, s.
       Spalt A stone used in melting metals, s.
        Salt Well-known seasoning; wit, s.
        Salt Having the taste of salt; lustful, a.
     To salt To season with salt, v. a.
   To ex-alt' To lift up; extol; magnify, v. a.
        Belt A leathern girdle, s.
        Felt Preterite of to feel.
      To felt To unite stuff without weaving, v. a.
        Felt A stuff used in making hats, s.
   Home'felt Felt inwardly, part.
   Heart'felt Felt in the conscience, part.
        Gelt A gelding; tinsel, s.
       Whelt An inequality; a pustule, s.
     To melt To make or become liquid; to soften, v. a.
       Smelt Pret. and part. pass. of to smell.
       Smelt A small sea fish, s.
    To smelt To extract metal from ore, v.
        Pelt Skin; hide, s.
      To pelt To throw at ; to cast, v. a.
        Welt Border; selvedge; edging, s.
    To swelt To puff in sweat, v. n.
        Gilt Laid on with gold, part.
        Gilt Golden show; anything gilt, s.
        Hilt The handle of a sword, s.
         Jilt A deceiving woman, s.
      To jilt To trick a lover; deceive, v. a.
        Kilt Part. pass. of kill, obsolete.
        Milt The spleen; sperm of a fish, s.
       Spilt Part. pass. of spill.
        Tilt Cover of a boat; military game; thrust, s.
      To tilt To cover; turn up; fight; lift up, v.
      A-tilt' Like one making a thrust; raised, ad.
       Built Pret. and part. pass. of to build, rhymes tilt.
       Guilt An offence; a crime; a fault, rhymes tilt, s.
       Quilt The cover of a bed, rhymes tilt, s.
        Bolt Bar of a door; an arrow; lightning, s.
      To holt To shut; fasten; shift; to sally out, v. a.
    Bird'holt A small arrow, s.
Thun-der'bolt Lightning; fulmination, s.
        Colt A young horse, mare, or ass, s.
        Dolt A heavy stupid person, s.
        Holt A wood, s.
        Jolt A violent shock, s.
      To jolt To shake as a carriage, v. n.
        Volt A certain tread of a horse, s.
   To re-volt' To desert; to change, rhymes bolt, v.
     Re-volt' Change of sides; desertion, s.
       Fault An offence; a defect; a blemish, s.
    De-fault' Omission; defect; failure, s.
    As-sault' Storm; violence; attack, s.
```

488 A N T

```
To as-sault' To attack; to set upon, v. a.
         Vault A cellar; an arch; a cave; a grave, s.
       To vault To leap; jump; tumble; arch over, v. n.
        Oc-cult' Secret ; hidden ; unknown, a.
      Dif'fi-cult Hard; troublesome, a.
       In-cult' Uncultivated; untilled, a.
       A-dult' Grown up; past the age of infancy, a.
       In-dult' Privilege; exemption, s.
       Sin'gutt Sigh, s.
       Tu'mult A riot; a stir; a wild commotion, s.
       Pe-nult' The last syllable but one, s.
 .1n te-pe-nult' The last syllable but two, s.
        Hoult A small wood, rhymes bolt, s.
      To moult To shed or lose feathers, rhymes bolt, v. n.
         Poult A young chicken, rhymes bolt, s.
     Cat'a-pult An engine to throw great stones, s.
     To re-sult' To fly back; to arise from, v. a.
       Re-sult' A flying back; a consequence, s.
        In'sult Insolence; contempt; affront, s.
     To in-sult' To treat with insolence; to affront, v. a.
   To con-sult' To ask advice; regard; plan, v. a.
       Con'sult Act of consulting; a council, s.
Ju'ris-con-sult One who gives his opinion in law, s.
     To ex-ult' To rejoice above measure, v. n.
          Ant An insect; a pismire; an emmet, s.
         An't A contraction for and it, rhymes aunt.
      Tur'bant A Turk's cap, s.
         Cant Corrupt or obscure words: wheedle, s.
       To cant To flatter ; wheedle, v. n.
        Can't A contraction for cannot, rhymes aunt.
      Va'cant Empty; free; disengaged, s.
      Pec'cant Criminal; corrupt; bad; wrong, a.
   Ex-sic cant Drying, a.
    To de-cant' To pour off gently, v. a.
    To re-cant' To retract an opinion, v. a.
       Secant Dividing into two parts, a.
 In-ter-se'cant Dividing any thing into two parts, a.
   Pred'i-cant One that affirms anything, s.
   Can'di-cant Growing white, a.
  Men'di-cant Begging, a.
  Men'di-cant A begging friar, s.
    In'di-cant Pointing out; showing, a.
   Mor'di-cant Biting ; acrid, a.
  Sig-nif'i-cant Important; betokening; expressive, a.
In-sig-nif'i-cant Worthless; want of meaning, a.
   Sup'pli-cant A submissive petitioner, s.
Com-mu'ni-cant One who receives the Lord's Supper, s.
         Scant Scarce; hardly enough, a.
         Scant Sparingly; narrowly; niggardly, ad.
      Des'cant A song; tune; discourse, s.
    To des'cant To enlarge upon a subject, v. a.
   Cor-rus'cant Flashing; shining, a.
```

```
Ped'ant One who boasts of literary knowledge, s.
         Aid'ant Helping; helpful, a.
      Con-fi-dant' One trusted with a secret, s.
    Con-sol'i-dant Uniting; strengthening, a.
       Di-ri'dant Different; separate, a.
    De-mand'ant Plaintiff in an action, s.
      As-cend'ant Height; influence; superiority, s.
     De-scend'ant Offspring of an ancestor, s.
      Defendant In law, the person accused or sued, s.
        Pend'ant An ear-ring, s.
    Ap-pendant Annexed; hanging unto, a.
     De-pendant At another's command, a.
      In-tendant An officer of a high rank, s.
Su-per-in-tendant See Superintendent, s.
      At-tendant Waiting upon, a.
      At-tendant One that attends or waits on, s.
      A-bun'dant Plentiful; abounding with, a.
Su-per-a-bun'dant Being more than enough, ad.
     Re-dun'dant Superabundant; superfluous, a.
        Ver'dant Green, a.
     Ac-cord'ant Willing; agreeable, a.
     Con-cord'ant Agreeable; agreeing, a.
     Discordant Inconsistent; disagreeing, a.
Page-ant A spectacle of entertainment; a show, s.
       Pag'e-ant Showy; pompous, a.
    To page-ant To show; exhibit; represent, v. a.
Serge-ant A petty officer in the army; a degree in law
                   of the highest rank under a judge, s.
          Meant Part. pass. of to mean, rhymes tent.
      Per'me-ant Passing through, a.
      Redre-ant Cowardly; mean-spirited; false, a.
     Procreant Productive; pregnant, a.
     Mis'cre-ant A vile wretch; an unbeliever, s.
         In'fant A child under seven years of age, s.
     Ter'ma-gant A scold; a turbulent woman, s.
  Ex-trava-gant Prodigal; wasteful; wild, a.
 Mun-diva-gant Wandering over the world, a.
   Noc-tir'a-gant A wandering in the night, a.
   Mul-tiv'a-gant Wandering much abroad, a.
        El'e-gant Beautiful; pleasing; eloquent, a.
      In-el'e-gant Mean; contemptible, a.
        Lit'i-gant One engaged in a suit at law, s.
       Mit'i-gant Lenient; lenitive, a.
       Arro-gant Proud; haughty; self-conceited, a.
      Cor'ru-gant Having power to make wrinkles, a.
          Ha'n't Contraction for has not or have not, rhymes
           Chant A song; melody, s.
        To chant To sing; to sing cathedral service, v. a.
     To en-chant To bewitch; to delight highly, v. n.
       Trench'ant Sharp; cutting, a.
     In-trench'ant Invulnerable; indivisible, a.
  To dis-en-chant' To free from enchantment, v. a.
```

490 A N T

```
Mer'chant One who deals in merchandise, s.
     Couch'ant Squatting; lying down, a.
     El'e-phant The largest and most sagacious of all beasts,s.
  Tri-umph'ant Celebrating victory, a.
   Sydo-phant Parasite; flatterer, s.
  Hi-er'o-phant A teacher of religion, s.
     Ra'di-ant Shining; emitting rays; sparkling, a.
        Gi'ant One unnaturally tall and large, s.
   Al-le'gi-ant Loyal, a.
      Val'i-ant Brave; stout, a.
  Pot-val'i-ant Made courageous with drink, a.
     Bril'li-ant Shining; sparkling, a.
    Bril'li-ant A diamond of the finest cut, s.
       Pli'ant Bending; limber; flexible, a.
   Com-pliant Yielding; bending; civil, a.
    Un-pli'ant Not bending to another, a.
   Suppliant Entreating; beseeching, a.
    Sup'pliant An humble petitioner, s.
 Con-tra'ri-ant Inconsistent; contradictory, a.
  Lux-u'ri-ant Superfluously plenteous, a.
     Res'i-ant Present in a place; resident, a.
  Ap-peal'ant He that appeals, s.
     Sem'blant Like; resembling, a.
   As-sail'ant He who attacks or invades, s.
   As-sail'ant Attacking or invading, a.
      Sib'ilant Hissing, a.
     Jubi-lant Uttering songs of triumph, a.
     Vidi-lant Watchful; circumspect; diligent, a.
      Gal'lant Gay; brave; fine; specious, a.
      Gal-lant' A wooer; a whoremaster, s.
   Top-gal'lant Highest sail; anything elevated, s.
   Ap-pellant One who appeals; a challenger, s.
       Ro'lant Flying; nimble; active, a.
         Plant Any vegetable production, s.
      To plant To set; place; settle; fill, v. a.
   To re-plant To plant anew, v. a.
                                                [touched, s.
Sen'si-tive-plant A plant whose leaves contract on being
   To im-plant' To ingraft; infix; insert, v. a.
  To sup-plant' To displace by craft, v. a.
  To dis-plant' To remove; drive out, v. a.
To trans-plant' To plant in another place, v. a.
         Slant Oblique; sloping, a.
      A-slant' Obliquely; on one side, ad.
 Con-grat'u-lant Rejoicing in participation, a.
     Petu-lant Saucy; perverse; wanton, a.
    Ad'a-mant A diamond; a loadstone, s.
      Claim'ant One who demands, s.
    Af-firm'ant He that affirms, s.
      Dor'mant Sleeping; neglected; concealed, a.
    In-formant One who gives information, s.
     Em'a-nant Issuing from something else, a.
        Ten'ant One who holds and rents of another, s.
```

To ten'ant To hold on conditions, v. a. Licu-ten'ant A deputy; second in rank, s. Cov'e-nant Bargain; contract; agreement, s. To cov'e-nant To bargain; contract; agree, v. n. Stag nant Not flowing; motionless; still, a. Re-stag nant Remaining without motion; still; calm, a. Red nant Reigning; prevailing, a. Pregnant Breeding young; fertile; clear, a. In-dig'nant Angry; raging, a. Ma-lidnant Envious; malicious, a. Ma-lig'nant One of ill intention or malice, s. Poignant Sharp; severe; satirical, a. Re-pug'nant Contrary; disobedient; opposite, a. Com-plain'ant A plaintiff, s. I-mag'i-nant Imagining; forming ideas, a. Ful'mi-nant Thundering, a. Dom'i-nant Presiding; ascendant, a. Pre-dom'i-nant Prevalent; ascendant, a. Ru'mi-nant Chewing the cud, a. Reminant A residue; that which is left, s. Pen'nant A rope to hoist up a boat, &c.; a flag, s. Al'so-nant Sounding harshly; absurd, a. Res'o-nant Resounding, a. Al-tis'o-nant Pompous, or high in sound, a. Con'so-nant' Agreeable; consistent, a. Con'so-nant A letter not sounded by itself, s. As'so-nant Resembling another in sound, a. Dis'so-nant Discordant; contrary; harsh, a. Ver'nant Flourishing as in spring, s. To pant To beat as the heart; to long for, v. n. Pant Beating of the heart, s. Dis'cre-pant Different; disagreeing, a. Par-tic'i-pant Sharing; having a share, a. fattack, a. Ram'pant Wanton; frisky; exuberant; ready to Flip'pant Nimble; pert; talkative, a. Oc'cu-pant He that takes possession, s. Rant Extravagant flight of words, s. To rant To rave or talk violently; to roar, v. n. Ad-um'brant Giving a slight resemblance, a. Qua'drant A fourth part; a marine instrument, s. Re-verbe-rant Resounding; beating back, a. Pro-tube-rant Swelling; prominent, a. Ex-u'ber-ant Superfluous; plenteous, a. Eq-ui-pon'der-ant Of equal weight, a. Re-friger-ant Cooling; refreshing, a. In-tol'er-ant Not enduring; unable to bear, a. Eq-ui-nu'mer-ant Having the same number, a. Gen'er-ant What begets or produces, s. I-tin'er-ant Wandering; not settled, a. Op'er-ant Able to produce; active, a. It'er-ant Repeating, a. Alter-ant Producing a change, a.

```
A-dul'ter-ant That which adulterates. s.
 Per-se-verant Persisting; constant, a.
      To grant To bestow; to admit, v. a.
        Grant A gift; a thing granted; a boon, s.
    Flagrant Notorious; eager; burning; red, a.
    Fragrant Sweet-smelling, a.
     Va'grant A man unsettled in habitation, s.
     Vagrant Wandering; without occupation, a.
   To re-grant' To grant back, v. a.
Trans'mi-grant Passing from place to place, a.
  Con-spi'rant Engaged in a conspiracy, a.
   Laborant A chymist, s.
Cor-rob'o-rant Strengthening, a.
  Com'mo-rant Dwelling; residing, a.
  Cor'mo-rant A bird of prey; a glutton, s.
    Ig'no-rant Wanting; untaught, a.
      Ar'rant Very bad; notorious, a.
    Warrant A writ of caption; an authority, s.
  To war'rant To justify; authorise; attest, v. a.
      Errant Wandering; vile, a.
   Ab-er'rant Going wrong; deviation, a.
     Current A small grape tree and fruit, s.
Knight-er'rant A wandering knight, s.
     La'trant Barking, a.
  Pen'e-trant Having power to pierce; sharp, a. Min'is-trant Attending; acting at command, a.
    Cou-rant' (Or Corant) a nimble dance, s.
    Sat'u-rant Impregnating to the full, a.
      Tyrant A cruel despotic ruler, s.
     Peas'ant One who lives by rural labour; a rustic, s.
    Pheas'ant A kind of wild cock or hen, s.
    Pleas'ant Delightful; gay; cheerful, a.
 Un-pleas'ant Not pleasant; uneasy, a.
Com-plai-sant Civil; courteous, a.
 Cica-tri-sant A cicatrizing application, s.
  Prac'ti-sant An agent, s.
  Con'ver-sant Acquainted with; experienced in, a.
 En-pas-sant' By the way, pronounced nearly ongpassong,
    In-ces'sant Continual; unceasing; uninterrupted, a.
    Pu-is sant Powerful; strong; forcible, a.
    Re-cu'sant One who refuses to communicate, &c. s.
   Com'ba-tant One who fights; a champion s.
     Blatant Bellowing as a calf, a.
      Na'tant Swimming, a.
Su-per-natant Swimming above, a.
   Ex-pectant One who waits or expects, s.
   Ex-pectant Waiting in expectation, a.
       Octant Planetary distance of forty-five degrees, s.
   Re-luctant Unwilling, a.
   Hab'i-tant An inhabitant, s.
  Co-hab'i tant One living in the same place, s.
  In-hab'i-tant One who dwells in a place, s.
```

A N T 493

```
Ex-orbi-tant Excessive; extravagant; unreasonable, a.
      Os'ci-tant Yawning; sleepy; sluggish, a.
      Mil'i-tant Fighting; engaged in warfare, a.
 Con-com'i-tant Accompanying; joined with, a.
 Con-com'i-tant A companion, s.
  Pre-cip'i-tant Hasty : rash; burried, a.
      Vis'i-tant One who visits another, s.
    Pres'si-tant Gravitating; heavy, a.
      Lat'i-tant Concealed; lying hid, a.
Su-per-flu'i-tant Floating above, a.
   An-nu'i-tant He who has an annuity, s.
        Saltant Jumping; dancing, a.
  Mercan-tant A foreigner, or foreign trader, s.
    Re-pentant Sorrowful for sin or any thing, a.
 Un-re-pent'ant Impenitent, a.
     Mountant Rising on high, a.
   Ac-count'ant A reckoner, s. See Accomptant.
   Ac-count'ant Answerable for, a.
   Ac-comptant A reckoner; a computer, s.
    Im-port'ant Momentous; of consequence, a.
 Un-im-port'ant Not important, a.
    Prot'est-ant Belonging to Protestants, a.
    Prot'est-ant One who protests against popery, s.
        Dis'tant Remote in time or place; shy, a.
  E-oui-distant At the same distance, a.
     As-sist'ant One who assisteth, s.
     As-sistant Helping; aiding, a.
  Circum-stant Surrounding, a.
        In'stant Urgent ; immediate, a.
        In'stant The present moment; current month, s.
      Con'stant Firm; unchangeable; certain, a.
    In-con'stant Not firm; not steady; variable, a.
     Adju-tant A military officer or helper, s.
   Co-ad'ju-tant An assistant, s.
    Dis'pu-tant A disputer; a reasoner, s.
    Dis'pu-tant Engaged in dispute, a.
        Extant Now in being; standing in view, a.
        Sex'tant Sixth part of a circle, s.
    E-vac'u-ant An evacuating medicine, s.
        Le-vant Eastern; up the Mediterranean, a.
      Rel'e-vant Relieving, a.
   Pur'sui-vant An attendant on heralds, s.
    At-ten'u-ant Making thin, part.
    In-sin'u-ant Able to gain favour, a
     Al'i-quant Not aliquot or commensurate, a.
       Pi'quant Pricking; sharp; severe, a.
    Colli-quant Having power to melt, a.
                                                     (kong, s.
     Clin-quant Embroidery, pronounced nearly as claing-
        Ser'vant One who serves, s.
     Ob-ser'vant Attentive; diligent; submissive, a.
     Ob-ser'vant Slavish; attendant, s.
    Eye'ser-vant A servant who only works when watched, s.
```

v u

```
Tru'ant An absenter from school; an idler, s.
       Tru'ant Idle; lazy; loitering, a.
    Pur-su'ant Done in consequence, a.
   Fluc'tu-ant Wavering; uncertain, a.
      To want To be without; to need; to fall, pronounced
                 nearly as if written wawnt, v.
         Want Need; deficiency; poverty, s.
     Buowant Which will not sink, a.
         Bent A curve; tendency; inclination, s.
         Bent Crooked; inclined, part. of bend.
       Lathent Sliding; gliding, a.
     Lam'bent Playing about, a.
   Re-cum/hent Lying down; leaning, a.
   In-cum'bent Imposed as a duty; resting upon, a.
   In-cumbent One who possesses a benefice, s.
  Pro-cumbent Lying down; prone, a.
      Un. bent Relaxed; unstrung, a.
    Ab-sorbent A medicine that sucks up, s.
         Cent Abbreviation for 100 or centum, s.
    Ad-ja'cent Lying close unto; bordering upon, a.
    Sub-ja'cent Living under, a.
('ir-cum-ja'cent Lying round, a.
  In-ter-ja/cent Lying between, a.
  Com-pla'cent Civil; affable, a.
    To accent To note the accent, v. n.
       Accent Mark on a word; modulation of the voice, s.
       De'cent Becoming; fit; suitable, a.
    In-de'cent Unfit for eyes or ears, a.
       Re'cent New; late; fresh; not long passed. a.
  Be-nef'i-cent Kind; delighting in good works, a.
Mag-nif'i-cent Grand in appearance; splendid, a.
 Mu-nifi-cent Liberal; generous, a.
   De-mul'cent Softening; mollifying; assuaging, a.
      Con-cent' Harmony; agreement, s.
       No'cent Guilty; hurtful; mischievous, a.
     In'no-cent Unhurtful; harmless, a.
     Ex-er'cent Exercising; practising, a.
         Scent A smell; a chase by smell, s.
       To scent To smell; to perfume, v. a.
       As cent' An eminence; the rising of a hill, s.
    Rc-nas'cent Rising again into being, a.
    De pas'cent Feeding greedily, a.
   Her-bes'cent Growing into herbs, a.
  Er-u-bes'cent Reddish; somewhat red, a.
      De-scent' Declivity; invasion; family, s.
 Lup-i-des'cent Turning to stone, a.
Rec-ru-des'cent Growing painful again, a. ,
    Qui-es'cent Resting; lying at repose, a.
  Al-ka-les'cent Tendency to an alkali, a.
 Con-va-les'cent Recovering, a.
  Ev-a-nes'cent Imperceptible; vanishing, a.
    Pa-pes'cent Containing or producing pap, a.
```

E N T 495

```
Crescent Increasing; growing, a.
        Cres'cent The increasing moon, s.
     De-cres'cent Growing less, a.
     Ex-cres'cent Growing out of another irregularly, a.
     Ni-gres'cent Growing dark, a.
   Ef-flo-res'cent Shooting in form of flowers, a.
     Pe-tres'cent Becoming stone, a.
     Pu-tres'cent Growing rotten, a.
     Li-ques'cent Melting, a.
  Con-cu-pis'cent Lustful, a.
      Ab-du'cent Drawing back, a.
      Ad-du'cent Drawing together, a.
     Pro-du'cent One who exhibits or offers, s.
         Lu'cent Shining; bright, a.
       Re-lu'cent Shining, transparent, a.
   In-ter-lu'cent Shining between, a.
   Trans-lu'cent Transparent, a.
         Ca'dent Falling down, a.
     Pre-ce'dent Former; going before, a.
     Prec'e-dent Example; foregoing act, s.
    An-te-ce'dent What goes before; noun, s.
    An-te-ce'dent Going before, a.
        Cre'dent Easy of belief; having credit, a.
       Ac'ci dent The property of a thing; casualty, s.
       In'ci-dent Casual; occasional; happening, a.
       In'ci-dent Casualty, s.
    Co-in'ci-dent Concurrent; consistent; equivalent, a.
      Dif-fi-dent Not confident; distrusting, a.
      Con'fi-dent Positive; impudent, a.
         Tri'dent The three-forked sceptre of Neptune, s.
       Res'i-dent Dwelling in a place, a.
       Res'i-dent An agent or public minister, s.
  Non-res'i-dent One who does not reside, s.
      Pres'i-dent One at the head of a society, s.
        Ev'i-dent Plain; apparent; notorious, a.
     In-ev'i-dent Obscure; not plain, a.
      Provi-dent Frugal; cautious; forecasting, a.
   Im-prov'i-dent Wanting forecast, a.
        Canddent Hot; burning, part.
     De-scend'ent Falling; sinking down, a.
  Tran-scend'ent Excellent; surpassing, a.
    Splen'dent Shining; glossy, a. Re-splen'dent Bright; shining, a.
        Pen'dent Hanging; jutting over, a.
     De-pendent Hanging down, a.
   In-de-pend'ent Free; not controlable, a.
     Im-pendent Hanging over; pressing closely, a.
Su-per-in-tend'ent Who has authority to oversee, s.
     Con-tend'ent An antagonist; an opponent, s.
    Pre-scindent Abstracting, a.
     Re-spondent An answer in a suit or debate, s.
 Cor-re-spondent Suitable: answerable, a.
```

Cor-re-spondent One who holds correspondence, s. Cor-ro'dent Corroding ; washing away, a. Ar'dent Hot; zealous; affectionate, a. Clawdent Shutting; inclosing, a. Con-clu'dent Decisive, a. Im'pu-dent Shameless; wanting modesty, a. Pru'dent Practically wise; cautious; discreet, a. Im-pru'dent Wanting prudence; indiscreet, a. Stw'dent A scholar; a bookish man, s. Gent Elegant; soft; gentle, a. A'yent Active; acting upon, a. A'gent Substitute or dealer for another, s. Vice-a'gent One who acts for another, s. Regent A governor; a royal vicar, s. In'di-gent Needy; poor; in want; empty, a. Neg'li-gent Careless; heedless; a. Dil'i-gent Persevering; not lazy; marking the limits, a. In-tel'li-gent Knowing; skilful; instructed, a. Exti-gent Pressing business, s. In-dul gent Kind; mild; favouring, a. Fulgent Shining; dazzling, a. Re-ful gent Glittering; splendid; bright, a. Ef-ful'gent Shining bright, a. In-ter-ful'gent Shining between, a. E-mulgent Milking, or draining out, a. Tan'gent Line perpendicular to a radius, s. gent, s. Sub-tan'gent A line determining the intersection of the tan-Co-tan'gent The tangent of an arch, which is a complement to another to 90 degrees, s. Ret-ro-min'yent Making water backwards, a. Strin'yent Binding, a. As-trin'gent Binding; contracting, a. Sub-us-trin'gent Somewhat astringent, a. Res-trin'gent Having power to bind, a. Con-strin'gent Of a binding quality, a. Tin'gent Able to tinge, a. Con-tin'gent A chance; proportion; quota, s. Per-tin'gent Relating to; touching, a. Pun'gent Pricking; sharp; biting, a. Cogent Forcible; convincing, a. Argent Silver coloured, a. Mar'gent Edge; border, s. E-mergent Coming into sight; sudden, part. De-ter'gent Cleansing, a. Ab-ster'gent Cleansing, part. Di-vergent Going farther asunder, a. Con-ver'gent Tending to one point, a. Urgent Pressing; importunate, a. Tur'gent Swelling; protuberance, a. Attra-hent That which draws, part. Am'bi-ent Encompassing; surrounding, a. Cir-cum-am'bi-ent Surrounding, part.

```
De-fic'i-ent Defective: wanting: failing, a.
     Ef-fic'i-ent Causing effects, a.
  Co-ef-fic'i-ent What acts with another, s.
   Suf-fic'i-ent Equal to; qualified for; enough, s.
All-suf-fic'i-ent Sufficient to every thing, a.
                                                       litv. a.
 In-suf-fic'i-ent (Or Unsufficient) Inadequate; wanting abil-
   Con-fic'i-ent Causing or procuring, a.
   Pra-fic'i-ent Who makes improvement in study, s.
      An'ci-ent Old; not modern; past, a.
     Presci-ent Foreknowing, prophetic, a.
  Om-nis'ci-ent Knowing all things, a.
     Gra'di-ent Walking, a.
     O-be'di-ent Submissive; obsequious, a.
Dis-o-be'-di-ent Breaking lawful commands, a.
   Ex-pe'di-ent Proper; convenient; quick, a.
   Ex-pc'di-ent A way; means; temporary advice, s.
 In-ex-pe'di-ent Improper; unfit; inconvenient, a.
Un-ex-pe'di-ent Not fit; inconvenient, a.
   In-gre'di-ent Component part of a body, s.
     Mwgi-ent Bellowing, a.
       Sa'li-ent Leaping; beating; springing quick, s.
         Cli'ent Employer of an attorney; dependent, s.
     Re-sil'i-ent Starting or springing back, a.
    Dis-sil'i-ent Starting asunder, a.
      Mol'li-ent Softening, a.
   E-mol'li-ent Softening, supplying, a.
      Le'ni-ent Assuasive, softening, a.
   Ad-ve'ni-ent Added over and above, part.
  Con-ve'ni-ent Fit; suitable; proper, a.
In-con-ve'ni-ent Disadvantageous, unfit, a.
 In-tro-ve'ni-ent Entering; coming in, a.
Su-per-ve'ni-ent Additional; arising at last, a.
In-ter-ve'ni-ent Coming or passing between, a.
      Sa-pi'ent Wise; sage, a.
    Ac-cip'i-ent A receiver, s.
    Re-cip'i-ent The receiver, s.
   Per-cip'i-ent Perceiving, a.
 In-ter-cip'i-ent What intercepts, s.
   Sus-cip'i-ent One who admits or receives, s.
     A-peri-ent Gently purgative, part.
        Ori-ent Rising as the sun; eastern; bright, a.
     Pru-ri-ent Itching, a.
     E-su'ri-ent Hungry; voracious, a.
    Sa-twri-ent Satisfying; filling, a.
   Par-twri-ent About to bring forth, a.
     Tran-si'ent Soon past, a.
 Per-tran-si'ent Passing over, a.
       Pa'ti-ent Not easily provoked or moved, a.
       Pati-ent A sick or diseased person, s.
    Im-pa'ti-ent Eager; not able to endure, a.
  Com-pa'ti-ent Suffering together, a.
      Sen/ti-ent Perceiving, a; one perceiving, s.
```

11 u 2

498 E N T

```
Con-sen'ti-ent Agreeing; uniting in opinion, a.
   Quo'ti-ent The number produced by division, s.
 Per-cu'ti-ent Striking, a.
 Dis-cu'ti-ent An expellant medicine. s.
 Las-civ'i-ent Frolicksome; wantoning, a.
 In-ser/vi-ent Conducive; of use to an end, a.
Sub-ser'vi-ent Subordinate; instrumental; useful, a.
        Lent 'The time of the long fast, s.
        Lent Pret. and part. pass. of lend.
      Talent Certain weight or sum; a gift, s.
  Preva-lent Victorious, predominant, a.
E-quiva-lent Equal in value, force, or meaning, a.
       Blent Obsolete, part. of blend.
   To re-lent' To feel compassion; to soften, v.
   Grac'i-lent Lean, a.
       Silent Mute; still, a.
   Pes'ti-lent Malignant; destructive, a.
   Excel-lent Eminent, a.
  Re-pel-lent Medicine with a repellant power, s.
   Im-pel'lent Power to drive forward, s.
Eq-ui-pollent Of equal force or power, a.
   At-tollent What raises or lifts up, part.
    Ac'co-lent A borderer, s.
    Red'o-lent Sweet scented, a.
    In'do-lent Lazy; careless; inattentive, a.
     Vi'o-lent Forcible; extorted; outrageous, a.
    In'so-lent Haughty; overbearing, a.
Ma-lev'o-lent Ill disposed towards others, a.
 Be-nev'o lent Kind; affectionate, a.
       Slpent Swelling on a horse's shank, s.
  Her'bu-lent Containing herbs, a.
  Tur'bu-lent Tumultuous; violent, a.
  Suc'cu-lent Moist; juicy, a.
   Fec'u-lent Foul; dreggy; muddy, a.
   Pocu-lent Fit for drink, a
   Es'cu-lent Eatable; good for food, a.
   Es'cu-lent Something fit for food, s.
   Lu'cu-lont Clear; bright; certain, a.
  Mu'ou-lent Viscous; slimy, s.
  Truc'u-lent Savage; terrible of aspect; crucl, a.
 Frau'du-lent Deceitful; subtle; trickish, a.
   Tem'u-lent Intoxicated; drunk, a.
    Or'u-lent Rich; affluent; wealthy, a.
  Cor pu-lent Bulky; gross; fleshy, a
 Ci-ner'u-lent Full of ashes, a.
    Vir'u-lent Malignant; inexorable; venomous, a.
   Flor'u-lent Flowery; blossoming, a.
   Pu'ru lent Consisting of pus, a.
   Flat'u-lent Windy ; empty ; vain, a.
    Pot'u-lent Pretty much in liquor, a.
   Lu'tu-lent Muddy; foul, a.
Me-dio'a-ment Any thing used in medicine, s.
```

```
Pre-dic'a-ment Class; arrangement; kind, s.
An-te-pre-dica-ment Something previous to predicaments, s.
       Fun'da-ment The breech, s.
      Pal'le-a-ment A robe; dress, s.
       Lin'e-a-ment Feature: discriminating mark, s.
         Lig'a-ment A band to tie parts together, s.
       Par'li-a-ment Au assembly of the three estates, s.
        To la-ment' To grieve; mourn; bewail, v.
         Filla-ment A slender thread, s.
                                                               s.
      Ca-pil'la-ment Small threads growing in the middle of flowers,
        Ar'ma-ment A naval force, s.
       Fir'ma-ment The sky; heavens, s.
        Or'na-ment Decoration; honour, s.
       Tour na-ment Tilt; military sport, s.
        Suc ra-ment An oath; Lord's Supper; baptism, s.
    Temper-a-ment Constitution; medium, s.
  In-tem/per-a-ment Bad constitution or weather, s.
 Con-temper-a-ment Degree of any quality, s.
       De-lir'a-ment A doting or foolish idle story, s.
      Dec'o-ra-ment Ornament. s.
       Ad-dit'a-ment A thing added, s.
    Her-e-dit'a-ment A law term denoting inheritance, s.
        Tes'ta-ment A will; name of holy writ, s.
     Col-lifua-ment That to which any thing is reduced by melt-
     Com-mand ment A command; order, s.
       A-mend/ment A change for the better, s.
       In-tend ment Intention; design, s.
     Bom-bard ment An attack with bombs, s.
            Cem'ent That which joins bodies together, s.
        To ce-ment To unite ; join together, v.
       De-face'ment Violation; injury, s.
     Em-brace'ment A clasp; a hug, s.
       En-tice'ment Allurement, s.
     En-hance'ment Increase; aggravation, s.
     Ad-vance'ment Improvement; promotion, s
    Com-mence'ment Beginning ; date, s.
     Con-vince/ment Conviction, s.
    De-nounce ment Declaration of a threat. s.
    Re-nounce/ment Act of renouncing, s.
      A-merce'ment A fine, s.
      En-force ment Compulsion; what gives force; evidence, &c.
    Re-in-force ment Recruit; fresh assistance, s.
       Di-vorce'ment Separation in marriage. s.
      Tra-duce ment False censure, slander, s.
       De-duce ment A thing deduced, s.
       Re-duce'ment A subduing; a diminishing, s.
       Se-duce ment The act or means to seduce, s.
       In-duce'ment Motive to any thing, s.
          Bode'ment Portent; omen, s.
        A-gree'ment Concord; covenant; bargain, s.
     Dis-a-gree'ment Difference: dissimilitude, s.
      En-gage'ment Obligation; business; battle, s.
```

```
Pre-en-gage'ment Previous obligation, s.
 Dis-en-gage ment Release from any engagement, s.
    Man'age-ment Conduct; government; dealing; frugality, s.
Mis-man'age-ment Ill conduct, s.
 Dis-parage-ment Disgrace; dishonour, s.
 En-courage-ment Incitement; support; favour, s.
Dis-cour'age-ment Determent; cause of fear. s.
    As-suage/ment Abatement, s.
       Lodge ment Possession of the enemy's works; a placing, s.
In-ter-change ment Exchange; mutual transference, s.
   Ar-range ment The state of being put in order, s.
    A-venge'ment Vengeance; revenge, s.
   Re-venge'ment Vengeance; return of injury, s.
   In-fringe ment Breach ; violation, s.
    En-large ment Increase; release; copiousness, s.
       Ve he-ment Forcible; eager, a.
    Re-voke'ment A revocation; repeal; recall, s.
    Re-gale ment Refreshment, s.
    Ex-hale ment Matter exhaled; vapour, s.
    Ap-palement Depression; impression of fear, s.
   En-table-ment The arcintrave, &c. of a pillar, s.
     Rabble-ment Idle talk, s.
     Rabble-ment \Lambda crowd; a tumultuous assembly, s.
    E.no'ble-ment The act of raising to the rank of nobility,
         Clem'ent Merciful; mild, a.
      In-clem'ent Unmerciful; rough; harsh, a.
        Elle-ment Simple body; earth; air; fire; water, s.
 En-tan'gle-ment Perplexity; puzzle, s,
 Rec-on-cile ment Reconciliation, s.
     De-file ment Pollution; corruption, s.
    Com-pilement The act of heaping up, s.
      Ex-ile'ment Banishment, s.
    Con-dole ment Grief; sorrow, s.
     Imple-ment A tool: instrument: vessel, s.
    Comple-ment Full number; perfection, s.
    Gran'nle-ment Close fight, s.
     Sun'nle-ment Addition to supply defects, s.
     Battle-ment Wall indented on the tops of buildings, s.
      Set tle-ment A fixed abode; revenue; colony; factory, s.
 Em-bez'zle-ment A misapplying of a trust, s.
      Ten'e-ment A small house or apartment, s.
     Re-fine ment Act of purifying; improvement, s.
    Con-fine ment Restraint ; imprisonment, s.
      A-tone ment Agreement; expiation, s.
   E-sire-pe'ment Spoil made by a tenant for life, s.
      E-lope'ment A departure from just restraint, s.
    De-clare'ment Discovery; testimony, s.
     Dec're-ment Decrease, s.
     Redre-ment Dross; useless parts, s.
      In/cre-ment Increase; produce, s.
     Con'cre-ment The mass formed by concretion, s.
     Ex'cre-ment Human soil, s,
```

E N T 501

```
Cere'men Cloth; dipped in melted wax, s.
      Re-tire ment A private abode or way of life, s.
    Ac-quire'ment Attainment, s.
    Ex-plore'ment Search; trial, s.
    Ar-bit're-ment Decision; arbitration, s.
   Ac coultre-ment Equipage; dress, s.
     Se-cure ment Cause of safety; defence, s.
    Pro-cure ment Act of procuring, s.
  Dis-tig'ure-ment Defacement of beauty, s.
    Con-jure ment Serious injunction, s.
      Al-lure ment Enticement; temptation, s.
       In-ure'ment Practice; use; custom, s.
    Meas'ure ment Mensuration, s.
 Ad-meas'urc-ment Act of measuring, s.
       A-base'ment Depression, s.
     De-base ment The act of debasing, s.
        Case'ment A window with hinges, s.
        Ease'ment Ease; relief; refreshment, s
      E-rase'ment Expunction; abolition; destruction, s.
 Ec-clair'cise-ment Explanation; s.
En-franchise-ment Investiture of the privileges of a denizen, s.
Dis-fran'chise-ment Deprivation of privileges, s.
  Ad-ver'tise-ment Intelligence; public notice, or Ad-vertise'-
                     ment: the former more in use, but the latter
                     more analogical, from the present pronun-
                     ciation of the verb To advertise, s.
   Di-ver'tise-ment Diversion; pleasure, s.
    Chas-tise'ment (Or Chas'tise-ment) Correction; punishment,
      Ad-vise'ment Counsel; prudence, s.
    Dis-guise'ment Dress of concealment, s.
     In-cense'ment Rage : heat : furv. s.
     En-dorse ment Subscription; acceptance, s.
 Re-im-burse'ment Reparation or payment, s.
    Dis-burse'ment A disbursing of money, s.
      A-muse'ment A pastime; a toy, s
         Bate'ment Diminution, s.
       A-bate ment The sum abated, s.
      De-bate/ment Dispute : contest, s.
     Complete ment Act of completing. s.
       In-cite/ment Incentive; motive, s.
      Ex-cite'ment The motive to stir up, s.
      En-dite ment A bill in form of law, for the public good, s.
     En-slave'ment State of slavery. 8.
         Pave'ment A stone floor, s.
     A-chieve'ment A performance; an escutcheon, s.
        Move'ment Motion; manner of moving, s.
     Im-prove'ment Advancement; education, s.
    Ap-prove'ment Approbation, s.
      A-maze'ment Astonishment; great fear, s.
Ay-gran-dize-ment A being aggrandized, s.
   A-mortize-ment Act of transferring lands to mortmain, a.
        Feoff'ment The granting of possession, s.
```

```
En-feoffment Act or deed of enfeoffing, s.
         Fragment An imperfect piece; a part, s.
 Ac-knowledg-ment Confession; return, s.
       A-bridg'ment A work abridged, s.
         Judg'ment Decision; opinion; sentence, s.
           Segment A piece cut off, s.
           Fidment An invention; a fiction, s.
           Pigment Paint; colours for painting, s.
         Strigment Scrapings; dross, s.
        To augment To increase; to make bigger, v. a.
          Aug'ment Increase; prefix to Greek verbs, &c. s.
     To colaug-ment To congregate or heap together, v. a.
     Im-peach ment Accusation; impediment, s.
     Ap-peach/ment Charge exhibited against any man, s.
        Preach/ment A sermon, s.
     En-croach'ment An unlawful possession, s.
      De-tach ment A party sent off, s.
       At-tach'ment Adherence; regard; a writ in law, s.
       En-rich/ment Augmentation of wealth, s.
     Re-trench/ment A reduction of expense, s.
     In-trench/ment Fortification with a trench, s.
        Parch/ment Skins dressed for writing, s.
        Hatch/ment An escutcheon for the dead, s.
      Re-fresh/ment Food; rest; relief, s.
     Blan'dish-ment Soft words; fondness; flattery, s.
    E-stablish-ment A settlement; a salary, s.
. Re-e-stablish-ment Re-establishing; restoration, s.
Pre-e-stablish-ment Settlement beforehand, s.
   Em-bellish-ment Ornament : decoration, s.
      A-bol'ish-ment 'The act of abolishing, s.
  Ac-com'plish-ment Completion, s.
      Fam'ish-ment Want of food, s.
       Ban'ish-ment Exile; transportation, s.
    Ad-mon'ish-ment Admonition; notice of faults, &c. s.
   Pre-mon'ish-ment Previous notice, s.
     A-ston'ish-ment Amazement : surprise, s.
       Pun'ish-ment Anything imposed for a crime, s.
 Im-pov-er-ish-ment A cause of poverty; waste, s.
      Nou'rish-ment Food ; sustenance, s.
       Lav'ish-ment Prodigality; profusion, s.
       Ravish-ment Violation; constupration; rapture, s.
     En-ravish-ment Ecstacy of delight, s.
     Lan'quish-ment Softness of mien, s.
   Re-lin'quish-ment The act of forsaking, s.
           Rai'ment Vesture; garment; clothes; dress, s.
         Ful'ci-ment A prop, s.
                                             fordonnances, &c. s.
         Ped'i-ment In architecture, an ornament that crowns the
      Im-ped'i-ment Hinderance; obstruction; opposition, s.
          Sed'i-ment What settles at bottom, s.
        Con'di-ment Seasoning; sauce, s.
        Har'di-ment Courage; bravery, s.
         Ru'di-ment First principle of any science, s.
```

```
Reg'i-ment A body of soldiers; policy; rule, s.
         Al'i-ment Food; nourishment, s.
     Ha-bil'i-ment Dress; clothes, s.
     Sta-bil'i-ment Firmness; support, s.
     Com'pli-ment Act of civility; obliging words, s.
  To com'pli-ment To use compliments, v. a.
Ac-com'pa-ni-ment Any thing that accompanies another, s.
       Lin'i-ment Ointment; balsam, s.
      Mu'ni-ment Fortification; support; defence, s.
        Sep'i-ment A hedge; a fence, s.
       Or'ni-ment A foliaceous fossil, s.
    Ex-per'i-ment The trial of any thing; assay, s.
      Mer'ri-ment Checrfulness; gaiety, s.
       Detri-ment Loss; damage; mischief, s.
      Nu'tri-ment Food; aliment, s.
       Sen'ti-ment Thought; opinion, s.
  Com-parti-ment Division of a picture or design, s.
    Con-ceal ment The act of hiding; secrecy, s.
    Con-gent'ment Mass formed by frost, s.
    In-thral'ment See Inthrallment, s.
      In-stal'ment See Installment, s.
         Ail'ment Pain; disease, s.
      A-vail'ment Usefulness; advantage, s.
    In-thrall-ment Embarrassment; slavery, s.
     In-stall'ment The act of installing, s.
       Di-stil'ment What is drawn by distillation, s.
      En-rol ment A register; a writing of record, s.
 Count'er-rol-ment A counter account, s.
     Con-trol ment Restraint; opposition, s.
  Dis-an-nul'ment The act of making void, s.
     To Com'ment To explain; to write notes, v. n.
        Com'ment Explanation; notes, s.
    Ar-raign/ment A charge; act of arraigning, s.
    Con-sign'ment Act of consigning, s.
     As-sign'ment Appointment, s.
  En-ter-tain'ment Reception; diversion; lower comedy, s.
     At-tain'ment Acquisition; acquirement, s.
 Ap-por-tion'ment A dividing into portions, s.
  Em-poi'son-ment The practice of destroying by poison, s.
     Pris'on-ment Confinement; imprisonment, s.
  1m-pris'on-ment Confinement, s.
    Con-cern'ment Concern; affair; business, s.
 Un-con-cern-ment State of having no share. s.
     Dis-cern'ment The faculty of discerning, s.
     Gov'ern-ment Executive power: obsequiousness, s.
 Mis gov'ern-ment Ill administration of affairs, s.
      A-dorn'ment Embellishment, s.
    Ad-journ'ment A putting off for a time, s.
    Ad-tourn'ment A yielding of a tenant to a new lord, s.
        To fo'ment 'To fret; boil as liquor working; to encourage
                                                       I value, s.
         Mo'ment An indivisible particle of time; importance;
```

E-quip'ment Equipage, s. De-camp'ment The act of decamping, s. En-camp'ment Tents pitched in order, s. En-dear ment The cause and state of love, s. Gar'ment A cover for the body, s. Won'der-ment Amazement, s. To fer-ment' To work as leaven or beer, &c. v. Fer'ment Inward motion; tumult; riot, s. Pre-fer'ment Advancement; place of honour, s. Count'er-fer-ment Ferment opposed to ferment, s. De-ter'ment Cause of discouragement, s. In-ter'ment A burial, s. Aver'ment Establishment, s. Im-pair ment Diminution; injury, s. To tor-ment' To put to pain; torture; teaze, v. a. Tor'ment Pain; misery; torture, s. A-mass'ment A heap, s. See Amassment. A-mass ment A heap; an accumulation, s. En-com'pass-ment Circumlocution, s. Em-bar rass-ment Perplexity; entanglement, s. Cess'ment A tax: an assessment, s. Dis-in-ter-ess'ment Contempt of private interest, s. As-sess'ment A taxation, s. Em-boss'ment Relief; rising work, s. En-gross ment Exorbitant acquisition, s. Treat'ment Usage, s. E-ject'ment A writ to cast out of possession, s. In-diot'ment See Endictment, s. A-bet'ment Encouragement, s. In-graft'ment Act of ingrafting, &c. s. Re-mit'ment Act of remitting to custody, s. Com-mit'ment Order for committing, s. Ac-quit'ment The act of acquitting, s. En-chant'ment Magical charms; high delight, s. Re-sent'ment A deep sense of injury, s. Pre-sent'ment Act of presenting; representation, s. As-sent'ment Consent, s. Con-tent'ment Gratification; satisfaction, s. Dis-con-tent'ment Sorrow; not being contented, s. Oint'ment A kind of salve, s. Ap-pointment Order; stipulation; salary, s. Dis-ap'point-ment Balk; defeat of hope, s. Al-lot'ment A part or share, s. A-part'ment A part of a house; a room, s. De-partment Separate office; duty, s. Com-part'ment Division, s. A-bort'ment An untimely birth, s. De-portment Conduct: behaviour, s. Com-port'ment Behaviour, s. Sort'ment Distribution; a parcel sorted, s. Vest'ment Garment; priest's upper robe, s. In-vest'ment Clothes; dress, s.

E N T 503

```
A-gist'ment Composition; herbage of cattle on a forest, s.
   Ad-just'ment Regulation; setting in order, s.
      But'ment Of an arch, s.
     A-but'ment That which joins to another, s.
    Doc'u-ment Precept; instruction; direction, s.
   Sub-du'ment Conquest, s.
     Tegu-ment Cover; outer part, s.
  In-teg'u-ment Any thing that covers another, s.
    Argu-ment A subject in debate; a reason, s.
        Ju'ment Beast of burden, s.
     Adju-ment Help, 8.
  Co-ad'ju-ment Mutual assistance, s.
  E-mol'u-ment Profit; advantage; benefit, s.
    Mon'u-ment Any thing to perpetuate memory, s.
   Con-gru'ment l'itness; adaptation, s.
   In'stru-ment A tool; a deed of contract; agent, s.
     Strew'ment What is scattered in decoration, s.
   Im-bow'ment Arch; vault, s.
   En-dow'ment Wealth given; gifts of nature, s.
 Dis-a-vow'ment A denial, s.
  An-nex'ment Act of annexing; thing annexed, s.
      Payment Act of paying; reward; chastisement, s.
   De-fray ment The payment of expenses, s.
    En-joy'ment Quality of enjoying; happiness, s.
      Cloyment Satisty; repletion, s.
  Em-ployment Business; public office, s.
        A-nent Concerning; over against, prep.
     Re-mainent The part remaining, s.
    Im'ma-nent Inherent; intrinsic, a.
    Per'ma-nent Durable; unchanged, a.
      Em'i-nent High; lofty; remarkable; exalted, a.
  Pre-em'i-nent Excellent; above others, a.
Su-per-em'i-nent Eminent in a high degree, a.
     Imminent Impending; threatening, a.
    Prom'i-nent Standing out beyond some parts, a.
     Con'ti-nent Chaste; temperate; connected, a.
     Con'ti-nent Land not separated by sea, s.
   In-con'ti-nent Unchaste, a.
     Perti-nent Just to the purpose; regarding, a.
  Im-perti-nent Intrusive; meddling; foolish, a.
  Im-per'ti-nent A meddler; a trifler, s.
     Ab'sti-nent Using abstinence, a.
        Po'nent Western, a.
     De-po'nent An evidence upon oath, s.
    Com-po'nent Constituent; forming, a.
     Pro-po'nent One who makes a proposal, s.
     Op-po'nent Adverse; opposite, a.
     Op-po'nent Adversary; rival; competitor, s.
     Ex-po'nent Proportion between any two numbers, &c. s.
           Pent Part. pass. of to pen, shut up.
     To re-pent To think or express with sorrow, v.
        Ser pent A reptile animal, s.
```

Tor'pent Benumbed; not active, a. Spent Pret. and part. pass. of spend. Well'spent Passed with virtue, a. Rent Revenue; yearly payment; place torn; slit. s. To rent To tear; hold by paying rent; bluster, v. Pairent Father or mother, s. Ap-pa'rent Visible; evident; plain, a. Trans-pa'rent Clear, a. Def'er-ent What carries or conveys, s. Dif'fer-ent Unlike; distinct, a. In-dif'fer-ent Regardless; impartial; tolerable, a. Gerent Carrying; bearing, a. Vice-ge'rent Lieutenant; acting by substitution, s. Dig'er-ent Having the power of digesting, a. Bel-liger-ent Waging war, a. Ad-he'rent United with; sticking to, a. Ad-he'rent A partisan; a follower; a favourer, s. In-he'rent Existing in something else; innate, a. Co-he'rent Consistent; sticking together, a. In-co-he'rent Inconsistent; loose, a. Reve-rent Humble; expressing veneration, a. Ir-rev'er-ent Not paying due reverence, a. Vi'rent Green; not faded, a. Rack'rent Rent raised to the utmost value, s. Sprent Sprinkled, part. Dew-be-sprent' Sprinkled with dew, a. Ab-hor'rent Inconsistent with; detesting, a. Tor rent A sudden rapid stream, s. Current Circulatory: fashionable: common, s. Cur'rent Stream, s. Oc-current Any thing that happens, s. Re-current Returning from time to time, a. Con-current Acting in conjunction, a. Un-cur'rent Not current, a. In-ter-cur'rent Running between, a. Quit'rent A reserved rent, s. Sent Part. pass. of to send. Absent Not present; lost in thought, a. To ab-sent To keep away; withdraw, v. A-ces'cent Tending to sourness, part. To re-sent To take as an affront, v. a. Present At hand; face to face; now ready, a. Pres'ent A gift; a royal mandate, s. To pre-sent To exhibit; give; offer openly, v. a. To rep-re-sent To exhibit; appear for another; show, v. a. To mis-rep-re-sent To represent not as it is, v. a. Om-ni-pres'ent Present in every place, a. , To con-sent' To be of one mind: to agree, v. a. Con-sent Agreement, s. As-sent The act of agreeing ; consent, s. To as-sent To agree or yield to, v. n. To dis-sent' To disagree; to differ in opinion, v. n.

```
Tent A pavilion; moveable habitation; a roll, s.
       To tent To lodge; to put in a tent, v.
       Latent Secret; hidden; concealed, a.
       Pa'tent Open; public, a.
       Patent Grant of an exclusive right; charter, s.
   Re-flectient Bending back; flying back, a.
   Com'pe-tent Fit; qualified; convenient, a.
In-com'pe-tent Not adequate; unsuitable, a.
    Con'fi-tent Confessing, a.
     Pen'i-tent Sorrowful for an offence, a.
    Pen'i-tent One sorrowful for sin, s.
 Im-pen'i-tent Obdurate; without repentance, a.
     Ren'i-tent Resisting, a.
       In-tent' Using close application; diligent, a.
       In-tent' A design; purpose; drift, s.
     Con-tent' Satisfied; easy, a.
   To con-tent' To satisfy; please; pacify, v. a.
     Con-tent' Satisfaction; extent, s.
 Male con-tent Dissatisfied; uneasy, a.
 Male con-tent One discontented; a rebel, s.
   Dis'con-tent Dissatisfied; uneasy, a.
   Dis'con-tent Want of content; sorrow; trouble, s.
To dis-con-tent' Tomake uneasy, v. a.
       Po'tent Powerful; forcible; efficacious, a.
 Ar-mip'o-tent Powerful in arms, a.
 Ple-nip'o-tent Invested with full power, a.
  Ig-nip'o-tent Presiding over fire, a.
 Om-nip'o-tent Almighty, a.
 Mul-tip'o-tent Having manifold power, a.
    To un-tent To bring out of a tent, v. a.
    Im'po-tent Weak; feeble; disabled, a.
 In-ad-vertent Negligent; careless, a.
      Portent Omen of ill, s.
       Distent Space of extension, s.
   Sub-sistent Having real being, a.
    In-sist'ent Standing upon, a.
    Con-sistent Conformable; agreeing; firm, a.
 In-con-sist'ent Contrary; incompatible; absurd, a.
     Ex-ist'ent In being, a.
 Pre-ex-istent Existing before, a.
  In-ex-ist'ent Not existing, a.
   Co-ex-istent Existing at the same time, a.
        Ostent Appearance; show; prodigy, s.
        Attent Intent: attentive, a.
       Mit'tent Sending forth, a.
 In-ter-mit tent Coming by fits, a.
       Ex-tent' Compass of a thing; execution in law, s.
          Vent Hole; passage; sale; discharge, s.
       To vent To publish; sell; let out; open, v. a.
       Advent Four weeks before Christmas, s.
       E-vent' End: issue: consequence, s.
     Pre-vent' To anticipate; pre-engage; hinder, v. a.
```

508 INT

```
Ablu-ent That which cleanses, part.
        Flu'ent Stream; running water, s.
        Fluent Eloquent; flowing; abundant, a.
      Ref'lu.ent Running back, a.
      Af'flu-ent Healthy; plentiful, a.
     Diffu-ent Flowing every way, a.
  Mel-liftuent Flowing with honey, a.
   Ro-rif'lu-ent Flowing with dew, a.
 Cir-cum'flu-ent Flowing round any thing, part.
      Influent Flowing in, a.
     Con'flu-ent Running into one channel, a.
     Prof'lu-ent Flowing forward, a.
  Sub-ter'flu-ent Running under, a.
   In-ter'flu-ent Flowing between, a.
       Dil'u-ent That which thins other matter, s.
        Sol'vent Able to pay debts, a.
     Re-solvent Having power to cause solution, a.
     In-sol'vent Unable to pay, a.
    Dis-sol'vent Power of disuniting parts, s.
    Dis-solvent Having the power of melting, a.
To cir-cum-vent' To deceive; to cheat, v. a.
     To in-vent' To feign; forge; contrive, v. a.
    To con-vent' To call before a judge, v. a.
       Con'vent Religious house; nunnery; monastery, s.
       Mo'vent What moves, a.
      Frequent Often done, seen, or occurring, a.
    To frequent To visit often, v. a.
   In-frequent Uncommon; rare, a.
   Un-free uent Not common, a.
       Sequent Following; consequential, a.
   Sub'se-quent Following in train, a.
   Con'se-quent Following naturally, a.
   Con'se-quent What naturally follows, s.
 In-con'se-quent Inconclusive, a.
   De-lin'quent An offender, s.
      El'o-quent Having the power of oratory, a.
   In-el'o-quent Not eloquent, a.
       Fervent Hot; vehement; zealous, a.
    Con'gru-ent Agreeing; correspondent, a.
  De-ob'stru-ent Opening obstructions, a.
  Con-stit'u-ent Essential; composing, a.
          Went Pret. and part. of to go.
   Un-der-went' Pret. of to undergo.
       To faint To decay; be depressed; grow feeble, v.
          Faint Feeble; weak, a.
         Plaint Complaint; lamentation, s.
    Com-plaint' Accusation; lamentation; disease, s.
       To paint To colour; represent; describe, v. a.
          Paint Colour for painting, s.
    To be-paint'To cover with paint, v. a.
    To de-paint' To picture ; to describe, v. a.
    To im-paint' To paint, obsolete, v. a.
```

Re-straint An abridgment of liberty, s.

```
Dis traint' Seizure, s.
    Con-straint' Compulsion; confinement; violence, s.
         Saint One eminent for piety; a puritan, s.
       To taint To infect; corrupt; sully, v. a.
         Taint A tincture; an infection; a blemish, s.
    To at-taint' To taint ; corrupt ; stain, v. a.
        Quaint Nice; subtile; artful; exact; pretty, s.
  To ac-quaint' To inform; to make known, v. a.
          Dint Blow; stroke; force; power; mark, s. [s.
         Feint A false show; a mock assault, rhymes paint.
         Teint Colour; touch of the pencil, rhymes hint, s.
  Sep'tu-a-gint Greek version of the Old Testament, s.
        To hint To allude; to touch upon, v.
          Hint Remote suggestion; an item, s.
          Lint Linen scraped, s.
         Flint A hard kind of stone, s.
        Splint Thin wood used by surgeons, s.
       To mint To coin; invent; forge, v. a.
         Mint A sweet plant; place for coinage, s.
     Cal'a-mint The name of a plant, s.
                                                    Tby t, s.
          Pint Half a quart, pronounced as pine, terminated
       To oint To anoint, v. a.
         Joint Point where bones, &c., meet; hinge, s.
       To joint To join; cut; divide, v. a.
         Joint Shared amongst many; combined, a.
     Con-joint' United; connected, a.
   To dis-joint' To put out of joint, v. a.
    To a-noint To rub with oil, &c. v. a.
         Point Sharp end; indivisible part of time or space:
                 nicety ; critical moment ; stop in writing, s.
      To point To level; sharpen; show; direct; note, v.
   To ap-point To fix; constitute; ordain, v. a.
To dis-ap point' To defeat of expectation, v. a.
 Count'er-point A coverlet woven in squares; kind of music.
      To print To mark by impression; to publish, v. a.
         Print Mark made by impression; picture, s.
    To re-print' To print a new edition, v. a.
   To im-print' To print; to fix in the mind, v. a.
          Tint Dye; colour, s.
       To stint To bound ; to limit ; to restrain, v. a.
         Stint Proportion; part; limit; restraint, s.
         Quint A set of five, pronounced kent, at piquet, s.
        Squint Looking obliquely, a.
     To squint To look obliquely, v. n.
     A-squint' Askaunt ; obliquely, ad.
         Font The baptismal basin, s.
     Prom'ont A headland; a cape, s.
         Ront A dwarf animal, rhymes hunt. s.
         Front The face or forepart, rhymes hunt, s.
      To front To stand before; to be opposite to, rhymes
      A-front In front, ad.
                                                   [hunt, v.
```

```
Af-front' An insult ; outrage, s.
 To af-front' To provoke ; offend, v. a.
To con-front' To face ; compare ; oppose, v. a.
    To wont To be accustomed, rhymes hunt, v. n.
       Wont Custom; habit; use, rhymes hunt, s.
      Burnt Part. pass. of to burn.
   Un-burnt' Not consumed by fire, a.
   Sun'burnt Tanned by the sun, part.
  Piss burnt Stained with urine, a.
       Aunt Father or mother's sister; the dipthong au
               in this word has the same sound as in
               haunch, and aunt is pronounced nearly as
               if written arnt.
   To daunt To discourage; to fright, rhymes aunt, v. a.
      Gaunt Lean; meagre, rhymes aunt, a.
  Arm'gaunt Slender as the arm, a.
     Haunt A place of resort, rhymes aunt, s.
   To haunt To frequent much, v. a.
    To jaunt To walk about idly, rhymes aunt, v.
      Jaunt A ramble; an excursion, rhymes aunt, s.
   A-skaunt' Obliquely; sideways, ad.
   To flaunt To strut about dressed, rhymes aunt, v. n.
     Flaunt Anything loose and airy, rhymes aunt, s.
    To taunt To insult ; revile ; ridicule, rhymes aunt, v.a.
      Taunt Insult; saucy answer; reproach, rhymes aunt,
    To vaunt To boast ; to brag, rhymes aunt, v.
      Vaunt A boast ; vain ostentation, s.
   A-raunt! Get away; begone, interj.
     To hunt To chase ; pursue ; search for, v. a.
       Hunt A pack of hounds; a chase, s.
       Lunt Match-cord to fire guns, s.
       Blunt Dull; rough; rude; unpolite, a.
    To blunt To dull the edge or point; weaken, v. a.
    To count To number ; tell ; esteem ; charge to, v. a.
       Count A foreign title : number, s.
 To ac-count' To reckon; compute; esteem, v. a.
   Ac-count' Regard ; reckoning ; narrative, s.
 To re-count' To relate distinctly, v.a.
 To dis count' To draw back; to deduct, v. a.
    Dis'count A drawback: allowance, s.
    Viscount A degree of nobility, s.
       Fount Well; spring; spout of water; first cause, s.
    To mount To get on horseback; to ascend, v.
 To a-mount To rise up in value; to increase, v. n.
    A-mount' The sum total, s.
Par-a-mount' A chief, s.
Tan-ta-mount' Equivalent, a.
To sur-mount' To overcome; to surpass, v. a.
To dis-mount' To alight, or throw from a horse, v.
       Runt A dwarf animal, s.
      Brunt Shock; stroke, s.
    To grunt To make a noise like a hog, v. n.
      Grunt Noise of a hog, s.
```

Sprunt Any thing short and stiff, s. To stunt To hinder growth, v. a. A-roynt! Begone; away, int. Ab'bot The head of a society of monks, s. Tal'bot A spotted dog with a turned-up tail, s. Tur'bot A sea fish, s. Cot A hut; a mean house; an abridgment of cotquean, s. Dove cot A pigeon-house, s. A'pri-cot A kind of wallfruit, s. Sheep'cot A place to pen sheep in, s. Scot A Scotchman; shot; payment, s. Wain'scot A kind of oak; lining of rooms, s. To wain'scot To line walls with boards, v. a. Dot A small spot or point in writing, s. To dot To make dots thus v. a. Got Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to get. Fagot A bundle of wood; nominal soldier, s. Be-got' Preterite of beget. Un-be-got' Eternal; not yet generated, a. Mis-be-got' Unlawfully begotten, a. Mag'got A small grub; a whim; odd fancy, s. Big'ot One devoted to a party, s. Gigot The hip joint, s. Fr. Spidot A peg put into the faucet, s. Fan'got A quantity of wares, s. In got A bar of gold, &c. s. For-got' Not remembered, part. of the verb to forget. Hot Having heat; lustful; furious, a. Red-hot' Heated to redness, a. Shot Part. pass. of to shoot. Shot The act of shooting a bullet, &c. s. Blood'shot Filled with blood; red, a. Gun'shot Reach or range of a gun, s. Hip'shot Sprained in the hip, a. Up'shot Conclusion; end; amount, s. Ear'shot Reach of the ear, s. Jot A point; a tittle, s. $Id'i \cdot ot$ A fool; a changeling, s. Gal'i-ot A little galley, s. Riot Uproar; sedition; tumult, s. To ri'ot To revel; to raise sedition or uproar, v. n. Char'i-ot A half coach, s. Her'i ot A fine to the lord of the manor, s. E'gri-ot A species of cherry, s. Lori-ot A kind of bird, s. Patri-ot A lover of his country, s. Com-pa'tri-ot One of the same country, s. Lot Fortune; portion; quota; chance, s. Zeal'ot A person full of zeal, s. Es-cha-lot' A kind of small onion; shallot, s. To blot To blur; efface; disgrace; darken, v. a. Blot A blur; spot; crime, s.

Clot Anything clotted or curdled, s.
To clot To curd; to hang together, v. n.
An'ge-lot A musical instrument, s.

512

```
Cam'e-lot A kind of stuff, s.
    Pol'y-glot In many languages, a.
     Mel'i-lot A plant; a green salve, s.
       Pi'lot One who steers a ship, s.
     To pi'lot To conduct or steer rightly, v. a.
    To al-lot' To share ; distribute ; grant, v. a.
      Bal'lot A little ball; chance; lot, s.
    To ballot To choose by ballot, v. n.
        Plot Stratagem; conspiracy; intrigue, s.
      To plot To form mischief, v.
    Seed'plot Ground on which seeds are sown, s.
 Ground'plot Ground on which a building stands, s.
     Com'plot A plot; a conspiracy, s.
  To com-plot' To plot ; to conspire, v. n.
  Un'der-plot A series of events subservient to the plot of
               a play; a clandestine scheme, s.
 Count'er-plot Plot against plot, s.
   Grass'plot A small level covered with grass, s.
     Har'lot A whore; a strumpet, s.
         Slot The track of a deer, s.
  Ber'ga-mot (Or Burgumot) A pear; snuff of a fine smell, s.
   Phil'o-mot (Or Filemot) Brownish; like a dead leaf, a.
    Mar'mot An animal as big as a rabbit, s.
         Not The particle of negation, ad.
       Knot A part which is tied; hard place in wood, s.
     To knot To make knots; to form buds, v. a.
    Top'knot A ribbon on a woman's head, s.
     Can'not Compound of can and not.
        Snot The discharge of the nose, s.
      To boot To profit; gain; advantage, v. n.
        Boot Profit; gain; advantage; booty; covering
                for the legs; part of a coach, s.
         Coot A waterfowl, s.
        Foot That on which anything stands; the oo in
                this word has the same sound as the u in
                bull, rhymes put, s.
      To foot To dance; walk; spurn; settle; tread, v.
       A'foot On foot, ad.
    Bare foot Without shoes and stockings, a.
   Splay foot Having a foot turned inward, a.
      To hoot To shout in contempt, v. n.
     To shoot To let off a gun, &c. ; push forward ; jet out :
               sprout, &c. v.
       Shoot Branch issued from the main stock, s.
To o-ver-shoot' To go beyond; assert too much, v. n.
     To moot To exercise in law proceedings, v. a.
        Root The part from which vegetables spring;
               original, s.
      To root To tear from the root, v. a.
```

Cube root The origin of a cubic number, s.

To un-root' To root up, v. a. Tap'root Principal stem of a root, s. To up-root To root up; to destroy, v. a. To out-root To extirpate, v. Soot Condensed smoke, rhymes but, s. To toot To pry; to search narrowly, v. n. Pot Vessels for boiling or holding liquids, s. To pot To season meat; preserve in pots, v. a. To ca-pot' To win all the tricks at piquet, v. a. Gal'li-pot A pot painted and glazed, s. Stink pot A fetid composition used in sea-fights, s. Spot A blot; a disgrace; a certain place, s. Des pot An absolute prince, s. Toss pot A toper, s. To rot To putrify; to bring to corruption, v. Rot Putrefaction; distemper among sheep, s. Grot A cavern ; a cave, s. Car'rot A garden root, s. Parrot A bird remarkable for speaking, s. To trot To ride in a trot; to walk fast, v. n. Trot A jolting high pace of a horse, s. Dog'trot Gentle trot, s. Sot A drunkard ; a blockhead, s. To sot To tipple privately; to stupify, v. To be sot' To stupify; make stupid, v. a. Ga-rotte kind of dance, s. Pier pin on which a thing turns, s. Alli-quot That which measures a number exactly, s. To wot To know, v. n. Apt Fit; ready; qualified, a. Cloud'capt Topped with clouds, a. To a-dapt' To suit; to make fit, v. a. Chapt Cracked; cleft, a. [ox, s.. Dew'lapt Having flesh hanging from the throat as an Un-apt' Dull; unfit; improper, a. To rapt To ravish; to put in ecstacy, v. n. To en-rapt To throw into an ecstacy, v. a. To ac cept' To take ; receive favourably, v. a. Précept Authoritative rule : command, s. To in-ter-cept' To stop; seize; obstruct, v. a. To ex-cept' To leave out ; exclude ; exempt, v. a. Ex-cept' Unless; exclusively of, prep. A-dert' A person well skilled in an art, s. A-dept' Completely skilled; skilful, a. Kept Pret. and part. pass. of keep. Slept Pret. of to sleep. In-cept' Unfit; foolish; useless, a. Crept Part. from creep. Sept A clan; race; generation, s. Wept Part, and pret, of weep. Swept Part. and pret. of sweep. Re-ceipt' Reception; acquittance; admission, s.

 2×2

Whipt For whipped. Rescript The edict of an emperor, s. Prescript Directed; ordered, a. Tran'script A copy from an original, s. Con'script Written; registered, a. Post'script A writing added to a letter, s. Man'u-script A written book, s. Ex'script A copy of a writing, s. To tempt To entice to ill; provoke; try, v. a. Con-tempt' Scorn; vileness, s. Attempt' An attack; trial; endeavour, s. To at-tempt' To try: attack: endeavour. v. a. To ex-empt' To privilege ; to free from, v. n. Ex-empt' Free by privilege; not subject, a. Ac-compt' A reckoning, s. To prompt To assist; put in mind; excite, v. a. Prompt Quick; ready; told down, a. To a-dopt' To make choice of a son, &c. v. a. Propt Sustained by some prop. a. De-cerpt' Cropped off, a. Ab-sorpt' Swallowed up ; devoured, part. Ab-rupt' Sudden ; broken ; rough ; hasty, a. Bank'rupt One who is unable to pay his debts, s. To in-ter-rupt' To hinder; divide; separate, v. a. To cor-rupt' To taint ; deprave ; defile ; bribe ; rot, v. a. Corrupt' Rotten; debauched; wicked, a. In-cor-rupt Honest; free from corruption, a. Art Cunning; skill; science, s. Cart A carriage for luggage, s. Placart Edict; proclamation; manifesto, s. Go'cart Things to teach children to walk, s. Dart A weapon thrown by the hand, s. To dart To throw offensively; pass as a dart, v. [art, s. Heart A muscle; the source of vital motion, rhymes Sweet'heart A lover or mistress, s. To fart To break wind backwards, v. n. Fart A breaking of wind backwards, s. Bradgart Boasting; vainglorious, a. Hart The male of a roe; a stag, s. Chart Delineation of coasts, s. Mart Place of public sale; market, s. To smart To feel quick pain, v. n. Smart Sharp; brisk, a. Ju'mart Mixture of a bull and mare, s. Part Partly; in some measure, ad. Part A portion; member; share; party, s. To part To divide; share; separate, v. a. A-part' Separately, ad. To de-part' To go away ; desist ; desert ; die ; quit, v. Rom'part A wall round fortified places, s. To im-part' To communicate; to grant unto, v. s. To com-part To divide, v. a.

```
Count'er-part Correspondent part, s.
     To dis-part' To divide asunder; to separate, v. a.
        Out part Part near, or on the outside, s.
           Tart Sour; keen; severe, a.
           Tart A small fruit pie, s.
                                               for pursuit, v.
        To start To shrink; move suddenly; set off; rouse
           Start Motion of terror; act of setting out, s.
        Up'start One who is suddenly raised to wealth, s.
           Quart Fourth part of a gallon, s.
           Wart Corneous excrescence, s.
          Swart Tawny; gloomy, a.
       To swart To make black, v. a.
      To thwart To cross; to traverse; to oppose, v. a.
      A-thwart' Across; through; wrong, ad.
        Hal'bert A soldier's pike, s.
         Fil'bert A nut. s.
         Rob'ert An herb; a man's name, s.
     To con-cert' To contrive; settle privately, v. n.
        Con'cert A piece of music in several parts, s.
  To dis-con-cert' To unsettle ; to disappoint, v. a.
           Chert A kind of flint. s.
         A-lert' Brisk; watchful, a.
          In-ert' Sluggish; motionless; dull, a.
           Pert Lively; saucy, a.
         A-pert' Open: obsolete, a.
     Mal'a pert Saucy, a.
        Ex-pert Skilful; intelligent; ready, a.
      In-ex-vert' Unskilful, a.
     Un-ex-pert' Wanting skill, a.
         De-sert' Merit ; a claim to reward, s.
      To de-sert' To forsake ; leave ; abandon, v. a.
         Des'ert Wilderness : solitude, s.
         Des'ert Wild; solitary; waste, a.
      To in-sert' To place among other things, v. a.
   To in-ter-sert' To put in among other things, v. a.
      To as-sert' To affirm : maintain ; claim ; vindicate, v. a.
        Des-sert' The last course at a feast, s.
      To as-tert' To terrify; to startle; to fright: obsolete,
            Vert Every green twig in a forest; the colour
                   green in heraldry, s.
      To a-rest' To turn aside; turn off; put by, v. a.
      To ob-vert To turn outwards, v. a.
     To sub-vert' To overturn ; corrupt ; destroy, v. a.
     To ad-vert' To attend unto ; regard ; observe, v. a.
To an-i-mad-vert' To censure ; to criticise, v. a.
      To re-vert To turn over ; change ; return, v.
      To di-vert' To turn aside; entertain; please, v. a.
      To in-cert' To turn upside down, v. a.
        Con'test One who changes his opinion, s.
     To con-vert To change; turn; apply, v. a.
          O'rest Open; public; apparent, a.
          Covert Sheltered : covered : secret, a.
```

```
Cov'ert A married woman; a shelter; a thicket, s.
   Feme-covert A married woman, s. Fr.
To con-tro-vert' To debate; to dispute, v. a.
   To per-cert' To corrupt; to turn from the right, v. a.
 To in-ter-rert' To turn another way, v. a.
     To ex-ert' To enforce; to push; to strive, v.
         Wert Second person sing. of the pret. of to be.
         Birt A fish; the turbot, rhymes hurt, s.
         Dirt Mud; mire; meanness, rhymes hurt, s.
       To dirt To foul; to bemire, rhymes hurt, v. a.
       To girt To gird; to bind about, rhymes hurt, v.a. [s.
         Girt That ties on a saddle; a bandage, rhymes hurt,
      Seagirt Surrounded by the sea, part.
      Un-girt' Loosely dressed, a.
        Shirt A man's body linen, rhymes hurt, s.
      To shirt To put on a shirt; to cover, rhymes hurt, v.
        Skirt Border; edge; extreme part, rhymes hurt, s.
      To skirt To border, rhymes hurt, v. a.
      To flirt To jeer; to run about idly, rhymes hurt, v.
        Flirt Aperthussey; a sudden trick, rhymes hurt, s.
      To spirt To stream or throw out in a jet, rhymes hurt, v.
     To squirt To throw out in a quick stream, rhymes hurt, v.
       Squirt An instrument to squirt, rhymes hurt, s.
    To es-cort' To convoy; to guard to a place, v. a.
      Es-cort' A convoy; a guard to a place, s.
         Fort Castle, or fortified place, rhymes court, port,
      Effort Struggle; strong endeavour, s.
   To com'fort To ease; cheer up; make glad, v. a.
     Com'fort Support; ease; pleasure, s.
To dis-com'fort To grieve; to deject, v.
   To de-hort' To dissuade, v. a.
      Co'hort A troop of soldiers of about 500, s.
        Short Not long; scanty; brittle; defective, a.
        Short Account in a few words, s.
   To ex-hort' To advise; caution; persuade, v. a.
        Mort Tune at the death of game, s.
      A-mort' Depressed : dead, ad.
 Feu-ille mort (Or Foliomort) The colour of a faded leaf. s.
     To snort To blow through the nose like a horse, v.
         Port Harbour ; opening; mien ; gate, rhymes fort,s.
   To de-port' To carry ; to demean, v. n.
                                               [bound, v. a.
      De port' Demeanour; behaviour, s.
   To re-port' To rumour ; give an account of ; return ; re-
      Re-port' Rumour; account returned; loud noise, s.
To mis-re-port' To give a false account of, v. a.
   To im-port' To bring from abroad; to imply, v. a.
      Import Importance; things imported, s.
     Com'port Behaviour : conduct, s.
  To com-port' To bear ; to endure ; to agree ; to suit, v. n.
    Rap-port' Relation ; reference, s.
     Sup-port' Prop; maintenance; supply, s.
  To sup-port' To prop; to maintain; to supply, v. a.
```

```
Pur port Tendency; design of a discourse, s.
  To pur port To intend; to tend to show, v. a.
                                                     [fort.s.
       Sport Diversion; hunting; fishing; jest, rhymes
     To sport To game ; make merry ; trifle, v.
  To dis-port' To play; toy; wanton, v. a.
To trans-port' To banish; to ravish with pleasure, v. a.

Trans-port A criminal banished; ecstacy; a ship, s.
    Pass'port A permission to pass, s.
   To ex-port' To carry out of a country, v. a.
     Ex^{\prime} port Any thing carried out in traffic, s.
        Sort Kind; species; rank; lot; part, s.
      To sort To separate; cull; select, v. a.
   To re-sort' To have recourse; to repair to, v. n.
     Re-sort' Concourse; assembly; meeting, s.
     Con'sort A wife or husband; a companion, s.
  To con-sort' To associate with ; mix ; marry, v. n.
   To as-sort' To range in classes, v. a.
        Tort Mischief; injury, s.
   To detort' To wrest from the original meaning, v. a.
     Re-tort' A glass vessel; censure returned, s.
   To re tort' To throw back ; return an argument, v. a.
  To con-tort' To twist; to writhe, v. a.
  To dis-tort' To twist; to misrepresent, v. a.
   To ex-tort' To draw by force; gain by oppression, v.
        Wort An herb; ale or beer not fermented, rhymes
        Curt Short, a.
                                                    [hurt, s.
        Hurt Harm; mischief; bruise; wound, s.
     To hurt To injure; to wound, v. a.
    Un-hurt' Free from harm, a.
      Whurt A bilberry, s.
     To blurt To let fly without thinking, v. a.
     To spurt To fly out with a quick stream, v. n.
       Spurt A start or sudden fit, s.
                                                     port, s.
       Court Abode of a prince; seat of justice, rhymes
    To court To woo; make love to, v. a.
   Base'court Lower court, s.
    Bom'bast High counding, a.
   Bum'bast A sort of cloth; patchwork, s.
                                                       V. a.
      To cast To fling; expose; overcome; shed; judge,
      To cast To warp; grow crooked; contrive, v. n.
        Cast A throw; motion; shade; squint, s.
 To fore-cast' To scheme; to contrive, v. n.
    Fore cast Contrivance; foresight, s.
   Down'cast Bent down; uneasy, a.
To o-ver-cast To darken with clouds; to cover, v.
     Out'cast Banished; expelled; cast out, a.
     Out'cast One banished or rejected, s.
        {\it East} Quarter where the sun rises, s.
       Beast An irrational animal; a brutish man, s.
       Feast A sumptuous treat, s.
     To feast To entertain sumptuously; to pamper, v. a.
       Least Smallest, a.
```

```
Least In the lowest degree; to say no more, ad.
    At least To say no more, ad.
     Breast Part of the body; conscience, rhymes nest, s.
  A-breast' Side by side, ad.
      Yeast The foam of malt liquor when working, s.
     To fast To abstain from all food, v. a.
       Fast An abstinence from all food, s.
       Fast Firm; fixed; speedy, a.
  Stead'fust Constant : firm : resolute. a.
                                                       ſ٧.
To break fast To eat our first meal, pronounced breckfast,
  Break fast Our first meal, s.
     To quat To frighten; to shock, v. a.
     A-gast' Amazed; astonished, a.
       Hast Second person singular of have.
   A-qhast' Struck with horror, a.
  Scho'li-ast A writer of explanatory notes, s.
En-co'mi-ast A panegyrist; a praiser, s.
En-thu'si-ast One of a hot credulous imagination, s.
       Last Latest; hindmost, a.
       Last In the last time or place, ad.
     To last To endure ; to continue, v. a.
       Last Wood to make shoes upon ; a load, s.
      Blast A gust of wind; blight in trees, corn, &c. s.
    To blast To injure; disappoint, v. a.
I-con'o-clast A breaker of images, s.
    Bal'last Weight to make a ship steady, s.
  To bal'last To keep anything steady, v. a.
Prot'o-plast Original; thing first formed, s.
 To out-last' To surpass in duration, v. a.
       Mast Of a ship; fruit of beech and oak, s.
  Main'mast The chief or middle mast, s.
 Ju'ry-mast A mast set up in the room of one destroyed.
    To boast To brag; to magnify, v.
      Boast A proud speech ; brag ; bounce, s.
       Coast Edge; side; shore, s.
    To coast To sail along the coast, v. n.
    Sea'coast Shore; edge of the sea, s.
    To roast To dre-s meat; to banter severely, v. a.
 To rib'roast To beat soundly, v. a.
     To toast To heat at a fire; to name a health, v. a.
       Toast Bread toasted; a health, s.
       Past Gone through; not present; spent, a.
    Re-past' A meal ; the act of eating, s.
  To re-past' To feed; to feast, v. a.
  An'te-past A foretaste, s.
 Pen'ta-spast An engine with five pullies, s.
  Pol'y spast A machine consisting of many pullies, s.
Para-phrast A loose interpreter, s.
Meta-phrast A literal translator, s.
   Con'trast Opposition of figures, s.
To con-trast' To place in opposition, v. a.
       Vast Very great; enormous, a.
```

EST 519

```
Vast An empty waste, s.
      A-rast' Enough; cease; sea term, interj.
        Wast Second person of was, from to be, rhymes
       Didst Second person of the preter tense of to do.
       Midst Middle part, s.
    A-midst' In the middle, prep.
        Best Most good or choice, a.
      In cest Conjunction of parties prohibited. s.
     Mid'dest Superlative of mid, s.
      Eld'est Superlative of old; oldest, a.
     Mod'est Diffident; chaste; humble, a.
   Im-mod'est Shameless; obscene; arrogant, a.
   Man'i-fest Plain; open; detected, a.
   Man'i-fest Public proclamation, commonly Manifesto, s.
 To man'i-fest To make known; show plainly, v. a.
Im-man'i-fest Not plain; doubtful a.
   To in-fest' To disturb; harass; plague, v. a.
     Con-fest' Open; known, a.
         Gest A deed; an action; show, s.
    To e-gest' To discharge food, v. n.
  To sug-gest' To hint; inform secretly, v. a.
   To di-yest' To dissolve; to set in order; to brook, v. a.
      Di'gest \ \Lambda volume of civil laws, s.
   To in-gest' To throw into the stomach, v. a.
  To con-yest' To heap up, v. a.
    Youn'gest The most young of all, a.
        Hest Command; precept; injunction, s.
  Al'cha-hest An universal dissolvent, s.
   Al'ka-hest An universal dissolvent, s.
        Chest A large box; the breast, s.
      Be-hest' Command; order, s.
     Furthest At or to the greatest distance, a.
         Jest Anything ludicrous; laughing-stock, s.
      To jest To make merry by words or actions, v. n.
       Priest One who officiates at the altar. s.
        Kest Preter tense of cast, obsolete.
         Lest That not, conj.
        Blest Happy, part.
     Un blest' Wretched; unhappy, part.
   To mo-lest' To disturb; vex; trouble, v. a.
Pro-ba'tum-est It is tried and proved. Lat.
        Nest Bed of birds; set of drawers; an abode, s.
      Hon'est Upright; chaste; just, a.
   Dis-hon'est Knavish; unchaste; faithless, a.
     Ear'nest Eager; serious; diligent, a.
     Ear'nest Money advanced; pledge, s.
         Pest Plague : mischief, s.
     Tem'pest A violent wind; a tumult, s.
         Rest Sleep ; repose ; quiet ; remainder, s.
         Rest Others; those not included, a.
      To rest To be still; remain; to cause to rest; lean
        Crest A plume of feathers; pride; spirit, s.
```

520 IST

```
Drest Part. from to dress, properly Dressed.
   To in-ter-est' To concern; affect; move, v. a.
     Inter-est Concern; advantage; share; usury, s.
  Dis-in'ter-est Contempt of private interest, s.
       For'est Open ground for the king's game, s.
   To af for est To turn ground into forest, v. a.
                                                        [v. a.
  To dis-for'est To reduce land from the privileges of a forest,
    To ar-rest To seize; apprehend; stop, v. a.
      To wrest To twist by violence; to writhe, v. a.
          Test Cupel to try metals; trial; means of trial, s.
     To ob-test' To beseech, v. a.
     To de-test' To hate ; to abhor, v. a.
    To con-test' To dispute; wrangle; vio with, v.
       Con'test Dispute; debate; difference, s.
    To pro-tes! To oppose; assure; vow; show, v.
       Protest Solemn declaration against a thing, s.
    To at-test' To bear witness, v. a.
         Vest An outer garment, s.
       To rest To dress; to deck; to invest, v. a.
    To de-rest' To strip ; take away, v. a.
    To re-rest' To put again in possession, v. a.
        Guest One who is entertained, s.
    To di-rest' To strip; make naked; dispossess, v. a.
To cir-oum-rest' To cover round with a garment, v. a.
    To in-vest' To adorn; confer; inclose, v. a.
  To re-in-rest' To invest again, v. a.
         Quest A search; impannelled jury; request, s.
     Acquest' Acquisition; the thing gained, s.
     Bc-quest' A legacy, s.
     Request' Intreaty ; credit ; demand, s.
   To re-ouest' To ask; solicit; intreat, v. a.
      Inquest Judicial inquiry, s.
     Con'quest Victory; thing gained, s.
     Har'vest A season for reaping, s.
         West The region where the sun sets, s.
         Yest Barm; foam of beer in fermentation, s.
         Zest Orange peel cut thin; a relish, s.
    A-mongst' Mingled with, prep.
  Al'ye bra-ist One skilled in Algebra, s.
    Hebra-ist One skilled in Hebrew, s.
        Waist Smallest part of the body below the ribs. s.
          Cist A case; a covering, s.
    Hyp'o-cist An inspissated astringent juice, s.
     Exor-cist A caster out of evil spirits, s.
    Lap'i-dist A dealer in stones or jewels, s.
    Meth'o-dist Observer of method; a kind of puritan, s.
  Rhap'so-dist One who writes rhapsodies, s.
        De'ist One who adheres to Deism, s.
      A'the-ist One who denies a God, s.
   Pol'y-the-ist One who holds a plurality of gods, s.
          Fist The hand clenched, s.
        To fist To strike or hold fast with the fist, v. a.
```

IST 521

```
To a-gist To take in cattle to feed by the week, v. a.
        Drug'gist One who sells drugs, s.
   Gen-e-al'o-gist One who traces descents, s.
      Di-al'o-gist A speaker in a dialogue, s.
  Min-er-al'o-gist One who studies and is skilled in minerals, s.
Phar-ma-col'o-gist One who writes upon drugs, s.
      The-ol'o-gist A divine, s.
    My-thol'o-gist An interpreter of fables, s.
   Phys-i-ol'o-gist One versed in the properties of living beings, s.
     Phi-lol'o-gist A critic; a grammarian, s.
   Sper-mol'o-gist One who gathers or treats of seeds, s.
   Et-y-mol'o-gist One who searches out the origin of words, s.
   Chro-nol'o-gist A chronologer, s.
 Me-te-or-ol'o-gist One skilled in meteors, s.
 Mar-tyr-ol'o-gist A writer of martyrology, s.
      On-tol'o-gist A metaphysician, s.
     Tau-tol'o-gist One who repeats tediously, s.
   Met-al-lur gist A worker in metals, s.
            Hist! Exclamation commanding silence, interj.
   The-om'a-chist He who fights against the gods, s.
       Cat'e-chist One who teaches the catechism, s.
  Chi-rog'ra-phist Chirographer, s.
          Sophist A professor of philosophy, s.
                                                       [church, s.
      A-col'o-thist One of the lowest orders in the Roman
            Whist A game at cards, s.
            Whist Silent, a.
           Whist! Be still, interj.
           To list To choose; enlist soldiers; sew; listen, v.
              List A roll; place for fighting; strip of cloth, s.
        Cab'al-ist One skilled in Jewish traditions, s.
         Ar'bul- A crossbow, s.
        Her'bal-ist One skilled in herbs, s.
          Di'al-ist A maker of dials, s.
    Im-pe'ri-al-ist One belonging to an emperor, s.
    Ma-te'ri-al-ist One who denies spiritual substance, s.
    Me-mori-al-ist One who presents memorials, s.
      Marti-al-ist A warrior; a fighter, s.
       Form'al-ist A lover of formality, s.
         An'nal-ist A writer of annals, s.
      Ration-al-ist One who acts wholly upon reason, s.
   De-vo'tion-al-ist A man zealous without knowledge, s.
      E-ter'nal-ist One holding the eternal existence of the world.
       Journal ist A writer of journals, s.
      Minter-al-ist One skilled in minerals. s.
        Mor'al-ist ()ne who practises morality, s.
         Plu'ral-ist He that holds more benefices than one, s.
      Natu-ral-ist A student in physics, s.
                                                      necessity. s.
          Fa'tal-ist He who holds that all things happen by
      Sen'su-al-ist One devoted to carnal pleasures, s.
        Rit'u-al-ist One skilled in religious ceremonies, s.
```

Loy'al-ist One who is faithful to his king, s.

Roy'al-ist An adherent to a king, s.

Y y 2

```
E-van'ge-list A writer or preacher of the Gospei, s.
         Du'el-ist One who fights a duel, s.
        Nov'el-ist Writer of novels; innovator, s.
       Med'al-ist One curious in medals, s.
       Med'al-ist A worker, or one skilled in metals, s.
         Sci'o-list ()ne who knows superficially, s.
      Ru-ric'o-list An inhabitant of the country, s.
          I'dol-ist Worshipper of images, s.
          Vi'ol-ist A player on the viol, s
Phar-ma-coplo-list An apothecary, s.
    Mo-nop'o-list One who engrosses a trade to himself, s.
     My-ropolist ()ne who sells unguents, s.
         Simplist One skilled in simples, s.
        Fallu-list One who writes or invents fables, s.
         Oc'u-list One who cures distempers of the eyes, s.
             Mist A low thin cloud; dimness, s.
          To mist To cloud; to cover with dust, v. a.
       Big'a-mist One who commits bigamy, s.
   Mo-nog'a-mist One who disallows second marriages, s.
    Mi-sog'a-mist A marriage hater, s.
    Po-lyg'a-mist One who has many wives, s.
     A-cade-mist One who studies in an academy, s.
        Psalm'ist A writer of psalms, s.
Phys-i-og'no-mist \Lambda judge of tempers from observing the face, s.
     E-con'o-mist One who manages well, s.
         At'om-ist An advocate for atoms, s.
     A-nat'o-mist He who anatomizes, s.
      E-nit'o-mist An abridger, s.
   Phle-bot'o-mist A blood-letter, s.
     Li-thot'o-mist He who cuts for the stone, s.
      Zo-ot'o-mist A dissector of brute beasts, s.
      Con-form'ist One conforming to established worship, s.
 Non-con-form'ist One not conforming to established worship, s
         Chym'ist One who practises chymistry, s.
       Al'chy-mist A studier of alchymy, s.
       Or gan-ist One who plays on the organ, s.
      Hu'man-ist A philosopher: a grammarian, s.
        Bot'a-nist One skilled in plants, s.
        Lu'ta-nist One who plays upon the lute. s.
       Mil'ten-ist One that believes in the millenium, s.
          Ple'nist One who holds space full of matter, s.
        Latin-ist One skilled in Latin, s.
       Calvin-ist A follower of Calvin. s.
    To-bac'co-nist A dealer in tohacco, s.
     An-tag'o-nist An opponent, s.
     Re-lig'ion-ist A bigot to any religion, s.
      Fash'ion-ist A follower of the mode, s.
     O-pin'ion-ist One fond of his own notions, s.
        Vision-ist One whose imagination is disturbed, s.
        Can'on-ist A professor of canon law, s.
           To foist To insert by forgery, v. a.
          To hoist To raise up high, v. a.
```

Joist A small beam in the flooring, s. Moist Wet in a small degree; juicy, s. To roist To act at discretion; to bluster, v. n. [gion, s. Pu'pist One who adheres to the Roman Catholic reli-Cop'ist A copier, s. Syn'co-pist One who contracts words, s. Eu'cha-rist Lord's Supper; act of thanksgiving, s. Cel'lar-ist The butler in a religious house, s. Vo'ta-rist A devotee, s. Tex'tu-a-rist One versed in scripture, s. Su'crist One trusted with the utensils and care of a Ci'der-ist A maker of cider, s. E-phem'er-ist One who studies astrology, s. Nu'mer-ist One who deals in numbers, s. Que'rist An inquirer; an asker of questions, s. Grist Corn to be ground, s. Sa'tir-ist One who writes satires, s. A'o-ist Indefinite. A Greek tense, s. Ar'bor-ist A naturalist in trees, s. The'o-rist A speculatist, s. Florist One who cultivates flowers, s. Am'o-rist A gallant; a lover, s. *Hulmor-ist* One who gratifies himself, s. Sym'mc-trist One very studious of proportion, s. Quest'rist A secker; a pursuer, s. Ju'rist A civil lawyer; a civilian, s. Collour-ist One who excels in colouring, s. Pu'rist One superstitiously nice in the use of words, s. Sig'na-tu-rist One fond of signatures, s. Wrist The joint of the hand to the arm, s. Spag'y-rist A chymist, s. Pan-e-gyr'ist One who writes panegyrics, s. Lagrist One who plays on the harp, s. To ab-sist' To stand off; to leave off, v. n. To sub-sist' To continue; to have means to live, v. To de-sist' To cease from; to stop, v. n. To re-sist To oppose; to act against, v. a. To in-sist' To persist; to dwell upon, v. n. To con-sist To be made up of; to agree, v. n. To per-sist' To persevere; to continue firm, v. n. To as-sist' To help; to relieve, v. a. Dram'a-tist Author of plays, &c. s. Sche'ma-tist One given to forming schemes, s. Em-blem'a-tist A writer or inventor of emblems, s. E-nig'ma-tist One who deals in obscurities, s. $Dog'ma-tist \ \Lambda$ positive teacher or assertor, s. An-a-gram'ma-tist A maker of anagrams, s. Ep-i-gram'ma-tist A writer of epigrams, s. Chron-o-gram'ma-tist A writer of chronograms, s. Sepla-ra-tist A schismatic; a dissenter, s. Stat'ist A statesman, s. De-cre'tist One who studies the decretals, s.

```
Se'cret-ist A dealer in secrets, s.
      Eg'o-tist Self-commender, s.
      Bap'tist One who christens, s.
  An-a-bap'tist One who maintains adult bantism. s.
 Ped'o-bap-tist An assertor of infant baptism, s.
        Ārt'ist A person skilled in arts, s.
Con'tro-vert-ist A disputant, s.
   Com-pu'tist One skilled in accounts. s.
  In'sti-tu-tist Writer of institutes, s.
      Vac'u-ist One who holds a vacuum, s.
     Lin'quist One skilled in languages, s.
   To ac-quist To discharge ; to free from, v. a.
Ven-tril'o-quist One whose speech sounds as if from his belly, s.
      Cas'u-ist A resolver of cases of conscience, s.
          Wist Pret. and part. of wis.
      To twist To form by complication; insinuate, v. a.
         Twist Thread made by winding together, s.
   To un-twist' To separate things involved, v. a.
To in-ter-twist' To unite by twisting one in another, v. a.
     To ex-ist' To have a being, v. n.
   To co-ex-ist To exist together, y. n.
  To pre-ex-ist To exist beforehand, v. a.
        Whilst As long as, ad.
       'Gainst Poetical contraction of against, prep.
      A-gainst' Opposite, prep.
           Ost Vessel to dry hops or malt in, s.
           Cost Price; charge; expense; loss, s.
        To cost To be bought for, v. n.
     To ac-cost To address; to speak to first, v. a.
      Free cost Without expense. s.
     Pente-cost Whitsuntide, s.
          Dost The second person of do, rhymes must.
          Host A landlord; an army; a number, s.
          Ghost The soul of a man; a spirit, s.
           Lost Pret. and part. pass. of to lose, rhymes frost.
          Most Greatest in quantity; number, &c., rhymes
                                                        boast, a.
          Most Greatest quantity; number, &c. s.
      End'most Remotest, a.
     Hind'most The last, a.
   Mid'dle-most The middle, a.
      Fore'most First in a place, a.
     High'most Highest; topmost, a.
        Al'most Nearly, ad.
        In'most Deepest; remotest, a.
       Top'most Uppermost; highest, a.
       Up'most Highest; topmost, a.
       Far'most Most distant, a.
   Hind'er-most The last, a.
    Un'der-most Lowest, a.
   Neth'er.most Lowermost; infernal, a.
   Hith'er-most Nearest this way. a.
```

In'ner-most Inmost, a.

```
Un'ver-most Highest in place, a.
      Utter-most Extreme; most remote, a.
      Out'er-most Remotest from the middle, a.
     Low'er-most Lowest; deepest; under all, a.
          Ut'most Extreme; highest, a.
          Ut'most Most that can be, s.
        Out'most Remotest from the middle, a.
           Roost That whereon birds rest; act of resting, s.
         To roost To sleep as a bird; to lodge, v. n.
       Hen'roost Place where poultry rest, s.
            Post A messenger; office; piece of timber, rhymes
                    most, s.
                                                        most, s.
          To post To make speed; station; degrade, rhymes
Knight-of-the-post A hireling evidence, s.
  Whip'ping-post Post where vagrants are whipped, s.
          Im'post Toll; custom to be paid, s.
         Com'post Manure, s.
        Sign'post That on which a sign hangs, s.
            Frost The act or power of congelation, s.
       Hoar frost Frozen dew, s.
             Tost Pret. and part. of to toss, rhymes lost.
     Tem'pest-tost Driven about by storms, part.
         Provost A chief of any society; head of a college, s.
             Erst In old poetry, when time was; at first, ad.
            First One; chief; carliest, a.
           Thirst Pain for want of drink; desire, s.
         To thirst To feel want of drink; to desire, v. n.
         A-thirst' Thirsty; in want of drink, ad.
           Worst Most bad; most ill, rhymes burst, a.
           Worst The most distressed or wicked state, s.
         To worst To defeat; overcome; overthrow, v. a.
         To burst To break asunder; fly open, v. n.
           Burst A sudden breaking out or vent, s.
            Curst Cursed; peevish; malicious, a.
           Durst Pret. of to dare.
           Hurst (Hirst, or Hyrst) A grove or thicket of trees, s.
      Hol'o-caust A burnt sacrifice, s.
            Bust A half statue, s.
       Com-bust' A planet not above eight degrees and a half
                    from the sun is said to be combust, a.
         Ro-bust' Strong; sinewy; vigorous, a.
          Lo'cust A devouring insect, s.
            Dust Earth dried to powder; the grave, s.
          A-dust' Burnt up; scorched, part.
            Gust The sense of tasting; a blast of wind, s.
         An-gust' Narrow; strait, a.
        Dis-gust' Aversion; dislike, s.
      To dis-gust' To offend; to give a dislike, v. a.
        Au-gust' Royal; grand; magnificent, a.
         Au'gust The eighth month of the year, s.
            Just Upright; incorrupt; exact; orderly, a.
            Just A mock fight on horseback, s.
```

```
Just Exactly; merely; nearly, ad.
  To ad-just To make fit; settle an account, v. a.
    Un-just Partial; contrary to justice, a.
       Lust Carnal desire, s.; to like vehemently, v.
      Must To be obliged, verb, imperf.
      Must New wine; new wort; mouldiness, s.
      Joust Tilt; mock fight, s.
    To joust To run in the tilt, v. n.
       Rust Crust grown over iron, &c.; dulness, s.
     To rust To gather rust; to make rusty, v.
      Crust Any hard covering; piece of bread, s.
    To crust To cover with a hard case, v. a.
To in-crust To cover with additional matter, v. a.
   To thrust To push; stab; intrude, v. a.
     Thrust An assault; an attack, s.
      Trust Confidence; care; credit, s.
    To trust To confide in; believe; credit; hope, v.
 To in-trust To trust with a secret, &c. y. a.
To dis-trust' To disbelieve: not to trust, v. a.
   Dis-trust Suspicion; loss of confidence, s.
  Mis-trust' Diffidence; suspicion, s.
To mis-trust To suspect; to doubt, v. a.
        Cyst A bag of morbid matter, s.
 Am-e-thyst' A precious stone of violet colour, s.
   Bru-nett' (Or Brunette) A brown woman, s.
        Butt Mark; object of ridicule, s.
       Butt A large vessel, 126 gallons of wine, 108 of beer, s.
     To butt To strike with the head like a ram, v. a.
        But Except; vet, &c. conj.
        But A boundary; end of a thing, s.
   To a-but! To border upon; to meet, v.
   Hal'i-but A fish, s.
    Sack'but A musical instrument, s.
      To cut To carve; hew; shape; cross, v. a.
                                                    f picture, s.
        Cut Prepared for use, part.
        Cut A wound with a knife, &c.; a slice; a printed
        Scut Tail of a hare, &c. s.
      Greut A kind of fossil body, s.
        Gut The inward passage of food, s.
      To gut To take out the guts; to plunder, v. a.
      Rot gut Bad small beer, s.
        Hut A poor cottage, s.
     To shut To close; to close itself, v.
        Shut Free; clear; rid, a.
        Shut Act of shutting a door or cover, s.
    Cock'shut Close of the evening, s.
       To jut To come out of the line, v. n.
      To glut To devour; cloy; overload, v. a.
        Glut A great plenty; more than enough, s.
   To en-glut To swallow up; to pamper, v.
         Slut A dirty woman; word of contempt, s.
      Gam'ut The scale of musical notes, s.
```

P U T .527

Smut Soot; mildew; obscenity, s. To smut To mark with smut; to cause mildew, v. a. Nut A fruit covered with a shell, s. $Wal'nut \Lambda$ large kind of nut, s. Ches'nut A sort of fruit, s. Chest'nut A tree and the fruit of it, s. Ca-shew'nut Λ tree, s. Out Abroad; not at home; from a place, ad. and prep. To out To drive away; to deprive, v. a. Bout A turn; a trial, s. A-bout Near to; concerning, prep. A-bout' To come about, ad. Round-a-bout' Ample; extensive; indirect, a. There'a-bout Near that place, number, &c. ad. Where'a-bout Near what or which place, ad. Scout One who observes an enemy's actions, s. To scout To hide one's self; go privately, v. n. Gout A most painful distemper; a drop, s. Gout A taste; a relish for the fine arts, rhymes woo, s. Ra-gout' A high seasoned stewed meat, rhymes woo, s. Through-out Every where; quite through, ad. and prep. To shout To cry in triumph, v. Shout A cry of rejoicing; loud noise, s. With-out' Not within compass of; unless, prep. Lout An awkward fellow; a clown, s. Clout Λ piece of worn or mean cloth, s. To clout To patch; mend coarsely, v. a. To flout To mock; to insult, v. a. To glout To pout; to look sullen, v. a. Snout The nose of a beast, &c. s. Pout A sort of fish; a young bird, s. To pout To look sullen; to make a lip, v. Spout A wooden gutter; a waterfall, s. To spout To pour with violence; issue out, v. $Rout \Lambda$ clamorous multitude; an assembly for gaming; squabble; defeat of an army, s. To rout To defeat; assemble in crowds, v. Grout Coarse meal; pollard; dregs, s. Rev-el-rout' Mob; unlawful assembly, s. To sprout To shoot by vegetation; to grow, v. n. Sprout A shoot of a vegetable after it is cropped, s. Trout A fish; an honest silly fellow, s. To strout To strut : to swell or puff out, v. Sur-tout' A large upper coat, s. Stout Valiant; strong, brave; resolute, a. Stout Strong brown beer, s. De-vout Pious; religious, a. To put To lay; place; cause; repose; steer; shoot; the u in this word has the same sound as that vowel in bull, so that put is pronounced nearly as if written poot, v.

Put A clown; a game at cards, rhymes hut, s.

Oc'ci-put The hinder part of the head, s. To rut To desire to copulate, v. n. Rut The copulation of a deer; track of a wheel, s. Strut A proud affected walk, s. To strut To walk affectedly; to swell, v. n. Tut! A particle noting contempt, interj. To stut To stammer, v. n. Newt An eft; a small lizard, s. To low! To overpower, v. a. Next Nearest in place, a. Next In the next place, ad. Text Sentence; original writing, s. Pre-text' Pretence; false allegation, s. Context Series of a discourse, s. Con-text' Knit together; firm, a. Un-mixt' Not mixed; pure, a.

'Twixt Contraction of betwixt.

Be-twixt' In the middle, prep.

A-twixt' In the middle of two, ad.

U. Beau A man of dress; a fop, rhymes go, s. Flam'beau A wax torch, s. Ron-deaw A kind of ancient poetry, s. Bu-reau' A small chest of drawers, s. Port-man'teau A bag to carry clothes, s. Cam-a-icu' A stone with figures, &c. formed by nature, s. A-dieu' Farewell; for a Dieu, &c. to God I commend, &c. int. Lieu Place; room; stead, rhymes dew, s. Pur'lieu Inclosure; district; border, s. Route feu A sower of strife and sedition, s. Am-bi-gw A medley of dishes, s. Lu (Or Loo) A game at cards, s. Thou The second pronoun personal, rhymes now. You Oblique case of ye, rhymes dew, pron.

w.

To caw To cry as a rook, raven, or crow, v. n.

Ma-caw' A bird in the West Indies, s.

Daw The jackdaw; a bird, s.

Jack'daw A cock daw; a bird, s.

Gew'gaw Showy; without value, a.

Haw The berry of the thorn, s.

To haw To chesitate in speech, as to hum and haw, v. n.

To chaw To chew, v. a.

Shaw A thicket; a small wood, s.

Bash-aw' A Turkish viceroy; a lordly person, s.

Kick'shaw A fantastical dish of meat, &c. s.

Her'on-shaw A place where herons breed, s.

Pshaw! Expressing contempt, interj.

I E W 529

To thaw To melt; to dissolve, v. n. Thaw Dissolution of a frost, s. Jaw A bone inclosing the teeth; a noise, s. To kaw To cry as a raven or crow, v. Law Rule of conduct; judicial process, s. Club'law Law of arms, s. Claw The foot of a beast or bird. s. To claw To tear with claws, v. a. To flaw To break; to crack, v. a. Flaw A crack; a breach; a fault; defect, s. Com'mon-law Customs which have obtained the force of Out'law One excluded the benefit of law, s. [laws, s. To out'law To deprive of the benefit of law, v. a. By'law A private law not common to all, s. Maw The stomach; the craw, s. To gnaw To corrode; to tear with the teeth, v. a. Paw Hand or foot of a beast, s. To paw To handle roughly; to fawn; to flatter, v. Pa-paw' A plant, s. Spaw A well of mineral water in Germany, &c. s. Raw Unsubdued by fire; sore; chill; untaught, s. Craw The crop of birds, s. Scraw Surface or surf. s. To draw To pull along or attract; unsheath, v. To fine draw To sew up a rent with exquisite neatness, v. a. To rough'draw To trace coarsely, v. a. To with-draw To draw back; to retire; to retreat, v. Straw Stalk of corn before or after threshing, s. Saw A toothed tool for cutting, s. To saw To cut with a saw, v. a. See'saw Reciprocating motion or play, s. To see saw To move up and down; trump alternately, To taw To dress white leather, v. a. [v. n. Taw A marble used in play, s. Dew A thin cold vapour, s. Cad'ew A straw worm, s. To be-dew' To moisten gently; wet with dew, v. a. Mil'dew Disease in plants; rottenness in silk, cloth, To mil'dew To taint with mildew, v. a. Ր&c. s. Few Not many, a. Curfew An evening peal; fireplate, s. To how To cut with an axe, v. a. To chew To grind with the teeth; to meditate, v.

To es-chew To fly; to avoid; to shun, v. a.

Fich'ew A small beast that robs henroosts, &c. s.

Neph'ew Son of a brother or sister, s.

Mor phew A scurf on the face, s.

Show See Show.

Thew Manners; quality; bulk, s.

Jew One of the posterity of the people of Judea, s.

To view To survey; to examine; to see, v. a. View Prospect; sight; survey; design, s.

Inter-out Sight of each other, s. A-ske Aside; contemptuously, ad.

Blue Preterite of to blow. Cla A ball of thread; a guide, s. To cla To raise the sails, v. n. Flet Preterite of fly. Flow Chaps of a deep-mouthed hound, s. Pur'flew A border of embroidery, s. Glow A cement to join wood, s. Cur'lew A kind of waterfowl, s. Slew Pret. of to slay. To mew To shut up; moult; cry as a cat, v. a. To em-mew To mew or coop up, v. a. New Fresh; modern; renovated, a. To re-new' To make new; begin again; repeat, v. a. Fire-new' New from the forge, a. Sin'ew A tendon; muscle; nerve, s. To un-sin'ew To deprive of strength, v. a. Knew Pret. of to know. Pew A close seat in a church, s. To spew To cast up ; vomit ; eject, v. To brew To make liquors: plot; contrive, v. a. Crew A ship's company; a mean assembly, s. Screw A mechanical power with a spiral edge, s. To screw To turn a screw; extort; press; squeeze, v. a. Drew Pret. of to draw. Grew Pret. of to grow. Shrew A peevish vexatious woman, s. To be-shrew' To curse; to happen ill to, v. a. Threw Pret. of to throw. To strew To scatter, v. a. To be-strew To scatter; to sprinkle over, v. a. To sew To join with a needle and thread; to drain, pronounced as if written so, rhymes go, v. a. To stew To seethe or be seethed slowly, v. . Stew A hothouse; brothel; storepond, s. Yew A tree, s. Bow An act of reverence, rhymes how, now, &c. s. To bow To bend ; crush ; stoop, rhymes how, v. [go, s. Bow An instrument of war; a fiddlestick, rhymes El'bow The bending of the arm; corner; angle, s. To el'bow To push with the elbow; to jut out, v. To im-bow' To arch; to vault, v. a. Rain'bow A various coloured arch in the clouds, s. Cow The female of the bull, s. T_0 cow To keep under, v. a. Meadow A grass field for mowing, s. Shad'ow Darkness; inseparable companion; type, s. To shad'ow To darken; shade; represent, v. a. To o-ver-shad'ow To shelter; cover; protect, v. a. To wid'ow To deprive of any thing, v. a. Wid'ow A woman whose husband is dead, s.

```
To en-dow' To give a portion in marriage, v. a.
  To in-dow' To enrich with gifts. See Endow, v. a.
    Win'dow An opening for light to a house, s.
Bay'win-dow A window jutting outward, pr. Bo-window, s.
        How In what manner or degree, ad.
   Some how One way or other, ad.
     To show To exhibit to view; to prove, rhymes go, v.
 Ra'ree-show A puppet-show in a box, s.
To fore-show To discover before it happens, v. a.
Pur'pet-show A mock play by images, s.
   Sil'ly-how What covers the head of the feetus, s.
        Low Not high; not loud; dejected; mean; base,
        Low Not aloft; not on high, &c. ad.
      To low To bellow as a cow, rhymes how, now, &c.
       Blow A stroke; a single action, rhymes go, s.
     To blow To breathe hard; blossom, rhymes go, v.
To o-ver-blow To be past its violence, v. n.
     Byblow A low term for a bastard child, s.
  To fly blow To fill with maggots; to taint, v. a.
      Be-low Under in place; unworthy of, prep.
     Be-low In the lower place; on earth, ad.
  Fur'be-low An ornament of dress, s.
To fur'be-low To adorn with ornamental appendages, v.
     To flow To issue; to glide smoothly, rhymes go, v. n.
       Flow A rise of water; sudden plenty, rhymes go,
To o-ver flow To run over, v. n.
   O'cer-flow An inundation; exuberance, s.
     To alow To be heated; burn; be hot, rhymes go, v.
   To al-low' To admit; permit; pay to; grant, v. a.
   To gal'low To terrify; to fright, v. a.
To dis-al-low To deny; censure; reject, v. a.
     Cal'low Wanting feathers; unfledged; naked, a.
   To fullow To plough in order to plough again, v. a.
     Fal'low Uncultivated; unoccupied, a.
  To hal'low To consecrate: to reverence, v. a.
    Shal'low Not deep; silly; empty, a.
     Sal'low A willow tree, &c. s.
     Sal'low Yellow; sickly, a.
     Tal'low The internal fat of an animal, s.
  To wal'low To roll in mire; to live in filth, v. n.
    Swallow A small bird; the throat; voracity, s.
 To swallow To take down the throat; to take in, v. a.
   To hel'low To roar like a bull or the sea, v. n.
     Fellow An associate; equal; mean man, s.
   To fel'low To match or pair with, v. a.
  Bed'fel-low One lying in the same bed, s.
 Yoke fel-low A companion in labour, s.
School'fel-low One bred at the same school, s.
Play fel-low A companion in youth, s.
  To mel'low To ripen; to mature, v. a.
     Mel'low Soft ; full ripe ; drunk, a.
     Yel'low Of a glaring colour, as gold, a.
```

```
Bil'low A wave swollen and hollow, s.
     Pil'low A thing to lay the head on, s.
     Wil'low A tree, s.
      Collow The black grime of coals, s.
   To fol'low To go after; imitate; pursue, v. a.
     Hol'low Empty; low within; deceitful, a.
     Hol'low A hollow place; an opening, s.
   To hollow To make hollow; to shout, v.
        Plow See Plough.
        Slow Not swift; dull; tardy, rhymes go, a.
    Whit'low A swelling at the finger's end, s.
        Mow A heap of hay or corn, rhymes how, now, &c.
     To mow To cut down grass, &c. rhymes go, v. a.
        Now At this time, rhymes cow, how, &c. ad.
    Good now Denoting wonder, interj.
      E-now Enough; a sufficient number, pl.
    Ere-now Before this time, ad.
     To know To understand, rhymes go, v. a.
 To fore-know To foresce, v. a.
     Min'now A very small fish, s.
  To win'now To fan ; sift ; examine ; separate, v. a.
        Snow Water frozen in flakes, rhymes go, s.
     To snow To descend in congealed flakes, v.
        Row Things ranged in a line; a series, rhymes
      To row To impel with cars, v. a.
      A-row In a row, ad.
        Brow Forehead; edge of a place, rhymes now, s.
    Eye'brow The hair over the eye, s.
        Crow A bird; a cock's voice; a lever, rhymes go,
     To crow To make the noise of a cock; to boast, v. a.
   Scare crow An image to frighten birds, s.
   Hedge row A series of trees for inclosures, s.
     To grow To shoot out; increase, rhymes go, v. n.
To o-ver-grow To rise beyond a natural size, v. a.
     To throw To fling; cast; drive, rhymes go, v. a.
       Throw A cast; stroke; effort, rhymes go, s.
To o-ver-throw To throw down; destroy; ruin, v. a.
   Over-throw A defeat; ruin, s.
        Prow The head or forepart of a ship, rhymes go, s.
      Arrow A pointed weapon shot from a bow, s.
     Barrow A hand-wheel carriage; a male swine, s.
     Farrow A litter of pigs, s.
   To far row To bring forth pigs, v.
     Harrow An instrument in husbandry, s.
   To har'row To break clods with the harrow, v. a.
     Marrow A substance in bones: the quintessence, s.
     Nar'row Not broad or wide; covetous; near, a.
   To nar'row To contract; limit; diminish, v. a.
     Spar'row A bird, s.
      Yarrow A plant used in medicine, s.
    To bor'row To ask upon loan; to take for use, v a.
     Mor'row The next day, a.
```

533 NEX

Sor'row Grief; sadness; mourning, s. To sor'row To grieve; to be sad, v. n. To bur'row To make holes : to mine, v. a. Bur'row A rabbit hole; a corporate town, s. Fur'row A long trench or hollow, s. To fur'row To cut in furrows or hollows, v. a. To trow To imagine; think; conceive, rhymes go, v. n. Trow ! Denoting enquiry, rhymes go, interj. To strow To spread; to scatter, rhymes go, v. a. Sow The female pig; a piece of lead, rhymes how, To sow To scatter; spread; propagate, rhymes go, v.
Tow Flax or hemp dressed, rhymes go, s. To tow To draw forward by a rope, rhymes go, v. a. To stow To lay up closely; to deposit in order, v. a. To be-stow To give; lay out; place; apply, v. a. Vow A solemn and religious promise, rhymes how, To row To make a vow; to consecrate, rhymes how, To a-vow' To justify; to declare confidently, v. n. [v. X. Lax Loose; vague; slack, a. Lar A looseness, s. To re-lax' To slacken; remit; be remiss; open, v. Flas The plant of which linen is made, s.

Par'a'-lax Distance between the true and apparent place Climax A rhetorical figure; gradation, s. [of a star. Anti-cli-max A sentence in which the last part is less important than the first, as "gods in their temples, kings upon their thrones." Distressed Mother: 8.

O-pop'o-nax A drug, s.

To coar To wheedle ; to flatter, v. a. An'thrax A scab which burns the skin, s. Bo'rax An artificial salt, s.

Tax An impost ; tribute ; censure, s. To tax To lay a tax ; accuse ; inspect, v. a. Land'tax A tax upon lands and houses, s.

Syn'tax A construction of words; a system, s.

Wax A matter gathered from bees, rhymes tax, s. To wax To smear with wax ; to grow, rhymes tax, v. Pack wax The aponeuroses on the sides of the neck, s.

In'dex A pointer out ; a table of contents, s.

Reflex A reflection, s.; directing backward, a. Cir'oum-flex An accent over a syllable to make it sound

long, marked thus (A), s. Ilex The scarlet oak, s.

Implex Intricate ; entangled, a.

Com'plex Compounded of many parts, a. Complex A compound; a collection, s.

To per-plex To distract; disturb with doubts, v. a.

To an-nex To unite ; to join, v. a. To con-nex' To link together, v. a.

```
A'pex The point or top of a thing, s.
             Sex The distinction of male and female, s.
       To con-tex' To weave together, v. a.
          Vertex Zenith; point over head; top of a hill, &c s. Vortex Plural Vortices; any thing whirled round, s.
           To ver To plague; disquiet; torment, v a.
           De'rex Bending down; declivous, a.
          Con'vex Rising, as the outside of a globe, a.
          Con'rex A convex body, s.
   Pla'no-con-vex Flat and convex on different sides, a.
 Con-ca'ro-con-vex Concave on one side, and convex on the other,
           To wax To grow ; to increase, v. n.
      Ap-pen'dix Some addition; a supplement, s.
        To fix To settle; make fast; determine; rest, v. a. Cru'ci-fix Figure of Christ on the cross, s.
       To pre-fix To place before; settle; appoint, v. a.
           Préfix A particle before a word, s.
        To af-fix' To subjoin; to fasten to, v. a.
           Af'fix A particle joined to a word, s.
        To in-fix' To drive in ; to fasten, v. a.
       To con-fix' To fix down, v. a.
       To un-fix' To loosen; to make fluid, v. a.
     To trans-fix' To pierce through, v. a.
           Ca'lix A cup, s.
           He'lix A spiral line, s.
             Flix Down; fur; soft hair, s.
         Pro-lix' Long; tedious; dilatory, a.
          To mix To mingle ; join ; form ; unite, v. a.
      To ad-mix' To mingle with something else, v.
       To im-mix To mix; to mingle, v. a.
      To com-mix' To mingle together; to blend, v. a.
    To in-ter-mix' To join, or be mingled together, v.
          Phe'nix A kind of bird, s.
              Pix The box containing the host, s.
        Cic'a-trix A scar ; a mark, s.
      Me-di-a'trix A female mediator, s.
          Ma'trix Womb, s.
Ad-min-i-stratrix She that administers, s.
        Tes-ta'triv A woman who leaves a will, s.
      In-her'i-trix An heiress, s.
      Ex-ec'u-trix A female executor, s.
           Va'rix Dilatation of a vein, a.
              Six Twice three, one more than five, s.
             Calx A powder made by fire; lime, s.
            Lynx A sharp sighted spotted beast, s.
         Larynx A part below the root of the tongue, s.
               Ox Pl. Oxen; a castrated bull, s.
             Box A tree; case of wood; blow; seat, s.
           To box To put in a box; to strike with the fist, v. a.
        Saucebox An impertinent person, s.
          Side box Seats on one side of the theatre, s.
    Christ mas-box A present at Christmas, s.
```

Par'a-dox An assertion contrary to appearance, s.

Or'tho-dox Sound in doctrine, a. To hox To hamstring, v. a. Equi-nox Equal day and night, s. Pha'lanx A troop of men closely embodied, s. Minx A young pert wanton girl, s. Sphinx A famous monster in Egypt, s. Quin'cunx A sort of plantation, s. Pox The venercal disease; pustules, s. Giam-beux' Armour for legs, s. Clar-en-cieux' Second king at arms, s. To lux To put out of joint ; to disjoint, v. a. Flux A flowing; a purging; a concourse, s. To flux To melt; to salivate, v. a. Re'thux Backward course of water, s. Afflux Affluxion; the act of flowing, s. Efflux The act of flowing out; effusion, s. To ef flux To flow, or run out, v. n. Influx A flowing into any thing; power, s. Con'flux Union of several currents, s. Su'per-flux What is more than is wanted, s. Cas'tor and Pol'lux In meteorology, a fiery meteor, s. Yux The hiccough, s. Unyx A clear valuable gem, s. Sar'do-nyx A precious stone, s. Pom'pho-lyx Substance adhering to domes or furnaces, &c. Y. Ay Yes; used to affirm the truth, ad. Bay Inclining to a chesnut colour, a. Bay Sea between two lands, s. To bay To bark as a dog; to shut in, v. n. To de-cay To consume : to decline, v. n. De-cay That which causes decay, s. Day Part of time from sunrise to setting, s. A-lack-a-day' A word denoting sorrow, interj. Well-a-day' Alas, interj. Mid'day Noon, s. Work'ing-day A weekday, s. Birth'day The day on which any one is born, s. Fri'day The sixth day of the week, s.

Today On this day, ad.

Quar-ter-day Day to pay or receive rents, &c. s.

Yes'ter-day On the day last past, ad.

Sat'ur-day The last day of the week, s.

Wed'nes-day The fourth day of the week, s.

Tues'day The third day of the week, s.

Week'day Any day except Sunday, s.

Mon'day The second day of the week, s.

Sun'day The Christian sabbath, s.

Noon'day Mid-day, s.

```
Dooms'day The day of judgment, s.
  Thurs'day The fifth day of the week, s.
   Play'day Day exempt from tasks, s.
   Pay'day Day for paying wages, &c. s.
  Heyday / Word of frolic, interj.
  Hol'y-day Anniversary feast, pron. holliday, s.
       Fay A fairy; an elf, s.
       Gay Airy; merry; fine; showy, a.
   Nose'gay A bunch of flowers; a posy, s.
       Hay Grass dried; a net, s.
        Jay A bird, s.
       Lay A song; grassy ground; row; wager, s.
       Lay Laical; belonging to the people, a.
     To lay To place along; to put down upon, v. a.
       Lay Or did lie, preterite of the verb to lie.
       Clay A sort of earth, s.
 To de-lay To stop; to hinder; to put off, v.
    De-lay Deferring ; a stop ; a stay, s.
Roun'de-lay A kind of ancient poetry, s.
    Re-lay Horses placed to relieve others, s.
   Vir'e-lay A French poem of two rhymes only, s.
  To flay To pull off a skin, v. a.
To al-lay To mix metals; to abate, v. a.
To in-lay To variegate wood, &c. v. a.
    To play To sport; toy; trifle; act; perform, v.
       Play Action ; sport ; drama ; game, s.
 Stage play A theatrical entertainment, s.
Horse play Rough play, s.
To dis-play To spread wide; exhibit; describe, v. a. Dis-play An exhibition, s.
To o-ver-lay To smother; oppress; cover over, v. a.
To slay To kill, v. a.
To mis-lay To lay in a wrong place, v. a.
To way-lay To beset by ambush, v. a.
 May Auxiliary verb; the fifth month, s. To dis-may To affright; terrify; discourage, v.
       Nay No; not only so, but more, ad.
     To pay To discharge a debt; atone; beat, v. a.
        Pay Wages; hire-money for services, s.
    To spay To castrate female animals, v. a.
        Ray A beam of light; a fish; an herb, s.
    To bray To beat in a mortar; cry like an ass, v.
       Dray A carriage used by brewers, s.
       Fray A broil; a combat; a battle, s.
  To de-fray To bear charges or expenses, v. a. Af-fray A quarrel, s.
 To af-fray To affright ; to terrify, v. a.
       Gray White mixed with black; hoary, a.
    To pray To offer up prayers or petitions, v. n.
      Spray End of a bramble; foam of the sea, s.
  To ar-ray To put in order ; to deck, v. a.
    Ar-ray Order; dress, s.
```

B B Y 537

```
To dis-ar-ray To undress, v. a.
        Tray A hollow trough of wood, s.
 To be-tray To deliver up treacherously, v. a. To por-tray To paint; to adorn with pictures, v. a.
     To stray To rove; wander; deviate; err, v. a.
       Stray Any thing lost by wandering, s.
     A-stray Out of the right way, ad.
  To be-wray To betray; discover; show, v. a.
      To say To speak; tell; allege; utter, v. a.
 To sooth' say To predict, v. a.
   To un-say' To retract; to recant, v.
   Hear'say Report; rumour, s.
To as-say' To make trial of; examine, v. a.
     As-say' Trial; proof; examination, s.
   To es-say To attempt; try; endeavour, v. a.
      Es'say Attempt; endeavour; experiment, s.
      To stay To continue in a place; stop; prevent; prop,
        Stay Continuance; stop; ship-tackling, s.
        Quay A wharf for landing goods, rhymes sea, s.
        Way A road; passage; means; method, s.
      A-way' Absent, ad.; begone! int.
  Run'a-way A fugitive; a deserter, s.
   Car'a-way A plant, s.
   Cast'a-way An abandoned person, s.
    Mid'way Middle of the way, s.
    Fosse'way One of the great Roman roads, s.
   Cause way A raised way, s.
   Ila/f'way In the middle, ad.
   Gandway The passages in a ship, s. High-way Great road; public path, s.
    Path'way A foot-way, s.
  Gal'lo-way A horse under fourteen hands high, s.
     To sway To govern; direct; hang heavy, v.
        Sway Power; rule; influence, s.
        Tway For twain.
 Milk-y-way A broad white track in the heavens, s.
          Ey Denotes the agent, cause, or means, pr.
        Ba'by A child; an infant; a doll, s.
    Lul'la-by A nurse's song to quiet infants, s
      Scab'by Diseased with scabs, itch, or mange, a.
      Shab'by Mean; paltry, a.
      Flab'by Soft; not firm, a.
      Slab'by Wet; viscous; thick, a.
       Tal/by Brinded; brindled, a.
      Hob'by A little horse; a stupid fellow, s.
       Lob'by An opening before a room, s.
      Mob'by Drink made of potatoes, s.
     Knobby Full of knobs; hard, a.
      Bub'by A low word for a woman's breast, s.
    Scrub'by Mean; worthless; vile; sorry, a. Shrub'by Full of shrubs, or of small trees, a.
      Stubby Covered with short and thick bits, a.
```

```
By and by' In a short time, ad.
            Gleby Turfy, a.
          Here-by By this, ad.
         There-by By that, ad.
         Where by By which, ad.
          Fore-by Near; hard by; fast by, prep.
          Womb'y Capacious; large, a.
            Go-by Delusion; artifice; circumvention, s.
           Boo'by A dull empty fellow, s.
           Loo'by An awkward person; a lubber, s.
         Rudes'by A rude child; a romp, s.
            Ru'by A precious red stone; a blotch; a red, s.
         Ab'ba-cy The rights and possessions of an abbot, s.
        Cel'i-ba-cy A single life; unmarried state, s.
       Ef'fi-ca-cy Ability and power to effect, s.
     In-ef fi-ca-cy Want of power or effect, s.
       Del'i-ca-cy Daintiness; nicety; politeness, s.
     In-del'i-ca-cy Want of elegant decency, s.
In'tri-ca-cy Perplexity; difficulty; obscurity, s.
      Advo-ca-cy Vindication; defence; apology, s.
         Led'a-cy Bequest in a will, s.
         Prel'a-cy Order of bishops; post of a prelate, s.
         Fal'la-cy Sophism; deceitful argument, s.
     Su-prem'a-cy Height of authority, s.
Low-co-phled ma-cy Paleness from viscid juices, &c., s.
        Pri'ma-cy A chief ecclesiastical station, s.
    Le-git'i-ma-cy Lawful birth ; genuineness, s.
   Il-le-git'i-ma-cy State of bastardy, s.
      In'ti-ma-cy Close familiarity, s. Op'ti-ma-cy Nobility; body of nobles, s.
      Phar'ma-cy The trade of an apothecary, s.
   Con'tu-ma-cy Obstinacy; haughtiness, s. Sub-or'di-na-cy The state of being subject, s.
    In-or'di-na-cy Irregularity, s.
    Ef-fem'i-na-cy Softness; loose pleasure, s.
       Ob'sti-na-cy Stubbornness; contumacy, s.
      Al-ter'na-cy Action performed by turns, s.
         Lu'na cy Madness, s.
         Pa'pa-cy The popedom, s.
    E-pis'co-pa-cy A government by bishops, s.
            Ra'cy Strong : retaining flavour, a.
      The-oc'ra-cy Divine government, s.
      Id-i-oc'ra-cy Peculiarity of constitution, s.
     De-moc'ra-cy Popular government, s.
  De-mon-oc'ra-cy The power of the devil, s.
    Ar-is-toc'ra-cy Government by nobles, s.
    Con-fed'er-a-cy League ; union ; engagement, s.
    De-gen'er-a-cy A departing from virtue, s.
     In-vet'er-a-cy Extreme hatred; excess of a disease, s.
          Pi'ra-cy A sea robbery, s.
     Con-spir'a-cy Plot : combination of bad men. s.
     Mag'i-stra-cy The office of a magistrate, s.
```

```
Cu'ra-oy The employment of a curate, s.
      Accuracy Exactness; nicety; care, s.
   In-accu-ra-cy Want of exactness, s.
     Proc'u-ra-cy The management of any thing, s.
      Ob'du-ra-cy Impenitence; hardness of heart, s.
        Ec'sta-cy Excessive joy; enthusiasm; distraction, s.
        Priva-cy Secrecy; privity; retreat, s.
          Flee'cy Woolly, a.
      Proph'e-cy Prediction, s.
         Secre-cy Privacy; close silence; retirement, s.
             I'cy Full of ice; cold, a.
         Pol'i-cy Art of government; prudence; cunning, s.
           Spi'cy Producing or abounding with spice, a.
           Jui'cy Moist; full of juice, a.
          Slui'cy Falling in streams, a.
       Va'can-cy Vacuity; relaxation; leisure, s.
       Peccan-cy Bad quality, s.
  Sig-nif'i-can-cy Meaning; importance; force, s.
In-sig-nif'i-can-cy Want of meaning; unimportance, s.
   De-pend'an-cy Connexion; reliance; trust, s.
   Dis-cord'an-cy Disagreement; inconsistency, s.
          Fan'cy Imagination; inclination; whim, s.
        To fan'cy To long for ; to imagine, v. a.
        Infan-cy First part of life or being; original, s.
   Ter'ma-gan-cy Turbulence; great noise, s.
 Ex-trava-yan-cy Waste; superfluous expense; outrage, s.
      El'e-gan-cy Beauty without grandeur, s.
    In-el'e-gan-cy Want of elegance, s.
    Ar'ro-gan-cy Act of taking much upon one's self, s.
      Ra'di-an-cy Sparkling lustre, s.
   Ir-ra'di-an-cy Beams of light admitted, s.
Su-per-sa'li-an-cy Act of leaping on any thing, s.
     Bril'lian-cy Lustre; brightness, s.
        Pli'an-cy Easiness to be bent, s.
   Lux-u'ri-an-cy Excess of plenty, s.
     Vig'i-lan-cy Watchfulness, s.
     Vac'il-lan-cy A reeling or staggering, s.
    A-rith'man-cy Foretelling events by numbers, s.
  Rhab'do-man-cy Divination by a wand, s.
     Ge'o-man-cy Art of foretelling by figures, s.
    Lith'o-man-cy Prediction by stones, s.
     On'o-man-cy Divination by the name, s.
    A'er-o-man-cy Art of divining by signs in the air, s.
   Nec'ro-man-cy Magic; conjuration, s.
   Hy'dro-man-cy Prediction by water, s.
    Chir'o-man-cy Divination by the hand, s.
    Pyr'o-man-cy Divination by fire, s.
       Ten'an-cy Temporary possession, s.
    Lieu-ten'an-cy The office or body of lieutenants. s.
      Stag nan-cy State of being without motion, s.
      Pregnancy A being with young; fruitfulness, s.
      Poig nan-cy Sharpness; power of stimulating, s.
```

```
Ma-lig'nan-cy Malevolence; malice, s.
     Re-pug'nan-cy Contrariety; unwillingness, s.
     Op-pugnan-cy Opposition, s.
   Sub-or'di-nan-cy The state of being subject, s.
      Frit'i-nan-cy Scream or noise of an insect. s.
       Souin'an-cy A quinsy, s.
      Con'so-nan-cy Consistency; concord, s.
   In-con'so-nan-cy Disagreement with itself. s.
       Rum'pan-cy Prevalence; exuberance. s.
      Oc'cu-pan-cy Possession, s.
   Pre-oc'cu-pan-cy The first possession, s.
 Pre-pon'der-an-cy Superiority of weight, s.
Eq-ui-pon'der-an-cy Equality of weight, s.
   In-tem'per-an-cy Want of temperance, s. Flagran-cy Burning heat; fire, s.
       Fragran-cy A sweetness of smell, s.
        Va'gran-cy An unsettled condition, s.
    Com'mo-ran-cy Dwelling; habitation; residence, s.
      Pen'e-tran-cy Power of entering or piercing, s.
      Ex-pec'tan-cy Something expected; hope, s.
      Col-luctan-cy Opposition of nature, s.
    Ex-or'bi-tan-cy Enormity; boundless depravity, s.
       Os'ci-tan-cy Act of yawning; carelessness, s.
   Con-com'i-tan-cy Subsistence together with another thing, s.
       Hes'i-tan-cy Doubt; stop in speech, s.
     In-cog'i-tun-cy Want of thought, s.
       Lat'i-tan-cy State of lying hid, s.
         In'stan-cy Importunity; example; occasion, s.
        Con'stan-cy Firmness; continuance, s.
     In-con'stan-oy Unsteadiness, s.
         Ex'tan-cy Parts rising above the rest. s.
        Piquan-cy Sharpness; tartness, s.
     Con-ser'ran-cy Courts held by the lord-mayor of London for
                      the preservation of the fishery, s.
    Co-ad'ju-van-cy Help; support, s.
        Buoy'an-cy The quality of floating, s.
     De-cum ben-cy The act or posture of lying down, s. Re-cum ben-cy Posture of lying down; repose, s.
      In-cum'ben-cy The keeping of a benefice; act of lying upon,
     Dis-cumben-cy Act of learning at meat, s.
       Ad-ja'cen-cy That which is adjacent, s.
     In-ter-ja'cen-cy Act or state of lying between, s.
     Com-pla'cen-cy Pleasure; civility; joy, s.
      Dis-pla'cen-cy Incivility; disgust, s.
           De'cen-cy Propriety: modesty: cleanliness, s.
        In-decen-cy Any thing unbecoming, s.
           Récency Newness; lateness; new state, s.
        In'no-cen-cy Purity; integrity; harmlessness, s.
      Er-u-hes'cen-cy Act of growing red; redness, s.
   Ex-can-descen-cy Heat; state of growing angry, s.
      Tur-ges'cen-cy Act of swelling, &c. s.
      In-ca-les cen-cy Warmth; incipient heat, s.
```

Con-va-les'cen-cy Renewal of health, s. Ad-o-les'cen-cy The same with adolescence, s. In-tu-mes'cen-cy Swell; tumour, s. Ex-cres'cen-cy An irregular growing out, s. Ef-flo-res'cen-cy A production of flowers, &c. s. Li-ques'cen-cy Aptness to melt, s. Rev-i-cis'cen-cy Renewal of life, s. Trans-lu'cen-cy Transparency, s. Ca'den-cy A fall of the voice; sound; decline, s. Dec'a-den-cy Decay ; fall, s. In'ci-den-cy Accident; hap; casualty, s. Sub-si'den-cy Act of sinking; tendency downward, s. Pres'i-den-cy Superintendence, s. As-cend'en-cy Influence; superiority, s. Trans-cend'en-cy Excellence, s. Pen'den-cy Suspense; delay of decision, s. De pend'en-cy Concatenation; connexion; trust, s. In-de-pend'en-cy Freedom; exemption from control, s. Eq-ui-pend'en-cy Act of hanging in equipoise, s. Pro-pend'en-cy Tendency of desire; proneness, s. Tend'en-cy Drift; course, s. Su-per-in-tenden-cy Act of overseeing, s. De-spond'en cy Despair; hopelessness, s. Cor-re-spond'en-cy Agreement: intercourse by letter, s. Ar'den-cy Eagerness; zeal; passion; heat, s. Con-clu'den cy Consequence; regular proof, s. Pu'den-cy Modesty; shamefacedness, s. Im'pu-den-cy Shamelessness; immodesty, s. A'gen-cy Business performed by an agent, s. Re'gen-cy Government; vicarious authority, s. In'di-gen-cy Want ; poverty, s. In-tel'li-gen-cy Notice; skill; understanding, s. Ex'i-gen-cy Demand; need; pressing necessity, s. Ful'gen-cy Splendour, s. Ret-ro-min'gen-cy A making water backward, s. As-trin'gen-cy The power of drawing together, s. Pun'gen-cy Power of pricking, s. Cogen-cy Force ; strength, s. E-mer gen-cy A rising out of ; great necessity, s. Ur gen-cy Pressure of difficulty, s. De-fic'i-en-cy Defect; imperfection; want, s. Ef-fic'i-en-cy A producing of effects; agency, s. Suf-fic'i-en-cg Enough; adequate supply, s. In-suf-fic'i-en-cy Inadequateness, s. Pro-fic'i-en-cy Profit; improvement, s. Al-lic'i-en-cy Power of attracting, s. Ex-pe'di-en-cy Fitness; propriety; dispatch, s. In-ex-pe'di-en-cy Want of fitness; unsuitableness, s. Tran-sil'i-en-cy A leap from thing to thing, s. Con-re'ni-en-cy Fitness; propriety; ease, s. In-con-reni-en-cy Unfitness; inexpedience, s. Sus-cip'i-en-cy Reception; admission, s.

```
In-sit'i-en-cy Exemption from thirst, s.
     Ce-cu'ti-en-cy Cloudiness of sight, s.
   Sub-ser'ri-en-cy Instrumental use, s.
   E-quida-len-cy Equality of power or worth, s.
     Er'cel-len-cy Greatness; goodness; a title of honour. s.
      In'do-len-cy Laziness; inattention, s.
    Som'no-len-cy Inclination to sleep, s.
      In'so-len-cy Pride; overbearing treatment of others, s.
    Tur'bu-len-cy A tumult, s.
     Suc'cu-len-cy Juiciness, s.
      Fec'u-len-cy Muddiness; sediment; dregs, s.
    Cor'pu-len-cy Bulkiness of body, s.
     Viru-len-cy Malignity; wicked temper, s.
     Flat'u-len-cy Windiness; vanity; airiness, s.
     Véhe-men-cy Violence; ardour; terror, s.
       Clem'en-cy Mercy; kindness, s.
    In-clem'en-cy Cruelty; harshness, s.
     Em'i-nen-cy Height; honour; supreme degree, s.
Su-per-em'i-nen-cy Uncommon degree of eminence, s.
     Con'ti-nen-cy Chastity; moderation, s.
  In-con'ti-nen-cy Intemperance; unchastity, s.
     Per'ti-nen-cy Propriety; fitness, s.
  Im-per'ti-nen-cy Folly; intrusion; trifle, s.
  Trans-pa'ren-cy Clearness, s.
  In-differ-en-cy Unconcernedness; negligence, s.
    Vice-ge'ren-cy Office of a vicegerent, s.
     Ad-heren-cy Attachment; a sticking to, s.
      Co-he'ren-cy Connexion; dependency, s.
   In-co-heren-cy Incongruity; want of connexion, s.
       Cur'ren-cy Currentness; provincial money, s.
    Re-cur'ren-cy Return, s.
    Con-cur'ren-cy Union; association; joint claim, s.
    Com've-ten-cy A sufficiency, s.
  In-competen cy Inability, s.
     \Lambda p'pe-ten-cy Carnal or sensual desire, s.
   In-ap pe-ten-cy Want of appetite, s.
         Niten-cy Endeavour; spring, s.
        Nit-en-cy Brightness; neatness; fairness, s.
  Con tra-niten-cy A resistency against pressure, s.
      Re-ni'ten-cy Resistance, s.
         Po'ton-cy Power; efficacy, s.
     Prep'o ten cy Greatest power; superiority, s.
      Impo-ten-cy Want of power; incapacity, s.
     Ad-rert'en-cy Attention to; heedfulness, s.
   In-ad-rert'en-cy Negligence; inattention, s.
     Con-sist'en-cy Natural state of bodies; agreement, s.
   In-con-sist'en-cy Disagreement ; absurdity, s.
      Per-sist'en-cy State of persisting; obstinacy, s.
       Ex-isten cy State of being, s.
         Vi'cen-cy Manner of supporting life, s.
         Flu'en cy Eloquence; readiness; abundance, s.
      Af'flu-en-cy Plenty; wealth; great store, s.
```

```
Dif'flu-en-cy The quality of falling away, s.
         Sol'ren-cy An ability to pay, s.
       In-sol'ren-cy Inability to pay debts, s.
     In-ter-lu'en-cy Water running between, s.
        Frequen-cy Common occurrence; concourse, s.
      In-frequen-cy Uncommonness, s.
     De-lin'quen-cy Fault ; failure in duty, s.
           Id'i-o-cy Want of understanding, s.
            Far'cy The leprosy in horses, s.
            Mer'cy Pity; pardon; discretion, s.
        Gra-mer'cy Interj. denoting surprise.
      Bank-rupt'cy The state of a bankrupt, s.
            Sau'cy Pert; insolent, a.
            Head'y Rash; stubborn; hasty, s.
            Read'y Prepared; willing; near, a.
         Al-read'y Before this time, ad.
         Un-read'y Ungain; awkward; not fit, a.
        Stead'y Firm; fixed; not wavering, a. Un-stead'y Irresolute; variable; not fixed, a.
            Sha'dy Secure from light or heat, s.
             La'dy A female title of honour, s.
          Mal'a-dy Disease; distemper; sickness, s.
        Land'la-dy Mistress of an inn, s.
           Dad'dy \Lambda low term for father, s.
             Ed'dy A circular motion of wind or water, s.
            Gid'dy Heedless; thoughtless, a.
           Clod-dy Full of clods, a.
            Nod'dy A simpleton, s.
            Cud'dy A clown; a dolt, s.
         To mud'dy To make muddy; to disturb, v. a.
           Mud'dy Thick; dull; cloudy, a.
            Rud'dy Approaching to redness; yellow, a.
           Crud'dy Concreted; coagulated; raw, a.
          Un-heed'y Precipitate; sudden, a.
            Need'y Distressed by want, a.
            Speed'y Swift; nimble; quick, a.
             Reed'y Abounding with reeds, a.
             Seed'y Abounding with seed, a.
          Trag'e-dy A serious drama; a dreadful event, s.
Hig-gle-dy-piggle-dy Confusedly, ad.
           Rem'e-dy A medicine; a reparation; a cure, s.
        To rem'e dy To remove a complaint; to cure, v. a.
           Com'e dy A dramatic piece. s.
     Tradicom-e-dy A merry and serious drama. a.
     En-cy-clop'e-dy The circle of sciences, s.
           Per'fi-dy A breach of faith; treachery, s.
          Sub'si-dy An aid in money, s.
              Ti'dy Neat; ready; seasonable, a.
            Wield'y Manageable, a.
         Un-wield'y Unmanageable; bulky; ponderous, a.
         Cuck'old-y Poor; mean; sneaking, a.
           Mould'y Overgrown with concretions.
```

```
Ban'dy A club to strike a ball, s.
 To ban'dy To beat to and fro; to toss about, v. a.
    Ban'dy Crooked, a.
 To can'dy To conserve with sugar; congeal, v.a.
   Han'dy Ready; convenient; dexterous, a.
 Un-hand'y Awkward ; not dexterous, a.
  Bran'dy Strong distilled liquor, s.
    Sand'y Abounding with or consisting of sand, a.
    Find'y Plump; weighty; firm; sound, a.
   Wind'y Breeding wind; stormy; airy, a.
     Bod'y Matter; person; the whole; a corporation, s.
Some'bod-y An indiscriminate person, s.
To im-bod'y To form into a body, v. a.
  No'bod-y Not any one, s.
Bus'y-bod-y A meddling person, s.
  Mel'o-dy Harmony of sound; music, s.
Psal'mo-dy A singing of psalms, s.
Thren'o-dy Song of lamentation, s.
Pal'i-no-dy Recantation, s.
 Mon'o-dy A ditty sung by one person, s.
    Good'y Low term of civility to a woman, s.
   Blood'y Cruel; stained with blood, a.
   Moody Out of humour; mental, a.
   Wood'y Abounding with woods, a.
Pol'y-po-dy A plant, s.
                                           [pose, &c. s.
  Par'o-dy A change of an author's words to a new pur-
  Cor'ro-dy A defalcation from an allowance, s.
  Pros'o-dy The art of metrical composition, s.
Rhap'so-dy Irregular unconnected writing, s.
  Cus'to dy Imprisonment; care; security, s.
   Ex'o-dy Journey from a place, s.
   Hard'y Bold ; strong, a.
Fool-hard'y Madly adventurous, a.
 Jeop'ar-dy Danger; peril; hazard, s.
    Tar'dy Slow: dilatory; criminal, a.
 Bas'tard-y An unlawful state of birth, s.
 Dastard-y Cowardly; mean; timorous, a.
    Word'y Verbose; full of words, a.
    Curd'y Curdled; full of curds, a.
    Sturd'y Stout; hardy; strong; impudent, a.
    Gaud'y Showy; ostentatiously fine, a.
    Cloud'y Dark; obscure; gloomy, a.
    Crud'y Concreted, a. See Cruddy.
     Stud'y Application to books; deep thought, &c. s.
  To stud'y To meditate; consider attentively, v.
    Baw'dy Obscene; unchaste, a.
    Dow'dy An awkward ill-dressed woman, s.
    Ab'bey The residence of an abbot, s.
    To o'bey To pay submission to, v. a.
 To dis'o-bey, To transgress, v. a.
     To fey To cleanse a ditch, v. a.
     Hey! Word of joy, interj.
```

They Men; women; persons, pron. Whey Serous parts of milk, thin and white, s. Ski'ey See Skyey, a. Key That which opens a lock: tone in music; bank for landing goods, rhymes tea, sea, &c., s. Lack'ey Footboy, s. Jock'ey One who rides or deals in horses; cheat, s. To jock'ey To jostle ; cheat ; trick, v. a. *Mon'key* An ape ; a baboon, s. Turn'key A doorkeeper of a prison, s. Mas'ter-key Key that opens many locks, s. Tur'key A large fowl, well known, s. Tusk'y Furnished with tusks, a. Ley A field, s. Med'ley Mingled; confused, a. Chance-med'toy Casual death, s. Al'ley A narrow passage or walk, s. Gal'ley A vessel rowed, s. Val'ley A space between two hills, s. Vol'ley A burst or flight of shot, s. Pul'tey A small wheel for a cord to run on, s. Bar'ley A sort of corn of which malt is made, s. Parley Conference; talk; oral treaty, s. To par'ley To treat by word of mouth, v. n. Pars'ley A plant, s. Mct'ley Speckled; mixed, a. Kid'ney Part of an animal; race; kind, s. Hack'ney A hireling; a prostitute, s. Cock'ney A Londoner, s. Chim'ney Passage for smoke in a house, s. Hon'ey The sweet substance of bees, s. Mon'ey Metal coined for public use, s. Hush'mon-ey Bribe to hinder information, s. Pin'mon-ey Allowance for a wife's pocket, s. At-tor'ney ()ne who acts for another in law, s. Jour'ney Travel by land, s. Tour'ney Tilt; military sport, s. Spur'ney A plant, s. Pigs'ney A word of fondness to a girl, s. Com'frey (Or Cumfrey) A medicinal plant. s. Grey See Gray, a. Ochrey Partaking of ochre, a. Prey Something to be devoured; plunder, s. To prey To corrode; waste; rob; plunder, v. n. Lamprey A kind of eel, s. Trey The three at cards or dice, s. Min'strel-sey Music; company of musicians, s. Lin'sey-wool-sey Made of linen and wool; mean, a. Tol'sey The same with tollbooth. s. Whim'sey A whim; freak; odd fancy, s. Malm'sey A sweet wine; a kind of vine, s. Jer'sey Fine yarn of wool, s.

3 A 2

```
IFY
546
               Ker'sey A coarse stuff, s.
                Cau'sey A raised way, s.
                 Glu'ey Viscous ; glutinous, a.
            To con-red To carry; send; make over; tell, v. a.
           Lag'ney A footboy, s. See Lackey.
To pur-rey' To buy provisions; to procure, v.
            To sur-vey' To overlook; oversee; view, v. a.
                Sur'vey View; measure; prospect, s.
                Clay'ey Containing clay, a.
               Whey'ey Like whey, a.
                 Sky'ey Ethereal, a.
                   Fy! Expressing dislike, interj.
                Leaf'y Full of leaves, a.
            To lall'e-fy To weaken; to impair, v. a.
            To table fy To waste away; to consume, v. a.
            To de-fy To challenge; to despise, v. a.

To cal'e-fy To grow hot; to be heated, v. n.

To twime-fy To swell; to make to swell, v. a.
             To are-fy To dry, v. a.
           To rar'e-fy To make or become thin, v. To tor're-fy To dry by the fire, v. a. To liq'ue-fy To melt; to grow clear, v.
              To af-fy' To betroth; to promise; to engage, v. a.
                Chaf'fy Like or full of chaff; a.
               Draf fy Worthless; dreggy, a.
                Puf'fy Windy; flatulent; tumid, a.
            To rubi-fy To make red, v. a.
            To paci-fy To appease; to still anger, v. a. To speci-fy To note by some distinction, v. a.
           To dul'ci-fy To sweeten, v. a.
            To cru'ci-fy To hang on a cross, v. a.
              To edi-fy To instruct; to improve; to build, v. a.
        To can'di-fy To make white, v. a. To fe-cun'di-fy To make fruitful, v. a.
          To mun'di fy To make clean, v. a.
            To mo'di-fy To shape; to change the form, v. a.
              To ddify To make a god ; to adore, v. a.
         To French'i-fy To infect with French manners, v. a.
             To fish'i-fy To turn to fish, v. a.
            To qual'i-fy To make fit for; to abate; to soften, v. a.
        To dis-qual'i-fy To make unfit; to disable, v. a.
             To vil'li-fy To debase; to defame, v. a.
            To mol'li-fy To soften ; assuage ; appease ; quiet, v. a.
            To nul'lify To annul; to make void, v. a.
        To am'pli-fy To enlarge; exaggerate, v. a. To ex-em'pli-fy To copy; to illustrate, v. a.
            To ram'i-fy To separate, or part into branches, v. a.
```

To dom'i fy To tame, v. a.

To in-dem'ni-fy To maintain unhurt, v. a.

To len'i-fy To assuage; to mitigate, v. a.
To dig'ni-fy To advance; prefer; honour, v. a.
To signify To mean; express; make known, v. a.

```
To per-son'i-fy To change from things to persons, v. a.
      To car'ni-fy To breed flesh, v. n.
      To stu'pi-fy To make stupid, v. a.
       To typ'i-fy To figure; to show in emblem, v. a.
      To scar'i-fy To lance, or cut, v. a.
      To clar'i-fy To purify; make clear or bright, v. a.
      To ver'i-fy To justify; confirm; prove true, v. n.
To glo'ri-fy To honour; praise; extol; worship, v. a.
   To cor-por'i-fy To embody, v. a.
    To his tor'i-fy To record in history, v. a.
     To nar'ri-fy To relate; to give an account of, v. a.
      To ter'ri-fy To fright; to make afraid, v. a.
      To vet'ri-fy To change to, or become stone, v. a.
   To ter-restri-fy To reduce to earth, v. a.
      To pu'tri-fy To make rotten or corrupt; to rot, v.
      To pu'ri-fy To make, or to grow pure or clean, v.
      To fal'si-fy To counterfeit; to forge; to lie, v.
      To ver'si-fy To make or relate in verse, v.
    To di-ver'si-fy To variegate; alter; distinguish, v. a.
       To os'si-fy To change into bone, v. n.
       To rat'i-fy To confirm ; to settle, v. a.
      To grat'i-fy To indulge; delight; please, v. a.
      To redti-fy To make right; to improve, v. a.
     To sanc'ti-fy To make holy or virtuous, v. a.
     To fructi-fy To make fruitful; to bear fruit, v. a.
       To noti fy To declare; to make known, v. a.
      To cer'ti-fy To give certain notice, v. a.
      To for ti-fy To strengthen; confirm; fix, v. a.
     To mor'ti-fy To corrupt; humble; vex, v.
       To tes'ti-fy To witness; give evidence; prove, v.
      To jus'ti-fy To defend; to clear from guilt, v. a.
     To beau'ti-fy To adorn ; grace ; set off, v. a.
      To bru'ti fy To make a man a brute, v. a.
     To san'gui-fy To produce blood, v. n.
          Shelf'y Full of rocks and sands, a.
           Gulfy Full of gulfs, a.
           Turf'y Full of turfs; green, a.
      To sat'is-fy To content; feed to the full; recompense, v.a.
    Sar-coph'a-gy Practice of eating flesh, s.
An-thro-poph'a-gy Quality of cating human flesh, s.
   Ic-thy-oph'a-yy Diet of fish. s.
   Hem'or-rha-gy A violent flux of blood, s.
       Per'ma-gy A little Turkish boot, s.
           Seddy Overgrown with narrow flags, a.
          Riddy Rising in a ridge, a.
          El'e-gy A funeral poem, s.
     Hem'i-pleg-y A palsy on one side, s.
         Shaq'qu Hairy ; rugged, a.
           Jaygy Uneven; notched, a.
         Knaygy Knotty, a.
         Snadgy Full of sharp protuberances, a.
          Cradyy Rough : rugged, a.
```

```
Sorad oy Lean; thin; rough; uneven, a.
          Quaday Boggy; soft; not solid, a.
         Swad'dy Hanging down heavily, a.
          Diefgy Containing dregs; foul; not clear, a.
         Spriggy Full of sprigs, a.
          Twidey Full of twigs, a.
           Bodgy Marshy; swampy, a.
           Foggy Misty; cloudy; dull; dark, a.
          Clodyy Having the power of clogging up, a.
          Buddy Full of bugs, a.
          Mud'ay Moist; damp, a.
        Prod'i-qy A monster; a surprising thing, s.
          Ef'fi-gy A resemblance in painting or sculpture, s.
    ('ar'di-al-gy The heartburn, s. Ceph'al-al-gy The headache, s.
          Man'gy Scabby, a.
          Clin'gy Clinging; adhesive, a.
         Springy Elastic; full of springs, a.
         String'y Fibrous; consisting of small threads, a.
          Stin'gy Niggardly; covetous, a.
          Windy Having wings, a.
          Spon'ay Soft; wet; full of holes, a.
          Dundy Full of dung; mean; vile, a.
         Spun'gy Hollow like a sponge; drunk; wet, a.
      Ped'a-go-gy Office of a pedagogue; discipline, s.
          Al'o-gy Absurdity; unreasonableness, s.
     Gen-c-al'o-gy History of family descents, s.
       A-nat'o-gy Resemblance; proportion; relation, s.
       Pa-ral'o-gy False reasoning, s.
    Min-cr-at'o-qy Treatise on minerals, s.
      El'ogy Praise; panegyric, s. 
Am-bil'o-gy Talk of ambiguous signification, s.
   Am-phi-bol'o-gy A double speech, s.
  Phar-ma-col'o gy Knowledge of drugs and medicines, s.
     Pseu-dol'o-gy Falsehood of speech, s.
         Ge-ol'o-qy The doctrine of the earth, s.
        The ol'o-gy Divinity, s.
Phys-i-co-the-ol'o-gy Divinity enforced by natural philosophy, s.
  As-tro-the-ol'o-gy Divinity founded on the observation of the
                     celestial bodies, s.
    Phra-se-ol'o-gy Diction; style, s.
       Os-te-ul'o-gy Description of the bones, s.
       Eu-chol'o-gy A formulary of prayers, s.
    Ar-chai-ol'o-gy A discourse on antiquity, s.
        E-ti-ol'o-gy Account of causes, s.
       Pa-thol'o-gy A term in physic, s.
     Or-ni-thol'o-gy A discourse on birds, s.
       An-thol'o-gy A collection of flowers or poems, s.
       My-thol'o-gy A system of fables, s.
      Phys-i-ol'o-gy Doctrine of the nature of things, s.
        Phi-lol'o-gy Grammatical learning, s.
       Cos-mol'o-gy A speaking of the world, s.
```

```
Et-y-mol'o-gy The derivation of words, s.
   Bot-a-nol'o-gy A discourse upon plants, s.
     Me-nol'o-gy A register of months, s.
Splanch-nol'o-gy Description, &c., of the bowels, s.
     Ic-o-nol'o-gy The doctrine of picture or imagery, s.
  Dem-on-ol'o-gy Discourse on the nature of devils, s.
    Chro-nol'v-qy The science of computing time, s.
       Zo-ol'o-qy A treatise of animals, s.
      A-pol'o-gy A defence; excuse, s.
An-thro-pol'o-gy The doctrine of anatomy, s.
   Tro-pol'o-gy Variation by tropes, s. Den-drol'o-gy The natural history of trees, s.
     A-er-ol'o-gy The doctrine of the air, s.
    Enter-of o-qy Anatomical account of the bowels. &c., s.
  Me-te-o-rol'o-gy Doctrine of meteors, s.
      Ho-rol'o-qy An instrument to tell the hour, s.
      A-strol'o-gy The art of telling by stars, s.
    Neu-rol'o-gy A description of the nerves, s.
  Mar-ty-rol'o-qy A register of martyrs, s.
      No sol'o gy The doctrine of diseases. s.
   Som-a-tol'o-gy The doctrine of bodies, s.
Pneu-ma-tol'o-gy The doctrine of spiritual existence, s.
    Ter-a-tol'o-gy Bombast, s.
      On-tol'o-gy Metaphysics, s.
    Cryp-tol'o-dy Enigmatical language, s.
     Tau-tol'o-gy A repetition of words, s. Phy-tol'o-gy The doctrine of plants, s.
      Dox-ol'o-gy A giving glory to God. s.
Par-a-dox-ol'o-gy Use of paradoxes, s.
  Ich-thy-ol'o-gy Doctrine of the nature of fish, s.
      My-ol'o-gy Doctrine of the muscles. s.
         Eu'lo-gy Praise, s.
      Po-lyl'o-gy Talkativeness, s.
      Leth'ar-gy Very great drowsiness, s.
      Per'i-er-gy Unnecessary diligence, s. Cler'gy Body of divines, s.
        En'er-jy Power; force; vigour; influence, s.
       Par'er-gy Something uninteresting, s.
       The-ur'gy Power of working miracles, a.
   Met'al-lur-gy Art of working metals, s.
          Surgy Rising in billows, a.
       Lit'ur-gy The form of common prayer, s.
          Hu'qy Vast; great; immense, a.
         Beach'y Having beaches, a.
    The om'a chy Fight of the giants against the gods, s.
    Lo-gom'a-chy Dispute about words, s.
    Sci-om'a-chy Battle with a shadow, s.
   Mo-nom'a-chy A duel; a single combat, s.
    Nau'ma-chy A mock sea fight, s.
       Branch'y Full of branches. a.
        Bunch'y Growing in bunches, a.
     Ol'i-gar-chy Government in the hands of a few. s.
```

```
Patri-ar-chy The jurisdiction of patriarchs. s.
        An'ar-chy Want of government; confusion, s.
      Mon'ar-chy Kingdom; government by one, s.
       Top'ar-chy Command in a small district, s.
      Hi'er-ar-chy Sacred government, s.
       Tetrar-chy Government of the fourth of a province, s.
      Hep'tar-chy A sevenfold government, s.
            Itch'y Having the itch, a.
          Pitch'y Smeared with pitch; black; dark; dismal, a.
          Botch'y Marked with, or full of blotches, a.
           Duch'y Territory giving title to a duke, s.
          Touch'y (Tetchy or Techy) Peevish, a.
         Dough'y Soft; unsound; not baked, a.
         Slough'y Miry; boggy; muddy, a.
    Sci-ag'ra-phy The section of a building; dialling, s.
    Cal-lig'ra-phy Beautiful writing, s.
  Lex-i-cog'ra-phy Art of writing dictionaries, s.
  Chal-cogra-phy Engraving on brass, s.
  Pseu-dog'ra-phy False writing, s.
     Ge-og'ra-phy The knowledge of the earth, s.
  Ster-e-od ra-phy Art of delineating solids on a plane, s.
   Li-thog ra-phy Art of stone graving, s.
    Or-thod ra-phy Right spelling or writing, s.
     Bi-ogra-phy A book or writing of lives, s.
  An-gi-og'ra-phy Description of vessels in the body, s.
His-to-ri-og'ra-phy Employment of an historian, s.
Mct-al-tog'ra-phy A description of metals, s.
 An-e mog'ra-phy The description of the winds, s.
  Psal-mog'ra-phy The act of writing psalms, s.
   Cos-mog'ra-phy A description of the world, s.
 Steg-a-nog'ra-phy The art of secret writing, s.
    See-nog'ra-phy The art of perspective, s.
  Ad-e-nog'ra-phy A treatise on the glands, s.
  Sel-e-nog'ra-phy Description of the moon, s.
    Ste-nog'ra-phy Shorthand, s.
    Ich-nog'ra-phy Groundplot of a building, s.
      Zo-og ra-phy Description of animals, s.
    To pog'ra phy Description of particular places, s. Ty-pog'ra-phy The art of printing with letters, s.
    Mi-crogra-phy Description of microscopic objects, s.
   Hy-drog'ra-phy A description of waters, a.
   Hi-er-ofra-phy Holy writing, s.
    Chi-rogra-phy A writing with one's own hand, s.
    Ho-rog'ra-phy An account of the hours, s.
    Cho-rodra-phy The art of describing places, s.
    As-trog'ra-phy Science of describing the stars, s.
    Glos-sogra-phy The writing of commentaries, s.
    Cryp-tog'ra-phy Secret characters: ciphers. s.
     Au-tog'ra-phy An original writing, s.
    Phy-tog'ra-phy A description of plants, s.
      My-og'ra-phy A description of the muscles, s.
   Bra-chyg'ra-phy The art of short writing, s.
```

```
Ta-chyg'ra-phy Art or practice of quick writing, s.
   Polygraphy Art of writing in ciphers, s.
   Gas-tror'a-phy Sewing up wounds of the belly, s.
         Tro'phy Something taken in battle, s.
       At'ro-phy Want of nourishment; a disease, s.
Or-phan-otro-phy An hospital for orphans, s.
   An-tis'tro-phy Second stanza of every three in an ode, s.
    Phi-los'o-phy Moral or natural knowledge, s.
An-thro-pos'o-phy Knowledge of the nature of man, s.
             Shy Reserved; wary; not familiar, a.
           Ash'y Pale; ash-coloured, a.
          Flash'y Empty; insipid; showy, a.
        Plash'y Wet; filled with puddles, a. Splash'y Full of little pools or dirty water, a.
          Wash'y Watery; damp; weak, a.
          Flesh'y Plump; full of flesh; tat, a.
           Fish'y Like to, or smelling of fish, a.
        Marsh'y Boggy; fenny; swampy, a.
Bush'y Thick; full of branches, &c., a.
          Rush'y Abounding with or made of rushes, a.
         Brush'y Rough; shaggy, a.
             Thy Of thee; belonging to thee only, pron.
         Heath'y Full of heath, a. Sheath'y Forming a sheath, a.
        Wreath'y Spiral; twisted, a.
     Op-sim'a-thy Late education; late crudition, s.
    Po-lym'a-thy Knowledge of many arts and sciences, &c. s.
        Ap'a-thy Insensibility, s.
     An-tip'a-thy Natural aversion, s.
      Sym'pa-thy Fellow feeling; compassion, s.
    Id-i-op'a-thy A primary disease, s.
         Smith'y A smith's shop, s.
           Pith'y Consisting of pith; energetic; forcible, a.
          Stuh'y An anvil, s.
          With'y The willow, s.
        Health'y In health; free from sickness, a.
      Un-health'y Sickly; wanting health, a.
        Stealth'y Clandestine; performed by stealth, a.
        Wealth'y Opulent; rich, a.
          Filth'y Nasty; foul; dirty; polluted, a.
          Moth'y Full of moths, a.
          Froth'y Full of froth; vain; empty; soft, a.
         Earth'y Consisting of earth; gross, a.
        Swarth'y Dark of complexion, a.
         Wor'thy A man deserving praise, or honourable. s.
   Blame'wor-thy Deserving of blame or reproach, a.
   Praise wor-thy Commendable; deserving praise, a.
      Un-wor'thy Not deserving; mean; not suitable; vile, a.
  Thanks'wor-thy Deserving of thanks, a.
         Youth'y Young ; youthful, a.
            Why For what reason, ad.
          Leak'y Letting water in or out : talkative, a.
```

```
Bleak'y Bleak; cold; chilly, a.
      Streak'y Variegated ; striped, a.
       Flaky Loosely hanging together, a.
       Sna'ky Resembling, or having snakes, a.
       Bra'ky Prickly; rough, a.
       Stick'y Viscous; adhesive; glutinous, a.
       Pock'y Infected with the pox, a.
       Rock'y Full of rocks; hard; stony, a.
       Luck'y Fortunate, a.
    Un-luck'y Unfortunate; mischievous, a.
      Muck'y Nasty; filthy, a.
       Keck'y Resembling kecks, a.
       Reek'y Smoky; black, a.
       Creek'y Full of creeks; winding, a.
      Chalk'y Containing chalk, a.
       Talk'y Consisting of talk; mineral, a.
       Stalk'y Hard like a stalk, a.
       Milk'y Made of, or yielding milk; gentle; timorous,
        Silk'y Made of silk; soft; pliant, a.
       Bulk'u Lusty ; big, a.
       Sulk'y Revengefully sullen, s.
        Ink'y Daubed with ink, a.
      Chink'y Full of chinks, a.
       Cho'ky Having the power of suffocation, a.
       Mo'ky Dark, a.
      Smok'y Emitting, or full of, smoke, a.
       Rook'y Inhabited by rooks, a.
       Bark'y Consisting of bark, a.
      Smerk'y Nice; smart; jaunty, a.
       Cork'u Like cork. a.
       Fork'y Forked; opening into two parts, a.
      Murk'y Dark; cloudy, a.
          Sky The heavens, s.
       Frisk'y Gay; airy, a.
       Bosk'y Woody, a. Busk'y Woody, a.
       Dusk'y Inclining to darkness; sad, a.
       Husk'y Abounding in husks, a.
       Musk'y Sweet scented, a.
        Sca'ty Covered with scales, a.
       Meal'y Dusted with meal; soft; pulpy, a.
       Wha'ly Marked in streaks, s.
   A-nom'a-ly Irregularity, s.
        Coal'y Like coal; containing coal, a.
       Shoal'y Full of shallows, a.
        A'bly In an able manner, ad.
    Proba-bly In all likelihood, ad.
Im-prob'a-b'y Without likelihood, ad.
Im-pla'ca-biy With constant enmity, ad.
 Applicably In an applicable manner, ad.
In-explica-lly In a manner not to be explained, ad.
   Am'i-ca-bly In a friendly way, ad.
```

```
In-com-mu'ni-ca-bly In an incommunicable manner, ad.
         Des'pi-ca-bly Meanly; sordidly, ad.
       In-extri-ca-bly In an inextricable manner, ad.
         Practi-ca-bly In a manner to be performed, ad.
        Ir-revo-ca-bly Without recall, ad.
        For mi-da-bly In a terrible or dreadful manner, ad.
      Com'mend-a-bly In a praiseworthy manner, ad.
           Laud'a-bly In a manner deserving praise, ad.
         Il-land'a-bly Unworthily, ad.
      Peace a-bly Without disturbance, ad. Un-ser cice-a-bly Without use or advantage, ad.
          A-gree'a-bly Consistently, ad.
         Change'a-bly Inconstantly, ad.
          Charge'a bly Expensively, ad.
            Sale'a-bly In a saleable manner, ad.
        In-exple-a-bly Insatiably, ad.
           More'a-bly So as to be moved, ad.
     Un-re-more'a-bly So as not to be removed, ad.
            Af'fa-bly Civilly; courteously, ad.
          In ef fa-bly Unspeakably, ad.
      Ir-ref'ra-ga-bly Above confutation, ad.
    Ir-re-proach'a-bly Without blame; without reproach, ad. In-de-fat'i-ya-bly Without weariness, ad.
            So'ci-a-bly Conversably; as a companion, ad.
     Ir-re-me'di-a-bly Without cure, ad.
         Jus-ti-ji'a-bly ln a justifiable manner, ad.
           A'mi-a-bly In an amiable manner, ad,
        Un-de-ni'a-bly Certainly, ad.
        In-ex'pi-a-bly To a degree beyond atonement, ad.
           Vari-u-bly Inconstantly; changeably, ad.
        In-ra'ri-a-bly Unchangeably; constantly, ad.
       In-sa'ti-a-bly With insatiable greediness, ad. Un-speak'a bly inexpressibly, ad.
        Re-mark'a-bly Observably; uncommonly, ad.
          Sem'bla-bly With resemblance, ad. A-vail'a-bly Powerfully; profitably, ad.
    Ir-rec-on-cil'a-bly So as not to admit of reconciliation, ad.
         In-vi'o-la-bly Without breach or failure, ad.
           Bla'ma-bly Culpably, ad.
         Custom-a-bly According to custom, ad.
       Con-torm'a-bly Suitably; agreeably, ad.
       Pre-su'ma-bly Without examination, ad. 
Im preg'na-bly In an impregnable manner, ad.
       A-bom'i-na-bly Extremely; exceedingly, ad.
          Dam'na bly Destructively; wickedly, ad.
        Pardon-a-bly Excusably, ad.
      Con'sci-on-a-bly Reasonably; justly, ad.
       Fash'ion-a bly Conformably to custom, ad.
  Com pan'i-on-a-bly In a companionable manner, ad.
   Pro-portion-a-bly According to proportion, ad.
Dis-pro-portion-a-bly Unsuitably; not symmetrically, ad.
   Un question-a-bly Without doubt, ad.
```

```
Rea'son-a-bly Moderately; agreeably to reason, ad.
Un-real son-a-bly Not reasonably, ad.
   Sea'son-a-bly In due time, ad.
Un-sea'son-a-bly Not seasonably, ad.
      Tu'ua bly Harmoniously; melodiously, ad.
     Pul'pa bly Plainly; grossly, ad.
     Cul'pa-bly With blame, or guilt, ad.
   In-out pa-bly Unblamably, ad.
   Rep'a-ra-bly In a reparable manner, ad.
  I_{r-rep'a-ra-b'y} Without recovery or amends, ad.
 In-sepla-ra-bly In an inseparable manner, ad.
  Com'ra-ra-bly In a manner worthy to be compared, ad.
In-com'pa-ra-bly Beyond comparison, ad.
    Exe-cra-bly Cursedly; abominably, ad.
 Con-sid'er-a-bly Importantly; very much, ad.
   Pref'er-a-bly In preference, ad.
   Suffer-a-bly Tolerably, ad.
    Tol'er-a-bly Moderately well, ad.
In-nu'mer-a-bly Without number, ad.
   Ven'er-a-bly in a venerable manner, ad.
 In-super-a-bly In an insuperable manner, ad.
    Mister-a-bly Unhappily; wretchedly, ad.
    Al'ter-a-bly In such a manner as may be altered, ad.
Ir-re-confer-a-bly Beyond recovery, ad.
  An'swer-a-bly In due proportion; suitably, ad.
   Ad'mir-a-bly In a pleasing or wonderful manner, ad.
    A-do'ra-bly With adoration or worship, ad.
   De plo'ra-bly Miserably; lamentably, ad.
   Mem'o ra-bly In a manner worthy of memory, ad.
   Hon'or-a-bly Reputably; nobly, ad.
    Faror-a-bly Kindly; with favour, ad.
 I'm-fa'ror-a-bly Unkindly; unpropitiously, ad.
In-cr'ra-bly With security from error, ad.

Im-pen'c-tra-bly With impenetrable hardness, ad.
 De-mon'stra-bly So as to admit of certain proof, ad.
    In-cu'ra-bly Without remedy, ad.
      Du'ra-bly In a lasting manner, ad.
   Per du'ra-bly In a very lasting manner, ad.
   Col'our-a-bly Speciously: plausibly, ad.
  Hon'our-a-bly See Honorably, ad.
   Fa'rour-a-bly See Favorably, ad.
Un fa'rour-a-bly See Unfavorably, ad.
   Meas'u-ra-bly Moderately, ad.
Im-meas'u-ra-bly Immensely, ad.
    Lei'su-ra-bly At leisure; without hurry, ad.
In-dis-pen'sa-bly Necessarily, ad.
   Con-rer'sa-bly In a conversable manner, ad.
  In ex-cu'sa bly Beyond, or without excuse, ad.
       Ra'ta-bly Proportionably, ad.
   In-tracta-bly Unmanageably; stubbornly, ad.
    De-lec'ta-bly Delightfully ; pleasantly, ad.
  In-du'bi-ta-bly Certainly; unquestionably, ad.
```

```
Cred'it-a-bly Reputably; with truth, ad.
       Profit-a-bly Advantageously; gainfully, ad.
      Il-lim'it-a-bly Without susceptibility of bounds, ad. In-im'it-a-bly Not to be imitated, ad.
      Hos'pi-ta-bly In an hospitable manner, ad.
       Char'it-a-bly Kindly; bountifully, ad.
      In er'i-ta-bly Without possibility of escape, ad.
       Equi-ta-bly Impartially; justly, ad.
          Suit'a-bly Agreeably; according to, ad.
    Warrant-a-bly Justifiably, ad.
 Un-war'rant-a-bly Not justifiably, ad.
      Lam'en-ta-bly With sorrow; pitifully, ad.
  Un-ac-count'a-bly Strangely, ad.
 In-sur-mount'a bly Invincibly; unconquerably, ad.
          Not'a-bly With diligence, ad.
          No ta bly Remarkably, ad.
       Ac-cept'a-bly In an acceptable manner, ad.
     Com'fort-a-bly With comfort, ad.
  Un-com'fort-a-bly In an uncomfortable manner, ad.
   In-sup-port'a-bly Beyond bearing, ad.
        De-test'a-bly Abominably; hatefully, ad.
    In-con-test'a-bly Indisputably; uncontrovertibly, ad.
   Im-mu'ta-bly Unchangeably; unalterably, ad.

Trans-mu'ta-bly With capacity of transmutation, ad.

Rep'u-ta bly With reputation, ad.

In-dispu-ta-bly Without controversy, ad.
    Ir-re-trier'a bly Irrecoverably, ad.
      Per-cei'ra-bly In a perceptible manner, ad.
       Im-mo'ra-bly In a state not to be shaken, ad.
      Im-pro'va-bly In an improvable manner, ad.
          E'qua-bly Evenly; uniformly, ad.
       Ob-ser'va-bly In a manner worthy note, ad.
             Peb'ldy Full of pebbles, ad.
             Fee'bly Weakly; without strength, ad. Treb'ly Thrice told, ad.
        E-vin'ci-bly So as to force conviction, ad.
       In-vin'ci-bly Unconquerably, ad.
          For'ci bly Strongly, ad.
          Cred'i bly In a credible manner, ad.
       In-cred'i-bly In a manner not to be believed, ad.
          Au'di-bly With a loud voice, ad.
           Leg'i-bly In a legible manner, ad.
      In-tel'li-gi-bly Clearly; plainly, ad.
   Un-in-tel'li gi-bly So as not to be understood, ad.
     In-cor'ri-gi-bly Beyond hopes of amendment, ad.
             Glib'ly Smoothly, ad.
       In-falli-bly Certainly; without error, ad. Discern'i-bly Apparently; visibly, ad.
          Ter'ri-lly Formidably; violently; dreadfully, ad.
          Hor'ri-bly Dreadfully; hideously, ad.
          Fea'si-bly Practicably, ad.
[n-com-pre-hen'si-bly So as not to be conceived, ad.
```

```
Vis'i-bly Openly; conspicuously, ad.
     In-di-vis'i-bly So as it cannot be divided, ad.
        In-ris'i-bly In an invisible matter, ad.
  lap-re-hen'si-bly Blamably; culpably, ad.
         Sen'si-bly With perception of either mind or body, ad.
      In scn'si-bly Imperceptibly; by slow degrees, ad.
    Ir-1e-rer'si-bly Without change, ad.
   In ex-pres'si-bly In an unutterable manner, ad.
         Pos'st-bly By any power; perhaps, ad.
       Plan'si-bly Speciously; with fair show, ad.
     Com-pat'i-bly Fitly; suitably, ad.
     Per-cep'ti-bly In a manner to be perceived, ad.
    Con-temp'ti-bly Meanly; scornfully, ad.
     Cor-rupt'i-bly In a corruptible manner, ad.
     Convert'i-bly Reciprocally; mutually, ad.
  Con-tro rert'i-bly Disputably, ad.
In-con tra-rest'i-bly Indisputably; certainly, ad.
     Ir-re-sist'i-bly In an irresistible manner, ad.
       In-flex'i-bly Invariably; unalterably, ad.
        As-sembly A company assembled, s.
         · Nimb'ly Actively; speedily, ad.
         Dumb'ly Mutely; silently, ad.
         Humb'ly Without pride, ad.
           No'by Grandly; illustriously, ad.
    In-dis'so lu-bly So as to resist all separation, ad.
          Doub'ty In twice the quantity; twice, ad.
        Public-ly Openly; in full view, ad.
          Rel'ic-ly In the manner of relics, ad.
         Frol'ic-ty Gaily; wildly, ad. See Frolickly.
        He-ro'ic-ly Bravely, ad.
        Pol'i tio ly Artfully; cunningly, ad.
     Im-pol'i-tic-ly Without art or forecast, ad.
          An'ticly With odd postures, ad.
        Fran'tic-ly Madly, ad. See Frantickly.
      Au-then'tic-ty After an authentic manner, ad.
            Bad'ly Not well; in a bad manner, ad.
           Dead'ly Destructive; mortal, a.
           Dead'ly Mortally; irreconcilably, ad.
           Glad'ly Joyfully; cheerfully, ad.
            Mad'ly Without understanding, ad.
          Broad'ly In a broad manner, ad.
            Sad'ly Sorrowfully; miserably, ad.
            Odd'ly Strangely, ad.
          Pud'dly Muddy; dirty; miry, ad.
        Cralibed-ly Peevishly; sourly, ad.
    Shame-fa'ced-ly Modestly; bashfully, ad.
      Bare-fa'ced-ly Shamelessly; openly; impudently, ad.
       Fore ad-ly Violently; constrainedly, ad. En-forded-ly By violence of force, ad.
     Un-bound'ed-ly Without bounds or limits, ad.
     Con-tound'ed-ly Hatefully; shamefully, ad.
       Ground'ed-ly Upon firm principles, ad.
```

A'ged-ly In an aged manner, ad. Dog'ged-ly Suddenly; gloomily, ad. Rugged-ly In a rugged manner, ad Wretch'ed-ly Despicably; meanly; miserably, ad. Wish'ed-ly According to desire, ad. obsolete. Na'ked-ly Simply; evidently; barely, ad. Wick'ed-ly In a wicked manner; corruptly, ad. Crook'ed-ly Untowardly; not straitly, ad. Fork'ed-ly In a forked form, ad. Un-reil'ed-ly Plainly; without disguise, ad. De form'ed-ty In an ugly manner, ad. Feign'ed-ly In fiction or dissimulation, ad. Un-teign'ed-ly Really; sincerely, ad. De-sign'ed-ly Intentionally; purposely, ad. Restrain'ed-ly With restraint, ad.
Refined-ly With affected elegance, ad.
Learn'ed-ly With knowledge or skill, ad. Un-learn'ed-ly Ignorantly; grossly, ad. Un-con-cern'ed-ly Without concern, ad. Un-dis-cern'ed-ly Invisibly; imperceptibly, ad. Pre-par'ed-ly With preparation, ad. Sa'cred-ly Religiously; inviolably, ad. Fa'rour-ed-ly With well or ill; in a fair or foul way, ad. Ill-fa'rour-ed-ly With deformity, ad. As-su'red-ly Certainly; without doubt, ad. Ill-natur-al-ly In a peevish froward manner, ad. Ad-vi'sed-ly Prudently; purposely, ad. Com-po'sal-ly Seriously; calmly, ad. Dis-per'sed-ly In a dispersed manner; confusedly, ad. ('ur'sed-ly Miserably; shamefully, ad. Con-fess-ed-ly Avowedly; on purpose, ad. Pro-fess-ed-ly With an intention; openly, ad. Bless'ed-ly Happily, ad. Dif-fu'sed-ly Widely; dispersedly, ad. Con-fu'sed-ly Hastily; indistinctly; in a lump, ad. Re-peat'ed-ly Over and over, ad Ab-stract'ed-ty Simply; by itself, ad. Dis-tract'ed-ly Madly; confusedly, ad. Af-fect'ed-ly Hypocritically; conceitedly, ad. De-ject'ed-ly In a dejected manner, ad. Un-ex-pect'ed-ly Sullenly, ad. Un-lim'it-ed-ly Without bounds, ad. U-ni'ted ly With union, ad.

Male-con-tent'ed-ly With discontent, ad.

Point'ed-ly In a pointed manner, ad. Un-daunt'ed-ly Boldly; without fear, ad. Root'ed-ly Deeply; strongly, ad. A dopt'ed-ly By way of adoption, ad. In-ter-rupt'ed-ly With stoppages, ad. Un-in-ter-rupt'ed-ly Without interruption, ad. Faint-heart'ed-ly Timorously, ad. In-vert'ed-ly In an inverted order, ad. 3 B 2

```
Dis-in'ter-est-ed-ly In a disinterested manner, ad.
 Un-per-cei'red-ly So as not to be perceived, ad.
     Re-sol'red-ly With firmness and constancy, ad.
 Ite-sot read-by Without settled determination, ad.

Con-tin'u-et-by Without interruption, ad.

De-ser'ved-by Worthily; justly, ad.

Un-de-sor'red-by Without desert; unjustly, ad.
     Re-ser'red-ly With reserve; coldly; scrupulously, ad.
  II_{n-re\ ser'ved-ly} () penly; without limitation, ad.
     A-row'ed-ty In an avowed manner, ad.
  Per-plex'ed-ly Intricately, ad. In-con nex'ed-ly Without connexion, ad.
     Con-res'ed-ly In a convex form, ad.
        Fix'ed-ly Certainly; firmly, ad.
       Stay'ed-ly Gravely; soberly; composedly, ad.
     A-ma'zed-ly With amazement, ad.
             I'dly Lazily; carelessly; foolishly, ad.
       Plac'id-ly Mildly; gently, ad.
       Can'did-ly Uprightly; fairly, ad.
     Splen'did-ly Magnificently; sumptuously, ad.
       Sor'did-ly Meanly; covetously, ad.
         Ridid-ly Stiffly; inflexibly; severely, ad.
       Frigid-ly Coldly; without affection, ad.
         Sol'id-ly Firmly; truly; justly, ad.
        Rap'id-ly Swiftly; with a quick motion, ad.
     Intrep'id-ly Fearlessly; boldly, ad.
       In-sip'id-ly Without taste; dully, ad.
        Stu pid-ly Dully ; foolishly, ad.
      Lan'guid-ly Weakly; feebly, ad.
Vio'id-ly With life, ad.
          Bald'ly Nakodly; inelegantly, ad.
          Mild'ly Tenderly; gently, ad.
          Wild'ly Irregularly; without judgment, ad.
           Bold'ly In a bold manner, ad.
           Cold'ly Indifferently; carelessly, ad.
    Man'i-fold-ly In a manifold manner, ad.
         World'ty Human; bent upon this world, a.
         World'ty With relation to the present life, ad.
      Husband-ly Frugal; thrifty, ad.
        Friend'ly Kind; favourable; agreeing, a.
         Friend'ly Kindly, ad.
      Un-friend'ly Not benevolent; not kind, a.
     Reverendely Respectfully, ad. See Reverently
   Un-rev'e-rend-ly Disrespectfully, ad.
          Kind'ly With good will; obligingly, ad.
          Kind'ly Homogeneal; mild; promising, a.
        Un-kind'ly Unnatural; unfavourable, a.
        Un-kind'ly Without kindness or affection, ad.

Blind'ly Tamely; without judgment, ad.
         Sec'ond'ty In the second place, ad.
           Fond'ly With fondness; foolishly, ad.
         Joc'und-ly Merrily ; gaily, ad.
```

E L Y 559

```
Pro-found'ly With deep concern and insight, ad.
   Round'ly In a plain manner; in earnest, ad.
    Sound'ly Heartily; stoutly; rightly, ad.
      God'ly Righteous; religious; pious, a.
      God'ly Piously, ad.
   Un-god'ly Wicked; irreligious; profane, a.
     Good'ly Graceful; desirable; fine; affected, a.
 Haggard-ly Deformed; ugly; lean, a.
 Niggard-ly Sordid; mean, a.
 Nig'yard-ly Meanly; sordidly; sparingly, ad.
     Hard'ly With difficulty; scarcely; severely, ad.
  Bastard-ly In the manner of a bastard, ad.
  Dastard-ly Cowardly; mean; timorous, a.
Backward-ly Unwillingly, ad.
Awk'ward-ly Clumsily; unpolitely, ad.
  Inward-ly Within, ad.
  Cow'ard-ly Fearful; timorous; mean, a.
  Coward-ly Meanly; like a coward, ad
 Froward-ly Previshly; perversely, ad.
  Toward-ly Docile; compliant with duty, a.
Un-to'ward-ly Awkward; perverse; froward, a.
Un-to'ward-by Awkwardly; perversely, ad.
 For'ward-ly Eagerly; hastily, ad.
 West'ward-ly With tendency to the west, ad.
  Out-ward-ly In an outward manner; apparently, ad.
 Wayward ly Frowardly; peevishly, ad.
     Thirdly In the third place, ad.
      Lord'ly Proud; haughty; insolent, a.
  Ab-surd ly Unreasonably; foolishly, ad.
     Loud'ly Noisily; clamorously, ad.
    Proud'ly Haughtily; in a proud manner, ad.
    Levd'ly Wickedly; lustfully, ad. Shrewd'ly With strong suspicion; vexatiously, ad.
      Nicely Accurately; delicately, ad.
     Choicely Curiously; valuably, ad.
    Princely Royal; grand; august, a.
     Princely In a princely manner, ad.
 Un-prince'ly Unsuitable to a prince, a.
    Scarcely Hardly; scantily; rarely, ad.
    Fierce'ly Violently; furiously, ad.
     Widely Remotely; far, ad.
     Rudely In a rude manner; violently, ad.
     Crudely Not duly digested; unripely, ad.
     Wheel'y Circular; suitable to rotation, a.
      Freely At liberty; lavishly; liberally, ad.
       See'ly In old poetry. lucky; silly; simple, a.
    Gen-teel'y Politely; elegantly, ad. See Genteelly.
       Steel'y Made of steel; hard; firm, a.
      Safely In a safe manner, ad.
   Un-safely Dangerously; not securely, a.
      Rifely Prevalently; abundantly, ad.
House wife-ly With the economy of a housewife, a.
```

```
Sagely Wisely, ad.
        Savage-ly Cruelly; barbarously, ad.
      Strangely Wonderfully, ad.
E-van'ge-ly The holy gospel of Jesus, s.
         Large'ly Abundantly; extensively; liberally, ad.
          Hugely Immensely; greatly, ad.
Chely The claw of a shell-fish, s.
           Like'ly Well-favoured; probable, a.
           Likely Probably, ad.
        Un-like'ly Improbable, a.
       Un-like'ly Improbably, ad.

'ale'ly Wanly; not ruddily, ad.

Stale'ly Of old; long time, ad.
       Sultile ly Finely; cunningly, ad.
                                                                   [viii. ad.
       Fertile Jy Fruitfully. See Introduction, Orth. Aphorism
           Vile'l_y Shamefully; meanly, ad.
       Ser'rile-ly Meanly; slavishly, ad.
           Solely Singly; only, ad.
          Lamely Like a cripple; imperfectly, ad.
         Name'ly Particularly; specially, ad.
          Tame'ly Meanly; without resistance, ad.
     Su-preme'ly In the highest degree, ad.
      Extremely In the utmost degree; greatly, ad.
      Sub-lime'ly Loftily; grandly, ad.
         Primely Excellently; originally, ad.
          Timely Early; soon; betimes, ad.
      Un-timely Happening before proper time, a.
      Un-time'ly Before the natural time, ad.
         Comely Graceful; decent, a. Comely Handsomely; gracefully, ad.
      Un-come'ly Not comely; wanting grace, a.
         Home'ly Plain ; not elegant ; coarse, a.
         Home'ly Plainly; coarsely; rudely, ad.
   Glad'some-ly With gaiety and delight, ad.
Hand'some-ly Beautifully; elegantly; generously, ad.
Trouble-some-ly In a troublesome manner, ad.
     Dole'some-ly In a dolesome manner, ad.
   Whole'some-ly In a wholesome manner, ad.
Met'tle-some-ty With sprightliness, ad.
Noisome ty With a fetid stench, ad.
Wod'ri-some-ty Tiresomely; tediously, ad.
Frol'ick-some-ty With wild gaiety, ad.
Irk some-ty Wearisomely; tediously, ad.
Quar'rel-some-ty Petulanty; cholericly, ad.
Full-some-ty Navasanday and the chosen
      Ful'some ly Nauseously; rankly, obscenely, ad.
 Cumber-some-ly In a cumbersome manner, ad.
Hu'mour-some-ly Peevishly; petulantly, ad.
 De-light'some-ly Pleasantly, ad.
     Con'tu-me-ly Rudeness; contemptuousness; reproach, s.
     Pro-fandly Irreverently, ad.
Hu-mandly Kindly; with good nature, ad.
       Obscendly In an immodest manner, ad.
```

561

```
Se-rene'ly Calmly; quietly; coolly, ad.
       Fine'ly Beautifully; keenly; gaily; neatly, ad.
Mas'cu-line-ly Like one of the male kind, ad.
    Su-pine'ly With the face upward; drowsily, ad.
('lan-des'tine-ly Secretly; privately, ad.
  Gen'u-ine-ly Without adulteration, ad.
       Lone'ly Solitary, a.
Im-por-tune'ly Incessantly; unseasonably, ad.
Op-por-tune'ly Seasonably; conveniently, ad.
     Shape'ly Symmetrical, a.
      Ripely Maturely, ad.
      To re-ly' To put trust in, v. n. Bare'ly Merely; only, ad.
      Rare'ly Seldom; finely; nicely, ad.
      Ware'ly Warily; cautiously, ad. Yare'ly Dexterously; skilfully, ad.
    Sin cere'ly Without hypocrisy, ad.
      Merely Simply; only, ad.
    Au-stere'ly Severely; rigidly; harshly, ad.
     Se-vere'ly Painfully; horridly, ad.
    En-tire'ly Completely; fully; in the whole, ad.
       Sorely With great pain or vehemence, ad.
    So-curely Safely; without danger, ad.
    Ob-scure'ly Not brightly; privately; darkly, ad.
    De-mure'ly Gravely; affectedly; modestly, ad.
       Pure'ly In a pure manner; merely, ad.
    Im-pure'ly With impurity, ad.
       Sure'ly Certainly; undoubtedly, ad.
    Lei'sure-ly Not hasty; deliberate, a.
    Lei'sure-ly At leisure, ad.
   Creature-ly Having the qualities of a creature, a.
    Ma-ture'ly Ripely; completely; carly, ad.
Pre-ma-ture'ly Too early; too soon, ad.
 Im-ma-ture'ly Too early; before ripeness, ad.
    Fu'ture-ly In time to come, ad.
       Basely Meanly; dishonourably; cowardly, ad.
    Pre-cise'ly Exactly; accurately; formally, ad.
    Con-cise'ly Briefly; shortly, ad.
       Wise'ly Judiciously; prudently, ad.
    Un-wisely Not wisely; imprudently, ad.
      False'ly Erroneously; treacherously, ad.
   Im-mensely Infinitely; without measure, ad.
    In-tensely To a great degree, ad.
     Jo-cose'ly Waggishly; in jest, ad.
       Closely Secretly; nearly, ad.
      Loose'ly In a loose manner, ad.
   Pur'pose-ly By design; by intention, ad.
    Mo-rose'ly Sourly; peevishly, ad.
     Coarsely Meanly; rudely; inelegantly, ad.
    Hoarsely With a rough harsh voice, ad.
    A-versely Unwillingly; backwardly, ad.
   Ad'versely Unfortunately; oppositely, ad.
```

```
Di'rerse-ly Differently; variously, ad.
         Con'verse-ly With change of order; reciprocally, ad.
         Per-rerse'ly Vexatiously; crossly, ad.
       Trans-verse'ty In a cross direction, ad.
          Dif-fuse'ly Widely; copiously, ad.
         Pro-fuse'ly Prodigally; with exuberance, ad.
         Al-struse'ly Obscurely; not plainly, ad.
           Obtuse'ly Without a point; dully, a.
         Del'i-cate-ly Choicely; politely; daintily, ad.
        Intri-cate-ly With perplexity, ad.
          Se date'ly Calmly; without disturbance, ad.
      Prof'li-gate-ly Shamefully, ad.
        Mc'di-ate-ly By a secondary cause, ad.
      Im-me'di-ate-ly Instantly; without delay, ad.
   Inter me'di-ate-ly By way of intervention, ad.
             Lately Not long ago, ad.
        Des'o-late-ly In a desolate manner, ad.
    Dis-con'so-late-ly In a disconsolate manner, ad.
      Ar-tic'u late-ly In an articulate voice, ad.
      Le-qit'i-mate-ly Lawfully; genuinely, ad.
        Ul'ti-mate-ly In the last consequence, ad.
        In'ti-mate ly Closely; nearly; familiarly, ad.
      Prox'i-mate ly Without intervention ad
    Sub-or'di-nate-ly In a series regularly descending, ad.
      In-or'di-nate-ly Irregularly; not rightly, ad.
 In-dis-crim'i-nate-ly Without distinction, ad.
    Deter'mi-nate-ly Resolutely, ad.
        Ol'sti-nate-ly Stubbornly; inflexibly, ad.
        Fes'ti-nate-ly Hastily; speedily, ad.
      Passion-ate-ly Angrily; vehemently; fondly, ad.
  Com-passion-ate-ly Tenderly; mercifully, ad.
    .1f-fec'tion-ate ly Lovingly; tenderly, ad.
Pis-pro-portion-ate-ly Unsuitably; unsymmetrically, ad.
        Al-ter'nate-ly Reciprocally ; by turns, ad.
       For'tu-nate-ly Happily; successfully, ad.
    Un-for'tu-nate-ly Unhappily; without good luck, ad.
    Im-portu-nate-ly With incessant solicitations, ad.
         Sep'a-rate-ly Apart; singly; distinctly, ad.
       De-liller-ate-ly Advisedly; circumspectly, ad.
     Con-sid'er-ate-ly Calmly; coolly; prudently, ad.
   In-con-sul'er-ate-ly Thoughtlessly; carelessly, ad.
        Mod'er-ate-ly Temperately; mildly, ad.
     Im-mol'er-ate-ly In an excessive degree, ad.
       Tem'per-ate-ly Moderately; calmly, ad.
     In-tem per-ate-ly Excessively; immoderately, ad.
        Desperately Rashly; furiously; madly, ad.
       E-lako-rate-ly Laboriously; with labour, ad.
         Accu-rate-ly Exactly; nicely, ad.
         Oldurate ly Stubbornly; inflexibly, ad.
      Pre-cip'i-tate-ly Steeply down; in blind hurry, ad.
              State'ly August; lofty; elevated; grand, a.
              Stately Majestically, ad.
```

```
Pri'rate ly Secretly; clandestinely, ad.
     Ad'e-quate-ly In proportion; justly, ad.
   In-ad'e-quate-ly Defectively; imperfectly, ad.
      Com-pletely Fully ; perfectly, ad.
       Con-crete'ly In a concrete manner, ad.
      Expedite-ty With readiness, or quickness, ad. White'ty Near to white, ad.
         Po-litely Elegantly; genteelly, ad.
         Finite-ly With certain bounds, ad.
      Def'i-nite by In a limited manner, ad.
    In-def'i-nite-ly In an unlimited manner, ad.
       Infi-nite-ly Without limits; immensely, ad.
      Re'qui-site-ly In a requisite manner, ad.
     Ex'qui-site-ty Perfectly; completely, ad.
      Ap'po-site-ly Properly; fitly; suitably, ad.
      Op'po-site-ly In an opposite manner, ad.
     Trip'ar-tite-ly In a tripartite distribution, ad.
Qua-drip'ar-tite-ly In a quadripartite distribution, ad.
        Re-mote'ly Not nearly; at a distance, ad.
          Chaste'ly In a chaste manner, ad. See Introduction, Or-
                      thographical Aphorism viii.
         ·A-cute'ly Sharply; keenly, ad.
      Ab'so-lute-ly Positively; completely; arbitrarily, ad.
      Res'o lute by Steadily; determinately; firmly, ad.
    Ir-res'o-lute-ly Without resolution, ad.
      Dis'so-lute-ly In a dissolute manner, ad.
           Mute'ly Silently; not vocally, ad.
        Mi nute'ly Exactly; to a small point, ad.
          Bravely Gallantly; nobly, ad.
          Grare'ly Solemuly; seriously, ad.
            Lirely Brisk; vigorous; gay; strong, a.
            Live'ly Briskly; resembling life, ad.
    Per-sua'sive-ly So as to persuade, ad.
       De-ci'sive ly Conclusively; positively, ad.
    ('om-pul'size-ly By violence, ad.
     De-fen'sive-ly In a defensive manner, ad.
     Of-fen'sire-ly Displeasingly; by way of attack, ad.
In-of-fen'sive-ly Without offence, ad.
Com-pre-hen'sive-ly In a comprehensive manner, ad.
Ap-pre-hen'sive-ly In an apprehensive manner, ad.
     Pen'sive-ly With melancholy; seriously, ad. Ex-pen'sive-ly With great expense, ad.
      In-ten'sive-ly To a great degree, ad.
     Exten'sive-ly Widely; largely, ad. Cor-ro'sive-ly In a corroding manner, ad.
      Ex-tor'sive-ly By violence, ad.
    Dis-cur'sive-ly By due gradation of argument, ad.
        Pas'sive-ly Submissively, ad.
     Suc-ces'sive-ly In regular order, ad.
     Con-ces' sive-ly By way of concession, ad.
      Ex-ces'sive-ly Exceedingly; eminently, ad.
   Pro-gres' size-ly By a regular method, ad.
```

564 E L Y

```
Ex-pres'size-by In a clear strong manner, ad.
      Sub-missive-ly Humbly; with submission, ad.
      Per-mis'sive-ly By permission, or allowance, ad.
        A-bu'sive-ly In an abusive manner, ad.
       Dif-fu'sire-ly Widely; copiously, ad. In-du'sire-ly Reckoned into the account, ad.
      Con-clu'sire-/y Decisively, ad.
  In-con-clu'sive-ly Not conclusively, ad.
       Ex-clu'sinc-ly Without; not taking in, ad. Al-lu'sire-ly lu au allusive manner, ad.
    Col-lu'sire-ly With fraud, or artifice, ad. In-dic'a-tire-ly In an indicative manner, ad.
       Neda-tire ly With denial, ad.
 Inter-rogaticely In form of a question, ad.
  E-nun'ci-a-tire-ly Declaratively, ad.
        Rel'a-tire-ly As it respects something else, ad.
Ap-pella-tire-ly In the manner of appellatives, ad. Con-tem-pla-tire-ly Thoughtfully; attentively, ad. Su-perla-tire-ly In the highest degree, ad.
   Spec'u-la-tirc-ly Contemplatively, ad,
  Af-firm'a-tire-ly On the positive side, ad.
O-pin'i-on-a-tire-ly Stubbornly, ad.
   Al-ter na-tire-ly By turns; reciprocally, ad.
  Pre-par'a tire-ly Previously, ad.
 Com-par'a-tire-ly By way of comparison, ad.
     Nar'ra-tire-ly By way of narration, ad.
De mon'stra-tire-ly Clearly; plainly; certainly, ad.
  Il-lustra-tire-ly By way of explanation, ad.
    Figure-tire-ly By a figure; not literally, ad.
 Com-pul'sa-tire-ly By constraint, ad.
In-ter'pre-tu-tire-ly By interpretation, ad.
Author'i ta-tively With authority, ad.
De-ridu-tively In a derivative manner, ad.
      Pri'va-tive ly Negatively, ad.
          Active ly Nimbly; in a nimble manner, ad.
       In-active-ly Idly; sluggishly, ad.
     Attractive-ly With attraction, ad. Ef-fective-ly Powerfully, ad.
     Per-fective ly In a perfecting manner, ad.
       Ob-jectire-ly In the manner of an object, ad.
      Ad-jec'tive-ly Like an adjective, ad.
        E-lec'tire-ly By choice; with preference, ad.
      Col-lective-ly Together; in a body, ad.
     Con-nec'tive ly In union; in conjunction, ad.
     Re-spective ly Relatively ; particularly, ad.
   Ir-re-spective-ly Without regard to circumstances, ad.
Cir-cum spectire-ly Cautiously; vigilantly, ad.
     In rectire ly Satirically; abusively, ad. Re-strictive ly With limitation, ad.
     Dis-tinc'tire-ly Plainly; clearly, ad.
     In stine tire-ly By instinct, ad.
    Con-junctice-ty Jointly; together, ad.
```

G L Y 565

```
Dis-junc'tire-ly Distinctly; separately, ad.
     De-ductive-ly By regular deduction, ad.
     Reductive ly By reduction; by consequence, ad.
    De-struc'tive-ly Ruinously; mischievously, ad.
      Prim'i-tive-ly According to the original rule, ad.
    De-fin'i-tire-ly Positively; expressly, ad.
    In-quistitively With narrow scrutiny, ad.
      Sen'si-tive-ly In a sensitive manner, ad.
       Pos'i-tire-ly Absolutely; certainly, ad.
   Sup-pos'i-tire-ly Upon supposition, ad.
   Dis-pos'i-tire-ly Distributively, ad.
     In-tu'i-tire-ly Without deduction of reason, ad.
      In-tent'ive-ly Closely, ad.
     Pre-rent'ice-ly In a preventive manner, ad.
  Tran-scrip'tive-ly In the manner of a copy, ad.
      A-bor'tire-ly Immaturely; untimely, ad.
   Distrib'n-tire-ly With distribution; singly, ad.
   Di-min'u tire-ly In a diminutive manner, ad.
           Wire'ly Belonging to a wife, a.
      Re-fler'ire-ly In a backward direction, ad.
           Bluelly With a blue colour, ad. See Introduction,
                     Orthographical Aphorism viii.
           Lore'ly Amiable; exciting love, a.
        Un-love'ly That cannot excite love, a.
        Ob-lique'ly Not directly; not perpendicularly, ad.
             T_0 f_y To move with wings; run away; burst, v.
              Fly An insect; the upper part of a jack, s.
           Deaf'ly Obscurely to the ear, ad.
           Gad'fly The breeze fly that stings cattle, s.
          Chief'ly Principally; eminently, ad.
          Brief'ty Concisely; in few words, ad.
          Stiff'ly Inflexibly; stubbornly, ad. Gruff'ly Harshly; sourly, ad.
        Butter-fly A beautiful winged insect, s.
        To out fly' To leave behind; to fly beyond, v. a.
          Brad'ly Finely, ad.
            Big'ly Tumidly; haughtily, ad.
         Gibing-ly Scornfully; contemptuously, ad.
      Enticingly In an artful manner, ad.
      Glan'oing-ly Obliquely; transiently, ad.
       Min'cing-ly In small parts; not fully, ad.
    Con-vin'cing-ty Without room to doubt, ad.
       Pier'cing-ly Sharply, ad.
       Gad'ding-ly In a rambling manner, ad.
   Ex-ceed'ing-ly To a great degree, ad. Up-braid'ing-ly By way of reproach, ad.
Un-der-stand'ing-/y With knowledge, ad.
Con-de-scend'ing-ly Obligingly, ad.
    Pre-tending-ly Arrogantly; presumptuously, ad.
    Ac-cording by Agreeably; consequently, ad.
       Scoff'ing-ly In contempt; in ridicule, ad.
       Puff'ing-ly Tumidly; with shortness of breath, ad.
```

```
Ra'ging-ly With vehement fury, ad.
     Drudging-ly Laboriously; toilsomely, ad.
     Gradg'ing-ly Unwillingly, ad.
      Obliging by Civilly; complaisantly, ad.
  Dis-o-bliging-ly In an offensive manner, ad.
    Re-renging-by Vindictively, ad.
Swinging-by Vastly; greatly, ad.
Longing-by With incessant wishes, ad.
     Snatch'ing-ly Hastily; with interruption, ad.
    Scratching-ly With the action of scratching, ad.
      Touch'ing-ly In a pathetic manner, ad.
     Laugh'ing-ty In a merry way; merrily, ad.
  O-cer-lash'ing-ly With exaggeration, ad.
  Di-min'ish-ing-ly In a vilifying manner, ad.
  Lan'quish-ing-ly Faintly; feebly; tediously, ad.
Dis-tin'quish-ing-ly With distinction, ad.
    · Loath'ing-ly In a fastidious manner, ad.
          Kindly Royal, a.
          King'ly With an air of royalty, ad.
      Sneaking ly Meanly; servilely, ad.
     Mis-ta'king-ly Erroneously; falsely, ad.
       Mock'ing-ly In contempt; with insult, ad.
       Stink'ing-ly With a stink, ad.
Wink'ing-ly With the eye almost closed, ad.
     Pro-ro'king-ly So as to raise anger, ad.
        Steal'ing-ly Slily; in an imperceptible manner, ad.
       Hob'bling-ly Clumsily; with a halting gait, ad.
     Am'bling-ly With an ambling movement, ad. Scram'bling ly With turbulence and noise, ad.
      Trem'bling-ly So as to shake, ad.
   Dis-sem'bling-ty Hypocritically, ad.
       Fum'bling-ly In an awkward manner, ad.
      Mum'bling-ly With inarticulate utterance, ad.
       Rid'dling-ly In the manner of a riddle, ad.
         Feel'ing-ly With great sensibility, ad.
         Triffing-ly Without importance, ad.
       Shuf'fling-ly With an irregular gait, ad.
        Juggling-ly In a deceptive manner, ad.
        Bun'gling-ly Awkwardly; clumsily, ad.
       Spark'ling-ly With twinkling lustre, ad. Smilling-ly With a look of pleasure, ad.
        Re-riling-ly In an opprobrious manner, ad.
        Car'il-ling-ly In a cavilling manner, ad.
          Willing-ly With one's consent, ad.
       Un-willing-ly Not with good will, ad.
         Scowling-ly With a frowning and sullen look, ad.
          Seem'ing-ly In appearance, ad.
        Swimming-ly Without obstruction, ad. Charming-ly Very pleasingly, ad.
          Fu'ming-ly Angrily; in a rage, ad.
     O-rer-ween'ing-ly With too high an opinion, ad.
      Threat'en-ing-ly In a threatening manner, ad.
```

G L Y 567

```
Grin'ning-ly In a grinning manner, ad.
    Cun'ning-ly Artfully; slily; craftily, ad.
 Dis-cern'ing-ly Judiciously; acutely, ad.
  Mourn'ing-ly With the appearance of sorrowing, ad. Favor'ing-ly In a cringing way, ad.
      Woo'ing-ly Pleasingly, ad.
    Creep'ing-ly Slowly; in a dull manner, ad. Griping-ly With pain in the guts, ad. Limp'ing-ly In a lame halting manner, ad.
     Hoping-ly With hope; with expectation, ad.
      Slo ping ly Obliquely; ad.
    Nip ping-ly With bitter sarcasm, ad. Trip ping-ly With agility, ad.
     Top'ping-ly Finely; very well; a mean expression, ad.
      Carp'ing by Captiously; censoriously, ad.
   U-surp'ing-ly Without just claim, ad. Da'ring-ly Boldly; courageously, ad.
      Sparing-ly Frugally; cautiously, ad.
       Jeer'ing-ly Scornfully ; with haughtiness, ad.
  Pil'fer-ing-ly With petty larceny, ad.
Lin'ger-ing-ly With delay; tediously, ad.
  Fal'ter-ing-ly With hesitation or difficulty, ad. Scat'ter-ing-ly Dispersedly; loosely, ad.
   Glitter-ing-ly With shining lustre, ad. Mutter-ing-ly With a low voice, ad.
Per-se-re'ring ly With perseverance, ad.
Low'er-ing-ly With cloudiness; gloomy, ad.
 Despairingly In a despairing way, ad. Ad-mi'ringly With admiration, ad. In-cr'ringly Without error, ad. Un-cr'ringly Without mistake, ad.
    Al-lu'ring-ly Enticingly, ad.
            Sin'aly Individually; only; simply, ad.
      Plca'sing-ly In a pleasing manner, ad.
Dis-praising-ly With blame, ad.
Sur-prising-ly Wonderfully, ad.
Press ing-ly With force; closely, ad.
Guess ing-ly Uncertainly, ad.
       Gra'ting-ly Harshly; offensively, ad.
       Prating ly With loquacity, ad.
     Doubt'ing-ly Uncertainly, ad.
     Slight'ing.ly With contempt, ad.
      In-viting-ly In a pleasing or enticing manner, ad.
 Melting iy With feeling and tenderness, ad. In sulting ly With haughty triumph, ad. En-chanting ly With the force of enchantment, ad.
    Pant'ing-ly With palpitation, ad.
Re-sent'ing-ly With deep sense of injury; with anger, ad.
      Taunt'ing-ly With insult; saucily, ad.
      Vaunt'ing-ly Boastingly, ad.
          Do'ting-ly Fondly, ad.
        Dart'ing-ly Like a dart; swiftly, ad.
```

568

```
Start'ing-ly With sudden fits, ad.
  Thwarting-ly Oppositely; with opposition, ad.
 Re-port'ing-ly By common fame, ad.
    Last'ing-ly Perpetual'y, ad.
Ev-er-last'ing-ly Eternally; without end, ad.
   Boast'ing-ly In a proud or boasting manner, ad.
    Wit'ting-ly Knowingly; by design, ad.
 Un-wit'timy-ly Ignorantly, ad.
    Ra'ring-ly With frenzy; with distraction, ad.
    Sa'ving-ly With parsimony, ad.
   Grie ring-ly Sorrowfully, ad.
 In-triguing ly With intrigue, ad.
     Living-ly In a living state, ad.
   Thri'ring-ly In a prosperous way, ad.
    Loving-ly With affection or kindness, ad.
    Mo'ving-ly Pathetically, ad.
 Ob-ser'ring-ly Attentively; carefully, ad.
   Flowing-ly With volubility; with abundance, ad.
  Knowing-ly With knowledge; wilfully, ad.
Un-know'ing-ly Ignorantly, ad.
 A-ma'zing-ly Beyond expectation, ad.
       Longly With incessant wishes, ad.
    Oblong by In an oblong direction, ad.
     Strong'ly Powerfully; forcibly, ad.
     Wrong'ly Unjustly; amiss, ad.
     Young'ly Early in life; ignorantly, ad.
         Ugly Deformed; offensive to sight, a.
      Smug'ly Neatly; sprucely, ad.
       Rich'ly Splendidly; plenteously; abundantly, ad
     Starch'ly Stiffly; precisely, ad.
      High'/y With esteem; proudly, ad.
      Nigh'ly Nearly; within a little, ad.
     Rough'ly Harshly; rudely; boisterously, ad.
    Through'ly Completely, ad.
  Thor'ough-ly Completely; fully, ad.
       Rash'ly Hastily; violently; without thought, ad.
      Flesh'ly Corporeal; carnal, human, ad.
      Fresh'ly Coolly; newly, ad.
   Child'ish-ly Simply; ignorantly, ad.
    Mo'dish-ly Fashionably, ad.
    Huff ish ly With arrogant petulance, ad.
    Self'ish-ly With self-love, ad.
  Dwarf'ish-ly Like a dwarf, ad.
   Hog gish-ly Greedily; selfishly, ad.
   Sluggish ly Dully; lazily; idly; slowly, ad.
   Freak ish ly Capriciously; humoursomely, ad.
   Block'ish-ly In a stupid manner, ad.
   Dev'il-ish ly In a wicked manner, ad.
    Hell'ish-ly Infernally; wickedly, ad.
    Fool'ish-ly Weakly; wickedly, ad. Girl'ish-ly In a girlish manner, ad.
    Churl'ish-ly Rudely ; brutally, ad.
```

I L Y 569

```
Clown'ish-ly Rudely; clumsily, ad.
    A'pish-ly Like an ape; foolishly, ad.
  Lump'ish-ly With heaviness, ad. pish-ly In a popish manner, ad.
 Snap'pish-ly Peevishly; tartly, ad.
  Fop'pish-ly Vainly; ostentatiously, ad.
  Wasp'ish-ly Peevishly, ad.
  Boor'ish-ly After a clownish manner, ad.
   Skit'tish-ly Wantonly; uncertainly, ad.
   Sot'ti h ly Stupidly ; dully, ad.
  Slut'tish-ly In a sluttish manner; nastily, ad.
   Lout'ish-ly In a clownish manner, ad.
  Bru'tish ly In a brutish manner, ad.
   Lavish-ty ln an extravagant manner, ad.
   Sla'rish ly Servilely; meanly, ad.
 Kna'vish-ly Dishonestly; mischievously, ad.
   Pee'vish-ly Angrily; morosely, ad.
  Thie vish-ly Privately; like a thief, ad.
  Ro'quish-ly Like a rogue, ad.
 Shrew'ish-ly Peevishly; frowardly, ad.
   Boy'ish-ly Childishly, ad.
   Harsh'ly In a harsh manner, ad.
     Loath'/y Hateful; abhorred, a.
     Loath'ly Unwillingly, ad.
     Fifth'ly In the fifth place, ad.
     Blith'ly In a blithe manner, properly blithely, ad.
     Tenth'ly In the tenth place, ad.
  Sev'enth-ly In the seventh place, ad.
   Smooth'ly Evenly; casily, ad.
    Earth'ly Of this world; vile; mean, a.
   Fourth'ly In the fourth place, ad.
    Youth'ly Young; early in life, ad. Sixth'ly In the sixth place, ad.
      Daily Day by day; each day, ad. and a.
      Gai'ly Cheerfully; airily, ad.
   Shab'bi-ty Meanly; despicably, ad.
    Loo'bi-ly Awkward; clumsy, a.
    Sau'ci-ly Impertinently; impudently, ad.
   Read'i-ly With speed; without delay; easily, ad. Stead'i-ly Without variation; without shaking, ad.
Un-stead'i-ly Inconstantly, ad.
   Gid'di-ly Carelessly; unsteadily, ad.
  Mud'di ly With foul mixture; dirtily, ad.
   Heed'i-ly Cautiously; vigilantly, ad.
   Need'i-ty In poverty; poorly, ad.
   Speed'i-ly Quickly; hastily, ad.
   Greel'i-ly Eagerly; ravenously, ad.
     Ti'di-ly Neatly; readily, ad.
Un-wield'i-ly Heavily; with difficulty, ad.
  Han'di-ly With dexterity, ad.
    Bod'i-ly Relating to the body; real, a. corporeally,
                                                         [ad.
  Blood'i-ly Cruelly, ad.
                         3 c 2
```

*,

```
Tar'di-ly Slowly; sluggishly, ad.
        Stur'di-ly Resolutely ; boldly ; stoutly, ad.
        Gau'di-ly Showily, ad.
        Cloud'i-ly With clouds; obscurely, ad.
        Baw'di-ly Obscenely, ad.
        Chuff'i-ly In a surly manner, ad.
         Fodgi-ly Mistily; darkly; cloudily, ad.
        Stin'gi-ly Covetously; meanly, ad.
           Shi'ly Not frankly; cautiously, ad.
        Flash'i-ly With empty show, ad.
       Pith'i ly With strength; force; cogency, ad. Health'i ly Without sickness, ad.
       Wealth'i-ly Richly, ad.
         Filth'i ly Dirtily; nastily, ad.
       Swarth'i-ly Blackly; duskily; tawny, ad.
       Wor'thi-ly Suitably; justly; deservedly, ad.
     Un-wor'thi-ly Without due regard; vilely, ad. Luck'i-ly Fortunately; by good hap, ad.
      Un-luck'i-ly Unfortunately, ad.
        Dusk'i-ty With a tendency to darkness, ad.
             Li'ly A sweet flower, ad.
      Un-god'li-ly Wickedly, ad.
        Home'lily Plainly; coarsely, ad.
         Live'li-ly Briskly; vigorously, ad.
         Lore'li-ly Amiably, ad.
          Ug-li'ly Filthily; with deformity, ad.
          Willi-ly Fraudulently; slily, ad.
          Sil'li-ly Simply; foolishly, ad.
          Jol'li ly In a very merry manner, ad.
        Clean'li-ly In a neat manner, pronounced clenlily, ad.
          Ho'ti-ly Piously; religiously, ad.
          Sur'li-ly In a morose manner, ad.
             Sli'ly Cunningly, ad.
           Low'ly Humble; without pride, a.
          Fam'i-ly Household; lineage; tribe, s.
          Hom'i-ly A discourse read in churches, s.
        Gloom'i-ly Dimly; sullenly, ad.
         Bon'ni-/y Prettily ; gaily, ad.
          Sleep'i-ly Stupidly; lazily; drowsily, ad.
              Oily Greasy; containing oil; glib, a.
         Hap'pily Luckily; gracefully, ad.
     Secon-da-ri-ly In the second order, ad.
     Im-po'la-ri-ly Not parallel to the poles, ad.
   Ex-em'pla-ri-ly By way of example, ad.
       Prima-ri-ly Originally, ad.
      Sum'ma-ri-ly Briefly; shortly, ad.
     Cus'tom-a-ri-ly Habitually; commonly, ad.
 Accustom-a-ri-ly Usually, ad.

Plen'a-ri-ly Fully; completely, ad.
      Or'di-na rily According to rule; usually, ad.
Ex-tra-or'di-na-ri-ly Uncommonly, ad.
    Petition-a-rily By way of begging the question, ad.
```

```
Ar'bi-tra-ri-ly Despotically; absolutely, ad.
     Con'tra-ri-ly In a different manner, ad.
   Nec'es-sa-ri-ly Unavoidably, ad.
Un-nedes-sa-ri-ly Without necessity, ad.
 He-red'i-ta-ri-ly By inheritance, ad.
     Sol'i-ta-ri-ly In solitude; without company, ad.
   Vol'un-ta-ri-ly Of one's own accord, ad.
In-vol'un-ta-ri-ly Unwillingly; not by choice, ad.
 Tu-mul'tu-a-ri-ly In a tumultuary manner, ad.
         Wa'ri-ly Cautiously, ad.
      Un-wa'ri-ly Without caution, ad.
           Dri'ly Coldly; barrenly, ad.
          Ver'i-ly In truth; certainly, ad.
        An'gri-ly In an angry manner, ad.
 Hun'gri-ly With keen appetite, ad. Com-pul'so-ri-ly By violence, ad.
      Cur'so-ri-ly Hastily; without care, ad.
   Ac-ces'so-ri-ly In the manner of an accessary, ad.
 Prom'is-so-ri-ty By way of promise, ad.
 De-rog'a-to-ri-ly In a detractory manner, ad.
 In-clin'a-to-ri-ly Obliquely, ad.
 De-clar'a-to-ri-ly By way of declaration, ad.
 Sat-is-fac'to-ri-ly To satisfaction, ad.
Con-tra-dic'to-ri-ly Inconsistently, ad.
 Per func'to-ri-ly Carelessly; negligently, ad.
   Tran'si-to-ri-ly With speedy evanescence, ad.
   Sub-sulto-ri-ly In a bounding manner, ad.
  Per'emp-to-ri-ly Absolutely; without delay, ad.
         Mer'ri-ty Garly; cheerfully, ad.
      Sa'rour-i-ly With a gust; with a relish, ad.
          Ea'si-ly Gently; without trouble, ad.
        Clum'si-ly Awkwardly, ad.
                                                              [ad.
          Bus'i-ly With hurry; actively, pronounced bizzily.
         Lou'si-ly In a mean dirty manner, ad.
        Drow'si-ly Sleepily; heavily, ad.
         Craft'i-ly Cunningly; artfully, ad.
        Thrift'i-ly Frugally, ad.
     Un-thrift'i-ly Without frugality, ad.
       Lof'ti-ly On high; proudly; sublimely, ad. Weight'i ly Heavily; importantly, ad.
        Might'i-ly Powerfully; vigorously, ad.
       Haugh'ti-ly Proudly; loftily, ad.
       Naugh'ti-ly Wickedly; corruptly, ad.
         Guilt'i-ly In a guilty manner, ad.
         Scan'ti-ly Sparingly; not plentifully, ad.
        Dain'ti-ly Elegantly; deliciously, ad.
        Heart'i-ly Sincerely; from the heart; eagerly, ad.
          Fer'ti-ly Fruitfully, ad. Properly Fertilely.
          Dir'ti-ly Nastily; shamefully, ad.
         Ha'sti-ly In a hurry; rashly; quickly, ad.
         Nas'ti-ly Dirtily; filthily; obscenely, ad.
          Testi-ly Peevishly; morosely, ad.
```

```
Frost'i-ly Coldly : without affection, ad.
        Lust'i-ly Stoutly; with courage, ad.
       Must'i-/y Mouldily, ad.
       Crust'i-ly Snappishly; peevishly, ad.
        Pret'ti-/y Neatly; elegantly, ad.
        Wit'ti-/y Ingeniously; artfully, ad.
      Smutti-y Obscenely; dirtily; blackly, ad.
       Fault'i-ty Not rightly; improperly, ad.
       Hear'i-ly In a sorrowful manner, ad.
      Pla'qui-/y Vexatiously; horridly, ad.
       Privily Secretly; privately, ad.
       Scur'vi-ly Vilely; basely; coarsely, ad.
          Wi'ly Sly; cunning, a.
        La'zi-'y Idly; slothfully, ad.
        Weak' y Feebly, ad. Sickly ; feeble, a.
        Stack'ty Loosely; remissly; negligently, ad.
        Freck'ly Full of freckles, a.
         Fick'/y Without certainty, ad.
        Thick'ly Deeply; to a great quantity, ad.
                *.* For those adverbs formerly written with
                       k, as Publickly, Heroickly, &c., see
                       Publicly, Heroicly, &c.
      Rel'ick-ly In the manner of relicks, or relics, ad.
      Frolick-/y Gaily; wildly, ad.
       Prick' y Full of sharp points, ad.
         Sick'/y Somewhat disordered; faint; languid, a.
         Sick'ly In a sickly condition, ad.
      An'tick- y With odd postures, ad.
    Fran'tick-/y Madly; outrageously, ad.
        Quick'y Nimbly; immediately; speedily, ad.
        Sleek'y Smoothly; glossily, ad.
        Meek'/y Mildly ; gently, ad.
        Week'ly Done once a week; every week, a.
        Week'/y Once a week, ad.
       Blank'/y In a blank manner, ad.
        Rank'/y Coarsely; grossly, ad.
       Frank'ly Freely; liberally; without reserve, ad.
        Dark'y Obscurely; blindly, ad.
        Stark'y Strongly ; stiffly, ad.
        Brisk'/y In an active gay manner, ad.
        To al-/y' To unite by contract, &c., v. a.
          Al'ly A friend or confederate, s.
    Can'ni-bal-ly In the manner of a cannibal, ad.
      Ver bal- y By word of mouth ; word by word, ad.
 In-trin'si-cal-y Inwardly; really; naturally, ad.
 Extrin'si-cal-ly Outwardly; from without, ad.
  Syl-lab'i cal-ly In a syllabical manner, ad.
     Rad'i-cal-ly Originally; by nature, ad.
     Med'i-cal-ly Physically, ad.
Pyr-a-mid'i-cal-ly In the form of a pyramid, ad.
   Ju-rid'i-cal-ly With legal authority, ad.
 Me-thod'i-cal-ly According to due order, ad.
```

```
1m-me-thod'i-cal-ly Without method, ad.
     Pe-ri-od'i-cal-ly At stated periods, ad.
       Sy-nod'i-cal-ly By authority of a synod, ad.
      Spe-cif'i-cal-ly According to the species, ad.
      Pro-lif'i-cal-ly Fruitfully; pregnantly, ad.
     Be-a-tif'i-cal-ly In a very happy manner, ad.
    Sci-en-tif'i-cal-ly So as to produce knowledge, ad.
      Pon-tif'i-cal-ly In a pontifical manner, ad.
         Mag'i-cal-ly By the rites of magic, ad.
        Trag'i-cal-ly In a tragical manner, ad.
          Log'i-cal-ly By the rules of logic, ad.
     An-a-log'i-cal-ly By way of analogy, ad.
        Il-logi-cal-ly In an illogical manner; absurd, ad.
Am-phi-bo-log'i-cal-ly Doubtfully, ad.
     The-o-log'i-cal-ly According to theology, ad.
   Myth-o-log'i-cal-ly Suitably to the fabulous system, ad.
   Chron-o-log'i-cal-ly In a chronological manner, ad.
    As-tro-log'i-cal-ly After the way of astrologers, ad.
       Graph'i-cal-ly In a picturesque manner, ad.
 Par-a-graph'i-cal-ly By paragraphs, ad.
   Ge-o-graph'i-cal-ly In a geographical manner, ad.
 Or-tho-grad'i-cal-ly Spelling according to rule, ad.
Cos-mo-graph'i-cal-ly In the manner of cosmography, ad.
 Scen-o-graph'i-cal-ly In perspective, ad.
 Typ-o-graph'i-cal-ly After the way of printers, ad.
 Chor-o-graph'i-cal-ly In a chorographical manner, ad.
   Phi-lo-soph'i-cal-ly Rationally; wisely, ad.
Un-phi-lo-soph'i-cal-ly Contrary to philosophy, ad.
 Hi-e-ro-glyph'i-cally Emblematically, ad.
          Eth'i-cal-ly According to morality, ad.
    Par-a-bol'i-cal-ly By way of parable, ad.
      Sum-bol'i-cal-ly Typically, ad.
   Hy-per-bol'i-cal-ly In form of hyperbole, ad.
    Ap-os-tol'i-cal-ly In the manner of the apostles, ad.
        Mim'i-cal-ly In a mimical manner, ad.
         Com'i-cal-ly In a manner befitting comedy, ad.
   Trad'i-com-i-cal-ly In a tragicomical manner, ad.
   As-tro-nom'i-cal ly In an astronomical manner, ad.
    An-a-tom'i-cal-ly By way of dissection, ad.
        Cos'mi-cal-ly With the sun; not acronycally, ad.
        Chym'i-cal-ly In a chymical manner, ad.
     Al-chym'i-cal-ly In the manner of an alchymist, ad.
   Me-to-nym'i-cal-ly By metonymy; not literally, ad.
      Or-gan'i-cal-ly By means of instruments, ad.
     Me-chan'i-cal ly According to mechanism, ad.
         Fin'i-cal-ly Foppishly, ad.
     Ty-ran'ni-cal-ly In the manner of tyrants, ad.
         Con'i-cal-ly In the form of a cone, ad.
      La-con'i-cal-ly Briefly; concisely, ad.
   Histri-on'i-cal-ly Theatrically; in the manner of an actor, ad.
      Ca-non'i-cal-ly Agreeably to the canon, ad.
      A-cron'i-cal-ly At the beginning of the night, ad.
```

```
I-ron'i-cal-ly In an ironical manner, ad.
      He-ro'i-cally Bravely, ad.
        Top'i-cal-ly With application to some part, ad.
        Typ'i-cal-ly In a figurative manner, ad.
      Spher'i-cal-ly In the form of a sphere, ad.
     Chi-mer'i-cal-ly Vainly; wildly, ad.
Nu-mer'i-cal-ly By sameness in number, ad.
      Gener'i-cal-iy With regard to genus, ad.
                                                                fad.
     Em-pir'i-cal-ly Experimentally; in the manner of quacks,
      Sa-tir'i-cal-ly With intention to vilify or censure, ad.
      The-or'i-cal-ly Speculatively, ad.
   Al-le-yor'i-cal-ly In an allegorical manner, ad.
    Cat-c-gor'i-cal-ly Expressly; absolutely, ad.
     Rhe-tor'i-cal-ly Like an orator; figuratively, ad.
     Histori-oul-ly In the manner of history, ad.
     The-at'ri-cal-ly After the manner of theatres, ad.
   Di-a-metri-cut-ly Directly opposite or over against, ad.
   Ge-o-met'ri-cal-ly In a geometrical manner, ad.
        Mu'si-cal-ly Harmoniously; sweetly, ad.
       Phys'i-cal-ly Naturally; by natural operation, ad.
    Em-phat'i-cal-ly Strongly; forcibly; strikingly, ad.
    Dra mat'i cal-ly By representation, ad.
 Math-c-mat'i-cal-ly According to the laws of mathematics, ad.
An-a-the-mat'i-cal-ly In an anathematical manner, ad.
  Em-ble-mat'i-cal-ly Allusively, ad.
 Prob-le-mat'i-cal-/y Uncertainly, ad.
  Sys-te-mat'i cal-ly In the form of a system, ad.
   Prag-mat'i-cal-ly Impertinently; meddlingly, ad.
  E_{\kappa-ig	ext{-}mat'i	ext{-}cat	ext{-}ly} Obscurely; doubtfully, ad.
    Dog-mat'i-cal-ly Magisterially; positively, ad.
   Gram-mat'i-cal-ly According to grammar, ad.
Symp-to-mati-cal-ly In the nature of a symptom, ad.
   Schis-mat'i-cal-ly In a schismatical manner, ad.
    Pris-mat'i-cal-ly In the form of a prism, ad.
       Er-rat'i-cal-ly Without rule or method, ad.
  Hy-dro-stat'i-cat-ly According to hydrostatics, ad.
       Practically By practice in fact, ad.
   Al-pha-bet'i-cal ly By way of alphabet, ad.
   A-pol-o-get'i cal-ly In the way of defence, or excuse, ad.
    Cat-c-chet'i-cal-ly In the way of question and answer, ad.
     Pro-phet'i-cal-ly In the manner of a prophecy, ad.
      Pa-thet'i-cal-ly In a moving manner, ad.
  Sym-pa-thet'i-cal-ly With sympathy, ad.
   Hyp-o-thet'i-cal-ly Upon supposition, ad.
        E-met'i-cal-ly So as to provoke to vomit, ad.
    A-rith-met'i-cal-ly In an arithmetical manner, ad.
      Hermet'i-cal-ly According to the hermetical art, ad.
         Po-et'i-cal-ly In a poetical manner, ad.
        He-ret'i-cal-ly With heresy, ad.
      The-o-ret'i-cal-ly Speculatively; not practically, ad.
        Polit'i cally Cunningly; artfully, ad.
      Im politically Without art, or forecast, ad.
```

```
Crit'i-cal-ly Exactly; curiously, ad.
Hyp-o-crit'i-cal-ly Without sincerity; falsely, ad. Po-dan'ti-cal-ly With boasting and ostentation, ad. Au-then'ti-cal-ly With marks of credibility, ad.
  Pro-lep'ti-cal-ly By way of anticipation, ad.
   Au-top/ti-cal-ly By means of one's own eyes, ad.
     Cryp'ti-cal-ly Occultly; secretly, ad.
      Ver'ti-cal-ly In the zenith, ad.
  Sar-cas'ti-cal-ly Tauntingly; severely, ad.
  Scho-las'ti-cul-ly In the method of schools, ad.
 Gym-nas'ti-cal-ly Fitly for strong exercise, ad.
  Mo-nasti-cal-ly Reclusely, ad.
Fan-tasti-cal-ly Whimsically; capriciously, ad.
Ma-jesti-cal-ly With dignity; with grandeur, ad.
   A-the-is'ti-cal-ly In an atheistical manner, ad.
 Syl-lo-gis'ti-col-ly In the form of a syllogism, ad.
   So-phis'ti-cal-ly With fallacious subtilty, ad.
Aph-o-ris'ti-cal-ly In the form of an aphorism, ad.
       Rus'ti-cal-ly Inelegantly; rudely, ad.
      Mys'ti-cal-ly By some secret meaning, ad.
   Scor-bu'ti-cal-ly With tendency to the scurvy, ad.
  An-aat'i-cul-ly By resolving the parts, &c., ad.
 Para-dox'i-cal-ly In a paradoxical manner, ad.
           Lo'cal-ly With respect to place, ad.
    Re-cip'ro-cal-ly Mutually; interchangeably, ad.
           Vo'cal-ly Articulately; in words, ad.
      U-nir'o-cal-ly In one term, sense, or tenor, ad.
    E-quir'o-cal-ly Uncertainly; doubtfully, ad.
         Ras'cal-ly Mean; worthless; dishonest, a.
    A-cron'y-cal-ly At the acronycal time, ad.
           To dal'ly To delay; toy with; trifle, v.
           I-de'al-ly In an ideal manner, ad.
         Lin'e-al-ly In a direct line, ad.
            Re'al-ly With actual existence; in truth; truly, a.
  In-cor-po're-ul-ly Immaterially, ad.
         Légal-ly Lawfully, ad.
Il-légal-ly ln an illegal manner, ad.
       Prod'i-gal-ly Profusely; extravagantly, ad.
       Con'ju-gal-ly Matrimonially, ad.
   1 pocry-phal-ly Uncertainly, ad.
     Ad-rer'bi-al-ly Like an adverb, ad.
    Pro-ver'bi-al-ly In a proverb, ad.
         Spec'i-al-ly Peculiarly; principally, ad.
      E-spec'i-al-ly Chiefly; principally, ad.
       Ju-dic'i-al-ly In form of law, ad.
Ex-tra-ju-dic'i-al-ly Out of the ordinary course of law, ad.
     Ben-e-fic'i al-ly Advantageously; helpfully, ad.
  Artifo'i al-ly Artfully; not naturally, ad. In artifo'i al-ly Without art, ad. Su-per-fidially Without going deep, ad.
         Cord'i-al-ly Sincerely; heartily, ad.
          Génially Naturally; cheerfully, ad.
```

```
Mat-ri-mo'ni-al-ly By the laws, &c. of marriage, ad.
    Par-ti-cip'i-al-ly In the manner of a participle, ad.
       Ma-te'ri-al-ly Essentially; in a state of matter, ad.
    Im-ma-te'ri-al-ly Not depending upon matter, ad.
   Ma-qis-te'ri-al-ly Proudly; arrogantly, ad.
    In-ven-to'ri-al-ly In the manner of an inventory, ad.
    Eq ui-noc'ti-al-ly In the direction of the equinox, ad.
    Sub-stantti-al-ly Strongly; truly; really, ad.
Cir-cum-stan'ti-al-ly Munutely; exactly, ad.
   Prov-i-den'ti-al-ly By the care of Providence, ad.
     Pru-den'ti-al-ly According to prudence, ad.
    Reverentially With show of reverence, ad.
       Es-sen'ti-al-ly Constitutionally; necessarily, ad.
      Po-ten'ti-al-ly In power; in effect, ad.
  Con-sc-quen'ti-al-ly By consequence; in course, ad.
         Parti-al-ly In part; with injustice, ad.
      Im-par'ti-al-ly Equitably, ad.
         Bes'ti-al-ly Brutally, ad.
       Cc-les'ti al-ly In a heavenly manner, ad.
         Trivi-al-ly Vulgarly; lightly, ad. Jo'ri-al-ly Merrily; gaily, ad.
         For mal-ly According to rule; ceremonious, ad.
             Sma"/y In a little or low degree, ad.
          Dis'mal-/y Horribly; sorrowfully, ad.
           Sig'na/-/y Eminently, ad.
     Me-dic'i-nal-/y Physically, ad.
           Fi'nal-ly Lastly, ad.
       O-rig'i-nal-ly At first; primarily, ad.
       Crim'i nal-ly Wickedly, ad.
Nom'i-nal-ly By name; titularly, ad.
       Doc'tri nal-ly Positively, ad.
       Di-a/o-nul-ly In a diagonal direction, ad.
    Mc-rid'i-on-al-ly With a southern aspect, ad.
  Sep-ten'tri on-al-ly Toward the north, ad.
      Oc-ca'sion-al-ly According to circumstances, ad.
    Pro-ris'i on-al-ly On condition, ad.
        Nat'ion-al-ly With regard to the nation, ad. Rat'ion-al-ly Reasonably; with reason, ad.
      Ir-ration-ally Absurdly; without reason, ad.
    Tra-dition-al-ly Transmitted from age to age, ad. Con-dition-al-ly With limitation; on terms, ad. In-tention-al-ly By design, ad.
   Pro-portion-al-ly In a stated degree, ad.
Dis-pro-por'tion-al-ly Unsuitably, ad.
   Com-plex'ion-al-/y By complexion, ad.
        Per'son-a'-/y In person; in presence, ad.
     Im-per'son-al-/y In the manner of an impersonal verb, ad.
           Car'nal-ly According to the flesh, ad.
       Fra-ter'nal-/y In a brotherly manner, ad.
          E-ter'nal-ly Perpetually; without intermission, ad.
         In-ter'na/-/y Inwardly; intellectually, ad.
         Ex-ter'nal-ly Outwardly, ad.
```

```
Di-ur'nal-ly Daily; every day, ad.
  An-drogy-nal-ly With two soxes, ad.
     Prin'ci-pal-ly Above all; chiefly, ad.
                                                           [troops, v.
          To ral'ly To chide facetiously; to reunite broken
        Lib'er-al-ly Bounteously; largely, ad.
      It-lib'er-al-ly Meanly; disingenuously, ad.
      Nu'mer-al-ly According to number, ad.
       Gen'er-al-ly In general; commonly, ad.
        Lat'er-al-ly Sideways; by the side, ad.
     Col-lat'er-al-ly In collateral relation, ad.
        Lit'er-al ly With close adherence to words, ad. Sev'er-al-ly Distinctly; separately, ad.
         Spirally In a spiral form, ad.
            O'ral-ly By mouth; without writing, ad.
         Mor'al-ly Honestly; in common, ad.
   Tem'-po-ral-ly With respect to this life, ad. Ex-tem po-ral-ly Without premeditation, ad.
      Cor'po-ral-ly Bodily, ad.
   In-cor'po-ral-ly Without matter, ad.
       Doc'to-ral-ly In the manner of a doctor, ad.
    Di-am'e-tral-ly According to the direction of a diameter, ad.
         tral-ly With regard to the centre, ad.
     Madis-tral-ly Despotically; haughtily, ad.
        Neu'tral-ly Indifferently, ad.
         Plu'ral-ly In the plural sense, ad.
   Nat'u-ral-ly Without affectation; spontaneously, ad. Con-nat'u-ral-ly By nature; originally, ad.
    Un-nat'u-ral-ly In opposition to nature, ad.
Su-per-nat'u-ral-ly In a supernatural manner, ad.
Pre-ter-nat'u-ral-ly Out of natural order, ad.
   ('on-jec'tu-ral-ly By guess or conjecture, ad.
             Sal'ly Escape; frolic; issue from a place, s.
           To sal'ly To make an cruption; to rush out, v. n.
   U-ni-ver'sal-ly Without exception, ad. Trans'ver-sal-ly In a cross direction, ad.
         Cau'sal-ly According to the order of causes, ad.
             Tul'ly Two sticks equally notched; what suits, s.
           Total'ly To fit or be fitted; to suit, v.
          Fa'tal-ly Destructively; mortally, ad.
        Cap'i-ta'-ly In a capital manner, ad.
       Spir'i-tal-ly By means of the breath, ad.
           Vital-ly So as to give life, ad.
   Ac-ci-dent'al-ly Casually, ad.
    In-ci-dent'ul-ly Occasionally, ad.
         Men'tal-ly Intellectually; in the mind, ad.
Med-i-ca-ment'al-ly After the manner of medicine, ad.
 Fun-da-ment'al-ly Essentially; originally, ad.
   Or-na-ment'al-/y So as to give embellishment, ad.
  Suc-ra ment'al-ly In the manner of a sacrament, ad.
 Com-pli-ment'al-ly Civilly; obligingly, ad.
Ex-per-i-ment'al-ly By experience, ad.
     Mo-ment'al-ly For a moment, ad.
```

```
In-stru-ment'al-ly In the nature of an instrument, ad.
  Hor-i-zon'tai-ly In a horizontal direction, ad.
        To'tal-ly Wholly; fully, ad.
      Mor'tal-ly Extremely; irrecoverably, ad.
    Im-mor'tal-/y Without end; for ever, ad.
       Bru'tal-ly Cruelly; inhumanly, ad.
    Grad'u-a/-ly By degrees, ad.
 In-di-vid'u al-ly With separate existence, ad.
   Con-tin'u-al-ly Without pause or ceasing, ad.
     An'nu-al ly Year by year, ad.
       E'qual-ly In the same degree; impartially, ad.
     Un-c'qual-ly In different degrees, ad.
        Squal'ly Windy; gusty, a.
      Cas'u-al-ly Accidentally, ad.
     Sen'su-al-ly In a sensual manner, ad.
       U'su-al-ly Commonly; customarily, ad.
      Ac'tu-al·ly Really, ad.
   Ef-fectu-al-ly Powerfully; to purpose, ad.
 In-ef-fectu-al-ly Without effect, ad.
    Punctu-ally Exactly, ad.
   Per-petu-al-ly Constantly; incessantly, ad.
   Habit'u-al-ly By custom, ad.
  Spir'i-tu-al-ly Without corporeal grossness, ad.
    E-ren'tu-al-ly In the last result; in the end, ad.
      Virtu-al-ly Effectually; not formally, ad.
     Mu'tu-al-ly Reciprocally; in return, ad.
        Loy'al-ly With fidelity, ad.
     Dis-loy'al-ly Not faithfully; disobediently, ad.
       Roy'al-ly In a royal manner, ad.
           Bd'ly The lower part of the body, s.
         To bel'ly To bulge or hang out, v.
        Gor'bel-ly A big paunch; a swelling belly, s.
        Pot'bel ly A large belly, s.
       Gen-ted'ly Politely; elegantly, ad.
           Fel'ly Cruelly; fiercely, ad.
           Gel'ly Liquor of meat boiled to a consistence, s.
       Rake'hel-ly Wild; dissolute, a.
           Shel'ly Abounding with, or consisting of, shells, a.
            Jelly Any thing brought to a glutinous state, s.
       Ker'nel-ly Full of kernels, a.
        Gravel-ly Abounding with gravel, a.
         Cru'el-ly Barbarously; inhumanly, ad.
         Hazel-ly Of the colour of a hazel, a.
                                                       [horse, s.
            Fil'ly A young mare; opposed to a colt or young
           Hil'ty Full of hills, a.
           Chil'ly Somewhat cold, a.
          Shril'ly With a shrill noise, ad.
            Sil'ly Harmless; weak; witless, a.
            Stil'ly Silently; calmly, ad.
          E^{ril-ly} Not well, ad.
          Civil-ly Politely, ad,
       Un-civ'il-ly Unpolitely, ad.
```

LLY 579

```
To col'ly To grime with coal, v. a.
            Fol'ly Want of understanding; imprudence, s.
           Holing A tree, s.
          Whol'ty Completely; totally, properly wholely, ad.
                     See Introduction, Orth. Aphorism viii.
            Jol'ly Gay; plump; in good health, a.
           Coolly Without heat or passion, ad.
          Wool'ly Consisting of, or resembling, wool, a.
        Wit'tol-ly Cuckoldly, a.
To bully To overbear; to hector, v. a.
           Bul'ly A noisy hectoring fellow, s.
            Cully A man deceived by a woman, s.
        To cut'ly To befool; cheat; impose upon, v. a.
           Dul'ly Stupidly; slowly, ad.
     Ful'ly Completely, ad.

Dread ful-ly Terribly; frightfully; piteously, ad.
       Heed ful-ly Carefully; attentively, ad.
      Need ful-/y Necessarily, ad.
     Mind'ful-ly Attentively, ad.
   Re-gard'/ul-ly Attentively; carefully; respectfully, ad.
Dis-re-gard'ful-ly Contemptuously, ad.
    Fraud'ful-ly Artfully, ad.
     Peace ful-ly Quietly; mindfully, ad.
     Grace ful-ly In a graceful manner, ad.
 Dis-grace ful-ly Shamefully; dishonourably, ad.
   Force ful-ly Violently; impetuously, ad. Re-renge fully Vindictively, ad.
       Bale ful-ly Sorrowfully; mischievously, ad.
      Guile ful-ly Treacherously, ad. Dole ful-ly In a doleful manner, ad.
     Shame'ful-ly Disgracefully; infamously, ad.
      Hope ful-ly In a hopeful manner, ad.
       Careful ly With care, ad.
        Ire'ful-ly In an angry manner, ad.
        Use'ful ly So as to help, ad.
  Hate fully With great dislike, ad.
Grate fully With gratitude; pleasingly, ad.
Un-grate fully With ingratitude, ad.
       Spite ful-ly Maliciously; malignantly, ad.
   De-spite ful-ly Maliciously; malignantly, ad.
     Wasteful-ly Dissolutely; prodigally, ad.
   Be-hoore ful-ly Profitably; usefully, ad.
       Rue fully Sorrowfully; mournfully, ad.
     Wrong fully Unjustly, ad.
 Re-proach ful-ly Ignominiously; scurrilously, ad.
     Watch'ful-ly With watchfulness, ad.

Bash'ful-ly Timorously; with modesty, ad.
       Wish ful-ly Earnestly; with longing, ad.
     Wrath'ful-ly Furiously; passionately, ad.
      Faith ful ly Sincerely; honestly; steadily, ad.
   Un-fuith ful-ly Treacherously, ad.
     Health'ful-ly In health; wholesomely, ad.
```

580 LLY

```
Stoth'ful-ly With sloth, ad.
     Youth'ful-ly In a youthful manner, ad.
      Ruth ful-ly Sadly; sorrowfully, ad.
    Fun'ci ful-ly In a fanciful manner, ad.
    Mer'ci ful ly Compassionately; tenderly, ad.
 Un-mer'ci-ful-ly Without mercy, ad.
Pit'i-ful-ly In a pitiful manner, ad.
   Un-pit'i-ful-ly Without mercy, ad.
    Plen'ti-ful-ly Copiously; abundantly, ad.
   Boun'ti-ful-ly Liberally; ad.
   Beau'ti-ful-ly In a beautiful manner, ad.
      Du'ti-ful-ly Obediently; respectfully, ad.
    Thank ful-ly With a lively sense of favour, ad.
  Un-thank ful-ly Ungratefully, ad.
       Skil'ful-ly With art or skill; dexterously, ad.
   Un-skil-ful-ly Without art or knowledge, ad,
       Wilful-ly Obstinately; on purpose, ad.
    Harm'ful-ly Hurtfully, ad.
      Man'jully Boldly; stoutly, ad.
  Dis-dain'/ul-ly With haughty contempt, ad.
      Gain'ful-ly Profitably; advantageously, ad.
      Pain'ful-ly Laboriously; with pain, ad.
       Sin'ful-ly Wickedly, ad.
     Scorn ful-ly Insolently; contemptuously, ad.
       Wo'ful-ly Mournfully; wretchedly, ad.
  Wor'ship-ful-ly Respectfully, ad.
      Fear ful-ly Timorously; dreadfully, ad.
   Won'der-ful-ly In a wonderful manner, ad.
    Cheer ful-ly With gaiety; with willingness, ad. Pow'er ful-ly Mightily; efficaciously, ad.
   Success'ful-ly Prosperously, ad.
Un-suc-cess ful-ly Unfortunately, ad. Bliss ful-ly Happily, ad.
     Doubt'ful-ly Dubiously; uncertainly, ad.
   No-glect ful-ly With heedless inattention, ad. Re-spect ful-ly With some degree of reverence, ad.
Dis-re-spect ful-ly Uncivilly; irreverently, ad.
       Fret ful-ly Peevishly, ad.
    De-light ful-ly With delight, ad.
      Right'ful-ly According to right and justice, ad.
    Spright ful-ly Briskly; vigorously, ad.
    Thought fully With thoughtfulness, ad. Deceiffully Fraudulently; treacherously, ad.
      Fruit ful-ly Abundantly; plentcously, ad.
      Sport ful-ly Wantonly; merrily, ad. Hurt ful-ly Mischievously, ad.
    Un-hurt ful-ly Without harm, ad. Wist ful-ly Attentively; earnestly, ad.
       Lust ful-ly With sensual concupiscence, ad.
   Distrust ful-ly In a distrustful manner, ad.
   Mis-trust ful-ly With suspicion; with mistrust, ad.
         Awful-ly In a reverential manner, ad.
```

N L Y 581

```
Lawful-ly In a lawful manner, ad.
   Un-lawful-ly In an unlawful manner, ad.
      Joy ful ly With joy; gladly, ad.
To gully To run as liquor down the throat, v. n.
         Hul'ly Husky; abounding with hulls, ad.
         Foully Filthily; odiously, ad.
       To sul'ly To soil; spot; tarnish, v. a.
        Seem'ly Decent; proper; fit; becoming, a.
        Secm'ty In a decent or proper manner, ad.
     Un-security Indecent; uncomely; unbecoming, a.
     Un-seem'ly In an unbecoming manner, ad.
         Dim'ly Not with clear sight; obscurely, ad.
        Grim'ty Sourly; sullenly; hideously, ad.
        Trim'ly Nicely; neatly, ad.
        Calm'ly Quietly; without passion, ad.
   Game'some-ly Merrily, ad.
      Bux'om ly Wantonly; anciently used for obediently, ad.
       Warm'ly Zealously; eagerly; with warmth, ad.
   Luke'warm-ly With indifference, ad.
        Firm'ly Strongly; immoveably; steadily, ad.
    U'ni-form-ly Without variation, ad.
       Grum'ly Sullenly; morosely, ad.
        Lean'ly Meagerly; without plumpness, ad.
        Clean'ly Free from dirt, pronounced clennly, ad.
        Clean'ly Neatly; adroitly, rhymes meanly, ad.
     Un-clean'ly Dirty; nasty, pronounced unclennly, a.
     Un-clean'ly Filthily; unchastely, rhymes meanly, ad.
        Mean'ly Without dignity; ungenerously, ad.
    Chris'tian-ly Like a Christian, ad.
        Man'ly Becoming a man; brave; noble, a.
  Gen'tle-man-ly Like a gentleman, a.
Un-gen'tle-man-/y Not becoming a gentleman, a.
   Work'man-ly Skilfully, ad.
     Un-man-ly Unbecoming a man, a.
     Wo'man-ly Becoming a woman; not girlish, a.
  Al'der-man-/y Like an alderman, ad.
     Hu man-/y After the notions of a man, ad.
   In-hu man ly Cruelly; barbarously, ad.
  For-bid den-ly In an unlawful manner, ad.
      Sud den-ly In an unexpected manner, ad.
     Maid'en ly Modest; timorous; decent, a.
      Gold'en ly Delightfully; splendidly, ad.
        Keen'ly Sharply; eagerly, ad.
        Green'ly With a greenish colour; wanly, ad.
    Drunk'en-ly In a drunken manner, ad.
      Bro'ken-ly Without any regular series, ad.
      Sul'len-ly Gloomily; angrily; morosely, ad.
        O'pen-ly Publicly; evidently; plainly, ad.
     Barren-ly Unfruitfully, ad.
     Hea'ven ly Charming; inhabiting heaven, a.
     Hea'ven-ly In a heavenly manner, ad.
        E'ten-ly Impartially; uniformly; horizontally, ad.
                           3 D 2
```

```
Slov'en-ly In a coarse inelegant manner, ad.
      Slov'en-ly Negligent of neatness; nasty, a.
    ('on-dign'ly Deservedly; according to merit, ad.
   Sov'er-eign-ly Supremely, ad.
     Ma-lign'ly Enviously, rhymes finely, ad.
     Be-nign'ly Favourably; kindly, rhymes finely, ad.
        Gain'ly Handily; readily, ad.
     Un-gain'ly Awkward, a.
       Plain'ly Sincerely; fairly; clearly; bluntly, ad.
       Main'ly Chiefly; powerfully, ad.
     Certain-ly Surely; without fail, ad.
        Vain'ly Without effect; foolishly; proudly, ad.
        Thin'ly Not thickly; not closely, ad.
   Bump'kin-ly In a clownish manner, ad.
     Sol'emn-ly With formal state; with gravity, ad.
          On'ty Simply; singly; merely, rhymes lonely, ad
          On'ly This and no more; single, rhymes lonely, a.
Cur-mudg'eon-ly Covetous; churlish, a.
    Com'mon-ly Frequently; usually, ad.
         Soon'ly Before long; early; readily, ad.
     Ma'tron-ly Elderly; anciently, a.
     Wan'ton-ly Lasciviously; frolicsomely, ad.
       Dearn'ly Secretly; privately, ad.
        Stern'ly Severely; in a stern manner, ad.
    Stub'born-ly Obstinately, ad.
          Ho'ly Pure; religious; sacred, a.
       Un-ho'ly Profane; impious; wicked, a.
   Mel'an-cho-ly Gloomy; dismal; fanciful, a.
   Mel'an-cho-ly A kind of madness, s.
         Cool'ly Without passion, ad.
                                                        [lable, s.
          Pol'y A prefix intimating multitude, as polysyl-
       Trip'o-ly A sharp cutting sand; a city in Barbary, s.
    Mo-nop'o-ly Sole privilege of selling, s.
            Ply Bent; turn; plait; fold, s.
         To ply To bend; offer service; work closely, v.
        Cheap'ly At a low rate, ad.
         Hap'ly Perhaps; by chance, ad.
         Deep'ty In a high degree; sorrowfully, ad.
        Steep'ly With precipitous declivity, ad. Re-ply An answer; a return to a question, s.
       To re ply To answer; to return for answer, v.
   To mul'ti-ply To increase in number, v. a.
         Am'ply Liberally : copiously, ad.
      To im ply To comprise; cover; infold, v. a.
        Dimply Full of dimples, a.
     Simply Without art; solely; sillily, ad. To com-ply To yield unto, v. n.
  Pan'o-ply A complete armour, s.
To ap-ply To put to certain use; to study, v. a.
To mis-ap-ply To apply to wrong purposes, v. a.
     To sup-ply To relieve; serve instead of; fill up, v. a.
        Sup-ply' Relief of want; aid; support, s.
```

```
Sharp'ly Severely; afflictively; keenly, ad.
       Quad'ru p/y In a fourfold manner, ad.
            Early Soon; betimes, ad.
            Dear'ly With great fondness, ad.
           Clear'ly Brightly; plainly, ad.
Near'ly At hand; closely; sparingly, ad.
            Pearly Abounding with pearls, a.
            Year'ly Once a year, ad. ; lasting a year, a.
         Bedgar-ly In want ; mean ; stingy, a.
         Vul'gar-ly Commonly; meanly, ad.
     Fa-mil'i-ar-ly With freedom; without formality, ad.
     Pe-cu'li-ur-ly Particularly; singly, ad.
Fri'ar-ly Like a friar; unskilled in the world, a.
       Sec'u lar-ly In a worldly manner, ad.
     Or-bic'u-lar-ly Spherically; circularly, ad.
Per-pen-dicular-ly In a perpendicular manner, ad.
    Au-ridu-lar-ly In a secret manner, ad.
    Par-tic'u-/ar-ly Distinctly; singly; eminently, ad.
         Oc'u-lar-ly By observation of the eye, ad.
       Cir'cu-lar-ly In a circular manner, ad.
       Reg'u-lar-ly Methodically, ad.
     Ir-reg'u-lar-ly In an irregular manner, ad.
  Angular y With angles, ad.
Rectangularly With right angles, ad.
Multangularly Polygonally; with many corners, ad.
   Sex-an'gu-'ar-/y With six angles, ad.
       Sin'qu-lar-ly Particularly, ad.
             Mar'ly Abounding with marl, a.
         Lub'ber-ly Awkwardly; clumsily, ad.
           So'ber-ly Temperately ; moderately ; coolly, ad.
           El'der-ly Somewhat in years, a.
         Pan'der-ly Pimping; pimplike, a. Slen'der-ly Without bulk; slightly, ad.
         Ten'der-ly Gently ; softly ; kindly, ad.
           Order-ly Methodical; well regulated, a.
           Order-ly Methodically; regularly, ad.
       Un-or'der-ly Disordered; irregular, a.
       Dis-or'der-ly Without law or method, ad.
Dis-or'der-ly Confused; irregular; lawless, a.
       Mis-or der-ly Disorderly, a.
            Cheer'ly Cheerfully, ad.
           Queer'ly Particularly; oddly, ad.
          Ea'yer-ly Zealously; sharply; keenly, ad.
          An'ger-ly In an angry manner, ad.
        Gin'ger-ly Cautiously; tenderly; softly, ad.
Hun'ger-ly In want of food, a.
        Butch'er-/y Cruel; barbarous; bloody, a.
         Father-ly Like a father; kind, a.
         Moth'er-ly Lovingly; affectionately, ad.
         Moth'er-ly Fond; kind: like a mother, a.
        Broth'er-ly Like brothers, a.
        Broth'er-ly In a loving friendly manner, ad.
```

```
North'er-ly Toward the north, a.
     South'er-ly From or toward the south, a.
      Sol'dier-ly Warlike; becoming a soldier, a.
    Car-a-lier'ly Haughtily, ad.
     For mer-ly In time past, ad.
    Man'ner-ly Civil; complaisant, a.
     Man'ner-ly Civilly; without rudeness, ad.
  Un-man'ner-ly Ill-bred; uncivil, a.
 Un-man'ner-ly Uncivilly, ad.
      Prop'er-ly Fitly; in a strict sense, ad.
  Im-prop'er-ly Unfitly; not exactly, ad.
      Winterly Suitable to winter; cold, a.
     Quar'ter ly Every three months, a.
      East'er-ly Toward the east, a.
     Master-ly Skilful; excellent; imperious, a.
     Mas'ter-ly With the skill of a master, ad.
      West'er-ly Toward the west, a.
      Sister-/y Like or becoming a sister, ad.
      Lat'ter-ly Of late, ad.
      Bit'ter-ty Severely; sharply, ad.
       Ut'ter-'y Perfectly; completely; entirely, ad.
       Out'er-ly Toward the outside, ad.
     Clout'er-ly Clumsy; awkward, a.
      Clev'er-/y Dexterously : skilfully : fitly, ad.
      Sil'ver ly Like silver, a.
        Fair'ly Honestly; justly; openly, ad.
   Deb-o-nair'ly Elegantly, ad.
   Ex-te'ri-or-ly Outwardly, ad.
        Poor'ly Without spirit; indifferently; meanly, ad.
     Traitor-ly Treacherous; perfidious, a.
         Bur'ly Great of stature; bulky, a.
  Hur'ly-bur ly A tumult; a bustle, s.
  Neighbour-ly Civil; kind, a.
Un-neigh'bour-ly Not neighbourly; not kind, a.
Un-neigh'bour ly In an unneighbourly manner, ad.
        Hour'ly Done every hour ; frequent, a.
       Hour'ty Every hour; frequently, ad.
        Sour'ry With sourness, ad.
         Sur'ly Morose; rough; sour, a.
        Meas'ly Spotted with measles, a.
                *.* For those words in our best dictionaries
                  ending with lesly, as Needlesly, Artlesly,
                  Carelesly, &c., see Needlessly, Carelessly,
                  Artlessly, &c.
      Gris'ly Horrible; dreadful, a. Di'cers-ly Differently; variously, ad.
    Heed'less ly Carelessly, ad.
    Neidless-ly Unnecessarily, ad.
     End'less-/y Incessantly ; continually, ad.
  Ground'less-ly Without cause, ad. Re-gard'less-ly Without heed, ad.
     Life less-ly Without vigour ; frigidly, ad.
```

S L Y 585

```
Shame less-ly Impudently; without shame, ad.
        Blame'less-ly Innocently, ad.
          Sense less-ly In a senseless manner; stupidly, ad.
            Use'less-ly Without answering any end, ad.
         Cause'less-ly Without cause ; without reason, ad.
        Wrong'less-ly Without injury to any, ad.
        Match'less-ly In a manner not to be equalled, ad.
          Ruth'less-ly Without pity; cruelly, ad.
         Mer'ci less ly In a manner void of pity, ad.
          Pit'i-less-ly Without mercy, ad.
         Harm'tess-ly Innocently; without hurt, ad.
       Design'ess-ty Without intention, ad. Help'less-ty Without succour, ad. Fearless-ty Without terror, ad. Thought'less-ty Without thought, ad. Fruit'less-ty 1dly; unprofitably, ad.
           Guilt'less-ly Without guilt; innocently, ad.
         Heart less-ly Without courage; faintly, ad.
Hurt less-ly Without harm, ad.
Rest less-ly Without rest; unquietly, ad.
           Law'less-ly Unlawfully, ad.
           Ex-press'ly In direct terms; plainly, ad.
           Sub-miss'ly Humbly; with submission, ad.
            Re-miss'ly Carelessly; negligently, ad.
               Cross'ly Perversely; unfortunately, ad.
              Gross'ly Coarsely; shamefully, rhymes closely, ad.
       Haz'ard-ous-ly With danger, or chance, ad.
          Hid'e-ous-ly Horribly; dreadfully, ad.
      Out-ra'ge-ous-ly Violently; furiously; tumultuously, ad. Cour-a'ge-ous-ly Bravely; boldly, ad.
  Ad-van-ta'ge-ous-ly Profitably; conveniently, ad.
Dis-ad-van-ta'geous-ly With loss, ad.
         Gor'ge ous-ly Splendidly; finely; richly, ad.
Su-per-va-ca'ne-ous-ly Unnecessarily ; without need, ad.
  In-stan-ta'ne-ous-ly Immediately, ad.
  Con-sen-ta'ne-ous-ly Consistently; agreeably, ad.
     Spon-ta'ne-ous-ly Voluntarily, ad.
       Er-ro'ne-cus-ly By mistake, ad.
        Nau'se ous-ly Loathsomely; disgustfully, ad.
         Feate-ous-ly Neatly; dexterously, ad.
         Righte-ous-ly Honestly; virtuously, ad.
      Un-righ'te-ous ly Sinfully; unjustly, ad.
           Pit'e-ous-ly In a tender manner, ad.
         Plen'te-ous-ly Abundantly; copiously, ad.
        Boun'te-ous-ly Liberally ; generously, ad.
        Cour'te ous-ly Civilly; complaisantly, ad.
     Dis-cour'te-ous-ly Uncivilly ; rudely, ad.
        Beau'te-ous-ly In a beauteous manner, ad.
          Du'bi-ous ly Uncertainly, ad.
      Ef-fi-ca'ci-ous-ly Effectually, ad.
    Per-vi-ca'ci-ous-ly With spiteful obstinacy, ad.
       Au-da'ci-ous ly Impudently; daringly, ad.
```

```
Sa-ga'ci-ous-ly With quick scent; acutely, ad.
     Sa-lu'ci-ous-ly Lustfully, ad.
    Fal-la'ci-ous-ly Deceitfully, ad.
Con-tu-ma'ci-ous-ly Obstinately; perversely, ad.
 Per-ti-na'ci-ous-ly Obstinately; stubbornly, ad.
    Ra-pa'ci-ous-ly By rapine; by violent robbing, ad.
      Gra'ci-ous-/y Kindly, ad.
    Vo-ra'ci-ous-ly Ravenously; greedily, ad.
  Speci-ous-ly With good appearance, ad.
Preci-ous-ly Valuably; to a great price, ad.
Ju-dici-ous-ly Wisely; skilfully, ad.
In-ju-dici-ous-ly Without judgment, ad.
Ven-efici-ous-ly By poison, ad.
    Of-fic'i-ous-ly With unasked kindness, ad. Ma-lic'i-ous-ly With intention of mischief, ad.
     De-lic'i-ous-ly Sweetly : delightfully, ad.
    Per-nic'i-ous-ly Ruinously; destructively, ad.
   Au-spic'i-ous-ly Prosperously; happily, ad.
   Sus-pic'i ous-ly With suspicion, ad.
  Av-a-ric'i-ous-/y Covetously, ad.
 Ca-pric'i-ous-/y Whimsically, ad. Mer-e-tric'i-ous-ly Whorishly; falsely, ad.
    A-tro'ci-ous-ly In an atrocious manner, ad.
     Con'sci-ous-ly With inward persuasion, ad. Lus'ci-ous-ly With a great degree of sweetness, ad.
        Te'di-ous-ly In a slow irksome manner, ad.
     Per-fid'i-ous-ly By breach of faith, ad.
     In-sid'i-ous-ly Treacherously; slily, ad.
    Fas-tid'i-ous-/y Squeamishly; disdainfully, ad.
     In-vid'i-ous-/y Enviously, ad.
 Com-pen'di-ous-ly Shortly; summarily, ad.
         O'di-ous ly Hatefully; abominably, ad.
     Me-lo'di-ous-ly Musically, ad.
  Com-mo'di ous-/y Conveniently, ad.
In-com-mo'di-ous-ly Inconveniently, ad.
       Stu'di-ous-ly Attentively; diligently, ad.
  Sac-ri-legious /y With sacrilege, ad.
     E-gre'gi-ous-ly Shamefully; eminently, ad.
    Pro-auji-ous-ly Amazingly; enormously, ad.
      Re-lig'i-ous-ly Piously, ad.
    Ir-re-lig'i-ous ly Wickedly, ad.
      Litifious-/y In a wrangling manner, ad.
  Con-tu-me'li-ous-ly Reproachfully; rudely, ad.
  Su-per-cil'i ous ly Contemptuously; haughtily, ad.
      Re-be"li-ous-ly In opposition to lawful authority, ad.
    Ab-ste'mi ous ly Temperately; soberly, ad.
      In ge'ni ous-ly In an ingenious manner, ad.
  Iq-no min'i-ous-ly Meanly; scandalously, ad. Fe-lo'ni-ous-ly In a felonious way, ad.
   Cer-e-mo'ni-ous-ly In a formal manner, ad.
 Quer-c-mo'ni-ouv-ly With complaint, ad.
 Par-si-mo'ni-ous-ly Frugally; sparingly, ad.
```

S L Y 587

```
Har-mo'ni-ous-ly Musically, ad.
          Pi'ous ly Religiously; in a pious manner, ad.
      Im'pi-ous-ly Protanely; wickedly, ad.
       Co'pi-ous-ly Plentifully; at large, ad.
Mul-ti-fa'ri ous-ly In various respects, ad.
  Con-tra'ri-ous-ly Oppositely, ad.
      Vari-ous-ly In another manner, ad.
   Pre-ca'ri-ous-ly By dependence; uncertainly, ad.
Ar-bi-tra'ri-ous-ly Arbitrarily; despotically, ad.
    Ce-lebri-ous-ly In a famous manner, ad.
  Op-probri-ous-ly Reproachfully; scurrilously, ad.
   A-lac'ri-ous-/y Cheerfully; without dejection, ad.
    Im-peri-ous-ly Insolently; arrogantly, ad.
        Seri-ous-ly Gravely; solemnly, ad.
   Mys-te'ri-ous-ly Obscurely; darkly, ad.
    La-bo'ri-ous-ly With labour or toil, ad.
      Glo'ri-ous-ly Nobly; illustriously, ad.
   In-glo'ri-ous-ly With ignominy, ad. Cen-so'ri-ous-ly In a severe, reflecting manner, ad.
   Vic-to'ri-ous-ly Successfully ; triumphantly, ad.
 Mer-i-to'ri-ous-/y In a deserving manner, ad.
    No-to'ri-ous ly Publicly; evidently, ad.
     Ux-o'ri-ous-ly With fond submission to a wife, ad.
  In-dus'tri-ous ly Diligently; designedly, ad.
    Il-lus'tri-ous-ly Conspicuously, ad.
       Cu'ri-ous-ly Inquisitively; neatly; exactly, ad.
       Fu'ri-ous ly Madly; violently, ad.
     In-ju'ri-ous- y Wrongfully, ad.
    Pe-nu'ri-ous-ly Sparingly; not plentifully, ad.
  Lux-u'ri-ous-ly Voluptuously; deliciously, ad. Os-ten-ta'tious-ly Vainly; boastfully, ad.
      Vex-a'tious-ly Troublesomely ; uneasily, ad.
       Factious-ly Seditiously; in a factious manner, ad.
     Af-fectious-ly In an affecting manner, ad.
     In-fectious ly Contagiously, ad.
      Fa-cetious-ly Gaily; cheerfully, ad.
     Am-hitious-ly With engerness of advancement, ad. Se-ditious-ly With factious turbulence, ad.
     Pro-pi'tious-ly Favourably; kind, ad.
  Tral-a-ti'tions-ly Metaphorically, ad.
 Fio-titious-ly Falsely; counterfeitly, ad. Sur-rep-titious-ly Fraudulently; by stealth, ad.
 Su-per-stitious-ly In a superstitious manner, ad.
         Vitious ly Corruptly, ad.
 Li-cen'tious-ly With too much liberty, ad.

Con-sci-en'tious-ly With conscience, ad.

Sen-ten'tious-ly With striking brevity; gravely, ad.

Con-ten'tious-ly In a quarrelsome manner, ad.
        Cap'tious-ly In a snarling manner, ad.
        Cau'tious-ly In a watchful manner, ad.
     In-cau'tious-ly Unwarily; heedlessly, ad.
         Obvi-ous-ly Evidently; apparently, ad.
```

588 S L Y

```
Pre'ri-ous-ly Beforehand, ad.
     La-scir'i-ous-ly Wantonly; lewdly; loosely, ad.
En-ni'ous-ly With envy; ill-will; malice, ad.
     Ob-sequi-ous-ly Obediently, ad.
        Ana'i-ous-ly With desire; solicitously, ad.
        Nox'i-ous-ly Hurtfully; perniciously, ad.
     Ob-nox'i-ous-ly In a state of subjection, ad.
     In-nox'i-vus-Iy Without harm, ad.
    Scan'da-lons ly Shameful'y; censoriously, ad.
          Jeal'ous-ly Suspiciously; emulously, ad.
         Zeal'ous-ly With all one's might, ad.
   A-nom'a-lous-ly Irregularly, ad.
      Can'te-lous-ly Cunningly; slily; warily, ad.
        Per'il-ous-ly Dangerously, ad.
    Scur'ri-lous-ly With gross reproach, ad. Mar'rel-lous-ly Wonderfully; strangely, ad.
      Frir'o-lous-ly Triflingly ; without weight, ad.
   Fullu-lons-ly In fiction, ad. Mi-rac'u-lons-ly By miracle, ad.
     O-rac'u-lous-ly In the manner of an oracle, ad.
   Ri-dic'u-lous-ly In a contemptible manner, ad.
       Sed'u-lous-ly Diligently; industriously, ad.
      Em'u-lous-ly With desire of excelling, ad. Pop'u-lons-ly With much people, ad.
    Soru pu-lous-ly Carefully; nicely, ad.
        Fa'mons-ly With great renown, ad.
      Infa-mous-ly Shamefully; scandalously, ad.
  Blas' phe-mous-ly With wicked irreverence, ad.
      Ven'e-mous-ly Poisonously; mischievously, ad.
Mag-nan'i-mous-ly Bravely, ad.
      E-nor mous-ly Beyond measure, ad.
   A-non'y-mous-ly Without a name, ad. Vi'lai-nous-ly Wickedly; basely, ad. Raven-ous-ly With raging voracity, ad.
    Li-bid'i-nous-ly Lewdly; lustfully, ad.
        Hei'nous-ly Atrociously; wickedly, ad.
     Crim'i-nous-ly Wickedly, ad.
Om'i-nous-ly With good or bad omens, ad.
   Vo-lu'mi-nous-ly In many volumes, ad.
      Mu'ti nous-ly Seditiously, ad.
       Ru'in-ous ly Destructively, ad.
     Poi'son-ous-ly With poisonous quality, ad. Pom'pons-ly Magnificently; splendidly, ad.
     Bar'ba-rous-ly Cruelly; inhumanly, ad.
     Lu'di-crous-ly Sportively; in burlesque, ad.
      Won'drous-ly To a strange degree, ad.
    Stander-ous-ly With false reproach, ad. Ponder-ous-ly With great weight, ad. Danger-ous-ly With danger, ad. Treacher-ous-ly Faithlessly; perfidiously, ad.
      Lech'er-ous-ly Lewdly; lustfully, ad.
Gen'er-ous-ly Magnanimously; nobly; liberally, ad.
```

Ob-strepler-ous-ly Loudly; clamorously, ad. Prosper-ous-ly Fortunately; successfully, ad. Im-pros'per-ous-ly Unsuccessfully; unhappily, ad. Un-pros per-ous-ly Unsuccessfully, ad. Boi'ster-ous-ly Violently; furiously, ad. Pre-poster-ous-ly Absurdly, ad. Dex'ter-ous-ly Expertly; actively; artfully, ad. De-si'rous-ly Eagerly; with de-ire, ad. Rig'o-rous-ly Severely; without tenderness, ad. Vig'o-rous-ly With force; forcibly, ad. Am'o-rous-ly Lovingly, ad. Tim'o-rous-ly With much fear, ad. Hu'mo-rous-ly Merrily; jocosely, ad. So-no rous-ly With high sound, ad. Traitor-ous-ly Perfidiously, ad. I-dol'a-trous-ly In an idolatrous manner, ad. Dis-astrons-ly In a dismal manner, ad. Mon'strous-ly To a great degree, ad. Sin'is-trous-ly Toward the left; absurdly, ad. Ventu-rous-ly Daringly; boldly, ad. Ad-ven'tu-rous-ly Hazardously, ad. Cov'c-tous-ly Eagerly, ad. So-lic'i-tons ly Anxiously; carefully, ad. Gra-tu'i-tous-/y Voluntarily; without proof, ad. For-tu'i-tous-ly Accidentally; by chance, ad. Ri'ot-ous-/y Luxuriously; seditiously, ad. Con-ca'vous-ly With hollowness, ad. Con-spic'u-ous-ly Remarkably; eminently, ad. Per-spic'u-ous-ly Clearly; plainly, ad. In-noc'u-ous-ly Without mischievous effects, ad. Pro-mis'cu-ous-ly Indiscriminately; confusedly, ad. As-sid'u-ous-ly Diligently; continually, ad. Mistchie-vous-ly Hurtfully; wickedly, ad. Grie'rous-ly Painfully; vexatiously; miserably, ad. Con-tig'u-ous-ly Without intermediate space, ad. In-gen'u-ous-ly Openly; candidly, ad. Dis-in-gen'u-ous-ly In a disingenuous manner, ad. Strentu-ous-ly Vigorously; vehemently, ad. Con'gru-ous-ly Suitably; fitly, ad. In-con'gru-ous-ly Improperly; unfitly, ad. Im-pet'u-ous-ly Violently; vehemently, ad. Tu-multu-ous-ly With confusion and violence, ad. Con-temp/tu-ous-ly With scorn, ad. Sump'tu-ous-ly Expensively, ad. Pre-sump'tu-ous-ly Arrogantly; irreverently, ad. Vo-lup'tu-ous-ly Luxuriously, ad. Vir'tuo-us-ly In a virtuous manner, ad. In-ces'tu-ous-ly With love of near kindred, ad. 'Feat'ly Neatly; nimbly, ad. Neatly Cleanly; elegantly; artfully, ad. Greatly In a great degree; nobly; generously, ad. Flatly Downright; dully; without spirit, ad.

```
Pat'ly Commodiously; fitly, ad.
          Sub'tly Artfully; slily; nicely, ad.
     Com-pact'ly Closely, ad.
      Ab-stractly In an abstract manner, ad.
        Ex-act'ly Accurately; nicely, ad.
      Perfect-ty Completely; totally; exactly, ad.
   Im-per fect-ly Not completely, ad.
        Abject-ly Meanly; wretchedly, ad.
 Cir'cum-spect-ly Cantiously, ad.
        Di-rect'ly Immediately; in a straight line, ad.
     In-di-rect'ly Obliquely; unfairly, ad.
      Cor-rect'ly Accurately; exactly, ad.
    In-cor-rect'ly Inaccurately; not exactly, ad.
         Strictly Exactly; rigorously, ad.
     Suc-cinct'ly Briefly; concisely, ad.
      Dis-tinct'ly Plainly; clearly, ad.
   In-dis-tinct'ly Confusedly; uncertainly, ad.
     Con-junct'ly Jointly; together, ad.
         Fleetly Swiftly; nimbly, ad.
         Meet'ly Properly; fitly, ad.
      Dis-creetly Prudently; cautiously, ad.
   In-dis-creet'ly Imprudently, ad.
         Sweet'ly In a sweet manner, ad.
        Qui'et-ly Calmly; peaceably, ad.
     Un-qui'et-ly Without rest, ad. Dis-qui'et-ly Without rest, ad.
        Secret-ly Privately, ad.
         Swift'ly Fleetly; nimbly; quickly, ad.
           Softly Gently; mildly; tenderly, ad.
          Lightly Easily; nimbly; gaily; with levity, a. d.
         Slightly Negligently; weakly; scornfully, ad.
         Nightly Every night, ad.
         Night'ly Done, or acting by night, a.
        Knight'ly Becoming a knight, a.
          Rightly Properly; exactly; uprightly, ad.
         Bright'ly In a bright manner, ad.
        Sprightly Gay; brisk; lively, ad.
       Up-right'ly Honestly; perpendicularly, ad.
          Sight'ly Pleasing to the eve, a.
       Un-sight'ly Disagreeable to the sight, a.
          Tightly Closely; neatly, ad.
         Wight'ly Swiftly; nimbly, ad.
          Strait'ty Narrowly; closely; rigorously, ad.
          Tuc'it-ly Silently, ad.
      Im-plicit-ly Dependently; by inference, ad.
      Ex-plicit-ly Plainly; openly; directly, ad.
   Count'er feit-ly Falsely; with forgery, ad.
            Fit'ly Properly; conveniently; justly, ad.
          Un fit'ly Not properly; unsuitably, ad.
            Salvly In a salt manner, ad.
  Sig-nif'i-cant-ly With force of expression, ad-
In-sig-nif'i-cant-ly Without meaning or importance, ad.
```

```
Scant'ly Scarcely; hardly; penuriously, ad.
      A-bun'dant-ly Plentifully, ad.
Su-per-a-bun'dant-ly More than sufficiently, ad.
     Re-dun'dant-ly Superfluously; superabundantly, ad.
    Dis-cord'ant-ly Inconsistently; contradictorily, ad.
   Ex-trava-gant-ly In an extravagant manner, ad.
         El'e-gant-ly In a pleasing manner, ad.
       Ar'ro-gunt-ly Haughtily, ad.
     Tri-um'phant-ly In a triumphant manner, ad.
           Gi'ant-ly Very tall, or large, ad.
         Val'i-ant-ly With personal strength, ad.
        Vig'i-lant-ly Watchfully, ad.
          Gal'lant-ly Bravely; generously, ad.
          Gal-lant'ly Gaily; like a dishonest lover, ad.
             Slant'ly In a sloping direction, ad.
        Pet'u-lant-ly With saucy pertness, ad.
        Prognant-ly Fruitfully; fully; clearly, ad.
      Ma-lig/nant-ly Mischievously, ad.
      Re-pug'nant-ly Contradictorily, ad.
      Con'so-nant-ly Agreeably; consistently, ad.
         Flip'pant-ly 1n a flowing prating manner, ad.
     Ex-u'be-rant-ly Abundantly, ad.
        Fragrant-ly With a sweet scent, ad.
        Ig'no-rant-ly Without knowledge, ad.
          Ar'rant ly Shamefully; corruptly, ad.
         Pleas'ant-ly In a pleasing manner; lightly, ad.
      Un-pleas'ant-ly Uncasily, ad.
     Com-plai-sant'ly In a civil manner, ad.
       In-ces'sant-ly Without intermission, ad.
        Pulis-sant-ly Powerfully; forcibly, ad.
     Pre-cip'i-tant-ly In too much haste, ad.
     Eq-ui-dis'tunt-ly At the same distance, ad.
           In'stant-ly Immediately, ad.
         Con'stant-ly Certainly; invariably, ad.
          Piguant-ly Sharply; with resentment, ad.
           Decent-ly In a proper manner, ad.
         In-de'cent-ly Without decency, ad.
           Re'cent-ly Newly; freshly; lately, ad.
    Mag-nif'i cent-ly Pompously, ad.
     Mu-nif'i-cent-ly Liberally; generously, ad.
         In'no-cent-ly Harmlessly; without guilt, ad.
        Pre-ce'dent-ly Beforehand, ad.
      An-te-ce'dent-ly Previously, ad.
          In'ci-dent-ly Occasionally, ad.
        Con'fi dent-ly Without doubt; positively, ad.
          Evi-dent-ly Apparently; certainly, ad.
        Prov'i-dent-ly With wise precaution, ad.
     Im-prov'i-dent-ly Without care, ad-
    Tran-scen'dent-ly Supereminently, ad.
     Re-splen'dent-ly With lustre; splendidly, ad.
     In-de-pen'dent-ly Without reference to other things, ad.
           Ar'dent ly Eagerly; affectionately, ad.
```

Im'nu-dent-ly Shamelessly, ad. Prudent-ly Discreetly, ad Im-pru'dent-ly Indiscreetly, ad. Gen'tly Softly; tamely; with care, ad. Un-gen'try Harshly; rudely, ad. Neg'li-gent-ly Carelessly; heedlessly, ad. Dil'i-gent-/y With care and perseverance, ad. In-dul'gent-ly Kindly; favourably, ad. Con-tin'gent-ly Accidentally, ad-Cargent-ly Forcibly; with power, ad. 11r'gent-ly Violently; vehemently, ad. Suf fic'i ent-ly Enough, ad. In-suf-fic'i-ent-ly With want of proper ability, ad. An'ci-ent-ly In old times, ad. O-be'di-ent-ly With obedience, ad. Ex-pe'di-ent-ly Fitly; suitably, ad. Con-velni-ent-ly Commodiously; fitly, ad. In-con-veint-ent-ly Unfitly; unseasonably, ad. Tran'si-ent-ly With short passage, ad. Pa'ti-ent-ly Without murmuring, ad-Im-pa'ti-ent-ly Eagerly, passionately, ad. Preva-lent-ly Powerfully; forcibly, ad. Sillent-ly Without noise or words, ad. Pesti-lent-ly Mischievously; destructively, ad-Ex'cel-lent-ly In a high degree; well, ad. In'do-lent-ly Carclessly; lazily, ad. Vio-lent-ly With force; vehemently, ad. In'so-lent-ly Haughtily; rudely, ad. Ma-lev'o-lent-ly With ill will; malignantly, ad. Tur'bu-lent-ly Tumultuously, ad. Op'u-lent-ly Richly; with splendour, ad. Vir'u-lent-ly Malignantly, ad. Ve'ho-ment-ly Urgently; forcibly, ad. Per'ma-nent-ly Durably; lastingly, ad. Em'i-nent-ly Conspicuously; in a high degree, ad. In-desti-nent-ly Without ceasing, ad. Perti-nent-ly To the purpose; fitly, ad. Im-per'ti-nent-ly Officiously; without reason, ad. In-con'ti-nent-ly Unchastely; immediately, ad. Ap-pa/rent-ly Evidently, ad. Differently In a different manner, ad. In-dif'fer-ent-ly Impartially; tolerably, ad. In-co-he'rent-ly Inconsistently, ad. Rev'er-ent-ly Respectfully; with awe, ad. Un-rev'er-ent-ly Disrespectfully, ad. Ir-rever-ent-ly Without due respect, ad. Current-ly Generally; without opposition, ad. Pres'ent-ly At present; immediately, ad. Com'pe-tent-ly Properly; reasonably, ad. In-com' pe-tent-ly Unduly; unsuitably, ad. Pen'i-tent-ly With sorrow for sin, ad. Im-pen'i-tent-ly Without repentance, ad.

```
In-tent'ly Closely; with great application, ad.
      Potent-ly Powerfully; efficaciously, ad.
   Im'po-tent-ly Without power, ad.
In-ad-ver'tent-ly Negligently, ad.
  Con-sist'ent-ly Without contradiction. ad.
In-con-sistent-/y Absurdly, ad.
   Frequent-ly Often, ad.
 Un-fre'quent-ly Uncommonly; seldom, ad.
 Sub'se-quent-ly In consequence, ad.
 Con'se-quent-ly By consequence, ad.
     Fer'vent-ly Eagerly; vehemently, ad.
        Faint'ly Feebly; imperfectly; with dejection, ad.
        Saint'ly Like a saint, ad.
       Quaintly Exactly; artfully, ad.
        Joint'ly Together; in a body, ad.
    Con-joint'ly In union; together, ad.
        Blunt'ty Rudely; plainly, ad.
         Hot'ly Violently; lustfully, ad.
         Apt'ly Properly; fitly, ad.
       In-ept'ly Triflingly; foolishly; unfitly, ad.
      Prompt'ly Quickly; readily, ad.
      Ab-rupt'ly Suddenly: unseasonably, ad.
     Cor-rupt'ly Wickedly; improperly, ad.
       Smartly Sharply; briskly, ad.
        Part'ly In some measure or degree, ad.
         Tart'ly Sharply; severely, ad.
 O-rer-thwart'ly Across; transversely, ad.
       In-ert'ly Sluggishly, ad.
         Pert'ly Smartly; saucily, ad.
       A-pert'/y Openly, ad.
   Mal'a-pert-ly Smartly; impudently, ad.
      Ex-pertly In a skilful ready manner, ad.
       O'vert-ly Openly, ad.
      Cov'ert-ly Secretly; closely, ad.
        Short'ly Quickly; soon; briefly, ad.
        Portly Grand of mien; bulky, a.
        Courtly Elegant; flattering; polite, a.
        Court'ty In the manner of courts; politely, ad.
     Un-court'ly Unpolished; awkward; rude, a.
        Beast'ly Brutish; nasty, a.
   Stead fast ly Firmly; constantly, ad.
        Chastly Properly Chastely, ad. which see.
        Ghast'ly Horrible; shocking; like a ghost, a.
        Last'ly In the last time or place, ad.
         Vast'ly To a great degree, ad.
     Mod'est-ly Humbly; with modesty; chastely, ad.
   Man'i-fest-ly Clearly; evidently, ad.
     Con-fest'ly Evidently; plainly, ad.
       Priestly Becoming a priest; sacerdotal, a.
     Hon'est-ly Uprightly; justly; faithfully, ad.
     Ear'nest-ly Eagerly, ad.
        Bris'tly Set with bristles, a.
```

3 E 2

```
Gris'tly Cartilaginous, a.
       Wist'ly Attentively, earnestly, ad.
        Cost'ly Expensive; of great price, a.
       Chost'ly Spiritual; relating to the soul, a.
       Most'ly For the greatest part, ad.
        Just'ly Honestly; uprightly; exactly, ad.
     Un-just'ly Contrary to right and justice, ad.
       Stout'ly Lustily, ad.
    De-vout'ly Prously; religiously, ad.
       Mixtly With coalition of different parts, ad.
         Du'ly Fitly; exactly; regularly, ad.
        Ju-ly' The seventh month, s.
      Un-ru'ly Ungovernable; licentious, a.
        Tru'ly Certainly; exactly; really, ad.
     Un-tru'ly Falsely, ad.
        Raw'ly In a raw manner; newly, ad.
       Newly Freshly; lately, ad.
        Low'ly Humble; meek; mean, a
        Low'ly Not highly; meanly; humbly; meckly, ad.
    Shallow-ly With no great depth; simply, ad.
     Fellow-ly Like a companion, a.
     Hol'low-ly With hollows; deccitfully, ad.
        Slow'ly Tardily; sluggishly; heavily, ad.
    Nar'row-ly Closely; sparingly, ad.
   Com'plex-ly Intricately, ad.
    Convex-ly In a convex form, ad.
     Pro'liv-ly At great length, ad.
  Or'tho-dox-ly With soundness of opinion, ad.
        Gay'iy Merrily; showily, ad.
         Sly'ly Cunningly, properly Slily, ad. See Introduction.
                 Orth. Aphorism vi.
         Coy'ly With reserve, a.
        Dry'ly Coldly; barrenly, properly Drily, ad.
       Driziziy Raining in small drops, a.
       Griz'zly Mixed with gray, a.
        Beam'y Radiant; having horns, a.
       Gleam'y Flashing, a.
       Cream'y Full of cream, a.
      Stream'y Flowing with a current, a.
      In!fa-my Notoriety of bad character, s. Big/a-my Crime of having two wives at one time, s.
   Mo-nog'a-my Marriage of one wife, s.
Deu-te-rog'a-my A second marriage, s.
   Po-lyg'a-my Plurality of wives, s.
        Flam'y Like fire; flaming; burning, a.
        Foam'y Covered with foam; frothy, a.
        Loam'y Marly, a.
    A-cad'e-my A school of the liberal arts and sciences, s.
   Blas'phc-my Indignity offered to God, s.
       En'e-my One against; a foe; a devil, s.
        Pyg'my A dwarf, s.
    En-ryth'my Harmony, s.
```

```
Och'i-my A mixed base metal, s.
          Li'my Containing, or like lime, a.
          Sli'my Viscous; glutinous; ropy, a.
        Bu'li-my Very great appetite, s.
          Ri'my Misty; foggy; steamy, a.
         Balm'y Having the qualities of balm; fragrant; soft, a.
         Palm'y Bearing palms, a.
    Oph'thal-my A disease of the eyes, s.
          Film'y Composed of thin skin, a.
        Clam'my Glutinous; ropy, a.
        Gum'my Consisting of gum; clammy. a.
       Mum'my An Egyptian embalmed corpse, s.
       Crum'my Soft; plump; full of crums, a.
        An'o-my Breach of law, s.
 Phys-i-og/no-my The face; art of judging by faces, s-
     An-tin'o-my A contradiction between two laws, s.
     E-con'o-my Good management; disposition, s.
     E-con'o-my Good husbandry, s.
Deu-te-ron'o-my The fifth book of Moses, s.
    As-tron'o-my The science of the stars, s.
    Au-ton'o-my The living according to one's own mind, s.
       Vis'no-my Face; countenance, s.
        Bloom'y Full of blossoms; vouthful, a.
         Gloom'y Obscure; sullen; cloudy, a.
         Room'y Spacious; wide; capacious, a.
        Broom'y Full of broom, a.
        At'o-my An atom, s.
     A-nat'o-my Art of dissection; a skeleton, s.
   Phle-bot'o-my Blood-letting, s.
       Scot'o-my Swimming in the head, s.
 Syr-in-yot'o-my Practice of cutting fistulas, &c. s.
Phar-yn-got'o-my Making an incision into the windpipe, s.
Lar-yn-got'o-my An operation in a quinsy, &c. s.
    Di-chot'o-my Distribution of ideas by pairs, s.
   Tri-chot'o-my Division into three parts, s.
 Bron-chot'o-my An operation which opens the windpipe, s.
    Li-thot'o-my Practice of cutting for the stone, s.
 Ar-te-ri-ot'o-my Letting blood from an artery, s.
      Zo-ot'o-my Dissection of the bodies of beasts, s.
   Gas-trot'o-my Act of cutting open the belly, s.
   Neu-roto-my The anatomy of the nerves, s.
    Cys-tot'o-my Act of opening incysted tumours, s.
          Army A body of armed men, s.
         Barm'y Containing barm, a.
        Storm'y Boisterous; tempestuous; passionate, a.
        Worm'y Full of worms, a.
        Rheum'y Full of sharp moisture, a.
         Fu-m'y Producing fumes, a.
         Plu'my Covered with feathers, a.
         Spu'my Foamy, a.
      Alchu-my Sublime chymistry, s.
  Cach'o-chy-my Depraved state of the blood, s.
```

```
Li-poth'y-my A swoon; a fainting fit, s.
  Ho-mon'y-my Equivocation; ambiguity, s.
   Ny-non'y-my The same meaning expressed by different words, s.
   Me_ton'y my A putting of one word for another, as flame for
          Ca'ny Full of canes, a.
     Quid'da-ny Marmalade, s.
      Tif'fa-ny Thin silk, s.
       Or'ga-ny An herb, s.
    E-piph'a-ny Manifestation; Twelfth day, s.
   Mis'cel-la-ny A collection of various things, s.
   Chap'el-la-ny A chapel founded in a church, s.
   Chat'el-la-ny District under a castle, s.
   Cas'tel-la-ny Lordship of a castle, s.
       Villa-ny Wickedness; baseness; crime, s.
         Man'y Numerous; several, a.
     Com/pa-ny Fellowship; joint partners; several persons, s.
To ac-com'pu-ny To join with; to go along with, v. a.
     Tym'pa-ny The swelling of the belly, s.
  Hem'i-cra-ny A pain in part of the head only, s.
  Subter-ra-ny Living under the earth, a.
       Lit'a-ny A form of prayer, s.
  Molment-a-ry Lasting a moment, a.
       Bot'a-ny Knowledge of plants, s.
         Za'ny A buffoon, s.
      Lar'ce-ny Petty theft, s.
   Co-par'ce-ny An equal share in an estate, s.
      To de-ny' To disown; refuse; contradict, v. a.
       Spleen'y Angry; peevish; fretful, a.
       In'ge-ny Genius; wit, obsolete, s.
    Ho-mog'e-ny Joint nature, s.
      Prog'c-ny Offspring; race; generation, s.
    Half'pen-ny A copper coin, pronounced ha'penny, s.
   Pyr'o-tech-ny Art of managing fire, s.
         Rain'y Showery; wet, a.
        Train'y Belonging to train oil, a.
        Mein'y Servants; retinue, s.
         Vein'y Full of veins; variegated, a.
         Shin'y Bright; splendid; luminous, a.
     Sun'shi-ny Bright with splendour as the sun, a.
       Tam'i-ny A woollen stuff, s.
       Gem'i-ny Twins; a pair; a brace, s.
     Ig'no-mi-ny Disgrace; reproach; shame, s.
          Spi'ny Thorny; perplexed, a.
          Bri'ny Salt; full of salt, a.
           Ti'ny Puny; little; small, a.
       Destiny Fate; doom; unalterable fate, s.
     To mu'ti-ny 'To rise against authority, v. n.
        Mu'ti-ny An insurrection; a sedition, s.
       Scru'ti-ny Examination; strict inquiry, s.
          Wi'ny Having the taste of wine, a.
      Cal'um-ny Slander; false charge, s.
        Cran'ny A chink; a cleft, s.
```

```
Bran'ny Like bran, a.
     Tyr'an-ny Cruel government; unjust severity, s.
         Fen'ny Marshy; inhabiting a marsh, a.
        Pen'ny The twelfth part of a shilling, s.
        Wen'ny Having the nature of a wen, a.
         Fin'ny Having fins, a.
     To whin'ny To make a noise like a horse, v. n.
        Skin'ny Wanting flesh, a.
        Nin'ny \Lambda fool; a simpleton, s.
         Bon'ny Handsome; beautiful; merry, a.
         Sun'ny Bright; exposed to the sun, a.
        Tun'ny A sea-fish, s.
          Bo'ny Full of bones, a.
        Ello-ny A hard black wood, s.
          Co'ny Rabbit, rhymes sunny, s.
       Bal'co-ny Gallery on the outside of a house, s.
       In'cog-ny Unlearned; artless, a.
    Cas'si-do-ny A plant, s.
        Pe'o-ny A flower, s.
        Ago-ny Pangs of death; violent pain, s.
    Hex-ag'o-ny A figure of six angles, s.
     The og'o ny The generation of the gods, s.
   Cos-mog'o-ny The rise or birth of the world, s.
     Sym'pho-ny Harmony of sounds, s.
   Ca-coph'o-ny Bad sound of words, s.
    Co-loph'o-ny Black resin, s.
     Dys'pho-ny A difficulty in speaking. s.
      Eu'pho ny An agreeable sound; concord, s.
         Pi'o-ny A large flower, s.
        Fel'o-ny A capital crime, s.
        Collo-ny A plantation from the mother country, s.
     Bald'mon-y Gentian; a plant, s.
     A-nem'o-ny The emony, or windflower, s.
    Cer'e-mo-ny Outward rite; form of civility, s.
      Al'i-mo-ny \Lambda separate maintenance, s.
     Ac'ri-mo-ny Sharpness; corrosiveness, s.
     Ag'ri-mo-ny A plant, s.
   Mat'ri-mo-ny Marriage; wedlock, s.
    Pat'ri-mo-ny An estate by inheritance, s.
        Sim'o-ny Buying or selling church preferments. s.
    Par'si-mo-ny Frugality; niggardliness. s.
   Sanc'ti-mo-ny Holiness; scrupulous austerity, s.
     An'ti-mo-ny A medicinal mineral, s.
     Tes'ti-mo-ny Evidence; proof; profession, s.
     Scam'mo-ny A resinous drug, s.
      Har'mo-ny Agreement ; just proportion of sound, s.
   Dis-har'mo-ny Contrariety to harmony, s.
Per-i-pneu'mo-ny Inflammation of the lungs, s.
         Moon'y Like the moon, a.
           Po'ny A little horse, s.
        Bar'o.ny A lordship giving title to a baron, s.
          Cro'ny An old acquaintance or companion, s
```

```
I'ron-y A meaning contrary to the words,
      Bet'o-ny A plant, s.
  Mo-not'o-ny Want of variety in cadence. s.
        Sto'ny Made full of stones; hard; cruel, a.
    Glut'to ny The excess of eating, s.
     Bry'o-ny A plant called white vine, s.
       Fern'y Overgrown with fern, a.
       Corn'y Hard like horn; producing corn, a.
       Horn'y Made of horn; callous; hard, a.
      Thorn'y Prickly; full of thorns, a.
        Pu'ny Young; petty; of an under rate; weakly, a.
      Brawn'y Fleshly; bulky; strong, a.
      Taw'ny Between black and white, a.
      Down'y Covered with a nap; soft; tender, a.
  Mi-sog'y-ny Hatred of women, s.
        Ty'ny Small, a.
          Boy A male child; word of contempt, s.
      Shoc'boy One who cleans shoes, s.
   Plough'boy An ignorant clownish boy, s.
      Link'boy Boy that carries a link, s.
    School'boy Boy at school, s.
      Tom'boy A wild romping girl, s.
      Footbog Attendant in livery, s.
      Post'boy A boy who carries letters, s.
     Haut hoy A wind instrument; large strawberry, s.
          Coy Modest; reserved, a.
     To de'coy To ensuare; to mislead; to entrap, v. n.
        De'coy A place to catch wild fowl in, s.
          Hoy A coasting vessel, s.
        To joy To rejoice; make glad; congratulate, v.
          Joy Gladness; happiness, s.
     To en-joy' To feel with pleasure; have possession, v. a.
  To o-ver-joy' To transport; to ravish, v.
       To cloy To surfeit; to glut, v. a.
        Al-loy' Baser metal mixed in coinage, s.
    To em-ploy To keep at work; exercise; use, v. a.
      Em ploy' Business; public office, s.
To mis-cm-ploy To use to wrong purposes, v. a.
    To an-noy' To incommode; injure; hurt, v. a.
           Poy \Lambda ropedancer's pole, s.
     Bav-a-roy A kind of cloak, s.
      Vice-roy' One who governs with regal authority, s.
     Pome-roy' A sort of apple, s.
          Troy \Lambda weight whose pound is 12 ounces, s.
    To de-stroy' To lay waste; kill; put an end to, v. a.
           Toy Trifle; plaything; folly; odd story, s.
         To toy To dally amorously; to play, v. n.
       Love'toy Small present by a lover, s.
        Sav. oy' A sort of colewort, s.
          Buoy A direction for sailors in the water, s.
       To buoy To keep afloat; to float. v.
         En'voy A public minister to foreign states, s.
```

```
To con'voy To accompany for defence, v. a.
         Con'voy Attendance for defence, s.
         Heap'y Lying in heaps, a.
         Sleep'y Drowsy; causing sleep, a.
         Steep'y Steep; perpendicular, a.
        Sweep'y Passing with great violence or speed, a.
        Damp'y Sorrowful; cast down, a.
        Swamp'y Boggy; fenny, a.
         Lump'y Full of lumps, a.
        Plump'y Plump; fat, a.
        Stump'y Full of stumps; hard; stiff, a.
           Cop'y A manuscript; imitation; pattern, s.
 Me-to-pos'co-py The study of physiognomy, s.
    A-er-os'co-py The observation of the air, s.
 Deu-ter-os'co-ny Second intention, s.
     U-ros'co-py Inspection of urine, s.
        Can'o-py A cloth of state over the head, s.
           Ro'py Viscous; glutinous, a.
  Ly-can'thro-py A species of madness, s.
  Phi-lan'thro-py Humanity; love to mankind, s.
Aph-i-lan'thro-py Want of love to mankind, s.
  Mi-san'thro-py Hatred to mankind, s.
  Cy-nan'thro-py Canine madness, s.
        My'o-py Shortness of sight, s.
         Hap'py Fortunate; in heaven, a.
       Un-hap'py Unfortunate; miscrable; distressed, a.
         Nap'py Frothy; spumy, a.
          Pap'py Soft; easily divided; juicy, a.
          Sap'py Juicy; young; weak; simple; foolish, a.
          Slip'py Glib; uncertain; unstable, a.
         Chop'py Full of holes, a.
          Slop'py Mirv and wet, a.
          Pop'py A plant, s.
          Pup'py A whelp; a saucy fellow, s.
          Har'py A bird; a ravenous wretch, s.
             Sny One who watches another's actions, s.
          To spy To discover; see at a distance; examine, v.
    Weath'er-spy An astrologer, s.
         To e-spy To see at a distance; to watch, v.
          Crisply Curled, a.
      To oc'cu-py To possess: employ; follow; use, v.
  To pre-oc'cu-py To get the first possession, v. a.
         Sir'u-py Resembling, or smeared with sirup, a.
    Co-lum'ba-ry A dovehouse, s.
        Turba-ry A right of digging turf, s.
        Vac'car.y A cowhouse, s.
   A-poth'e-ca-ry A compounder of medicines, s.
        Pis'ca-ry A privilege of fishing, s.
 Heb-dom'a-da-ry Weekly, a.
    A-be-ce'da ry Belonging to the alphabet, a, b, c, a.
         Fed'a-ry A partner; a dependent, s.
    Drom'e-da-ry A sort of camel, s.
```

```
Lan'i-da-ry One who cuts or deals in gems, s.
        Quan-da'ry A doubt, s. from Qu'en dirai-je?
      Preb'en-da-ry Stipendiary in cathedrals, s.
       Leg'en-da-ry Belonging to a legend; fabulous, a.
    Ref'er-en-da.ry A referee, s.
       Sec'on-da-ry Second; inferior, a.; a deputy, s.
        Bound'a-ry Limit, s.
          Feod'a-ry A tenant at suit or service, s.
        Coch'le-a-ry Like a screw, a.
           Smeary Dauby, a.
        Balne-a-ry A bathing room, s.
           Drear'y Sorrowful; gloomy; dismal, a.
            Wea'ry Subdued by fatigue, a.
           Va-ga'ry A wild sudden frolic, s.
          Beg'gar-y Great want; poverty, s.
           Sugar-y Sweet; tasting of sugar, a.
            Chary Careful; cautious. a.
      Ju-dic'i-a-ry Passing judgment, a.
    Ben-e-fic'i-a-1 y He who has a benefice, s.
      Fi-du'ci-a-ry Confident; certain, a.
            Di'a-ry Daily account; journal, s.
      Sub-sid'i-a-ry Assistant; brought in aid, s.
     In-cen'di-a-ry One who fires a house, or irritates quarrels, s.
     Sti-pen'di-a-ry Receiving a stipend, a.
     Tri-pu'di-a-ry Performed by dancing, a.
        Plag'i-a-ry One guilty of plagiarism, s.
        Con'gi-a-ry A measure of corn, s.
          Bil'i-a-ry Belonging to the bile, a.
          Cil'i-a-ry Belonging to the eyelids, a.
         Mil'i-a-ry Small, a.
      Aux-il'i-a-ry Helping; assistant, a.
      Pc-cu'ni-a-ry Relating to, or consisting of money, a.
          A'pi-a-ry A place where bees are kept, s.
           Fri'a-ry A convent of friars, s.
   Res-i-den'ti-a-ry Holding, or obliged to residence, a.
   Pen-i-ten'ti-a-ry One who prescribes or does penance; a
Plen-i-po-ten'ti-a-ry One invested with full power, s. [prison, s.
      Re-ves'ti-a-ry A wardrobe, s
Os'ti-a-ry The mouth of a river, s.
           A'vi-a-ry A place for birds, s.
        Bre'vi a-ry A Roman priest's office book, s.
     In-ter-cal'a-ry Inserted in ; put between, a.
           Scalla-ry Proceeding by steps, a.
            Sal'a-ry A periodical payment; hire, s.
         Tu'te-la-ry Guarding; protecting, a.
         Bur'gla-ry Housebreaking, s.
            Hil'a-ry A term which hegins in January, s.
        Sim'i-lar-ly Homogeneous; resembling, ad.
         Vit'el-la-ry Place where the yolk of the egg swims, s.
       Mam'il-la-ry Belonging to the paps. a.
        Armil-la-ry Resembling a bracelet, a.
        Cap'il-la-ry Like hair ; small ; minute, a.
```

Pap'il-la-ry Having emulgent vessels, a. Pu'pil-la-ry Pertaining to a pupil, a. Frit'il-la-ry A plant, s. Ax'il-la-ry Belonging to the armpit, a. Max'il-la-ry Belonging to the jawbone, a. Cor'ol-la-ry The conclusion ; surplus, s. Med'ul-la-ry Belonging to the marrow, a. Po'la-ry Tending to the pole, a. Solla-ry Belonging to the sun, a. E-pis'to-la-ry Relating to, or transacted by, letters, a. Exem-p'a-ry Worthy of imitation, a. Vo-cal'u-la ry A dictionary of words, s. Pa-til'u-la-ry Belonging to the gallows, a. Pre-am'hu-la-ry Previous, a. obsolete. Cu-bic'u-la-ry Fitted for lying down, a. For mu-la-ry A book of ceremonies, s. Gran'u la-ry Resembling grains or seeds, a. An'nu-lu-ry llaving the form of a ring, a. Scap'u-lu-ry Belonging to the shoulders, a. In su-la-ry Delonging to an island, a. Cap'su-la-ry Hollow like a chest, a. Tit'u la ry Nominal; only in name, a. Car'tu-la-ry A place where papers are kept, s. Tri-fis'tu-la-ry Having three pipes, a. Rose'ma ry A plant, s. Are'ma-ry A prayer used by the Romanists, s. Primary Original; chief; first in station, a. Gem'ma ry Pertaining to gems or jewels, a. Numma ry Relating to money, a. Sum'ma-ry Short ; brief, a. Sum'ma-ry Abridgment, s. Blo'ma ry The first forge in iron mills, s. Cus'tom-a ry Habitual; usual; wonted, a. Ac-cus'tom-a-ry Usual, a. In-fir'ma-ry A residence of the sick, s. Cost'ma-ry An herb, s. Cana'ry A kind of wine, s. Pla'na ry Pertaining to a plane, a. Gran'a-ry A storehouse for threshed corn, s. Par'ce nary Joint tenancy, s. Co-parce-na-ry Joint right to an estate, s. Mer'ce-nu-ry A hireling, s. Sep-tu-ag'e-na-ry Consisting of seventy. a. Sex-age-na-ry Aged sixty years, a. Oc tog'e-na-ry Of eighty years of age, a. Mil le-na-ry Consisting of a thousand, a. Plen'a-ry Full; complete, a. Sen'a-ry Containing the number six, a. Cen'te-na-ry Relating to a hundred, a. Sep'te-na-ry Consisting of seven, a. Sep'te na-ry The number seven, s. Nov'e-na-ry The number nine, s.

```
Bi'na-ry Twofold ; double, a.
       Vic'i-na-ry Belong to twenty, a.
    Nun'di-na-ry Belonging to fairs, a.
      Or'di-na-ry Common; mean; ugly, a.
Extra-or'di-na-ry Eminent; more than common. a.
 Va-le-tu'di-na-ry Weakly; sickly, a.
        Finany Second forge of an iron mill, s.
   I-madi-na-ry Fancied; only in the imagination, a.
     O-rig'i-na-ry Productive; primitive, a.
  Dis'ci-pli-na ry Relating to discipline, a.
      Cu'li-na-ry Belonging to the kitchen, a.
      Sem'i-na-ry Seedplot; original school, s.
  Pre-lim'i-na-ry Introductory; previous, a.
  Pre-lim'i-na-ry Something previous, s.
     Lu'mi-na-ry That gives or casts light, s.
       U'ri-na-ry Relating to urine, a.
      As'i-na-ry Belonging to an ass, a.
   San'gui-na-ry Bloody; cruel; murderous, a.
       Quin'a-ry Consisting of five, a.
      Stan'na-ry Relating to tin works, a.
        Do'na-ry A thing given to sacred uses, s.
   Légi-on-a-ry Relating to a legion; numerous, a.
    Vis'i-on-a-ry Imaginary; seen in a dream, a.
    Vis'i-on-a-ry One disturbed in thought, s.
   Pen'si-on-a-ry Chief magistrate in Dutch cities, s.
Pen'si-on-a-ry Maintained by pensions, a. Re-ver'si-on-a-ry To be enjoyed by succession, a.
   Ces'si-on-a-ry Implying a resignation, a.
Con-ces'si-on-a-ry Given by indulgence, a.
Pro-ces'sion-a-ry Consisting in procession, a.
Con-fersi-on-a-ry A priest's seat for hearing confession, s.
   Missi-on-a-ry One sent to propagate religion, s.
 Pro-ba'tion-a-ry Serving for trial, a.
    Station-a-ry Fixed; not progressive, a.
    Faction-a-ry A party man, s.
 Con-fection-a-ry A place to make sweetmeats, s.
    Diction-a-ry A book explaining words alphabetically,
   Auc'tion-a-ry Belonging to an auction, a.
 Dis-cretion-a-ry Left at large; unlimited, a.
 Tra-dition-a-ry Delivered by tradition, a.
 Con-dition-a-ry Agreed upon, a.
   Pe-tit'ion-a-ry Supplicatory : petitioning, a.
 Con-ven'tion-a-ry Settled by contract, a.
   Question-a-ry Asking questions, a.
    Cau'tion-a-ry Giving security, a.
In-sti-tu'tion-a-ry Elemental, a.
    Pul'mo-na-ry Belonging to the lungs, a.
     Sap'o-na-ry Soapy; like soap, a.
      Cor'o-na-ry Relating to a crown, a.
      Octo-na-ry Belonging to the number eight, a.
        Ter na-ry The number three, s.
    Qua-ter'na-ry The number four, s.
```

```
Sna'ry Entangling: insidious, a.
        Lu'na-ry Relating to the moon, a.
     Sublu-na-ry Terrestrial; beneath the moon, a.
    Sem'i-lu-na-ry Like a half moon, a.
   Plen'i-lu-na-ry Relating to the full moon, a.
   Inter-lu-na-ry When the moon is invisible, a.
 El-co-mos'y-na-ry Living on alms; given in charity, a.
            Our'y Having the use of oars, a.
           Hoar'y Grey with age ; whitish, a.
       Zolo-a-ry A spicy plant, s.
         Li'bra-ry A collection of books, s.
       Fed'e-ra-ry A partner ; a dependent, s.
       Ru'de-ra-ry Belonging to rubbish, a.
     Nu'me-ra-ry Belonging to a certain number, a.
Su-per-nu'me-ra-ry Above a stated number, a.
      I-tin'e-ra-ry Book of travels, s.
      Vul'ne-ra-ry Used in the cure of wounds, a.
        On'c-ra-ry Fitted for carriage or burdens, a.
      Mu'ne-ra-ry Having the nature of a gift, a.
        Lit'e-ra-ry Relating to literature, a.
      Ar'bo-ra-ry Belonging to trees, a.
         Ho'ra-ry Relating to the hour, a.
      Hon'o-ra-ry Done in honour; without gain, a.
     Tem'po-ra-ry Only for a time, a.
  Con-tem po-ra-ry One living in the same age, s.
  Con-tem'po-ra-ry Of the same age or time, a.
   Co-tempo-ra-ry Living at the same time, a.
   Ex-tempo-ra-ry Sudden; without study, a.
      Arbi-tra-ry Absolute; despotic, a.
        Con'tra-ry Opposite; disagreeing, a.
     Sub-con'tra-ry Contrary in a lower degree; similar, a.
   Car-a-van'sa-ry An Asiatic inn, s.
     Dis-pen'sa-ry The place where medicines are dispensed, s.
          Ro'sa-ry A chaplet; a string of beads, s.
     Sub-lap'sa-ry Done after the fall of man, a.
  Su-pra-lap'sa-ry Antecedent to the fall of man, a.
      Adver-sa-ry An opponent; an enemy, s.
   An-ni-ver'sa-ry A yearly commemoration or feast, s.
      Acces-sa-ry An abettor, s.
       Nec'es-sa-ry Needful; fatal; conclusive, a.
    Un-nec'es-sa-ry Needless: useless, a.
         Pes'sa-ry An oblong form of medicine, s.
       Em'is-sa-ry A secret agent; a spy, s.
     Com'mis-sa-ry A delegate or deputy, s.
        Glos'sa-ry Dictionary of obscure words, s.
     Col-leg'a-ta-ry A legatee in common with others, s.
          Sta'ta-ry Fixed; settled, a.
         Lac'ta-ry Milky, a.
          Sect'a-ry One who joins with schismatics, s.
       Con-sec'ta-ry Corollary; inference, s.
         Di'e ta-ry Pertaining to the rules of diet, a.
    Pro-pri'e-ta-ry A possessor in his own right, s.
```

604 ARY

```
Pro-prie-ta-ry Belonging to a certain owner, a.
          Cem'e-ta-ry A burial place, s.
         Com'e-ta-ry Relating to a comet, a.
         Plan'e-tu-ry Belonging to planets, a.
         Secretary One who writes for another in business, s.
       He-red'i-ta-ry Descending by inheritance, a.
         Mil'i-ta-ry Warlike; suiting a soldier, a. Mil'i-ta-ry The army in general, s.
          Sol'i-ta-ry Retired ; living alone ; dismal, a.
          Sol'i-ta-ry An hermit; a recluse, s.
          Lim'i-ta-ry Placed at the boundaries, a.
         Dig'ni-ta-ry A dignified clergyman, s.
       De-pos'i-ta-ry One with whom anything is deposited, s.
       U-biq'ui-ta-ry Existing every where, a.
         Sed'en-ta-ry Sitting much; inactive, a.
   Par-li-a-men'ta-ry Pertaining to parliament, a.
Un-par-li-a-men'ta-ry Against rules of parliament, a.
     Tes-ta-men'ta-ry Given by will, a.
      El-e-men'ta-ry Not compounded; simple, a.
   Sup-ple-men'ta-ry Additional, a.
     Frag-men'ta-ry Composed of fragments, a.
      Al-i-men'ta-ry Nourishing, a.
      Com'men-ta-ry Explanation of an author, s.
       Mo'men-tu-ry Lasting a moment, a.
        Vol'un-ta-ry Acting by choice; willing, a.
        Vol'un-ta-ry Music played at will; a volunteer, s.
      In-vol'un-ta-ry Not chosen; done unwillingly, a.
           Notary One who protests bills, draws contracts.
                       &c. s.
     Pro-thon'o-ta-ry A head registrar, s.
            Ro'ta-ry Whirling as a wheel, a.
            Vota-ry One devoted to any service, worship, &c. s.
            Vo'ta-ry Consequent to a vow, a.
         Rec'ep-ta-ry Thing received, s.
         Sag'it-ta-ry A centaur; a constellation, s.
         Trib'u-ta-ry Paying tribute; subject unto, a.
         Trib'u-ta-ry One who pays tribute, s.
      Con-trib'u-la-ry Paying tribute to the same sovereign, a.
          Sal'u-ta-ry Wholesome; healthful; safe, a.
            Sex'ta-ry A pint and a half; a sacristy, s.
            To va'ry To diversify; deviate; change; disagree, v.
        Re-sidu-a-ry Entitled to the residue of an estate, a.
            Vir'a-ry A warren, s.
          Jan'u-a-ry The first month of the year, s.
             O'va-ry The seat of eggs, or impregnation, s.
       De-cen'o-ra-ry Relating to the number nineteen, a.
        An'ti-qua-ry One studious of antiquity, s.
          Feb'ru-a-ry The second month of the year, s.
           Os'su-a-ry A charnel house, s.
          Stat'u-a-ry The art of carving images; a carver, s.
           Adu-a-ry A registrar, or clerk of a court, s.
         E-lectu-a-ry A form of medicine, s.
```

```
Sanctu-a-ry A holy place; a refuge for criminals, s.
      Noc'tu-a-ry An account of night affairs, s.
U-su-fructu-a-ry One having only the use of a thing, s.
  Tu-mul'tu-a-ry Confused; disorderly; riotous, a.
  Promp'tu-a-ry A magazine : a storehouse, s.
    Sump'tu-a-ry Regulating the way of living, a.
   Vo-lup'tu-a-ry One given to luxury, s.
     Mor'tu-a-ry A gift left to a church, s.
       Es'tu-a-ry An arm of the sea, s.
     Ques'tu-a-ry Studious of profit, a.
      Tex'tu-a-ry Contained in the text, a.
           Wa'ry Cautious; scrupulous, a.
        Un'wa-ry Wanting caution : precipitate, a.
   Cas'si-o-wa-ry A large bird of prey, s.
      Jan'i-za-ry A Turkish soldier, s.
         Am'bry Place where alms are distributed, s.
           To cry To call; weep; squall; proclaim, v.
             Cry A weeping; shricking; outcry, s.
       To de-cry' To censure; blame; cry down, v. a.
      To des-cry' To spy out ; to discover, v. a.
          Out'cry A public clamour; a cry of distress, s.
            Dry Without moisture; thirsty, a.
          To dry To free from moisture; to wipe up, v. a.
          A-dry' Thirsty; desirous of drinking, a.
    To smoke dry To dry by smoke, v. a.
     Sur'que dry Overweening pride, s.
      Rib'al-dry Mean, rude, brutal language, s.
     Her'al-dry The art or office of a herald, s.
    Smoul'dry Burning and smoking without vent, a. Hus'ban-dry Tillage; care; frugality, s. Sur-ren'dry The act of surrendering, s.
       Laun'dry A room to wash, &c. clothes in, s.
       Foun'dry A house for casting metals in, s.
        Sun'dry Several, a.
     Hazar-dry Temerity; precipitation, s.
        Bawd'ry Employment of a bawd; filthy talk, s.
        Tawdry Meanly showy, a.
        Ba'be-ry Finery to please a child, s.
       Rol'be-ry Theft, violent or private, s. Bri'be-ry The act of bribing, s.
      Slum'be-ry Inviting to sleep; sleepy, a.
       Spi'ce-ry Commodity and repository of spices, s.
      Chan'ce-ry Court of equity and conscience, s.
       Gro'ce-ry Grocer's ware, or goods, s.
       Mer'ce-ry The trade of mercers, s. Sor'ce-ry Magic; enchantment, s.
      Broi'de-ry Embroidery; flowerwork, s.
  Em-broi'de-ry Variegated needlework, s. Pru'der-y Too much affectation, s.
      Powder-y Dusty, a.
         Cheer'y Gay; sprightly; merry, a.
       Chafer-y A forge in an iron mill, s.
```

3 r 2

606 ERY

```
Chaf'fer-y Traffic, s.
  Mid'wife-ry The art of delivering women, s.
House'wife-ry (Or Huswifery) Female economy, s.
     Pil'fer-y Petty theft, s.
  Vil'la-ger-y A district of villages, s.
   Im'a ger-y Sensible representations; show, s.
  Sava-ger-y Barbarity; wild growth, s.
  Drudger-y Hard and mean labour, s.
   Wagger-y Waggishness; wantonness, s.; merry, a.
  Or'an-ger-y A plantation of oranges, s.
    For ger-y The crime of falsification, s.
 Chi-rurger-y Art of curing by manual operations, s.
    Surger-y The art or shop of a surgeon, s.
   Treach'er-y Perfidy; breach of faith; deceit, s.
     Lech'er-y Lewdness; lust, s.
    Arch'er-y The use of the bow, s.
   Patch'er-y Botched or bungling work ; forgery, s.
    Stitch'er-y Needlework, s.
   Witch'er-y Enchantment, s.
   Butch'er-y Murder; cruelty; place of killing, s.
De-bauch'er-y Lewdness; intemperance, s.
  Pe-riph'er-y The circumterence, s.
     Fish'er-y The place or business of catching fish, z.
    Leath'er-y Resembling leather, a.
   Smith'er-y Smithy; a smith's shop, s.
    Moth'er-y Dreggy; concreted; mouldy, a.
    Sol'dier-y A body of soldiers; soldiership, s.
       Fi'er-y Vehement ; passionate ; fierce, a.
    Col'li-er-y A place where coals are dug, &c. s.
      Bri'er-y Rough; full of briars, a.
      Wi'er-y Made or drawn into wire; marshy, a.
    Quack'er-y Mean or bad acts in physic, s.
    Mock'er-y Derision ; ridicule ; sport ; vain show, s.
    Crock'er-y Earthenware, s.
    Monk'er-y A monastic life, s.
     Cook'er-y The art of dressing victuals, s.
     Rook'er-y A nursery of rooks, s.
     Coal'er-y Land where coals are dug, s.
     Ped'ler-y Wares sold by pedlers, s.
       Cel'er-y A salad herb, s.
     Gal'ler-y A long narrow apartment; a balcony, s.
    Rail'ler-y Satirical mirth; slight satire, s.
   Ar-til'ler-y All sorts of great weapons of war, s.
    Droller-y An idle joke; buffoonery, rhymes cajolery, s.
     Sculler-y A place where kettles are washed, s.
     Fuller-y A place where the trade of a fuller is exer-
     Gul'ler-y Cheat ; imposture, s.
                                                  [ cised, s.
    Ca-jo'ler-y Flattery, s.
     Fool'er-y Habitual folly; nonsense, s.
      Ost'ler-y A place belonging to the ostler, s.
      Em'er-y An iron ore used in cleaning steel, &c. s.
   Flummer-y A kind of spoonmeat, s.
```

E R Y 607

```
Mum'mer-y A masking; foolery, s.
 Chi-ca'ner-y Sophistry; wrangling, s.
   Dean'er-y The dean's office, revenue, or house, s.
    Sce'ner-y Representation; imagery, s.
    Ven'er-y Pleasure of the bed; hunting, s.
     Finer-y Show; splendid appearance, s.
  En'gi-ner-y Artillery; the management of artillery, s
Ma-chi'ner y Enginery; supernatural beings in a poem, s. Join'er-y The art of joining wood, s.
 Mil'li-ner-y The goods of a milliner, s.
   Gun'ner y The science of artillery, s.
   Nun'ner-y The residence of nuns, s.
Buf-foon'er-y Low jests; drollery, s.
   Clown'er-y Rudeness : ill breeding, s.
    Na'per y Table linen, s.
   Draper-y Cloth work; the dress of a picture, s.
    Em'per-y Empire, s. obsolete.
  Trum per-y Trifles; idle talk, s.
    Po'per-y A contemptuous appellation of the Roman
                Catholic Religion, s.
    Ro'per-y A place where ropes are made, s.
  Map'per-y The art of planning and designing, s.
   Slip per-y Glib; uncertain; unstable, a.
   Frip'per-y Cheap tawdry clothes; affected language, s.
   Cop'per-y Tasting of copper, s.
   Fop per-y Folly; affectation; impertinence, s.
     Or'rer-y A machine representing the motions of the
                planets in their orbits, s.
    Mis'er-y Wretchedness; misfortune; avarice, s. [s.
   Nurs'er-y A place for nourishing infants or young trees,
    Wa'ter-y Thin; abounding with water; insipid, a.
Phy-lacter-y A bandage, having a memorable sentence on
 Char-acter-y Impression; mark, s.
                                                      [it, s.
   Del'e-ter-y Deadly; destructive, a.
   Cem'e-ter-y A burial place, s.
   Fruit'er-y A fruit loft; fruit, s.
   Psal'ter-y A kind of harp, s.
  A-dul'ter-y Defilement of marriage, s.
   Li-en'te-ry A particular diarrhœa, s.
     Sen'ter-y One set to watch in a garrison, &c. s.
 Mes'en-ter-y A skin enveloping the guts, s.
 Dys'en-ter-y A looseness; the bloody flux, s.
 Ef-fronter-y impudence : boldness. s.
     Arter-y A vessel conveying blood from the heart, s.
    Barter-y Traffic by exchange or truck, s.
     Laster-y A red colour. s.
   'Master-y Dominion; rule; skill, s.
 Mon'as-ter-y A religious house; a convent, s.
 Mag'is-ter-y Powder washed from its salts, s.
 Bap'tis-ter-y The place of baptizing. s.
     Cluster-y Growing in clusters, a.
    Myster-y A secret or concealed thing; a trade, s.
```

```
Bat'ter-y An assault; act of battering, s.
     Shutter-y Easily broken; not compact, a.
     Flat'ter-y False praise, s.
     Matter-y Producing matter; corrupt, a.
      Lot'ter-y A distribution of prizes by chance, s.
    Al-lotter-y What is granted in a distribution, s.
      Tot'ter-y Unsteady; dizzy, a.
     Butter-y Smeared with butter; a closet, s.
     Slut'ter-y Qualities, &c. of a slut, s.
     Cau'ter-y A burning with hot iron, or caustics, s.
  Pres'by-ter-y Rulers of a Calvinistical church, s.
         Ve'ry Real; true; same, a.
         Very In a great degree, ad.
     Sla'rer-y Servitude; condition of a slave, s.
    Knu'ver-y Dishonesty; petty villainy, s.
     Bra'ver-y Courage; magnanimity, s.
       Ever-y Each one of all, a.
      Fe'rer-y Discased with a fever, a.
    Thie'ver-y The practice of stealing, s.
      Rev'er-y Irregular thought; loose musing, s.
    Ro'guer-y Waggery ; knavish tricks, s.
     Shiv'er-y Loose of coherence; incompact, a.
      Liver-y Act of giving possession; a certain garb, s.
    De-liv'er-y A release; utterance; childbirth, s.
 Re-de-liv'er-y The act of delivering back, s.
Gaol-de-liv'er-y Judicial process for clearing a gaol, s.
      Sil'ver-y Besprinkled or washed with silver, a.
    Re-corer-y A restoration from sickness, s.
   Dis-cov'er-y Detection; a spying; a disclosing, s.
        Query A question; doubt to be cleared up, s.
     To que'ry To ask questions, v. a.
     Bow'er-y Full of bowers, a.
     Dow'er-y A jointure; a wife's portion, s.
     Shower-y Rainy, a.
     Flow'er-y Adorned with flowers, a.
      Tower-y Guarded with towers, a.
          Fry Fish just spawned; any thing fried, s.
       To fry To dress in a frying pan, v. a.
    Sher'if-fry Office of a sheriff, s.
       Pal'fry A lady's horse, s.
       Bellfry A place where bells hang, s.
 Gal-li-mau fry A medley; hotchpotch; a hash, s.
          Gry Any thing of little value, s.
       An'gry Tormented with anger, a.
      Hun'gry In great want of food, a.
         Air'y Light as air; windy; brisk, a.
        Dai'ry A milk-farm or house, s.
        Fai'ry An elf; an enchantress, s.
        Hair'y Covered with hair, a.
         Mi'ry Deep in mud; muddy, a.
        Spiry Pyramidal; wreathed; curled, a.
      In-qui'ry Examination; interrogation; search, s.
```

```
Caval-ry Horse troops, s.
    Chival ry Military dignity; exploit; knighthood, s.
    Ri'ral-ry Competition; emulation, s.
 Cor-ri'val-ry Competition, s.
   Chap'el-ry District of a chapel, s.
    Hos'tel-ry An inn, s.
     Revel-ry A loose jollity; festive mirth, s.
   Bot'tom-ry A borrowing on a ship's bottom, s.
  Yeo'man-ry A collective body of yeomen, s.
Char'la-tan-ry Wheedling; deceit, s.
    Sul'tan-ry An eastern empire, s.
   Slor'en-ry Negligent of dress; not neat, a.
  Cap'tain-ry Power over a certain district, s.
   Dea'con-ry Office or dignity of a deacon, s.
  Sur'ge-on-ry Act of curing by manual operation, s.
   Al'mon-ry Place where alms are distributed, s.
    Can'on-ry A benefice in a cathedral, &c. s.
    Her'on-ry A place where herons breed, s.
   Ma'son-ry The craft, &c. of a mason, s.
   Bla'zon-ry The art of blazoning, s.
     Successy A plant, s.
      The o-ry Speculation; not practice, s.
        Gory Bloody; fatal, a
   Al'le-go-ry A figurative speech, s.
   Cat'e-go-ry A class; an order of ideas, s.
Ad-i-aph'o-ry Neutrality; indifference, s.
       Sho'ry Lying near the coast, a.
    Pleth'o-ry Fullness of habit, s.
   Sidni-o-ry (Or Seignory) Lordship; dominion. s.
     Priory A convent governed by a prior, s.
       Glo'ry Honour; praise; fame; lustre, s.
     To g/o'ry To boast; to be proud, v. n.
   Vain glory Empty pride, s.
     Pillo-ry An instrument of punishment, s.
    Mem'o-ry Remembrance; memorial, s.
    Ar'mo-ry A repository of arms, s.
      Moor'y Marshy ; fenny, a.
        Po'ry Abounding with porces, a.
    Sua'so-ry Having a tendency to persuade, a.
 Per-sua'so-ry Able to persuade, a.
   De-ci'so-ry Able to decide, a.
   In-ci'so-ry Having the quality of cutting, a.
   De-ri'so-ry Mocking; ridiculing, a.
 De-pul'so-ry Putting away, a.
Com-pul'so ry Having power to compel, a.
  In-cen's ry A vessel for incense, s.
Sus-pen'so-ry In a suspended state, a.
Sen'so-ry The seat of sense; organ of sensation, s.
Re-spon'so-ry Answering, a.
     Cur'so-ry Hasty; quick; careless, a.
Dis-cur'so-ry Argumental; rational, a.
  Adoes-80-ry Additional; joined to, a.
```

```
Adces-so-ry An aider and abettor, s.
     Pos'ses-so-ry Having possession, a.
       Re-ois'so-ry Having the power to cut off, a.
      Dim'is-so-ry Sent from bishop to bishop, a.
     Prom'is-so-ry Containing a promise, a.
          Lu'so-ry Used in play; sportive, a.
        E-lu'so-ry Tending to elude, a.
       De-lu'so-ry Apt to deceive, a.
        Il-lu'so-ry Deceiving; fraudulent, a.
       Col-lu'so-ry Conspiring in a fraud, a.
             To'ry In Irish, a savage; opposed to a whig, s.
      Proba-to-ry Serving for trial, a.
        Cu'ba-to-ry Recumbent; lying down, a.
    Dep're-ca-to-ry Serving to deprecate, a.
   Im'pre-ca-to-ry Containing wishes of evil, a.
     Ded'i-ca-to-ry Composing a dedication; adulatory, a.
    Vin'di-ca-to-ry Punishing; avenging, a.
     Ju'di-ca-to-ry A court or distribution of justice, s.
   Pa-cif'i-ca-to-ry Tending to make peace, a.
  Sig-nif'i-ca-to-ry That which signifies or betokens, a.
  Su-crif'i-ca-to-ry Offering sacrifice, a.
   Pu-rif'i-ca-to-ry Having power to make pure, a.
    Applicatory Comprehending the act of application, a.
    Applicatory That which applies, s.
     Ves'i-ca-to-ry A blistering medicine, s.
    Mus'ti-ca-to-ry A medicine to be chewed only, s.
       Pis'ca-to-ry Relating to fish, a
      Grad'a-to-ry Steps from the cloister into the church, s.
       Pred'a-to-ry Plundering; rapacious, a.
      Man'da-to-ry Preceptive, a.
  Com-mend'a-to-ry Containing praise, a.
Re-com-mend'a-to-ry Recommending to another, a.
      Mun'da-to-ry Having the power to cleanse, a.
       Feud'a-to-ry One who holds lands of a lord, s.
        Su'da-to-ry Hothouse; a sweating bath, s.
     Bal'ne-a-to-ry Belonging to a bath, a.
       Pref'a-to-ry Introductory, a.
      Obli-ga-to-ry Binding; compelling, a.
      Cas'ti-ga-to-ry Punitive, a.
      De-rog'a-to-ry Lessening value or esteem, a.
 Su-per-er-og'a-to-ry Beyond strict duty, a.
   In-ter-rog'a-to-ry A question; an inquiry, s.
   In-ter-rog'a-to-ry Containing a question, a.
     Ob-jur'ga-to-ry Reprehensory; culpatory, a.
        Pur ga-to-ry A place of purgation after death, s.
    Ex-pur ga-to-ry Used in purifying, a.
        Nuga-to-ry Trifling ; futile, a.
    Con-cil'i-a-to-ry Relating to reconciliation, a.
       Expi-a-to-ry Capable of expiating, a.
    Pro-pit'i-a-to-ry Able to atone, a.
         Dil'a-to-ry Slow; slothful; backward, a.
       De-pil'a-to-ry A means to take away the hair, s.
```

Ap-pel'la-to-ry Containing an appeal, a. Os-cilla-to-ry Moving like a pendulum, a. Stil'la-to-ry A still ; a laboratory, s. Dis-til'la-to-ry Belonging to distillation, a. Con-sol'a-to-ry Tending to give comfort, a. Con-sol'a-to-ry A speech containing comfort, s. Trans'la-to-ry Transferring, a. Con-fab'u-la-to-ry Belonging to talk, a. Am'bu la-to-ry Having the power of walking, a. De-am'bu-la-to-ry Relating to walking abroad, a. E-jac'u-la-to-ry Sudden; fervent, a. Spec'u-la-to-ry Exercising speculation, a. Cal'cu-la-to-ry Belonging to calculation, a. Cir'cu-la-to-ry Belonging to circulation, a. Ad'u-la-to-ry Flattering, a. Grat'u-la-to-ry Expressing congratulation, a. Con-gratu-la-to-ry Expressing joy, a. Rec-a-pit'u-la-to-ry Repeating again, a. Pos'tu-la-to-ry Assumed without proof, a. Ex-pos'tu-la-to-ry Containing expostulation, a. Am'a-to-ry Relating to love, a. *De-fam'a-to-ry* Slanderous ; scandalizing, a. De-clam'a-to-ry Belonging to a declamation, a. Ex-clam'a-to-ry Containing exclamation, a. In-flun'ma-to-ry llaving the power of inflaming, a. Con-firm'a-to-ry Strengthoning and confirming, a. Fu'ma to-ry An herb, s. Per-fu'ma-to-ry Perfuming, a. Lack'ry-ma-to-ry A vessel in which tears are gathered. s. Ex-plan'a-to-ry Containing explanation, a. Cen'a-to-ry Relating to supper, a. Cal'cin-a-to-ry A vessel used in calcination, s. De-clin'a-to-ry An instrument in dialling, s. In-clin'a-to-ry Inclining to one side, a. Min'a-to-ry Threatening, a. Crim'i-na-to-ry Relating to accusation; accusing, a. Ful'mi-na-to-ry Thundering; striking horror, a. Com-min'a-to-ry Denunciatory; threatening, a. Dam'na-to-ry Containing condemnation, a. Con-dem'na-to-ry Passing a sentence of condemnation, a. Ras'pa-to-ry A surgeon's rasp, s. Nun-cu pa-to-ry Verbally declared, a. Ar'a-to-ry Contributing to tillage, a. De-clar'a to-ry Affirmative; expressive, a. Pre-par'a-to-ry Introductory; previous, a. Sepa-ra-to-ry Used in separation, a. Li'bra-to-ry Playing like a balance, a. Lu-cu'bra-to-ry Composed by candle-light, a. Ex-ul'cer-a-to-ry Tending to cause ulcers, a. Re-friger-u-to-ry Having power to cool, a. Or'a-to-ry The science of rhetoric; the place for prayer. Lab'o-ra-to-ry A chymist's workshop, s.

```
Ex-plor'a-to-ry Searching; examining, a.
De-mon'stra-to-ry Tending to demonstrate, a.
     Frus'tra-to-ry Making any procedure void. a.
   Proc'u.ra-to-ry Tending to procuration, a.
       Ju'ra-to-ry Giving oath, a.
  Com-pul'sa to-ry Compelling; obliging, a.
   Dis-pen'sa-to-ry The directory for making medicines, s.
    Ac-cu'sa-to-ry Containing a charge, a.
    Ex-cu'sa-to-ry Apologetical, a.
        Cita-to-ry Having the power of citing. a.
   In-can'ta-to-ry Dealing by enchantment; magical, a.
      Hor'ta-to-ry Animating; advising, a.
   De-hor'ta-to-ry Belonging to dissuasion, a. Ex-hor'ta-to-ry Tending to exhort, a.
  Ster-nu'ta-to-ry Causing to sneeze, a.
      Lar'a-to-ry Something to wash diseased parts in, s.
      Sal'va-to-ry A place where a thing is preserved, s.
    Ob-ser'ra-to-ry A place for astronomical observations. s.
   Re-ser'va-to-ry A place where any thing is kept, s.
  Con-ser-va-to-ry A place where any thing is kept, s.
Fac'to-ry A body of merchants or agents beyond sea,
    Cal-e-fuc'to-ry Heating, a.
       Ol-fac'to-ry Having the sense of smelling, a.
   Sat-is-fac'to-ry Giving content; making amends, a.
Un-sat-is-fac'to-ry Not clearing a difficulty, a.
Dis-sat-is-fac'to-ry Not giving content, a.
    Re-fracto-ry Perverse ; obstinate, a.
     De-trac'to-ry Defamatory ; scandalous, a.
      Re-fec'to-ry A room for refreshments, s.
         Rec'to-ry An unimpropriated parish, s.
      Di-rec'to-ry A rule to go by, s.
 Con-tra-dic'to-ry Opposite to; inconsistent, a.
   Val-e-dic'to-ru Bidding farewell, a.
   In-ter-dic'to-ry Relating to an interdiction, a.
     A-stric'to-ry Astringent, a.
         Victo-ry Conquest; success; triumph, s.
    Per-func'to-ry Slight; careless, a.
  Intro-ducto-ry Previous; paving the way, a. Suppleto ry That which fills up deficiencies, s.
      Dec're-to-ry Judicial; definitive; critical, a.
       Se'cre-to-ry Performing the office of secretion, a.
       Ex'cre-tory Ejecting superfluous parts, a.
    Pro-kib'it-o-ry Implying prohibition; forbidding, a.
    Dis-ou'bi-to-ry Fitted to a leaning posture, a.
      Ad'di-to-ry Having the power of adding, a.
       Au'di-to-ry Having the power of hearing, a.
      Au'di-to-ry An assembly of hearers, s.
       Pel'li-to-ry An herb. s.
         Oli-to-ry Belonging to a kitchen garden, a.
       Vom'it-o-ry Causing to vomit, a.
      Dor'mi-to-ry A place to sleep in ; a burial place, s.
       Mon'i-to-ry Giving admonition or instruction, a.
```

```
Ad-mon'i-to-ry Admonishing, a.
 Pre-mon'i-to-ry Previously advising, a.
     Pu'ni-to-ry Inflicting punishments, s.
Ter'ri-to-ry Land; a district; dominion, s.
    Tran'si-to-ry Continuing a short time, a.
   De-pos'i-to-ry Place where anything is lodged, s.
   Re pos'i-to-ry Place where anything is laid up, s.
  Sup-pos'i-to-ry A kind of solid clyster, s.
       Pet'i-to-ry Supplicatory; petitioning, a.
     Des'ul-to-ry Unsettled; inconstant; unconnected, a.
     In'ren-to-ry A catalogue of goods, s.
  Prom'on-to-ry A headland; cape; high land, s.
        Mo'to-ry Giving motion, a.
     Dec'ep-to-ry Containing means of deceit. a.
     Rec'ep-to-ry Generally admitted, a.
      Scrip'to-ry Written, a.
  Red'emp-to-ry Paid for ransom, a.
   Per'emp-to-ry Dogmatical; absolute, a.
      Of'fer-to-ry Act of offering; thing offered, s.
     Rep'er-to-ry A treasury; a magazine, s.
            Story A history; tale; fiction; part of a house, s.
        His'to-ry A narration of facts, s.
     Con'sis-to-ry The spiritual court, &c. s.
 Con-trib'u-to-ry Promoting the same end, a.
In-ter-loc'u-to-ry Consisting of dialogue, a.
      Ad'ju-to-ry Helping, a.
   Ab-sol'u-to-ry Absolving, a.
         Sa'ro-ry A plant, s.
Saro-ry A plant, s.

I'ro-ry The tusk of the elephant, s.

To car'ry To bear; behave; gain, v. a.

To mis-car'ry To fail; to have an abortion, v. n.

To har'ry To teaze; ruffle; plunder, v. a.

To mar'ry To join, or be joined in marriage, v. [v. a.

To in-ter-mar'ry To marry some of each family with the other,

To par'ry To put by a thrust; to fence, v. a.
         Spar'ry Consisting of spar, a.
          Star'ry Adorned with or resembling stars, a.
      Quar'ry A stone mine; kind of arrow; square, s. To quar-ry To prey upon, v. a.
            Ber'ry Any small fruit, s.
     Goose'ber-ry A bush and fruit, s.
     Rasp'ber-ry A fruit, called also dewberry. s.
       Barber-ry A shrub ; piperidge bush, s.
       Berber-ry A berry used for pickles, s.
         To fer'ry To carry or pass over water in a boat, v.
            Fer'ry A boat, and the passage over which it passes,
           Cher'ry A fruit, s.
                                                                        [s.
           Sher'ry A kind of Spanish wine, s.
          Wher'ry A light river boat, s.
            Ler'ry A rating ; a lecture, s.
           Mer'ry Laughing; gay of heart, a.
           Perry Liquor made of pears, s.
```

3 G

```
To ser'ry To press close, v. a.
          Quer'ry For Equerry, which see.
       E-quer'-ry One who has care of the king's horses, s.
          Sor'ry Grieved; vile; worthless, a.
       To wor'-ry To tear; mangle; harass; provoke, v. a.
           Ur'ry Black clay near coals, s.
       To curry To dress leather; drub; flatter, v. a.
          Furry Covered with, or consisting of fur, a.
       To hur'ry To hasten; to move with haste, v.
         Hur'ry Precipitation; haste; tumult, s.
         Flur'ry A hurry; surprise; flutter of spirits. s.
          To try To examine; essay; attempt, v. a.
    O-pin'i-a-try Obstinacy; inflexibility, s.
      I-dol'a-try The worship of the creature, s.
 Dem-on-ol'a try The worship of the devil, s.
      Bar'ra-try Foul practice in law, s.
    Var'let-ry The scum of the rabble, s. Lon-gim'e-try The art of measuring distances, s.
   Pla-nim'e-try Mensuration of plain surfaces, s.
     Al-tim'e-try The art of measuring heights, s.
      Sym'me-try Proportion; harmony, s.
   A-sym'me-try Disproportion, s.
A-pom-e-com'e-try Art of measuring things at a distance, s.
      Ge-om'e-try Science of extension in the abstract, s.
   Ster-e-om'e-try Art of measuring solid bodies, s.
 Trig-o-nom'e-try Art of measuring triangles, s.
    A-er-om'e-try Art of measuring the air, s.
   Hy-drom'e-try Art of measuring extent of water, s.
    Ho-rom'e-try The art of measuring hours, s.
         Po'e-try Metrical composition; poems, s.
       Co-quet'ry Deceit in law; affectation, s.
          Ni'try Impregnated with nitre, a.
          Pal'try Worthless; mean, a.
         Swel'try Suffocating with heat, a.
         Poul'try Fowls, s.
          Sul'try Hot and close, a.
      Ped'an-try The ridiculous humour of a pedant, s.
     Pag'e-an-try Pomp; show; vanity, s.
     Ser'ge an-try Service due only to the king, s. '
       In'fant-ry Foot soldiers, opposed to cavalry, s.
        Chant'-ry A chapel for priests to sing mass in, s.
      Gal'lant-ry Bravery; generosity; courtship, s.
         Pant'ry A room for provisions, s.
      Er'-rant-ry An errant state, s.
 Knight-er'rant-ry Character of a wandering knight, s.
     Pleasant-ry Gaiety; cheerfulness; merriment, s.
      Peas'ant ru Country people; rustics, s.
           En'try A passage; the act of entering, s.
          Cen'try See Sentinel, s.
          Gen'try Class of people above the vulgar, s.
      An'ci-en-try Antiquity of a family, s.
      Carpen-try The business of a carpenter, s.
```

```
Sen'try A watch; a sentinel; a guard, s.
      Vin'try A place where wine is sold, s.
     Win'try Hyemal; belonging to winter, a.
     Coun'try A tract of land; a region, s.
     Coun'try Belonging to the country: unpolite, a.
    Big'ot-ry The practice of a bigot, s.
  Har'lot-ry The practices of harlots, s.
      Pas'try Pies or baked paste, s.
   An'ces-try Pedigree; birth; descent, s.
   Tap'es-try Cloth woven in figures, s.
      Vestry A room adjoining to a church; people legally
                assembled in it, s.
    Reg'is-try A registering ; facts recorded, s.
  Soph'is-try Fallacious argumentation, s.
  Pal'mis-try Fortunetelling by the hand, s.
  Chym'is-try The art of separating bodies by fire, s.
   Tan'is-try In Ireland, a tenure for life, s.
   Min'is try Office; service; agency of the state, s.
 Papis try In contempt, the Roman Catholic religion, s. Cas'u-ist-ry The science of a casuist, s.
    Spin'stry The work of spinning, s.
   In'dus-try Diligenco; endeavour, s.
   A-vow'try (Or advoutry) Adultery, s.
      Sex'try A sacristy or vestry, s.
   Cen'tau-ry A plant, s.
                                                   [berry, s.
       Bur'y A dwelling, as Aldermanbury, pronounced
    To bur'y To put into a grave ; hide, pronounced berry,
    Am'bu-ry A bloody wart on a horse, s.
   Mcr'cu-ry A planet ; quicksilver ; sprightliness, s.
       Fu'ry Madness; rage; violent passion, s.
 Stran'cu-ry Difficulty of making water, s.
   Au'gu-ry A divination; an omen, s.
    Is'chu-ry A stoppage of urine, s.
  Sul'phu-ry Partaking of sulphur, a.
                                                   [dence, s.
       Ju'ry Persons sworn to judge according to evi-
     In'ju-ry Mischief; detriment; reproach, s.
    Per'ju-ry A false oath, s.
 Par'ti-ju-ry A jury half foreigners, half natives, s.
    Pen'u-ry Poverty; indigence; want, s.
  Bis'tou-ry An instrument for incisions, s.
Sa'vou-ry Pleasing to the smell or taste, a. Un-sa'vou ry Tasteless; disgustful, a.
  Treas'u-ru A place for money, s.
     U'su-ry Money paid for the use of money, s.
    Dys'u-ry A difficulty of making urine. s.
    Cen'tu-ry A hundred years, s.
    Lur'u ry Excess in eating, dress, pleasure, &c. s.
      Wry Crooked; distorted; wrested, a. A-wry Asquint; unevenly, ad.
  Out'law-ry Depriving of the protection of law, s.
      Eu'ry Table-linen-office of the king, s.
     Dow'ry See Dowery, 8.
```

```
A-vow'ry Justification of distress on goods, s.
         Ey'ry Place where birds build nests, s.
     Por'phy-ry Marble of a particular kind, s.
         Ea'sy Quiet; credulous; at ease; not hard, a.
         Lea'sy Flimsy, s.
       Un-ea'sy Disturbed; painful; peevish, a.
       Grea'sy Oily; smeared with grease; fat, a.
        Quea'sy Fastidious; squeamish; sick, a.
   Eu-tha'na-sy Easy death, s.
 Gun-e-coc'ra-sy Government by women, s.
   Au-toc'ra-sy Independent power, s.
     Dys'cra-sy A distemper in the blood, s.
      Eu'cra-sy Due temperature of body, s.
Id-i-o-syn'cra-sy Peculiar temperament, s.
    Eu'phra-sy The herb eyebright, s.
      Fan'ta-sy Fancy; idea; humour; inclination, s.
    A-posta-sy A falling from the truth, s.
        Chee'sy Like cheese, a.
    Proph'c-sy A prediction, s.
        Pole-sy The art of writing poems; poetry, s.
      Her'e-sy A fundamental error in religion, s.
     Courte-sy Kindness, &c. pronounced in three syllables,
     Cour'te-sy A female act of reverence, pronounced curt-
                 sy, s.
                                                   [sy, v. n.
   To cour'te-sy To do an act of reverence, pronounced curt-
  Dis-courte-sy Incivility, pronounced in four syllables, s.
        Dai'sy A spring flower, s.
         Mi'sy A kind of mineral, s.
         Noi'sy Loud-sounding ; clamorous, a.
   Ily-poc'ri-sy Dissimulation; pretence, s.
     Pleu'ri-sy An inflammation of the pleura, s.
       Trick'sy Brisk; active; pretty, a.
       Keek'sy Any hollow plant, as hemlock, &c. s.
         Pal'sy A privation of the sense of feeling, s.
       Flim'sy Thin; slight; limber; mean; weak, a.
       Clum'sy Awkward; heavy; unhandy, a.
        Pan'sy A flower of various colours, mentioned by
                 Shakspeare as an emblem of thought, ac-
                 cording to the French name pensée. See
                  Skinner under the word, and Hamlet, Act.
        Tan'sy An herb, s.
      Phren'sy Madness & franticness, s.
        Quin'sy A disease in the throat, s.
      Ar'go-sy A vessel for merchandise, s.
         Ro'sy Red as a rose; like a rose; charming, a.
      Lep'ro-sy Distemper of white scales on the skin, s.
      Ablep-sy Want of sight, s.
     Ep'i-lep-sy A convulsion with loss of sense, s.
       Ap'ep sy Loss of natural concoction, s.
     Dys persy Difficulty of digestion, s.
         Gip'sy A kind of fortuneteller; a vagabond, s.
         Tip'sy Almost drunk ; merry, a.
        Drop'sy A watery disease, s.
```

ETY 617

Au'top-sy-Ocular demonstration, s. Con'tro-ver-sy A dispute ; quarrel; enmity, s. Pur'sy Short-breathed and fat. a. Em'bas-sy A public message, s. Gluss'y Resembling glass; smooth; brittle, s. Mass'y Heavy; bulky, a. Brass'y Hard as brass; made of brass, a. Grass'y Covered with grass, a. Gloss'y Shining; smoothly polished, a. Moss'y Overgrown with moss, a. Dross'y Full of dross; foul; worthless, a. *Hus'sy* A bad woman, s. Curt'sy See Courtesy, s. To bus'y To employ; to make or keep active, v. a. Bu'sy Employed; meddling; active, a. Bon'sy Muddled with drink ; drunken, a. Lou'sy Swarming with lice; mean; dirty, a. Jeal'ou-sy Suspicion, in love especially, s. Drow'sy Sleepy; heavy; stupid, a. Trea'ty A negotiation; supplication, s. En-trea'ty Petition; solicitation; prayer, s. Sweat'y Moist with sweat; laborious, a. Slaty Having the nature of slates, a. Float'v Swimming on the top, a. Ni'ce-ty A minute accuracy; a dainty, s. Vi'ce-ty Nicety; exactness, s. Sleet'y Bringing sleet, a. Safety Freedom from danger; custody, a. Tuf-taf fe-ty A shaggy kind of silk, s. Gai'e-ty Airiness; cheerfulness; finery, s. Nul-li-bi'e-ty The state of being nowhere, s. U-bi'e-ty Local relation; whereness, s. So-ci'e-ty Frateinity; company; partnership, s. Me-di'e-ty A mean state; half, s. Ni-mi'e-ty The state of being too much, s. Moi'e-ty Half, s. Pi'e-ty Duty to God, s. Im-pi'e-ty Wickedness; irreverence, s. Con-tra-ri'e-ty Opposition; inconsistency, s. Va-ri'e-ty Intermixture; change; variation, s. E-bri'e-ty Drunkenness, s. So bri'e ty Temperance; coolness, s. In-so-bri'e-ty Drunkenness, s. No-to-ri'e-ty Public knowledge, s. Pro-prie-ty Exclusive right; accuracy; justness, s. Im-pro-pri'e-ty Unfitness; inaccuracy, s. Sa-ti'e-ty The state of being ulled, s. An-xi'e-ty Uneasiness; dejection; great care, s. Rick'et-y Diseased with the rickets, a. Ninety Nine times ten, a. Sure'ty A bondsman; a security against loss. s. Su'et-y Consisting of, or like suet, a.

3 a 2

618 I T Y

```
Craft'y Cunning; artful; sly, a.
        Fifty Five times ten, a.
      Thrift'y Frugal; well husbanded, a.
        Lofi'y High; sublime; haughty, a.
        Tuft'y Adorned with tufts, a.
       Eight'y Eight times ten, a.
     Weight'y Heavy; important; rigorous, a.
      Flight'y Wild; full of imagination; swift, a.
      Might'y Powerful; strong; excellent, a.
   Al-might'y All powerful, a.
   Al-might'y God, s.
     Haugh'ty Proud; lofty; bold, a.
     Naugh'ty Bad; wicked; corrupt, a.
      Dought'y Brave; illustrious; noble, a.
    Drought'y Wanting rain; thirsty; sultry, a. La'i-ty People distinct from the clergy, s.
      Prob'ity Honesty; sincerity; veracity, s.
  Im-prob'i-ty Dishonesty; baseness, s.
    A-cer'bi-ty Roughness; sourness of temper, s.
       Orb'i-ty Loss or want of parents or children, s.
          Cit'y An episcopal town, s.
          Cit'y Relating to a city, a.
    Di-cac'i-ty Pertness; sauciness, s.
Per-spi-cac'i-ty Perspicuousness; quick-sightedness, s.
   Pro-cac'i ty Petulance; sauciness, s.
  E-dac'i-ty Voracity; ravenousness, s. Men-dac'i-ty Falsehood; lying, s.
  Mor-dac'i-ty A biting quality, s.
   Au-dac'i-ty Boldness; spirit; rashness, s.
    Sa-gac'i-ty Acuteness, s.
    Fu-gac'i-ty Volatility; instability, s. Nu-gac'i-ty Trifling talk; futility, s. Sa-lac'i-ty Lechery; lust, s.
   Pug-nac'i ty Quarrelsomeness, s.
    Mi-nac'i-ty Disposition to use threats, s.
 Ca-pac'i-ty Ability; state; space, s. In-ca-pac'i-ty Inability; want of power, s.
    Ra-pac'i ty Exercise of plunder, s.
     O-pacity Cloudiness, s.
Fe-racity Fruitfulness; fertility, s.
     Ve-rac'i-ty Honesty of report; truth, s.
    Fu-radity Disposition to theft, s.
     Vi-vac'i-ty Sprightliness; liveliness, s.
    Se-quac'i-ty Toughness; pliableness, s.
       Sicci-ty Driness, s.
        Cec'i-ty Blindness, s.
   Men-dic'i-ty Beggary ; great want, s.
     Pu-dic'i-ty Modesty; chastity, s.
      Folic'i-ty Happiness; prosperity, s.
    In-fe-lic'i-ty Misery; calamity; unhappiness, s.
    Tri-plic'i-ty Trebleness; a threefold state, s.
 Mul-ti-plic'i-ty More than one, s.
```

```
Sim-plic'i-ty Plainness; want of cunning; folly, s.
   Du-plic'i-ty Double-dealing; deceit, s.
   Per-nicity Swiftness, s.
   Lu-bric'i-ty Slipperiness; instability; lewdness, s.
   Sphe-ric'i-ty Roundness, s.
  El-co-tric'i-ty Attractive without magnetism, s.
Ec-cen-tric'i-ty A deviation from the centre, s.
Au-then-tic'i-ty Authority; genuineness, s.
   Stup-tic'i-ty The power of stanching blood, s.
    Ver-tic'i ty Circumvolution; rotation, s.
  E-las-tic'i-ty A spring in bodies, s.
    Rus-tic'i-ty A rural appearance; rudeness, s.
   A-dun'ci-ty Crookedness; a bend inwards, s.
   Pre-coc'i-ty Early ripeness, s.
    No-doc'i-ty Knottiness, s.
     Ve-loc'i-ty Speed; swiftness, s.
     Fe-roc'i ty Fierceness; savageness, s.
    A-troc'i-ty Horrible wickedness, s.
     Scar'ci-ty Not plenty; penury, s.
     Pau'ci-ty Fewness; smallness of number, &c. s.
     Rau'ci-ty Hoarseness; a loud harsh voice, s.
     Quid'di-ty Essence; a trifling nicety, s.
       Od'di-ty A particularity; uncommon case, &c. s.
     A-cid'i-ty Sharpness; sourness, s.
   Flac-cid'i-ty Limberness; weakness, s.
    Vis-cid'i-ty Glutinousness; tenacity, s.
    Lu-cid'i-ty Splendour; brightness, s.
    Ri-gul'i-ty Severity; inflexibility, s.
    Fri-gid'i ty Coldness; dulness, &c. s.
    Al-gid'i-ty Chilness; cold, s.
   Ful-gid'i-ty Splendour, s.
   Tur-gid'i-ty The state of being swollen, s.
     Va-lid'i-ty Certainty; value; force, s.
  In-va-lid'i-ty Weakness; want of power, s.
     Ca-lid'i ty Heat, s.
     Gelid'i-ty Extreme cold, s.
     So-lid'i-ty Fulness of matter; firmness; truth, s.
    Sto-lid'i-ty Stupidity; want of sense, s.
    Ti-mid'i-ty Fearfulness; habitual cowardice, s.
    Fu-mid'i-ty Smokiness; tendency to smoke, s.
   Hu-mid'i-ty Moisture, s.
    Ra-pid'i-ty Swittness; quick motion, s. Sa-pid'i-ty Tustefulness, s. Va-pid'i-ty Vapidness, s.
 In-tre-pid'i-ty Courage; boldness; bravery, s.
     Te-pid'i ty Lukewarmness, s.
  In-si-pid'i-ty Want of taste or spirit, s.
    Cu-pid'i-ty Concupiscence, s. Stu-pid'i-ty Dulness; heaviness of mind, s.
     A-rid'i-ty Driness; insensibility in devotion, s.
    Flo-rid'i ty Fresh colour; floweriness, s.
    Vas-tid'i-tu Wideness; immensity, s.
```

```
Gra-vid'i-ty Pregnancy, s.
          Flu-id'i-ty The quality of flowing, s.
         Li-quid'i-ty A liquid state, s.
         Fer-vid'i-ty Zeal; passion; ardour, s.
          Fix-id'i-ty Coherence of parts, s.
          Grand'i-ty State; magnificence, s.
        Fe-cun'di-ty Fruitfulness; fluency, s.
      In-fe-cun'di-ty Want of fertility, s.
        Ju-cur/di-ty Pleasantness; agreeableness, s.
      In-ju-cun'di-ty Unpleasantness, s.
       Pro-fun'di-ty Depth of place, &c. s.
        Ro-tun'di ty Roundness; circularity. s.
        Com-mod'i ty Interest; profit; wares, s.
     In-com-mod'i-ty Inconvenience, s.
   Dis-com-mod'i-ty Inconvenience; hurt, s.
           Tar'di-ty Slowness; want of velocity, s.
        Ab-surd'i-ty Unreasonableness; foolishness, s.
           Nu'di-ty Naked parts; nakedness, s.
           Cru'di-ty Indigestion; want of maturity, s.
              De'i ty A divinity ; God, s.
          Vel-le'i-ty The lowest degree of desire, s.
    Di-a-pha-né'i-ty Transparency; clearness, s. Spon-ta-né'i-ty Voluntariness, s. Ho-mo-ge-né'i-ty Similitude of kind, s.
   Het-er-o-ge-ne'i-ty Contrariety of qualities, s.
       Cor-po-re'i-ty Materiality, s.
    In-cor-po-re'i-ty Immateriality, s.
         Ver-bal'i-ty Mere bare words, s.
       Rad-i-cal'i-ty Radical state, s.
       Ver-ti-cal'i-ty A vertical state, s.
          Lo-cal'i-ty Existence in a place, s.
          Vo-cal'i-ty The power of utterance, s.
         Ras-cal'i-ty The low, mean people; villainy, s.
         Mo-dal'i-ty Accidental difference, s.
          So-dal'i ty Fellowship; communion, s.
           Re-al'i-ty Truth; existence, s.
          Le-gal'i-ty Lawfulness, s.
         Il-legal'i-ty Contrariety to law, s.
          Re-gal'i-ty Royalty; sovereignty, s.
      Prod-i-gal'i-ty Extravagance; profuse living, s.
         Fru-gal'i-ty Good husbandry; thrift, s.
        Spec-i-al'i-ty Particularity, s.
   Su-per-fic-i-al'i-ty Shallowness, s.
       Cor-di al'i ty Sincerity; affection, s.
     Con-ge-ni-al'i-ty Cognation of mind, s.
     Ma-te-ri-al'i-ty Material existence, s.
   Im-ma-te-ri-ul'i-ty Distinctness from matter, s.
  Com-ma-te-ri al'i-ty Resemblance in matter, s.
         Cu-ri-al'i ty The privileges, &c. of a court, s.
   Sub-stan-ti-al'i-ty Materiality; corporeity, s.
Con-sub-stan-ti-al'i-ty Two in one substance, s.
Cir-cum-stan-ti-al'i-ty The appendage of circumstances, s.
```

```
Pru-den-ti-al'i-ty Eligibility on principles of prudence, s.
   Pre-sen-ti-ai'i-ty The state of being present, s.
  Co-es-sen-ti-al'i-ty Participation of the same essence, s.
     Po-ten-ti-al'i-ty Possibility; not actuality, s.
       Par-ti-al'i-ty An unequal judgment; injustice, s.
    Im-par-ti-al'i-ty Equitableness; justness, s.
        Bes-ti-al'i-ty Quality of a beast; degeneracy, s.
      A-ni-mal'i ty State of animal existence, s.
        For-mal'i-ty Ceremony; the quality of a thing, s.
         Ve-nal'i-ty Mercenariness, s.
       Mag-nal'i-ty The quality of being great, s.
         Sig-nal'i-ty Remarkable quality or property, s.
      Fem-i-nal'i-ty Female nature, s.
       Sem-i-nal'i ty Power of producing; nature of seed, s.
 Me-rid-i-o-nal'i-ty Aspect towards the south, s.
Sep-ten-tri-o-nal'i-ty Northerliness, s.
   Rat-i-o-nal'i-ty The power of reasoning, s. Ir-rat-i-o-nal'i-ty Want of reason, s.
  Con-dit-ion-al'i-ty Limitation by certain terms, s.
      No-tion-at'i-ty An empty ungrounded opinion, s.
 Pro-por-tion-al'i-ty According to proportion, s.
      Per-son-al'i-ty The individuality of any one, s.
         Car-nal'i-ty Fleshy lust, s.
     Prin-ci-pul'i-ty Sovereignty; a prince's domain, s.
       Li-ber-ul'i-ty Generosity; bounty, s.
     Il-lib-er-al'i ty Parsimony; niggardliness, s.
       Gen-er-al-ity Most part; the state of being general, s. Lat-er-al'i-ty The quality of having distinct sides, s.
     Liter-al-ity Literal meaning, s.

Moral'i-ty The doctrine of the duties of life, s.

Im-mo-ral'i-ty Want of virtue; vice, s.

Tem-po-ral'i-ty Secular possessions, s.
     Cor-po-ral'i-ty The quality of being embodied, s.
   In-cor-po-ral'i-ty Immaterialness, s.
       Neu-tral'i-ty A state of indifference, s.
       Dex-tral'i ty State of being on the right hand side, s.
         Plu-ral'i-ty Number more than one; majority, s.
  Con-nat-u-ral'i-ty Same nature, s.
  Con-jec-tu-ral'i-ty That which depends upon guess, s.
   Com-men-sal'i-ty Fellowship of table, s.
    U-ni-rer-sal'i-ty Generality, s.
         Cau-sal'i-ty Power or act of causing, s.
          Fa-tal'i-ty A decree of fate; a tendency to danger, s.
      Hos pi-tal'i-ty Entertainment of strangers, s.
   In-hos vi-tal'i-iy Want of hospitality or courtesy, s. Vi-tal'i ty The power of subsisting in life, s.
      O-ri-en-tal'i-ty Eastern state or situation, s.
In-stru-men-tal'i-ty Means to an end, s.
          To-tal'i-ty Complete sum; whole quantity, s.
         Mor-tal'i-ty Human nature; death, s.
     Im-mor-tal'i-ty An exemption from death, s.
         Bru-tal'i-ty Savageness; inhumanity; cruelty, s.
```

622 ITY

```
Grad-u-al'i-ty Regular progression, s.
      In-di-vid-u-al'i-ty Distinct existence, s.
              Ri-ral'i ty Competition; elevation, s.
                Qual'i-ty Nature relatively considered; proper-
                             ty, s.
             E-qual'i-ty Likeness; evenness; uniformity, s.
           In-e-qual'i-ty Disproportion; unevenness, s.
           Co-e-qual'i-ty State of being equal, s.
           Sen-su-al'i-ty Addiction to carnal pleasures, s.
            Ac-tu-al'i-ty State of being actual, s.
         Punc-tu-al'i-ty Nicety; exactness, s.
        Spir-it-u-al'i-ty Incorporeity; immateriality, s.
           Virtual'ity Efficacy; power, s.
           Mu-tu-al'i-ty Mutual kindness: a return, s.
              Fi-del'i-ty Honesty; loyalty; faithfulness, s.
            In-fi-del'i-ty Want of faith; disbelief in Christ, s. A-bil'i-ty Power; capacity; skill, s.
          Prob-a-bi"i-ty Likelihood; appearance of truth, s.
      Im-prob-a-bil'i-ty Unlikelihood, s.
      Plac-a-bil'i-ty Willingness to be appeased, s. Im-plac-a-bil'i-ty Inexorable state, s.

Pec-ca-bil'i-ty The state of sinning, s.
       Im-pec-ca-hil'i-ty An exemption from offence, s.
       Ap-pli-ca-bil'i-ty Quality of being fit to be applied, s.
   Com-mu-ni-ca-bil'i-ty Quality of being communicable, s.
In-com-mu-ni-ca-bil'i-ty Quality of not being impartable, s.
        Mal-le-a-bit'i-ty Quality of enduring the hammer, s. Im-me-a-bit'i-ty Want of power to pass, s.
           Af-fa-bil'i-ty Civility; easiness of manner, s.
         In-ef-fa-bil'i-ty Unspeakableness, s. 
Ha-bil'i-ty Faculty; power, s.
            Fri-a-bil'i-ty Capacity of being reduced to powder, s.
            Am-a-bil'i-ty Loveliness, s.
      Flamma bil'i-ty Quality of being inflammable, s.
Inflamma-bil'i-ty The quality of catching fire, s.
Ef-fu-ma-bil'i-ty A flying off in fumes, s.
In-a-bil'i-ty The want of power; impotence, s.
            Cap-a-bi"i-ty Capacity, s.
         In-ca-pa-bil'i-ty A disqualification; inability, s. Cul-pa-bil'i-ty Blamableness, s.
         Sep-a-ra-bil'i-ty The quality of admitting disunion, s.
      In-sep-a-ra-bil'i-ty Inseparable quality, s.
      In-su-per-a-bil'i-ty Quality of being invincible, s.
       Def-la-gra-bil's-ty Aptness to burn, s.
        Ad-mi-ra-bil'i-ty Quality of being admirable, s.
          In-er-ra-billity Exemption from error, s.
         Pen-e-tra-bil'i-ty A susceptibility of impression, s.
     Im-pen-e-tra-bil'i-ty Impenetrable quality, s.
          In-cu-ra-bil'i-ty Impossibility of cure, s.
            Du-ra-bil'i-ty A power of lasting, s.
          Fig-u-ra-bil'i-ty Capability of a certain form, s.
        Men-su-ra-bil'i-ty Capacity of being measured, s.
```

Im-men-su-ra-bil'i-ty Impossibility to be measured, s. Com-men-su-ra-bil'i-ty Capacity of being compared with another measure; proportion, s. In-com-men-su-ra-bil'i-ty Incapacity of being compared with another by any common measure, s. Dis-a-bil'i-ty Want of power; weakness, s. Ver-sa-bil'i-ty Aptness to be turned any way, s. Dil-a-ta-bil'i-ty Quality of admitting extension, st Veg-e-ta-bil'i-ty A vegetable nature, s. Im-i-ta-bil'i-ty The quality of being imitable, s. In-im-i-ta-bil'i ty Inimitable quality, s. In e-vi-ta-bil'i-ty Certainty, s. Ac-cep-ta-bil'i-ty Quality of being acceptable, s. Sta-bil'i-ty Firmness; constancy, s. In-sta-bil'i-ty Fickleness; inconstancy, s. Mu-ta-bil'i-ty Changeableness; inconstancy, s. Im-mu-ta-bil'i-ty Invariableness, s. Com-mu-ta-bil'i-ty A being capable of exchange, s. Sal-ra-bil'i-ty Possibility to be saved, s. Eq-ua-bil'i-ty Evenness; uniformity, s. De-bil'i-ty Weakness; faintness, s. Im-mis-ci-bil'i-ty Incapacity of being mingled, s. Ad-di-bil'i-ty Possibility of being added, s. Cred-i-bil'i-ty A claim to credit; probability, s. In-cred-i-bil'i-ty Incredible quality, s. Ir-ref-ra-ga-bil'i-ty Strength of argument not to be refuted, s. El-i-gi-bil'i-ty Worthiness to be chosen, s. In-tel-li-gi-bil'i-ty Possibility or power of understanding, s. Un-in-tel-li-gi-bil'i-ty Unintelligible quality, s. Re-fran-gi bil'i-ty A disposition to be refracted, s. Tan-gi-bil'i-ty Perceptibility by the touch, s. Fal-li-bil'i-ty Liableness to be deceived, s. In-fal-li-bil'i-ty An exemption from error, s. Fea-si-bil'i-ty Practicability of a thing, s. Ris-i-bil'i-ty The quality of laughing, s. Vis-i-bil'i-ty Quality of being perceptible by the eye, s. Di-vis-i-bil'i ty Quality of admitting division, s. In-di-vis-i-bil'i-ty Impossibility of division, s. In-vis-i-bil'i-ty Invisible state or quality, s. Ex-pan-si-bil'i-ty Capacity of expansion, s. Im-per-tran-si-bil'i-ty Impossibility to be passed through, s. In-com-pre-hen-si-bil'i-ty Incomprehensible quality, s. Sen-si-bil'-i ty Quickness of sensation, s. In-sen-si-bil'i-ty Stupidity; dulness, s. Ex-ten-si-bil'i-ty Quality of being extensible, s. Cor-ro-si-bil'i-ty A being consumable by a menstruum, s. Pas-si-bil'i-ty The quality of suffering, s. Im-pas-si bil'i-ty Exemption from suffering, s. Ces-si-bil'i ty The quality of giving way, s. Com-pres-si-bil'i-ty Quality of yielding to pressure, s.

In-com-pres-si-bil'i-ty Incapacity of yielding to pressure, s.

Pos-si-bil'i-ty The power of being, s.

```
Im-pos-si-bil'i-ty Impossible state, s.
In-com-pos-si-bil'i-ty Impossibility with something. s.
      Plau'si-bil'i-ty Appearance of right, s.
    Com-pat-i-bil'i-ty Consistency, s.
 In-com-pat-i-bil'i-ty Inconsistency, s.
   Con-trac-ti-bil'i-ty Possibility of being contracted, s.
     De-fec-ti-bil'i-ty Imperfection, s.
   In-de-fec-ti-bil'i-ty Quality of suffering no decay, s.
   De-struc-ti-bil'i-ty Liableness to destruction, s.
     Ap-pe-ti-bil'i-ty The quality of being desirable, s.
     De-cep-ti-bil'i-ty Liableness to be deceived, s.
     Re-cep-ti-bil'i-ty Possibility of receiving, s.
    Per-cep-ti-bil'i-ty The power of perceiving, s.
    Sus-cep-ti-bil'i-ty Quality of admitting, s.
   Dis-cerp-ti-bil'i-ty Frangibility; separability, s.
 In-dis-cerp-ti-bil'i-ty Incapability of disunion, s.
    Corrup-ti-bil'i-ty Possibility to be corrupted, s.
 In-cor-rup-ti-bil'i-ty Incapacity of decay, s.
        Par-ti-bil'i-ty Divisibility; separability, s.
    Con-cer-ti-bil'i-ty Possibility of being converted, s.
     Re-sis-ti-bil'i-ty The quality of resisting, s.
    Ir-re-sis-ti-bil'i ty Irresistible power or force, s.
 In-com-bus-ti-bil'i-ty The power of resisting fire, s. Flex-i-bil'i-ty Pliancy; compliance, s.
      Re-flex-i-bil'i-ty Quality of being reflexible, s.
      In-flex-i-bil'i-ty Stiffness; obstinacy, s.
          Mo-bil'i-ty The populace; activity; inconstancy, s.
       Im-mo-bil'i-ty Unmoveableness, s.
           No-bil'i-ty Dignity; persons of high rank, s.
         Sol-u-bil'i-ty Susceptiveness of separation, s.
     Dis-sol-u-bil'i-ty Capability of separation, s.
   In-dis-sol-u-bil'i-ty Firmness; stableness, s.
         Vol-u-bil'i-ty Fluency of speech; mutability, s.
           Fa-cil'i-ty Easiness in the performance, or of access, s
          Gra-cil'i-ty Slenderness, s.
         Im-be-cil'i-ty Weakness; feebleness, s.
           Do-cil'i-ty Aptness to be taught, s.
         In-do-cil'i-ty Unteachableness, s.
            A-gil'i-ty Activity; readiness; nimbleness, s.
          Fra-qil'i-ty Brittleness; weakness; frailty, s.
           Ni-hil'i-ty Nothingness, s.
      Ver-i-si-mil'i-ty Likelihood; resemblance of truth, s.
          Hu-mil'i-ty Submission; modesty, s.
            A-nil'i-ty The old age of women, s.
         Ju-re-nil'i-ty Youthfulness; gaiety, s.
           Ver-nil'i-ty Servile behaviour, s.
            Ste-ril'i-ty Barrenness; unfruitfulness, s.
          Pu-er-il'i-ty Childishness; boyishness, s.
            Vi-ril'i-ty Manhood; power of procreation, s.
          Scur-ril'i-ty Gross language, &c. s.
          Vol-a-til'i-ty An evaporating; changeableness, s.
         Ver-sa-til'i-ty Quality of being versatile, s.
```

```
Trac-til'i-ty The quality of being drawn out, s.
         Duc-til'i-ty Flexibility; compliance, s.
         Gen-tili-ty Gracefulness; politeness, s.
         Fer-til'i-ty Fruitfulness; abundance, s.
       In-fer-til'i-ty Unfruitfulness; barrenness, s.
         Hos-til'i-ty Open war, s.
           U-til'i-ty Usefulness; profit; convenience, s.
          Fu-til'i-ty Talkativeness; want of solidity, s.
         In-u-til'i-ty Unprofitableness: usefulness, s.
          Ci-vil'i-ty Freedom; politeness; kindness, s.
        In-ci-vil'i-ty Rudeness; want of civility, s.
      Tran-quil'i-ty Peace of mind; quiet, s.
         Ser-vil'i-ty Slavishness; dependence, s.
         Flux-il'i-ty Easiness of separation of parts, s.
            Jol'li-ty Merriment; gaiety, s.
           Nul'li-ty Want of force or efficacy, s.
             Pol'i-ty Civil constitution, s.
         Cre-du'li-ty Easiness of belief, s.
      In-cre-du'li-ty Hardness of belief, s.
          Se-du'li-ty Industry; application; diligence, s.
         Gar-ru'li-ty Loquacity; talkativeness, s.
             Am'i-ty Friendship; love, s.
         Ca-lam'i-ty Misery; distress, s.
        Ex-trem'i-ty 'The utmost parts; distress, s.
         Sub-lim'i-ty Loftiness: excellence, s.
    Lon-ga-nim'i-ty Forbearance; patience, s.
    Pu-sil-a-nim'i-ty Cowardice; meanness of spirit, s.
    Mag-na-nim'i-ty Greatness of mind; bravery, s.
       U-na-nim'i-ty Agreement in mind, will, or advice, a
     Eq-va-nim'i-ty Evenness of mind, s.
          Ul-tim'i-ty The last stage or consequence, s.
         Op-tim'i-ty 'The state of being best, s.
        Prox-im'i-ty Nearness, s.
            En'mi'ty Ill will; malice; opposition, s.
            Com'i-ty Courtesy; civility, s.
         In-firm'i-ty Weakness; fault; disease, s.
        De-form'i-ty Ugliness; crookedness; irregularity, s.
       Dif-form'i-ty Dissmilitude; irregularity, s.
      U-ni-form'i-ty Conformity; to one pattern; even tenor, s.
    Mul-ti-form'i-ty The having many shapes, s.
     Eq-ui-form'i-ty Uniformity; equality, s.
        In-form'i-ty Shapelessness, s.
       Con-form'i-ty Resemblance; consistency, s.
    In-con-form'i-ty Incompliance, s.
  Non-con-form'i-ty Refusal of compliance, s
         E-nor'mi-ty Great wickedness: confusion, s.
      In-co-lu'mi-ty Safety; security, s.
         Ur-ban'i-ty Civility; elegance; politeness, s.
     Chris-ti-an'i-ty The religion of Christ, s.
An-ti-chris-ti-an'i-ty Contrariety to Christianity, s.
        Im-man'i-ty Barbarity; savageness, s.
        Hu-man'i-tu Benevolence, s.
```

```
In-hu-man'i-ty Cruelty; barbarity, s.
        I-nan'i-ty Void space; a vacuum; emptiness, s.
   Sub-ter-ran'i-ty A place under ground, s.
          San'i-ty Soundness of mind, s.
          Van'i-ty Emptiness: arrogance: falsehood, s.
          Len'i-ty Mercy; mildness; tenderness, s.
        A-men'i-ty Agreeableness of situation, s.
        Se-ren'i-ty Calmness; peace, s.
         Seg'ni-ty Sluggishness; inactivity, s.
         Dig'ni-ty Grandeur; rank; honour, s.
       In-dig'ni-ty Contumely; an insult, s.
     Con-dig'ni-ty Suitableness to deserts, s.
      Ma-lig'ni-ty Malevolence; malice, s.
      Re-nig'ni-ty Graciousness; goodness, s.
        Vi-cin'i ty Neighbourhood; nearness, s.
        Af-fin'i-ty Kindred; relation by marriage, s.
       Con-fin'i-ty Nearness: neighbourhood, s.
       Vir-gin'i-ty Maidenhood, s.
       Su-pin'i-ty Carelessness, s. See Introduction.
         Trin'i-ty Three persons in one God, s.
       La-tin'i-ty The Latin tongue, s.
     San-quin'i-ty Ardour; heat of expectation, s.
 Con-san-quin'i-ty Relation by blood, s.
      Pe-ren'ni.ty Perpetuity, s.
       Di-vin'i-ty The Deity; science of divine things, s.
     In-di-vin'i-ty Want of divine power, s.
      In-dem'ni-ty Security from punishment, s.
      So-lem'ni-ty A ceremony; gravity; grandeur, s.
     Con-cin'ni-ty Decency; fitness, s.
         Pron'i-ty Inclination; descent, s. See Introduction.
      Ma-ter'ni-ty Character or relation of a mother, s.
      Pa-ter'ni-ty Fathership; relation of a father, s.
  Com-pa-ter'ni-ty (By the canon law) A spiritual affinity, s.
     Fra-ter'ni-ty Quality of a brother; a society, s.
  Con-fra-ter'ni-ty A religious brotherhood, s.
     Qua-ter'ni-ty The number four, s.
        E-ter'ni-ty Duration without end, s.
     Co-e-ter'ni-ty Equal existence from eternity, s.
   Sem-pi-ter'ni-ty Eternal duration, s.
     Ev-i-ter'ni-ty Indefinite duration, s.
       Al-ter'ni-ty Mutual change, s.
    Tac-i-tur'ni-ty Habitual silence, s.
     Di-u-tur'ni-ty Length of continuance, s.
       Im-mu'ni-ty A privilege; exemption; freedom, s.
     Com-mu'ni-ty Society; common possession, s.
In-ter-com-mu'ni-ty A mutual communication, s.
       Im-pu'ni-ty Exemption from punishment, s.
        Dis-u'ni-ty A state of actual separation, s.
    Im-por-tu'ni-ty Incessant solicitation, s.
    Op-por-tu'ni-ty A fit place; time; convenience, s.
              Pit'y Compassion; sympathy with misery, s.
           To pity' To compassionate misery, v. a.
```

ITY

627

```
Bar-bar'i-ty Cruelty; ignorance; impropriety of speech, s.
         Vul-gar'i-ty Meanness; the manners of the vulgar, s.
            Char'i-ty Love; alms; tenderness, s.
      Fa-mil-i-ar'i-ty Acquaintance; easy intercourse, s.
      Pe-cu-li-ar'i-ty Particularity, s.
            Clar'i-ty Brightness, s.
          Hi-lar'i-ty Gaiety; mirth, s.
        Sim-i-lar'i-ty Likeness, s.
    Dis-sim-i-lar'i-ty Unlikeness; dissimilitude, s.
          Po-lar'i-ty A tendency to the pole, s.
        Sec-u lari-ty Worldliness, s.
Per-pen-dic-u-lar'i-ty State of being perpendicular, s.
    Par-tic-u-lar'i-ty Something peculiar, s.
        Joc-u-lar'i-ty Waggery; merriment, s.
       Cir-cu-lar'i-ty A circular form, s.
      Mus-cu-lar'i-ty State of having muscles, s.
        Reg-u-lar'i-ty A certain order; method, s.
     Ir-reg-u-lar'i-ty A deviation from rule; disorder, s.
       An-gu-lar'i-ty Quality of being angular, s.
       Sin-yu-lar'i-ty Distinguishing character; privilege, s.
       Pop-u-lar'i-ty The favour of the people, s.
        Tit-u-lar'i-ty State of being titular, s.
             Partity Equality; resemblance, s.
          Im-partity Disproportion; inequality, s.
          Dis-par'i-ty Inequality; unlikeness, s.
             Ra'ri-ty Uncommonness; any thing scarce, s.
             Rar'i-ty Thinness; opposed to density, s.
    El-e-men-tar'i-ty Simplicity of nature, s.
            Glab'ri-ty Smoothness; baldness, s.
        Mu-li-eb'ri-ty Womanhood, s.
          Ce-leb'ri-ty Fame : celebration, s.
          Su-lu'bri-ty Wholesomeness; healthfulness, s.
           A-lac'ri-ty Cheerfulness; liveliness, s.
        Me-di-oc'ri-ty A small degree; moderation, s.
          Sin-cer'i-ty Purity of mind; honesty, s.
       In-sin-cer'i-ty Dissimulation, s.
          Pro-cer'i-ty Tallness; height of stature, s.
              Fer'i-ty Barbarity; cruelty, s.
           Le-ger'i-ty Lightness; nimbleness, s.
           Ce-ler'i-ty Swiftness; speed, s.
          Te-mer'i-ty Rashness; unseasonable courage, s.
           Te-ner'i-ty Tenderness, s.
           As-per'i-ty Roughness; sharpness; barshness, s.
         Pros-per'i-ty Success; good fortune, s.
          Pos-ter'i-ty Succeeding generations, s.
          Au-ster'i-ty Severity; cruelty; a mortified life, s.
              Ver'i-ty Truth; a true assertion, s.
           Se-ver'i-ty Cruel treatment; rigour; sharpness, s.
          Dex-ter'i-ty Activity; expertness; readiness, s.
    Am-bi-dex-ter'i-ty Quality of being ambidextrous, s.
        In-dex-ter'i-ty Awkwardness, s.
           In-teg'ri-ty Honesty; uncorruptness; purity, s.
```

```
Au-thor'i-ty Legal power; credibility; rule, s.
      Mu-jor'i-ty A greater number; the office of a major, s.
     Me-li-or'i-ty Improvement, s.
     Se-ni-or'i-ty Eldership; priority of birth, s.
   In-fe-ri-or'i-ty Lower state of dignity, s.
  Su-ne-ri-or'i-ty Pre-eminence; quality of being higher, &c. s.
  .In-te-ri-or'i-ty Priority; state of being before, s.
  Pos-te-ri-or'i-ty The state of being after, s.
       Pri-or'i-ty A being first; precedence, s.
      Mi-nor'i-ty State of being under age; less number, s.
       Sc-cu'ri-ty Protection; defence; pledge safety, s.
    In-se-cu'ri-ty Danger; hazard; want of safety, s.
      Ob-scu'ri-ty Darkness; privacy, s.
         Du'ri-ty Hardness; firmness, s.
         Pu'ri-ly Cleanness; chastity; innocence, s.
      Im-pu'ri-ty Want of holiness or cleanliness, s.
     Ma-tu'ri-ty Ripeness; understanding; perfection, s.
  Pre-ma-tu/ri-ty Unseasonable earliness, s.
   Im-ma-tu/ri-ty Unripeness; incompleteness, s.
      Na-tu'ri-ty State of being produced by nature, s.
      Sa-tu'ri-ty Fulness; repletion, s.
      Fu-tu'ri-ty Time to come, s.
   Per-vi-cas'i-ty Spiteful obstinacy, s.
        O-bes'i-ty Very great fatness, s.
        Fal'si-ty A lie; cheat; want of truth, s.
        Den'si-ty Closeness; compactness; thickness, s.
    Con-den'si-ty State of being condensed, s.
    Im-men'si-ty Infinity; unbounded greatness, s.
    Pro-pen'si-ty Inclination; tendency, s.
      (Fib-bos'i-ty Convexity, s.
      Glo-bos'i-ty Roundness, s.
      Ver-bos'i-ty Exuberance of words, s.
     Mor-bos'i-ty A diseased state, s.
      Spi-cos'i-ty Quality of being spiked like ears of corn. s.
       Jo-cos'i-ty Waggery; merriment, s.
      Vis.cos'i-ty Glutinousness; tenacity, s.
     Mus-cos'i-ty Mossiness, s.
     Fun-gos'i-ty Unsolid excrescence, s.
    Scir-rhos'i-ty An Induration of the glands, s.
     Du-bi-os'i-ty Doubtfulness, s.
     Prec-i-os'i-ty Valuableness; worth, s.
  Fas-tid-i-os'i-ty Squeamishness; haughtiness, s.
Com-pen-di-os'i-ty Shortness, s.
     Ca-ri-os'i-ty Rottenness, s.
      E-bri-os'i-ty Drunkenness, s.
     Cu-ri-os'i-ty Inquisitiveness: rarity, s.
 Sen-ten-ti-os'i-ty Pithiness; conciseness, s.
      Vit-i-os'i-ty Depravity; corruption, s.
       Pi-los'i-ty Hairiness, s.
       Cal-los'i-ty A kind of swelling without pain, s.
    Fab-u-los'i-ty Lyingness; fulness of stories, s.
    Sul-u-los'i-ty Grittiness: sandiness, s.
```

```
Glan-du-los'i-ty A collection of glands, s.
 Pen-du-los'i-ty State of hanging, s.
     Gu-los'i-ty Gluttony; greediness, s.
  An-gu-los'i-ty Angularity, s.
Scru-pu-los'i-ty Doubt; fear of acting, s.
     Fa-mos'i-ty Renown, s.
   An-i-mos'i-ty Vehemence of hatred, s.
   Gum-mos'i-ty Gumminess, s.
    Plu-mos'i-ty State of having feathers, s.
     Cri-nos'i-ty Hairiness, s.
     Spi-nos'i-ty Thorny perplexity, s.
    Cur-nos'i-ty Fleshy excrescence, s.
  Ten-e-bros'i-ty Darkness ; gloom, s.
    Um-bros'i-ty Shadiness; exclusion of light, s.
 Pon-de-ros'i-ty Weight; gravity; heaviness, s.
 Nu-me-ros'i-ty A numerous state; harmony, s.
  Gen-e-ros'i-ty Liberality, s.
      Se-ros'i-ty The watery part of the blood, s.
  Ni-do-ros'i-ty Eructation with the taste of roast meat, s.
     Mo-ros'i-ty Sourness; peevishness, s.
      Po-ros'i-ty Quality of having pores, s.
   Im-po-ros'i-ty Closeness; compactness, s.
     Le-pros'i-ty Distemper of white scales, s.
  Mon-stros'i-ty State of being monstrous, s.
    Ac-e-tos'i-ty State of being acetose, s.
   A-quos'i-ty Wateriness, s. Flat-u-os'i-ty Windiness; fulness of air, s.
Af-fec-tu-os'i-ty Passionateness, s.
  Unc-tu-os'i-ty Fatness; oiliness, s.
 Im-pet-u-os'i-ty Violence; fury, s.
 Spir-it-u-os'i-ty Quality of being spirituous, s.
 Sump-tu-os'i-ty Expensiveness; costliness, s.
   Tor-tu-os'i-ty Wreath; flexure, s.
    Ad-ver'si-ty Affliction; calamity; misery, s.
     Di-ver'si-ty Difference; variety; unlikeness, s.
   U-ni-ver'si-ty A generous school of liberal arts, s.
    Per-ver'si-ty Peevishness; obstinacy, s.
    Ne-ces'si-ty Compulsion; want; need; poverty, s.
    Ab-stru'si-ty Difficulty; obscurity, s.
      Quan'ti-ty Bulk; weight; part; portion; measure of time
                   in pronouncing syllables, s.
To dis-quan'ti-ty To lesson, v. a.
        En'ti-ty A real being, s.
      I-den'ti-ty Sameness, s.
    Non-en'ti-ty Nonexistence, s.
       Chas'ti-ty Purity of the body, s.
    Un-chas'ti-ty Lewdness; wantonness; lust, s.
        Cavi-ty Hollowness; a hollow place, s.
    Con-cav'i-ty Inside; hollowness of a round body, s.
       Grav'i-ty Weight; seriousness, s.
       Pravi-ty Badness; malignity; corruption, s.
    De-pravi-ty Corruption, s.
                             3 H 2
```

630 I T Y

```
Su-av'i ty Sweetness; good temper, s.
     Va-cu'i-ty Fmptiness; space unfilled, s.
 Con-spi-cu'i-ty Brightness; clearness, s.
 Per-spi-cu'i-ty Clearness; transparency, s.
   As-si-du'i-ty Diligence; close application, s.
 In-di-vi-du'i-ty Separate existence, s.
     .1r-du'i-ty Heighth; difficulty, s.
  Gran-dev'i-ty Great age; length of life, s.
    Lon-gav'i-ty Length of life, s.
        Lev'i-ty Lightness; inconstancy; vanity, s.
       Brcv'i-ty Concisences; shortness, s.
  .Im-bi gu'i-ty A double meaning; obscurity, s.
  Con-ti-gu'i-ty Actual contact; close situation, s.
    Ex-i-gu'i-ty Smallness; diminutive state, s.
     Ac-cliv'i 4y The ascent of a hill, s.
     De-cliv'i-ty Gradual descent, s.
    Pro-cliv'i-ty Steepness; tendency; readiness, s.
       Privi-ty Knowledge; private communication, s.
    Pas-siv'i-ty Passiveness, s.
     Na-tiv'i-ty Birth, s.
      Ac-tiv'i-ty Quickness: nimbleness, s.
   In-ac-tiv'i-ty Idleness; rest; sluggishness, s.
    Pos-i-tiv'i-ty Obstinacy; confidence, s.
     Cap-tiv'i-ty Bondage; slavery, s.
 Per-cep-tiv'i-ty Power of perception, s.
     Fes-tiv'i-ty A festival; gaiety; joyfulness, s.
   In-fes-tiv'i-ty Want of cheerfulness, s.
 Tem-pes-tiv'i-ty Seasonableness, s.
  Su-per-flu'i-ty More than enough, s.
    In-ge-nu'i-ty Wit; acuteness; candour; openness, s.
Dis-in-ge-nu'i-ty Insincerity; unfirmness, s.
       Te-nu'i-ty Smallness; thinness; minuteness, s.
   Con-ti-nu'i-ty Connexion uninterrupted, s.
Dis-con-ti-nu'i-ty Disunity of parts, s.
      An-nu'i-ly A yearly allowance or payment, s.
        Nor'i-ty Novelty; newness, s.
        Eq'ui-ly Justice: right; honesty, s.
     U-big'ui-ty ()mnipresence, s.
     Ob-liqui-ty Deviation from recitude; oblique state, s.
      I-niq'ui-ty Injustice; wickedness; crime, s.
     .In-tiqui-ty Old time; age; ancientness, s.
  Pro-pin'qui-ty Nearness : kindred, s.
       Par'vi-ty Littleness; minuteness, s.
    Pro-ter'vi-ty Peevishness; frowardness, s.
    Con-gru'i-ty Fitness; consistency; reason, s.
  In-con-gru'i-ly Inconsistency; disagreement, s.
        Torivity Sourness; severity of countenance, s.
    Re-cur'vi-ty Flexure backwards, s.
     In cur'vi ty Crookedness; state of bending, s.
       Fa-lu'i-ty Foolishness; stupidity; weakness, «.
      Gra-lu'i-ty A reward : recompense : present, s.
 Con-spec-tu'i-ty 'I he sense of seeing, s.
```

```
Per-pe-tu'i-ty Duration to all futurity, s.
      Lax'i-ty Looseness; slackness; openness, v.
 Per-plex'i-ty Anxiety; distraction of mind, s.
   De-vex'i-ty Incurvation downwards, s.
  Con-vex'i-ty Spherical form, s.
      Fix'i-ty Coherence of parts, s.
  Pro-lix'i-ty Tediousness; tiresome length, s.
      Fe'al-ty Homage; fidelity; loyalty, s.
      Re'al-ty Loyalty, s.
 Sher'iff-al-ty 'The office of a sheriff, s.
  Spec'i-al-ty Particularity, s.
 Of-fic'i-al-ty The charge of an official, s.
    Pen'al-ty Punishment; censure, s.
Com-mon'al-ty 'The body of the people, s.
  Gen'er-al-ty The whole, s.
  Sev'er-al-ty State of separation from the rest, s.
 Admir-al-ty The supreme naval power, or office for mari-
                time affairs, s.
 Mayor-al-ty The office of a mayor, s.
  Shrie'val-ty The office of sheriff, s. Junius, July 9, 1771.
   Cas'u-al-ty Accident; chance, s.
Spir'it-u-ul-ty An ecclesiastical body, s.
     Lowal-ty Fidelity; submission; authority, s.
 Dis-loy'al-ty Want of allegiance; inconstancy, s.
     Royal-ty Office, state, or right of a king, s.
 Vice-roy'al-ty The dignity of a viceroy, s.
    Nov'el-ty State of being unknown before, s.
     Cru'el-ty Barbarity; inhumanity, s.
      Frail'ty Weakness; sins of infirmity, s.
    Sub'til-ty Thinness; sliness; cunning, s.
       Guilty Having done a crime or fault; wicked, a.
      Fault'y Guilty of a fault; wrong; bad, a.
      Vault'y Arched, a.
     Fac'ul-ty Ability; reason; privilege; power, s.
  Diffi-cul-ty Hardiness; trouble; labour; distress, s.
      Scan'ty Narrow; small; poor; sparing, a.
       Jun'ty Showy; fluttering, a.
To quar'an-ty To defend; provide against; adorn, v. a.
  Warrant-y A deed of security for a contract, s.
      Plen-ty Abundance; fruitfulness, s.
  Fru'men-ty (()r Furmenty) wheat boiled in milk, s.
    Sev'en-ty Seven times ten, a.
     Twen'ty Twice ten, a.
Sower-eign-ty The highest place; supremacy, s.
      Dain'ty Delicate; nice; squeamish, a.
      Dain'ty A nice thing, s.
      Fain'ty Feeble; weak; cowardly, a.
   Certain-ty Fulness of assurance, s.
Un-certain-ty Dubiousness; contingency, s.
       Flin'ty Made of flint; hard-hearted; cruel. a.
     Boun'ty Generosity ; kindness, s.
      Coun'ty A shire; a portion of a country; a count, s.
```

```
May-got'y Full of maggots; whimsical, a.
      Boo'ty Plunder; spoil, s.
      Root'y Full of roots, a.
      Soot'y Breeding soot; black, rhymes smutty, a.
   Car'rot-y Spoken of red hair, a.
     Emp'ty Void; unfinished; ignorant, a.
    Heart'y Sincere; strong; durable, a.
      Party A select assembly; side detachment, s.
     Warty Grown over with warts, a.
   Lib'er-ty Privilege; freedom; leave, s.
    U'ber-ty Abundance; plenteousness, s.
   Pu'ber-ty Ripe age in mankind, s.
  En-ti'er-ty The whole, s.
Cham'per-ty Supporting a cause in law; to share profits, s.
  Prop'er-ty A quality; right of possession, s.
   Pov'er-ty Want; necessity; meanness; defect, s.
      Dirt'y Foul; filthy; sullied; base; mean, a.
   To dirt'y To foul; dirt; scandalize, v. a. Thir'ty Thrice ten, a.
      For'ty Four times ten, a.
        Sty A place for hogs, s.
     Has'ty Quick; speedy; passionate; rash, a.
     Nasty Dirty; nauseous; obscene; lewd, a
  Dyn'as-ty Government; sovereignty; a royal race, s.
      Pas'ty Pies, or baked paste, s.
      Vas'ty Very great; enormous, a.
   Mod-est'y Chastity; humility; diffidence, s.
Im-mod-est'y Want of modesty, s.
   Majes-ty Dignity; power; royal title, s.
  Am'nes-ty A general pardon, s.
   Hon'est-y Justice; truth; virtue, s.
Dis-hon'est-y Knavery; lewdness, s.
      Res'ty Obstinate in standing still, a.
      Tes'ty Morose; fretful; apt to be angry, a.
   . av'es-ty Ridiculous; burlesqued, a.
      Yest'y Frothy; smeared with yest, a.
     Hog/sty \Lambda place for hogs, s.
      Mist'y Cloudy; darkish; not clear, a.
     Foist'y Musty; mouldy, a.
   Sac'ris-ty The vestry-room of a church, s.
     Frost'y Excessive cold; hoary; resembling frost, a.
     Thirst'y Suffering the want of drink; eager, a.
Blood thirsty Desirous of shedding blood, a.
      Dust'y Clouded, or covered with dust, a.
      Fust'y Ill smelling; mouldy, a.
      Gust'y Stormy, a.
     Must'y Spoiled with damp; stale; dull, a.
      Rust'y Covered with rust; weakened, a.
     Crust'y Covered with a crust; morose; snappish, a.
     Trusty Honest; true; fit to be trusted, a.
      Bat'ty Belonging to a bat, a.
      Fat'ty Unctuous; greasy, a.
```

QUY 633

```
Bet'tu Instrument to break open doors, s.
      Jet'ty Made of jet; black as jet, a.
      Pet'ty Small; little; inconsiderable, a.
     Pret'ty Beautiful without grandeur, rhymes ditty, a.
      Dit'ty A sonnet; a song; a musical poem, s.
     Chit'ty Childish; like a baby, s.
    Dim'i-ty A fine kind of fustian, s.
      Nilly Abounding with nits, a.
      Gritty Full of hard particles, a.
      W'w'ty Ingenious; sarcastic; smart, a.
 Mag-got'ty Whimsical, a. See Maggoty.
      Clot'ty Full of clots, a.
     Knotty Full of knots; hard; difficult, a.
      Snot'ty Full of snot, a.
      Spetty Full of spots, a.
   Car-rot'ty Spoken of red hair, properly carroty, a.
       Tot'ty Shaking; dizzy, a.
    Smutty Black; mildewed; immodest, a.
      Put'ty A kind of cement used by glaziers, s.
      Tut'ty A drug, s.
     Beau'ty A fine appearance; a handsome person, s.
       Du'ty Obligation in every state; a tax; a custom, s.
      Gout'y Afflicted with the gout, a.
    Dep'u-ty One who officiates for another, s.
       Six'ty Six times ten, a.
      Heavy Weighty; grievous; dull; drowsy, a.
  Top'heav-y Too heavy at top, a.
      Lea'vy Full or covered with leaves, a.
      Na'ry A fleet of ships of war; force, s.
      Gra'vy The juice of boiled or roasted meat, s.
      Wa'vy Rising in waves or inequalities, a.
      To buy To pay a price for; to treat for, v.
       Bcv'y A flock of birds; a company, s.
     To lev'y 'To raise; collect; make war, v. a.
     Lev'y The act of raising money, &c.; war, s. Pla'gny Vexatious; troublesome, a.
      Roguy Vagrant; wanton; knavish, a.
         I'vy A plant, s.
      Privy Admitted to secrets; private, a
       Tiv'y A word expressing speed, from Tantivy, s.
      Shel'vy Full of rocks and shoals, a.
       Glu'y Viscous; glutinous, a.
    To en'vy To hate; to grieve at another's good, v.
       En'vy Vexation at another's prosperity, s.
   An-cho-vy A little sea-fish used for sauce, s.
   Ob'lo-quy Censorious speech; slander, s.
Am-bil'o-quy The use of ambiguous words, a.
Pau-cil'o-quy Sparing and rare speech, s.
  So-lil'o-quy A talking to one's self, s.
Ven-tril'o quy Speaking from the belly, s.
    Al'lo-quy Act of speaking to another, s.
   Collo-quy Conference; conversation; talk, s.
```

Ner'vy Strong; vigorous, a. Scur'vy A distemper, s. Scur'vy Scabbed; vile; worthless, a. Top-sy-tur'vy With bottom upwards, ad. Flawy Full of flaws, s. Straw'y Made, or consisting of straw, a. Dew'y Resembling, or moist with dew, a. Sin'ew-y Nervous; strong; forcible, a. Shad'ow-y Gloomy; full of shade; faint, a. Bil'low-y Swelling like waves, a. Snow'y White as, or abounding with snow, a. Gal'ax-y The milky way in the sky, s. At'a-rax-y Ease; quiet, s. Cach'ex-y An ill habit of body, s. Ap'o-plex-y A disorder that affects the brain, s An'o-rex-y Inappetency; want of appetite, s. Dox'y A soldier's trull; a loose wench, s. Or'tho-dox-y True belief in matters of religion, s. Het-er-o-dox-y Misbelief in matters of religion, s. Prox'y A substitute; a deputy, s. Slea'zy Weak ; wanting substance, a. Ha'zy Foggy; misty; dark, a. La'zy Idle; not willing to work, a. Ma'zy Perplexed; confused, a. Cra'vy Broken; weak; sickly; maddish, a. Bree'zy Fanned with gales, a. Ni'zy A dunce; simpleton, s. Si'zy Glutinous; viscous, a. Fren'zy 1) istraction of mind; madness, s. Do'zy Sleepy; drowsy; sluggish, a. Oo'zy Miry; muddy; slimy, a. Furzy ()vergrown with furze, a. Frow'zy Smelling strong; musty; dim, a. Blow'zy Sun burnt; high coloured, a. Diz'zy Giddy; thoughtless, a. Mizzy A bog; a quagmire, s.

\mathbf{z} .

To whiz To make a noise like a bullet, arrow &c. v.

Whis A noise made by rushing through the air, s.

Buzz A hum; a whisper; a talk, s.

To buzz To pread secretly, v. a.

To buzz To hum like bees; to whisper, v. n.

PREFACE

TO THE

INDEX OF PERFECT AND ALLOWABLE RHYMES.

As the principal object of the preceding Syllabic Dictionary was to throw light on the structure, orthography, and pronunciation of our language, it was necessary to adhere strictly to the inverted order of arrangement, that terminations of similar orthography might be classed together, though those of similar sound would sometimes, by this means, be separated; but as the inverted position of the words, though the simplest that could be chosen for this purpose, may possibly at first embarrass the inspector for poetry, an index of rhymes is annexed in the same order as in Poole and Byshe, though much more copious and correct, besides a reference to an almost infinite number of allowable rhymes, with authorities for their usage from our best poets. As an index to allowable rhymes is an attempt perfectly new, it may not be improper to make a few observations with respect to its utility, and answer some objections to which it may be liable.

- Whatever has been constantly practised by our most harmonious poets may be safely presumed to be agreeable to the genius of our poetry: it is highly probable that our prosody has passed its meridian, and that no reformation can possibly be made without injuring it. The delicate ears of a Pope or an Addison. would scarcely have acquiesced in the usage of imperfect rhymes, and sanctified them so often by their practice, if such rhymes had been really a blemish. The same masculine force that supports our poetry without the assistance of any rhyme at all, seems to exempt it from that servile attention to perfectly similar rhymes. to which the French versification is inviolably bound. Nav. so far from a defect, that there seems to be sometimes a beauty in departing from a perfect exactness of rhyme, as it agreeably breaks that sameness of returning sounds on the expecting ears which in poetry, perhaps as in music, requires something like an occasional discord to make even harmony itself more agreeable.
- OBS. 2. But though an English ear will freely admit of a rhyme between a long and short sound of the same vowel, and sometimes

636 PREFACE.

even between the long and short sounds of different vowels, yet these vowels that are suffered to rhyme are not of a different nature. though called by a different name. The inaccuracy with which they are denominated has but very little influence on the practice of our poets, who, trying them by the only infallible touchstone, the ear, discover the relation between similar vowels, better than by a grammatical analysis. By the usage of the poets, we find the vowels frequently associated according to their radical sound, and that a union is lawful between any vowels of the same family, as it may be called, though the same may be different; therefore, as the ϵ in led is by no means the real short sound of that letter as heard in its name, or in the word glede, it is no wonder if the poets very often associate it with the slender a, as heard in lade, and of which it is really the short sound. The same may be observed of almost every other imperfect rhyme we meet with; if the family sound of the vowel be preserved, the ear acknowledges the affinity; if a vowel of a totally different sound be assumed, the ear immediately detects the incongruous mixture.

Thus the different sounds of the vowels, i, e, a, o, u, slide into each other by an easy gradation, each of which is sufficiently related to the preceding and succeeding sound to form what is called an allowable rhyme. And though it must be confessed that poets have sometimes abused the liberty of rhyming, and wounded the ear by an association of discordant vowels, yet this is no argument against the occasional use of such rhymes as are but gentle inflections of the same radical sound, as these circulate freely through our best compositions, and actually form a part of our prosody.

Ons. 3. It will be necessary, therefore, to observe, that although authorities are not brought for the usage of every individual allowable rhyme, the species of these rhymes, if I may call them so, are amply and repeatedly illustrated. For the same ear which allows glass to rhyme with place, or place with peace and distress, will permit decay'd to rhyme with fled, and shade with mead; for the consonants with which they terminate do not alter the nature of the preceding vowels, or occasion any diversity in the quality of the rhyme. It would, therefore, have been sufficient to have adduced a much smaller number of poetical examples than are here given; as they are all founded on the same principles, and must necessarily stand or fall together.

It may be objected, that a work of this kind contributes to extend poetic blemishes, by furnishing imperfect materials and apologies for using them. But it may be answered, that if these

PREFACE. 637

fect rnymes were allowed to be blemishes, it would still be better to tolerate them, than cramp the imagination by the too narrow boundaries of exactly similar sounds. A want of perfect rhyme, if a real imperfection, is fully compensated by gaining access to a more eligible turn of thought; the most exact and harmonious rhyme would be dearly purchased at the expense of the most delicate ahatement in the strength or beauty of an expression. And as Byshe supposes that the difficulty of finding rhymes has been the cause that such indifferent ones have been frequently chosen, so it may with as much reason be presumed, that the want of recollecting the licenses of our best writers, and how agreeable they occasionally are to the nature of our poetry, has often been the cause, either of choosing a weak expression for the sake of perfect rhyme, or of relinquishing a valuable one for no other reason than the want of it.

DIRECTIONS FOR FINDING RHYMES IN THE INDEX.

The simplest idea of the rhymes in this arrangement is, that the words are divided into five classes according to the vowel in their terminations: the first vowel in the last syllable of every word is first to be sought for, and every other subsequent letter in its natural order, that is, from the left hand to the right. Thus, if I want a rhyme to hand, I look in the first class of vowels a; the next letter is n, which obliges me to proceed till I come to ban, bran. &c.: the next letter is d, which I find after ANCII, and before I come to ANE. If I want a rhyme to command, a is the first vowel in the last syllable, and I proceed therefore as in hand, and so of every other; but as every arrangement of words but the natural is attended with difficulty, I shall endeavour to make the rule for finding rhymes as plain as possible, by adopting the directions of Byshe, omitting that only which relates to the letter y, as custom has entirely excluded the termination is in the words defy, rely, &c. which in his time were frequently written defie, relie, &c.

- 1. In looking for a word, consider the five vowels, A, E, I, O, U, and begin at the vowel that precedes the last consonant of the word; for example, to find persuade, and the words that rhyme to it, D is the last consonant, A the vowel that precedes it; look for ADE and you will find made, fade, invade, and all the other words of that rhyme.
- 2. In like manner, if a word end in two or more consonants, begin at the vowel that immediately precedes the first of them; for ex

638 PREFACE.

ample, land, N is the first of the final consonants, A the vowel that precedes it; see AND, and you will find band, stand, command, &c.

- 3. But if a diphthong, that is to say, two or more vowels together, precedes the last consonant or consonants of a word, begin at the first of these two vowels; thus, to find the rhymes to disdain, look not for IN, but for AIN, and you will find brain, chain, gain, &c.
- 4. To find a word that ends in a diphthong preceded by a consonant, begin only at the first vowel of the diphthong; for example, to find the rhymes to subdue, look for UE, and you will find clue, due, ensue, &c.
- 5. All the words that end in a single vowel preceded by a consonant are found by looking for that vowel only, except always the words that end in mute E, which are constantly found by the same method that has been already prescribed for finding the rhymes to persuade, whose final E is silent, and serves only to lengthen the sound of the A in the last syllable.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Care has been taken in the compiling of this Index to class rhymes together with the most scrupulous precision. Such as are called perfect rhymes are exactly similar; those that differ by nicer shades are called nearly perfect, and the rest allowable only. So that this collection of words is in some measure a dictionary of pronunciation, and may answer very useful purposes to foreigners and provincials, who, by understanding the sound of one word, may become acquainted with the pronunciation of a whole class. Thus, if I would know how the word gross is pronounced, that is, whether according to the French or English analogy, I look into that rank of words which terminate in oss, but do not find it: I then look among those in oss, and find it rhymes perfectly with rerbose, jocoss, &c. And at the same time I avoid being misled by the licenses of poets in their frequent usage of the looser and less perfect rhymes.

No notice need be taken of the advantages arising from instances being given of plurals and participles, as lays, days, obey'd, play'd, &c. as this will immediately appear upon inspection, which, with many other improvements, renders this Index of Rhymes, entirely independent of its connexion with the Pronouncing Dictionary, greatly superior to every other work of the kind in our language-

INDEX

ALL THE PERFECT RHYMES OF A DIFFERENT ORTHOGRA-FHY, AND ALLOWABLE RHYMES OF A DIFFERENT SOUND, THROUGHOUT THE LANGUAGE; WITH AUTHORITIES FOR THE USAGE OF THEM FROM OUR BEST FOETS.

AB.

BAB, cab, dah, mah, nah, blab, crab, drah, scah, stah. Allowable rhymes babe, astrolabe, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ACF.

Ace. dace, pace, face, lace. mace, ruce, brace, chace, grace, place, space, trace, apace, deface, eface, disgrace, displace, misplace, enbrace, grimace, interlace, retrace, populace, &c. Perfect rhymes, base, case, abase, debase, &c. Allowable rhymes, grass, glass, &c., peace, case, &c. dress, less, &c.

False eloquence, like the prismatic glass, Its gaudy colours spreads on ev'ry place.—Pore.

Then gladly turning sought his ancient place,

And pass'd a life of piety and peace.—PARNELL.

Old mould'ring urns, pale fear, and dark distress, Make up the frightful horrors of the place.—Garth.

ACII.

Attach, detach, &c. Perfect Rhymes, batch, match, &c. Allowable rhymes, fatch, wretch, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ACK.

Back, cack, hack, jack, lack, pack, quack, tack, sack, rack, l'ack, clack, crack, knack, slack, snack, stack, track, wrack, attack, zodiac, demoniac, symposiac, a'manack, and many others which may be seen in the Pronouncing Dictionary. Allowable rhymes, bake, take, &c. neck, speck, &c.

Thus Pegasus, a nearer way to take, May boldly deviate from the common track.—Pope.

ACT.

Act, fact, pact, tract, attract, abstract, extract, compact, contract, detract, distract, exact, protract, enact, infract, subtract, transact, cataract, with the preterits and participles of verbs in act, as back'd,

hack'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ake, as bak'd, cak'd, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AD.

Add. bad. dad. gad, had, lad, mad, pad, sad, brad, clad, glad, plad, chad, &c. Allowable rhymes, cude, fade, &c. glede, bead, read, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ADE

Cade. fade, reade, jade, lade, wade, blade, glade, shade, spade, trade, degrade, evade, dissuade, invade, persuade, blockade, brigade, esplanade, cavulcade, masquerade, renegade, retrograde, serenade, ambuscade, cannonade, pullisade, &c. Perfect rhymes, aid, maid, braid, afraid, upbraid, &c and the preterits and participles of verbs in ay, ey, and eigh, as play'd, obey'd, weigh'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, add, bad, &c. bed, dead, &c. bead, mead, &c. heed, need, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

The sun his annual course obliquely made, Good days contracted and enlarged the bad.—DRYDEN.

But that her ancient spirit is decay'd,

That sacred wisdom from her bounds is flet. - LYTTELTON.

'In genial spring beneath the quiv'ring shade,

Where cooling vapours breathe along the mead.—Pore.

AFE.

Safe, chafe, vouchsafe, &c. Allowable rhymes, leaf, sheaf, &c. deaf, &c. laugh, staff, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

And authors think their reputation safe,

Which lives as long as fools are pleas'd to laugh.- POPE.

AFF.

Gaff, chaff, draff, graff, quaff, stuff, engraff, epitaph, cenotaph, paragraph, &c. Perfect rhyme, laugh. Altowable rhymes, safe, chafe, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AFT.

Aft, haft, raft, waft, craft, shaft, abaft, graft, draft, ingraft, handicraft. Perfect rhymes, draught, and the preterits and participles of verbs in aff and augh, as quaff'd, laugh'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in afe, as chaf'd, couchsaf'd, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AG.

Bag, cag, fag, gag, nag, quag, rag, tag, wag, brag, crag, drag, flag, knag, shag, snag, stag, swag, wrag, scrag, Brobdignag.

AGE.

Age, cage, gage, page, rage, sage, wage, stage, swage, assuage, engage, disengage, enrage, presage, appennage, concubingge, heritage, hermitage, parentage, personage, passurage, patronage, pilgrimage, villanage, equipage. Allowable rhymes, edge, wedge, &c. liege, siege, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AID, see ADE. AIGHT, see ATE. AIGN, see ANE.

AIL.

Ail, bail, fail, hail, jail, mail, nail, pail, quail, rail, sail, tail, wail, flail, frail, snail, trail, assail, arail, detail, bewail, entail, prerail, retail, counterrail, &c. Perfect rhymes, ale, bale, dale, gale, hale, male, pale, sale, tale, rale, wale, scale, skale, stale, swale, whale, impale, exhale, rejale, reil, nightingule, &c. Allowable rhymes, peal, steal, &c. bell, cell, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AIM, see AME.

AIN.

Cain, blain, brain, chain, fain, gain, grain, lain, main, pain, rain, vain, wain, drain, plain, slain, Spain, stain, swain, train, twain, sprain, strain, abstrin, amain, attain, complain, contain, constrain, detain, disdain, distrain, enchain, entertain, explain, maintain, ordain, pertain, obtain, refrain, regain, remain, restrain, retain, sustain, appertain. Perfect rhymes, bane, cane, dane, crane, fane, jane, lane, mane, plane, vane, wane, profine, hirricane, &c. daign, arraign, campaign, &c. feign, reign, &c. rein, rein, &c. Allowable rhymes, lean, mean, &c. queen, sean, &c. ban, can, &c. den, pen, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs 3.

The graces stand in sight, a satire train, Peeps o'er their heads, and laughs behind the scene.—PARNELL.

Then in the scale of life and sense 'tis plain,

There must be somewhere such a rank as man .- Pore.

AINT.

Faint, paint, plaint, quaint, saint, taint, acquaint, attaint, complaint, constraint, restraint, &c. Perfect rhyme, feint. Allowable rhymes, cant, pant, &c. lent, rent, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

When in the sultry glebe I faint, Or on the thirsty mountain pant.—Addison.

AIR, see ARE. AISE, see AZE. AIT, see ATE. AITII, see ATII. AIZE, see AZE.

AKE.

Ake, bake, cake, lake, make, quake, rake, sake, take, wake, brake, drake, flake, shake, snuke, stake, strake, spake, awake, betake, forsake, mistake, partake, overtake, undertake, bespake. Perfect rhymes, break, steak, &c. Allowable rhymes, back, rack, &c. beck, deck, &c. speak, weak, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

These in two sable ringlets taught to break, Once gave new beauties to the snowy neck.—Pore.

Twere well might critics still this freedom take, But Appius reddens at each word you speak.—Pope.

AL

Cabal, canal, animal, admiral, cannibal, capital, cardinal, comical, conjugal, corporal, criminal, critical, festival, funeral, general, 3 1 2

hospital, interval, liberal, madrigal, literal, magical, mineral, mystical, musical, natural, original, pastoral, pedestal, personal, physical, poetical, political, principal, prodigal, prophetical, rational, satirical, reciprocal, rhetorical, several, temporal, tragical, tyrannical, carnival, schismatical, whimsical, arsenal, and many others which may be seen in the Pronouncing Dictionary. Allowable rhymes, all, ball, &c. ail, mail, &c. ale, pale, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Unfinish'd things one knows not what to call, Their generation's so equirocal.—Pope.

ALD.

Bald, scald, encrald, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in all, aul, and avl, as call'd, maul'd, crawl'd, &c.

ALE, see AIL.

ALF.

Calf, half, behalf, &c. Allowable rhymes, staff, laugh, &c.

ALK.

Balk, chalk, stalk, talk, walk, calk, &c. Perfect rhyme, hawk. Allowable rhymes, sock, clock, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ALL.

All, ball, call, &c. Perfect rhymes, caul, baul, brawl, crawl, scrawl, sprawl, squall. Allowable rhymes, cabul, equirocal, &c. See AL.

ALM.

Calm, balm, becalm, psalm, palm, embalm, &c. whose plurals and third persons singular rhyme with alms, as calms, becalms, &c.

ALT.

Halt, malt exalt, salt, rault, assault, default, and fault, the last of which is by Pope rhymed with thought, bought, &c.

Before his sacred name flies ev'ry fault, And each exalted stanza teems with thought,—Pope.

ALVE.

Culve, halve, saire, valve.

A M.

Am, dam, ham, pam, ram, sam, cram, dram, flam, sham, swam, epigram, anagram, &c. Perfect rhymes, damn, lamb. Allowable rhymes, dame, lame, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AME.

Blame, came, dame, same, flame, fame, frame, game, lame, name, same, tame, shame, inflame, became, defame, misname, misbecame, overcame, &c. Pertect rhymes, aim, claim, maim, acclaim, declaim, disclaim, exclaim, proclaim, reclaim. Allowable rhymes, dam, ham, &c. hem, them, &c. theme, scheme, &c. dream, gleam, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Ev'n here I sing, when Pope supplies the theme, Show my own love, though not increase his fame.—PARNELL.

AMP.

Camp, champ, cramp, damp, stump, ramp, lamp, clamp, decamp, encamp, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AN.

Ban, can, dan, fan, man, nan, pan, ran, tan, ran, bran, clan, plan, scan, span, than, unman, foreran, began, trepan, courtesan, partisan, artisan, petican, caratan, &c. Allowable rhymnes, bane, cane, plain, main, &c. bean, lean, wan, swan, &c. gone, upon, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

He withers at the heart, and looks as wan As the pale spectre of a murder'd man.—DRYDEN.

ANCE.

Chance, dance, glance, lance, trance, prance, intrance, romance, adcunce, mischance, complaisance, circumstance, countenance, deliverance, consonunce, dissonance, extracrajance, ignorance, inheritance, maintenance, temperance, intemperance, exorbitance, ordinance, concordance, sufferance, sustenance, utterance, arroyance, vigilance, expanse, inhance.

ANCH.

Branch, stanch, lunch, blanch, ranch, hanch. Perfect rhymes, launch, paunch.

AND.

And, band, hand, land, rand, sand, brand, bland, grand, gland, stand, strand, command, demand, countermand, disband, expand, withstand, understand, reprimand, contraband, &c. Allowable rhymes, wand, fond, bond, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ain, and can, as remain'd, lean'd, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Oh! had I rather unadmir'd renain'd, In some lone isle, or distant northern land.—Pore.

ANE, see AIN.

ANG.

Bang, fang, qang, hang, pang, tung, twang, sang, rang, harangue, clang. Allowable rhymes, song, long, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ANGE.

Change, grange, range, strange, estrange, arrange, exchange, interchange.

Allowable rhymes, revenge, avenge, &c. See Preface to Index,
Obs. 3.

ANK.

Rank, blank, shank, clank, dank, drank, slank, frank, spank, stank, lank, plank, prank, rank, thank, disrank, mountebank, &c.

ANSE, see ANCE.

ANT.

Ant, cant, chant, grant, pant, plant, rant, slant, aslant, complaisant, displant, enchant, gallant, implant, recant, supplant, transplant, absonant, adamant, arrogant, combatant, consonant, cornorant, protestant, suprificant, visitant, covenant, dissonant, disputant, elegant, elephant, exorbitant, conversant, extracagant, ignorant, insignificant, inhibitant, militant, predominant, sycophant, vigilant, petulant, &c. Allowable rhymes, faint, paint, &c. See AINT and ENT, also Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AP.

Cap, gap, hap, lap, map, nap, pap, rap, sap, tap, chap, clap, trap, flap, knap, slap, snap, wrap, scrap, strap, enwrap, entrap, mishap, &c. Allowable rhymes, cape, tape, &c. cheap, heap, and swap, See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

APE.

Ape, cape, chape, grape, rape, scape, scrape, shape, escape, nape, crape, tape, &c. Allowable rhymes, heap, keep, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

APH, see AFF.

APSE.

Lapse, clapse, relapse, perhaps, and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of the present tense in ap, as caps, maps, &c. he saps, he laps, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ape and cap, as apes, he apes; heaps, he heaps, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

APT.

Apt, adapt, &c. rhymes the preterits and participles of the verbs in ap, as tapp'd, slapp'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ape, as ap'd, escap'd, &c.

AR

Bar, car, far, jar, mar, par, tar, spar, scar, star, char, afar, debar, unbar, catarrh, particular, perpendicular, secular, angular, regular, popular, singular, titular, vinegar, scime/ar, calendar, co'andar, Perfect rhyme, the plural verb are. Allowable rhymes, bare, prepare, &c. pair, repair, wear, tear, war, &c. and words ending in cr, or or, having the accent on the last syllable, or last but two.

Late as I rang'd the crystal fields of air, In the clear mirror of thy ruling star.—Pope. Now Cancer glows with Phœbus' fiery car,

The youth rush eager to the Sylvan war.—Pope.

ARB.

Barb, garb, &c.

ARCE.

Farce, parse, Mars, &c. Allowable rhyme, scarce. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ARCII.

Arch, march, parch, starch, countermarch, &c.

ARD.

Bard, card, guard, hard, lard, nard, shard, yard, bombard, discard, regard, interlard, retard, disregard, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ar, as barr'd, scurr'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, cord, reward, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Murm'ring he lifts his eyes, and thinks it hard, That generous actions meet a base reward.—PARNELL.

ARD.

Ward, award, reward, &c. Allowable rhymes, hard, card; see the last article: hoard, lord, bird, curd, and the preterits and participles of verbs in ar, or, and ur, as barr'd, abhorr'd, incurr'd, &c.

ARE.

Bare, care, dare, fare, hare, mare, pare, rare, tare, ware, flare, glare, scare, share, snare, spare, square, stare, sware, prepare, aware, beware, compare, declare, ensnare. Perfect rhymes, air, fair, hair, lair, pair, chair, stair, affair, debonnair, despair, impair, repair, &c. bear, pear, swear, tear, wear, forbear, forswear, &c. There, were, where, ere, e'er, ne'er, elsewhere, whate'er, howe'er, howsoc'er, whene'er, wheree'er, &c. Heir, coheir, their. Allowable rhymes, bar, car, &c. err, prefer, and here, hear, &c. regular, singular, war, &c.

Who haunt Parnassus but to please their ear, Not mend their minds; as some to church repair, Not for the doctrine, but the music there.—Pope.

No monstrous height, or breadth, or length appear, The whole at once is bold and regular.—Pore.

Late as I rang'd the crystal fields of air, In the clear mirror of thy ruling star.—Pope.

To sing those honours you deserve to wear, And add new lustre to her silver star.—Pope.

When love was all an easy monarch's care, Seldom at council, never in a war.—Pope.

Fame I foresee will make reprisals there, And the translator's palm to me transfer.—Fenton.

Submit—in this or any other sphere, Secure to be as blest as thou canst bear.—Pore.

ARES.

Unawares rhymes theirs; and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in are, air, eir, ear; as care, he cares; pair, he pairs; heirs; bear, he bears, &c. The allowable rhymes are the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs, which are allowed to rhyme with the termination are, as bars, cars, errs, prefers, &c.

ARF.

Soarf. Allowable rhymes, dwarf, wharf.

ARGE.

Barge, charge, large, targe, discharge, o'ercharge, surcharge, enlarge.
Allowable rhymes, verge, emerge, gorge, forge, urge, &c. See
Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ARK.

Bark, cark, clark, dark, lark, murk, park, shark, spark, stark, embark, remark, &c. Allowable rhymes, cork, fork, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ARL.

Snarl, marl, parl. Allowable rhymes, curl, furl, &c.

ARM.

Arm, barm, charm, farm, harm, a'arm, disarm. Allowable rhymes, warm, swarm, storm, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ARN.

Barn, yarn, &c. Allowable rhymes, warn, forewarn, &c. horn, morn, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ARN.

Warn, forevarn. Perfect rhymes, horn, morn, &c. Allowable rhymes barn, yarn, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ARP.

Carp, harp, sharp, counterscarp, &c. Allowable rhyme, warp.

ARSH.

Harsh, marsh, &c.

ART.

Art, cart, dart, hart, mart, part, smart, tart, start, apart, depart, impart, dispart, counterpart. Perfect rhymes, heart, &c. Allowable rhymes, wart, thwart, &c. hurt, &c. dirt, flirt, &c. pert, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

To failings mild but zealous for desert,

The clearest head and the sincerest heart .- POPE.

ART, sounded ORT.

Wart, thwart, &c. Perfect rhymes, short, retort, &c. Allowable rhymes, art, sport, court, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Hither the heroes and the nymphs resort, To taste awhile the pleasures of a court.—Pore.

ARTH, see EARTH.

ARVE.

Carre, starre, &c. Allowable rhymes, nerve, deserve, &c.

But how unequal it bestows, observe, "Tis thus we riot, while who sow it starve.—Pope.

AS.

Was. Allowable rhymes, has, as.

ASS.

Ass, brass, class, grass, lass, mass, pass, alas, amass, cuirass, repass, surpass, morass, &c. Allowable rhymes, base, face, deface, &c. loss, toss, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ASE, see ACE.

ASII.

Ash, cash, dash, clash, crash, flash, yash, yash, hash, lash, plash, rash, thrash, slash, trash, abash, &c. Allowable rhymes, wash, quash, &c. leash, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ASII.

Wash, quash, &c. Allowable rhymes, cash, dash, &c.

ASK.

Ask, task, bask, cask, flask, mask.

ASP.

Asp, clasp, gasp, grasp, hasp. Allowable rhymes, wasp, &c.

AST.

Cast, last, blast, mast, past, rast, fast, aghast, avast, forecast, overcast, outcast, repast. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ass, as class'd, amass'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ace, as plac'd, &c. Nouns and verbs in aste, as taste, waste, &c.

Amid the circle on the gilded mast, Superior by the head, was Ariel plac'd.—Pope.

Nor thus the land appear'd in ages past, A dreary desert, and a gloomy waste.—Pope.

ASTE.

Baste, chaste, haste, paste, taste, waste, distaste. Perfect rhymes, waist, and the preterits and participles of verbs, in ace, as fue'd, plac'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, cast, fast, &c. best, nest, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ess, as mess'd, dress'd, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AT.

At, bat, cat, hat, fat, mat, pat, rat, sat, tat, vat, brat, chat, flat, plat, sprat, that, gnat. Allowable rhymes, bate, hate, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ATCH.

Catch, match, hatch, latch, patch, scratch, smatch, snatch, dispatch.

ATE.

Bate, dats, fats, gate, grate, hate, tate, mate, pate, plate, prate, rate, sate, state, scate, slate, abate, belate, collate, create, debate, elats,

dilate, estate, ingrate, innate, rebate, relate, sedate, translate, abdicate, abominate, abrogate, accelerate, accommodate, accumulate, accurate adequate, affectionate, advocate, adulterate, aggravate, agitate, alienate. animate, annihilate, antedate, anticipate, antiquate, arbitrate, arrogate, articulate, assassinate, calculate, capitulate, capticate, celebrate, circulate, coagulate, commemorate, commiserate, communicate, compassionate, confederate, congratulate, congregate, consecrate, contaminate, corroborate, cultivate, candidate, co-operate, celibate, considerate, consulate, capacitate, debilitate, dedicate, degenerate, delegate, deliberate, denominate, depopulate, dislocate, deprecate, discriminate, derogate, dissipate, delicate, disconsolate, desolate, desperate, educate, effeminate, clevate, emulate, estimate, elaborate, equivocate, eradicate, evaporate, exaggerate, exasperate, expostulate, exterminate, extricute, facilitate, fortunate, generate, gratulate, hesitate, illiterate, illuminate, irritate, imitate, immoderate, impetrate, importunate, imprecate, inanimate, innovate, instigate, intemperate, intimate, intimidate, intoxicate, intricate, invalidate, inveterate, inviolate, legitimate, magistrate, meditate, mitigate, moderate, necessitate, nominate, obstinate, participate, passionute, penetrate, perpetrate, personate, potentate, precipitate, predestinate, predominate, premeditate, prevaricate, procrastinate, profligate, prognosticate, propagate, recriminate, regenerate, regulate, reiera'e, reprobate, reverberate, ruminate, separate, sophisticate, stipulate, subjugate, subordinate, suffocate, terminate, tolerate, temperate, vindicate, violate, unfortunate. Perfect rhymes, bait, plait, strait, wait, await, great. Nearly perfect rhymes, eight, weight, height, streight. Allowable rhymes, beat, heat, &c. bat, cat, &c. bet, wet, &c.

In English lays, and all sublimely great,
Thy Homer warms with all his ancient heat.—PARNELL.

The weather courts them from the poor retreat, And the glad master bolts the wary gate.—PARNELL.

Beauty is seldom fortunate when great, A vast estate, but overcharg'd with debt.—Dryden

ATH.

Bath, path, &c. Allowable rhymes, hath, faith, &c.

ATHE.

Bathe, swathe, lathe, rathe.

AUB, sec OB. AUCE, see AUSE. AUCH, see OACH.

AUD.

Fraud, land, applaud, defraud. Perfect rhymes, broad, abroad, bawd, and the preterits and participles of verbs in aw, as gnaw'd, saw'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, odd, nod, &c. ode, bode, &c. also the word load. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AVE.

Care, brave, gave, grave, orave, lave, nave, knave, pave, rave, save, shave, slave, stave, wave, behave, deprave, engrave, outbrave,

forgave, misgave, architrave. Allowable rhyme, the auxiliary verb have.

AUGH, see AFF. AUGIIT, see OUGHT. AULT, see ALT.

AUNCH.

Launch, paunch, haunch, staunch, &c.

AUNSE, see ONSE.

AUNT.

Aunt. Perfect rhymes, slant, aslant. Allowable rhymes, want, daunt, gaunt, haunt, jaunt, taunt, oaunt, avaunt, &c. punt, cant, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AUSE.

Cause, pause, clause, applause, because. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in aw, as laws, he draws, &c. Allowable rhyme, was.

AUST, see OST.

AW.

Craw, daw, law, chaw, claw, draw, fluw, gnaw, jaw, law, maw, paw, raw, saw, straw, thaw, withdraw, foresaw.

AWD, see AUD. AWK, see ALK.

AWL

Bawl, brawl, drawl, crawl, scrawl, sprawl, squawl. Perfect rhymes, ball, call, fall, qall, small, hall, pall, tall, wall, stall, install, forestall, thrall, inthrall.

AWN.

Dawn, brawn, fawn, pawn, spawn, drawn, yawn, lawn, withdrawn.

AX.

Ax, tax, wax, relax, flax. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ack, as backs, sacks, &c. he lacks, he packs, &c. Allowable rhyme:, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ake, as cakes, lakes, &c. he makes, he takes, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

AY.

Bray, clay, day, dray, tray, flay, fray, gay, hay, jay, lay, may, nay, pay, play, ray, say, way, pray, stray, slay, spay, stay, stray, sway, affray, allay, array, astray, away, beluy, bewray, betray, decay, defray, delay, disarray, display, dismay, essay, forelay, gainsay, inly, relay, repay, roundelay, virelay. Perfect rhymes, neigh, inteigh, &c. prey, they, concey, obey, purvey, surrey, disobey, grey. Allowable rhymes, tea, sea, fee, see, glee, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Soft yielding minds to water glide away, And sip with nymphs their elemental tea.—Pope. Here thou great Anna, whom three realms obey, Dost sometimes counsel take—and sometimes tea.—Pore.

AZE.

Craze, daze, blaze, gaze, glaze, maze, raze, amaze, graze. Perfect rhymes, raise, praise, dispraise, &c. phrase, paraphrase, &c. and the nouns plural and third persons singular of the present tense of verbs in ay, eigh, and ey, as days, he inveighs, he obeys, &c. Allowable rhymes, ease, teaze, seize, &c. and keys, the plural of key; also the auxiliaries has and vas.

Yet still the kindness, from a thirst of praise, Prov'd the vain flourish of expensive ease,—PARNELL.

E.

E and EA, see EE. EACE, see EASE.

EACII.

Beach, breach, bleach, each, peach, preach, teach, impeach. Nearly perfect rhymes, brech, leech, speech, beseech. Allowable rhymes, fetch, wretch, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

EAD, see EDE and EED. EAF, see IEF.

EAGUE.

League, teaque, &c. Perfect rhymes, intrigue, futique, &c. Allowable rhymes, Ilague, vague, &c. leg, beg, &c. bag, rag, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

EAK. See AKE.

Beak, speak, bleak, creak, freuk, leak, peak, sneak, squeak, streuk, weak, tweak, weak, bespeak. Nearly perfect rhymes, check, leck, oreek, merk, reck, seek, sleek, pique, week, shrick. Allowable rhymes, beek, speck, &c. lake, take, thick, lick, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

Twere well might critics still this freedom take, But Appius reddens at each word you speak.—POPE.

EAL.

Deal, heal, rereal, meal, peal, sea', steal, teal, real, weal, zeal, squeal, repeal, conceal, congeal, anneal, appeal. Nearly perfect rhymes, cel, heel, feel, kel, kneel, pel, red, steel, wheel. Allowable rhymes, bell, tell, &c. bule, tale, &c. bill, fill, &c. ail, fail, &c.

Or, as Ixion fix'd, the wretch shall feel The giddy motion of the whirling mill.—Pope.

This night his treasured heaps he means to steal, And what a fund of charity would fail.—PARNELL.

Did e'er my eye one inward thought rerea!, Which angel might not hear, and virgins tell?—Prior.

EALM, see ALM.

EALTIL

Health, wealth, stealth, commonwealth, &c.

EAM.

Bream, cream, gleam, scam, scream, steam, stream, team, heam, dream, Perfect rhymes, scheme, theme, blassheme, catreme, supreme. Nearly perfect rhymes, deem, teem, beseem, misdeem, esteem, disesteem, redeem, seem, &c. Allowable rhymes, dame, lame, &c. limb, him, &c. them, hen, &c. lamb, dam, &c. See AME.

Learn hence for ancient rules a just esteem, To copy nature is to copy them.—Pofe.

EAN.

Bean, clean, dean, glean, lean, mean, wean, yean, demeun, unclean. Perfect rhymes, convene, demesne, interrene, mien. Nearly perfect rhymes, muchine, keen, skreen, seen, green, spleen, between, careen, forescen, serone, obsecue, terrene, &c. queen, spleen, &c. Allowable rhymes, bene, mane, &c. ban, man, &c. bin, thin, begin, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

A sordid god, down from his hoary chin A length of beard descends, uncomb'd, unc enn.— DRYDEN. The Graces stand behind, a satire train,

Peops o'er their head, and laughs behind the scene.

PARNELL.

EANS, see ENSE. EANT, see ENT. EAP, see EEP and EP. EAR, see EER.

EARD.

Heard, herd, sherd, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in er, as err'd, preferr'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, beard, the preterits and participles of verbs in ere, ear, and ar, as rever'd, fear'd, barr'd. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

EARCH.

Search, perch. research. Allowable rhymes, church, smirch, lurch, parch, march, &c.

EARL

Earl, pearl. Perfect rhymes, girl, &c. Allowable rhymes, snarl, marl, churl, furl, &c.

EARN, see ERN. EARSE, see ERSE. EART, see ART.

EARTH.

Eurth, dearth. Perfect rhymes, birth, mirth, &c. Allowable rhymes, hearth, &c.

EASE, sounded EACE.

Cease, lease, release, grease, decease, decrease, encrease, release, surcesse. Perfect rhyme, peace. Nearly perfect rhymes, piece, niece,

fleece, geese, frontispicce, apiece, &c. Allowable rhymes, less, mess, &c. lace, mace, &c. miss, hiss, &c. nice, vice, &c.

Thus critics of less judgment than caprice, Curious, not knowing, not exact, but nice.—Pore.

Nor silence is within, nor voice express,
But a deaf noise of sounds that never cease.—DRYDEN.

EASH, see ESH.

EAST.

East, fcnst, least, beast. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ease, as reas'd, increas'd, &c. Nearly perfect rhyme, priest. Allowable rhymes, haste, tuste, &c best, chest, &c. fist, ist, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ess and iss, as dress'd, hiss'd, &c.

Cornels and bramble berries gave the rest,

And falling acorns furnish'd out a feast. - DRYDEN.

And sometimes casts an eye upon the cast,

And sometimes looks on the forbidden west.—Addison.

EAT.

Bleat, eat, feat, heat, meat, neat, seat, treat, wheat, beat, cheat, defeat, estreat, escheut, intreat, retreut. Perfect rhymes, obsolete, replete, concrete, complete. Nearly perfect rhymes, feet, fleet, glect, grect, meet, sheet, sleet, street, sweet, discreet. Allowable rhymes, bate, great, hate, &c. get, net, &c. bit, hit, &c. See ATE.

The soil improv'd around, the mansion neat,

And neither poorly low, nor idly great.—PARNELL.

Through Ætna's jaws he impudently threats,

And thund'ring Heav'n with equal thunder beats.—Creech.

EATH.

Breath, death, &c. Allowable rhymes, heath, sheath, teeth.

Oft as in airy rings they skim the heath, The clam'rous lapwings feel the leaden death.— Pope.

EATHE.

Breathe, sheathe, &c. Perfect rhymes, wreath, inwreath, bequeath, beneath, underneath, &c. Nearly perfect rhymes, seethe, &c.

EAVE.

Cleave, heare, interweave, leave, weave, bereave, inweave. Perfect rhymes, receive, conceive, deceive, perceive. Nearly perfect rhymes, eve, grieve, sleeve, thieve, agrieve, achieve, believe, dishelieve, relieve, repriere, retrieve. Allowable rhymes, give, live, &c. lave, cave, &c. and have.

Not Neptune's self from all her streams receives A wealthier tribute than to thine he gives.—Pope.

EBB.

Ebb, web, &c. Allowable rhymes, babe, astrolabe, &c. glebe, &c.

ECK.

Beck, neck, check, deck, speck, wreck. Allowable rhymes, break, take, &c. beak, sneak, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

ECT.

Sect, abject, affect, correct, incorrect, collect, deject, delect, direct, disrespect, disaffect, dissect, effect, elect, eject, ercet, expect, indirect, infect,
inspect, neglect, abject, project, protect, recollect, reflet, reject, respect,
select, subject, suspect, architect, circumspect, dialect, intellect. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in eck, as
deck'd, check'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ake, and cak, as bak'd, leak'd. See Preface to
Index, Obs. 3.

E D.

Bed, bled, fed, fed, bred, led, red, shed, shed, sped, wed, abed, inbred, misted. Perfect rhymes, said, breat, dewl, head, lead, read, spread, thread, tread, behead, o'erspreat, maidenhead. Allowable rhymes, bead, mead, &c. blade, fade, &c. maid, paid, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ay, ey, and eigh, as bay'd, inreigh'd, &c.

But that her ancient spirit is decay'd, That sacred wisdom from her bounds is fled.—LYTTELTON.

EDE, see EED.

EDGE.

Edge, wedge, fledge, hedge, ledge, pledge, seelge, allege. Allowable rhymes, age, page, &c. siege, &c. privilege, sarrilege, sortilege, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

EE.

Bee, free, glee, *knee, see, three, thee, tree, agree, decree, dogree, disagree, foresee, o'ersee, pedigree, he, me, me, she, be, jubilee, lee. Nearly perfect rhynnes, sea, plea, flea, tea, key. Allowable rhymes, all words of one syllable ending in y, ye, or ie, polysyllables of these terminations having the accent on the ultimate or antepenultimate syllable, as,—

Poets, a race, long unconfin'd and free, Still fond and proud of savage liberty.—Pope. For who did ever in French authors see The comprehensive English energy?—Roscommon.

Not only man's imperial race, but they That wing the liquid air, or swim the sea.—DRYDEN.

EECE, see EASE. EECH, see EACH.

EED.

Creed, deed, indeed, bleed, breed, feed, heed, meed, reed, reed, speed, seed, steel, weed, proceed, succeed, exceed. Perfect rhymes, knead, read, intercede, precede, recede, concede, impede, supersede, bead, lead, mend, plead, &c. Allowable rhymes, bed, dead, &c. bid, hid, &c. made, blade, &c.

In genial spring beneath the quiv'ring shade, Where cooling vapours breathe along the mead.—Pope. The light unloaded stem from tempest freed, Will raise the youthful honours of his head.—DRYDEN.

EEF, see IEF. EEK, see EAK. EEL, see EAL. EEM, see EAM. EEN, see EAN.

EEP.

Creep, deep, sleep, keep, peep, skeep, steep, sweep, weep, asleep. Nearly perfect rhymes, cheap, heap, neap, &c. Allowable rhymes, ape, rape, &c. step, nep, &c. hip, lip, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

EER.

Beer, deer, fleer, geer, jeer, peer, meer, leer, sheer, steer, sneer, cheer, veer, pickeer, domineer, cannoneer, compeer, engineer, mutineer, prioneer, privateer, charioteer, chanticleer, career, mountaineer. Perfect rlymes, here, sphere, adhere, cohere, interfere, perserere, revere, austere, severe, sincere, hemisphere, &c. ear, clear, dear, fear, hear, near, sear, smear, spear, tear, rear, yeur, appear, besmeur, disappear, endear, auctioneer. Allowable rhymes, bare, dare, &c. prefer, deter, character, &c.

You then whose judgments the right course would steer.

Know well each ancient's proper character.—Pope.

Some thought it mounted to the lunar sphere,
Since all things lost on earth are treasur'd there.—Pope.

Of man, what see we but his station here,
From which to reason or to which refer!—Pope.

Submit in this or any other sphere,
Content to be as blest as thou caust bear.—Pope.

No monstrous height, or breadth, or length appear,
The whole, at once, is bold and regular.—Pope.

For great men's fashions to be follow'd are,
Although disgraceful 'tis their clothes to wear.—Wycherly
Upbraid your impious pomp, and in your ear,
Will hallo rebel, traitor, murderer.—Dryden.

EESE, see EEZE. EET, see EAT. EETH, see EATH. EEVE, see EAVE.

EEZE.

Breeze, freeze, wheeze, sneeze, squeeze, and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in ee, as bees, he sees. Perfect rhymes, cheese, these, &c. Nearly perfect rhymes, ense, appease, disease, displease, teaze, seize, &c and the plurals of nouns in ea, as teas, pleas, &c. and the polysyllables ending in es, having the accent on the antepenultimate, as images, monarchies, &c.

Yet still the kindness from a thirst of praise, Prov'd the vain flourish of expensive case.—Parnell.. Your strains are regularly bold, and please, With unforc'd care, and unaffected case, With proper thoughts and lively images.—Wycherly.

EFT.

Cleft, left, theft, weft, bereft, &c. Allowable rhymes, lift, sift, &c. and the third persons singular, present tense of verbs in afe, aff, augh, and iff, as chafed, quaff'd, laugh'd, whiff'd, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

EG.

Egg, leg, beg, peg. Allowable rhymes, rague, plague, &c. league, teague, &c.

EIGH, see AY. EIGHT, see ATE. EIGN, see AIN. EIL, see AIL. EIN, see AIN. EINT, see AINT. EIR, see ARE. EIT, see EAT. EIVE, see EAVE. EIZE, see EEZE.

ELL.

E'l, dwell, fell, hell, knell, quell, sell, bell, cell, dispel, foretell, excel, compel, hefel, yell, well, tell, swell, spell, smell, shell, parallel, sentinel, infidel, citadel, refel, repel, rebel. impel, expel. Allowable rhymes, bale, sale, &c. heal, peal, &c. ee', steel, &c.

One for his legs and knees provided well

With jambeaux arm'd, and double plates of steel .- DRYDEN.

ELD.

Held, geld, withheld, upheld, beheld, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ell, as swell'd, fell'd. &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ale, ail, &c. heal, &eal, &c. as empal'd, wail'd, &c. heal'd, &eal'd, &c.

ELF.

Elf, pelf, self, shelf, himself, &c.

ELK.

Elk, whelk, &c.

ELM.

Elm, helm, realm, whelm, overwhelm, &c. Allowable rhymes, palm, film, &c. See Preface to Index. Obs. 3.

ELP.

Help, whelp, yelp, &c.

ELT.

Belt, gelt, melt, felt, welt, smelt, pelt, dwelt. Perfect rhyme, dealt.

ELVE.

Delve, helve, twelve, &c.

ELVES.

Elves, themselves, &c. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in elf, and elve, as twelves, delves, shelves, &c.

EM.

Gem, hem, stem, them, diadem, stratagem, &c. Perfect rhymes, condemn, contemn, &c. Allowable rhymes, lame, tame, &c. team, seam, theme, &c.

EME, see EAM.

EMN.

Condemn, contemn, &c. Perfect rhymes, gem, hem, &c. Allowable rhymes, lame, tame, &c. team, seam, &c.

He makes his way o'er mountains, and contemns Unruly torrents, and unforded streams.—DRYDEN.

EMPT.

Tempt, exempt, attempt, contempt.

EN.

Den, hen, fen, ken, men, pen, ten, then, when, wren, denizen. Allowable rhymes, bane, fane, &c. mean, bean, &c.

ENCE.

Fence, hence, pence, thence, whence, defence, expence, offence, pretence, commence, abstinence, circumference, conference, confidence, consequence, continence, benevolence, concupiscence, difference, diffidence, diligence, eloquence, eminence, exidence, excellence, impentience, impertinence, impotence, impotence, impotence, impotence, indifference, indigence, indolence, inference, intelligence, innocence, magnificence, munificence, negligence, omnipotence, pentience, preference, providence, recompence, reference, residence, recorrence, vehemence, violence. Perfect rhymes, sense, dense, cense, condense, immense, intense, propense, dispense, suspense, propense, incense, frankincense.

ENCH.

Bench, drench, retrench, quench, clench, stench, tench, trench, wench, wrench, intrench.

END.

Bend, mend, blend, end, fend, lend, rend, send, spend, tend, vend, amend, attend, ascend, commend, contend, defend, depend, descend, distend, expend, extend, forefend, impend, misspend, obtend, offend, portend, pretend, suspend, transcend, unbend, upprehend, comprehend, condescend, discommend, recommend, reprehend, dividend, reverend. Perfect rhymes, friend, befriend, and the preterits and participles of verbs in en, as penn'd, kenn'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in can, as glean'd, yean'd, &c.

ENDS.

Amends. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons, present tense, of verbs in en, as ends, friends, he mends, &c.

ENE, see EAN.

ENGE.

A tenge, recenge, &c.

ENGTH.

Length, strength, &c.

ENSE, sounded ENZE.

Cleanse. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in en, as hens, fens, he kens, &c.

ENT.

Bent, lent, rent, pent, scent, sent, shent, spent, tent, rent, went, absent, meant, ascent, assent, altent, augment, cement, content, con-· sent, descent, dissent, event, extent, fument, frequent, indent, intent, invent, lament, misspent, o'erspent, present, prevent, relent, repent, resent, ostent, ferment, outwent, underwent, discontent, unbent, circumrent, represent, abstinent, accident, accomplishment, admonishment, acknowledgment, aliment, arbitrement, argument, banishment, battlement, blandishment, astonishment, armipotent, bellipotent, benerolent, chastisement, competent, compliment, complement, confident, continent, corpulent, detriment, different, diffi lent, diligent, disparagement, document, element, cloquent, eminent, equiralent, establishment, evident, excellent, excrement, exigent, experiment, firmament, fraudu'ent, government, embellishment, imminent, impenitent, impertinent, implement, impotent, imprisonment, improvident, impudent, incident, incompetent, incontinent, indifferent, indigent, innocent, involent, instrument, irrererent, languishment, ligament, lineament, magnificent, management, medicament, malecontent, monument, negligent, nourishment, nutriment, occident, omnipotent, opulent, ornament, parliament, penitent, permanent, pertinent, president, precedent, prevalent, provident, punishment, ravishment, regiment, resident, redolent, rudiment, sacrament, sediment, sentiment, settlement, subsequent, supplement, intelligent, tenement, temperament, testament, tournament, turbulent, vehement, violent, virulent, reverent. Allowable rhymes, paint, saint, &c. ENTS.

Accountrements. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in ent, as scents, he assents, &c.

EP.

Step, nep, &c. Allowable rhymes, leap, reap, &c. rape, tape, &c. E P T.

Accept, adept, except, intercept, &c. Perfect rhymes, erept, slept, wept, kept. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ape, eep, and eap, as peep'd, reap'd, skap'd, &c.

ER, ERE, ERR.

Err, aver, defer, infer, deter, inter, reser, transfer, confer, preser, parterre, as ininister, waygoner, islander, arbiter, character, villager, cottager, downger, forager, pillager, voyager, massacre, gardener, slanderer, statterer, procender, theatre, amphitheatre, foreigner, lacender, messenger, passenger, sorrerer, interpreter, osher, mariner, harbinger, minister, register, canister, chorister, sophister, presbyter, laugicer, philosopher, astrologer, loiterer, prisoner, grasshopper, astronomer, sepuschre, thunderer, traveller, murderer, usurer. Allowable rhymnes, bare, care, &c. ear, fear, &c. bar, car, &c. sir, fr, her, &c.

Howe'er 'tis well, that while mankind Through fate's fantastic mazes errs, They can imagin'd pleasures find To combat against real cares.—PRIOR.

The vulgar thus through imitation err, As oft the learn'd by being singular.—Pope.

ERCH, see EARCH. ERCE, see ERSE. IERCE, see ERSE. ERD, see EARD. ERE, see EER.

ERGE.

Verye, absterge, emerge, immerge. Perfect rhyme, dirge. Nearly perfect rhymes, urge, purge, surge. Allowable rhymes, barge, large, &c.

ERN.

Fern, stern, discern, concern. Perfect rhymes, learn, earn, yearn, &c. Allowable rhymes, barn, yarn, &c. burn, turn, &c.

ERSE.

Verse, herse, absterse, adverse, arerse, conrerse, disperse, immerse, perrerse, reverse, traverse, asperse, intersperse, universe. Perfect rhymes amerce, caerce, &c. fierce, tierce, pierce, &c. Allowable rhymes, farce, parse, Mars, &c. purse, curse, &c.

ERT.

Wert, advert, assert, avert, concert, concert, controvert, desert, dirert, exert, expert, insert, invert, percert, subcert. Allowable rhymes, heart, part, &c. shirt, dirt, &c. hurt, spurt, &c.

To failings mild, but zealous for desert, The clearest head, and the sincerest heart.—Pofe.

ERVE.

Serve, nerve, swerve, preserve, deserve, conserve, observe, reserve, disserve, subserve. Allowable rhymes, starve, carre, &c. carve, &c.

ESS.

Bless, dress, cess, chess, guess, less, mess, press, stress, acquivece, access, address, assess, compress, confess, carres, depress, digress, dispossess, distress, excess, express, impress, oppress, possess, profess, recess, repress, redress, success, transgress, adulteress, bushjulness, bitterness, cheerfulness, comfortless, comeliness, dizcinces, diocess, drowsiness, eagerness, easiness, enbussadress, empliness, evenness, fatherless, filthrness, fulsomeness, indefiness, forwardness, fruitfulness, fulsomeness, giddiness, grectiness, gentleness, governess, happiness, haughtiness, heariness, heinousness, hoariness, hollowness, holiness, ulleness, lasciviousness, laufulness, laziness, littleness, liteliness, lifeliness, lioness, lowliness, manliness, masterless, mightiness, morherless, motionless, nakedness, neediness, pottess, pottess, prophetess, annomiers, readiness, refidiousness, stepherdess, sorceress, sordiness, spiritless, sprightliness, subbornness, sturdiness, surliness, steadiness, thoughtfulness, ugliness, sturdiness, surliness, steadiness, thoughtfulness, ugliness,

659

uneasiness, unhappiness, votaress, usefulness, wakefulness, wantonness, weaponless, wariness, willingness, wilfulness, weariness, wickedness, wilderness, wretche lness, drunkenness, childishness. Allowable rhymes, mass, pass, &c. mace, place, &c.

ESE, see EEZE.

ESIL

Flesh, fresh, refresh, throsh, afresh, mesh. Allowable rhymes, mash, flash, &c.

ESK.

Desk. Perfect rhymes, grotesque, burlesque, &c. Allowable rhymes, mask, ask.

EST.

Best, chest, crest, guest, jest, nest, pest, quest, rest, test, rest, west, arrest, attest, bequest, contest, detest, dipest, direst, incest, infest, molest, obtest, protest, request, suggest, unrest, interest, manifest, &c. Perfect rhymes, breast, abrowst, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ess, as dress'd, press'd, express'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, cast, fust, &c. haste, waste, &c. beast, least, &c. See EAST.

Discolouring all she view'd, in tawny dress'd, Down-look'd, and with a cuckoo on her fist.—DRYDEN.

EΤ

Bet, get, jet, fret, let, met, not, set, wet, whet, yet, debt, abet, beget, beset, forget, regret, alphabet, annuld, anchoret, edinet, epithet, purapet, rivulet, violet, coronet, &c. Perfect rhymes, sweat, threat, &c. Allowable rhymes, bute, hate, &c. beat, heat, &c.

ETCH.

Fetch, stretch, wretch, sketch, &c. Allowable rhymes, match, latch, &c. peach, bleach, &c.

ETE, see EAT. EVE, see EAVE. EUM, see UME.

EW.

Blen, chen, den, bren, dren, flen, fen, gren, nen, knen, hen, Jen, men, vien, thren, yen, cren, slon, anch, asken, boden, eschen, reneu, revien, withdren, scren, interrien, &c. Perfect rhymes, clue, due, cue, glue, hae. rue, suc. true, accrue, ensue, endue, imbue, imbue, pursue, subdue, adieu, parlicu, perdue, residue, accnue, recenue, retinue.

EWD, see UDE. EWN, see UNE.

ΕХ.

Sex, vex, annex, convex, complex, perplex, circumflex, and the plurals of nouns, and third persons singular of verbs in eck, as checks, he checks, &c. Allowable rhymes, as, wax, &c. and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ake, ack, eak, eke, ique, ike, &c. beaks, rakes, he takes, he breaks, racks, he ekes, pikes, he likes, he piques, &c.

660 INDEX.

EXT.

Next, pretext, and the preterits and participles of verbs in ex, as vex'd, perplex'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ax, as wax'd, &c.

EY, see AY.

I.

IR.

Bib, crib, squib, drib, glib, nib, rib. Allowable rhymes, bribe, tribe, &c.

IBE.

Bribe, tribe, scribe, ascribe, describe, superscribe, prescribe, proscribe, subscribe, transcribe, inscribe. Allowable rhymes, bib, crib, &c.

ICE.

Ice, dice, mice, nice, price, rice, spice, slice, thrice, trice, advice, entice, vice, device. Perfect rhymes, the nouns, rise, concise, previse, paradise, &c. Allowable rhymes, miss, kiss, kiss, artifice, avarice, cockatrice, benefice, cicatrice, edifice, orifice, prejudice, precipice, sacrifice, &c. piece, fleece, &c.

Thus critics of less judgment than caprice, Curious, not knowing, not exact but nice.—Pope.

ICH, see ITCH.

ICK.

Brick, sick, chick, kick, lick, nick, pick, quick, stick, thick, trick, arithmetic, asthmatic, choleric, catholic, phleymatic, heretic, rhetoric, schismatic, splenetic, lunatic, asteric, politic, empiric. Allowable rhymes, like, pike, &c. weak, speuk, &c.

ICT.

Strict, addict, afflict, convict, inflict, contradict, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ich, as lick'd, kick'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in iks, eak, as lik'd, leak'd, &c.

ID.

Bid, chid, hid, kid, lid, slid, rid, bestrid, pyramid, forbid. Allowable rhymes, bide, chide, parricide, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in y or ie, as died, replied, &c. lead, bead, mead, deed, need, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ee, as freed, agreed, &c.

IDE.

Bide, chide, hide, glide, pride, ride, slide, side, stride, tide, wide, bride, abide, guide. aside, astride, beside, bestride, betide, confide, decide, deride, divide, preside, provide, subside, misguide, subdivide, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ie, and y, as died, replied, &c. and the participle sigh'd. Allowable rhymes, bead, mead, &c. bid, hid, &c.

1

IDES.

Ides, besides. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ide, as tides, he rides. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns, and third persons singular of verbs in end, id, as beads, he leads, &c kids, he bids, &c.

IDGE.

Bridge, rulge, abridge, &c.

IDST.

Midst, amidst, &c. Perfect rhymes, the second persons singular of the present tense of verbs in id, as thou bidd'st, thou hidd'st, &c. Allowable rhymes, the second persons singular of the preter tense of verbs in ide, ead, as thou hid'st, thou read'st, &c.

I E or Y.

By, buy, cry, die, dry, eye, fly, fry, fic, hie, lie, pie, ply, pry, rye, shy, sly, spy, sky, sty, tie, try, vic, why, ally, apply, awry, bely, comply, decry, defy, descry, deny, imply, espy, outrie, outfly, rely, reply, supply, untie, amplify, beautify, certify, crucify, deify, dignify, clify, falsify, fortify, gratify, glorify, indemnify, justify, magnify, modify, mollify, mortify, pacify, petrify, purify, putrify, qualify, ratify, rectify, sanctify, satisfy, scarify, signify, specify, stupify, terrify, testify, verify, vilify, vitrify, vicify, prophery, Perfect rhymes, high, nigh, sigh, thigh. Allowable rhymes, bee, she, tea, sea, &c. pleurisy, chemistry, academy, apostacy, conspiracy, confederacy, ecstacy, democracy, embassy, fullacy, layacy, supremacy, lunacy, privacy, piracy, malady, remedy, trajedy, comedy, cosmography, geography, geometry, &c. &c. defy, certainty, sovereignty, loyalty, disloyalty, penalty, casualty, ribaldry, chiralry, infamy, constancy, fealty, cavalry, bigamy, polygamy, racancy, inconstancy, infancy, company, accompany, dittany, tyranny, villainy, anarchy, monarchy, lethargy, incendiary, infirmary, library, salary, sanctuary, rotary, auxiliary, contrary, diary, granary, rosemary, urgency, infantry, knavery, livery, recovery, robbery, novelty, antipathy, apathy, sympathy, idolatry, adaxy, husbandry, cruelty, enemy, blasphemy, prophecy, clemency, decency, inclinancy, emergency, regency, progeny, energy, porerty, liberty, property, adultery, artery, artillery, battery, beggary, bribery, brarery, delivery, drudgery, flattery, gallery, imagery, lottery, misery, mystery, nursery, raillery, slavery, sorcery, treachery, discovery, tapestry, majesty, modesty, immodesty, honesty, dishonesty, courtesy, heresy, poesy, poetry, secrecy, leproxy, perfidy, subsidy, drapery, symmetry, drollery, prodigy, policy, mutiny, destiny, scrutiny, hypocrisy, family, ability, acticity, avidity, assiduity, cirility, community, concavity, consunguinity, conformity, congruity, dinturnity, facility, falsity, familiarity, formality, generosity, gratuity, humidity, absurdity, activity, adversity, affability, affinity, agility, alacrity, umbiguity, animosity, antiquity, austerity, authority, brevity, calamity, capacity, capticity, charity, chastity, civility, credulity, curiosity, finery, declivity, deformity, duty, desterity, dignity, disparity, dirersity, dirinity, enmity, enormity, equality, equanimity, equity, eternity, extremity, fatality, felicity, fertility, fidelity, frugality, futu-

rity, gravity, hostility, humanity, humility, immanity, immaturity, immensity, immorality, immortality, immunity, immutability, impartiality, impossibility, impetuosity, improbity, inanity, incapacity, incivility, incongruity, inequality, indemnity, infinity, infexibility, instability, invalidity, jollity, lenity, lubricity, magnanimity, majority, mediocrity, minority, mutability, nicety, perceraty, perplexity, perspicuity, prosperity, pricity, probability, probity, propensity, rarity, rapidity, sagarity, sanctity, sensibility, sensuality, solidity, temerity, timidity, tranquillity, virginity, visibility, university, trumpery, apology, genealogy, etymology, simony, symphony, soliloguy, allegory, armory, fuctory, pillory, faculty, treasury, usury, augury, importunity, impunity, impurity, inaccuracy, inability, incredulty, indignity, infidelity, infirmity, iniquity, integrity, laity, liberality, malignity, maturity, morality, mortality, nativity, necessity, neutrality, nobility, obscurity, opportunity, partiality, perpetuity, prosperity, priority, prodipality, purity, quality, quantity, scarcity, security, severity, simplicity, sincerity, solemnity, sterility, stupidity, Trinity, varuity, validity, vanity, vicacity, unanimity, uniformity, unity, anxiety, gaiety, impiety, piety, satiety, subriety, society, variety, customary, milody, philosophy, astronomy, anatomu, colony, gluttony, harmony, agony, gallantry, canopy, history, memory, victory, calumny, injury, luxury, penusy, perjury, usury, industry,

With these most authors steal their works, or buy; Garth did not write his own Dispensary.—Pore.

But thinks, admitted to that equal sky, His faithful dog shall bear him company. -- Pope.

IECE, see EASE.

IEF.

Grief, chief, fief, thief, brief, belief, relief, &c. Perfect rhymes, reef, beef, &c. Nearly perfect rhymes, leaf, sheaf, &c.

IEGE.

Liege, siege, assiege, besiege.

IELD.

Field, yield, shield, wield, afie'd Nearly perfect rhymes, the proterits and participles of verbs in eal, as heal d, repeal'd, &c.

IEN, see EEN. IEND, see END. IERCE, see ERSE. IEST, see EAST. IEVE, see EAVE.

IFE.

Rife, file: knife, wife, strife, life. Allowable rhymes, cliff, skiff, stiff, whiff, &c.

IFF, see IFE.

IFT.

Gift, drift, shift, lift, rift, sift, thrift, adrift, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in iff, as whiff d, &c.

IG.

Big, dig. gig, fig, pig, rig, sprig, twig, swig. Allowable rhymes, league, teague, fatique, &c.

IGE, see IEGE. IGII, see IE. IGIIT, see ITE. IGN, see INE. IGUE, see EAGUE.

IKE.

Dike, like, pike, spike, strike, alike, dislike. Allowable rhymes, leak, speak, antique, &c. ii.k, pick, &c.

ILL.

Bill, chill, fill, drill, gill, hill, ill, kill, mill, pill, quill, rill, shrill, fill, skill, spill, still, swill, thrill, till, trill, will, aistill, fulfil, instil, colicil, daffolil, utensil. Perfect rhymes, all words ending in ite, with the accent on the antepenultumate syllable, as colatile. &c. Allowable rhymes, bile, chyle, file, feel, red, &c. meal, peal, swi. &c. and words in ble having the accent on the antepenultumate, as suitable, &c.

Expression is the dress of thought, and still Appears more decent or more suitable.—Pope.

ILD.

Child, mild, wild, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs of one syllable in ile, or of more syllables, provided the accent be on the last, as peld, rerild, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ill, as filld, willd, &c. in oil, as oild, boild, foild, &c.

ILD.

Gild, build, rebuild, &c. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ill, as fill'd, will'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, child, mild, and their allowable rhymes, which see.

BILE.

Bile, chyle, file, guile, isle, mile, pile, smile, stile, style, tile, rile, while, awhile, compile, revile, defile, exile, escubile, reconcile, beguile.

Allowable rhymes, oil, boil, &c. bill, fill, &c.

1 L K.

Milk, si'k, bilk, &c.

ILT.

Gilt, jilt, built, quilt, guilt, hilt, spilt, stilt, tilt.

ILTH.

Filth, tilth, &c.

1 M.

Brim, dim, grim, him, rim, skim, slim, trim, whim, prim. Perfect rhymes, limh, hymn, limn. Allowable rhymes, lime, time, climb, &c. team, glean, &c.

IMB, see IM.

IME.

Chine, time, grime, climb, clime, crime, prime, mime, rhyme, slime, thume, lime, sublime. Allowable rhymes, brim, dim, maritime, &c.

IMES.

Betimes, sometimes, &c. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in ime, as chimes, he rhymes, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in cam, and im, as drams, brims, he swims, &c.

IMN, see IM.

IMP.

Imp, limp, pimp, gimp.

IMPSE.

Glimpse, rhymes the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in imp, as imps, he limps, &c.

IN.

Chin, din, fin, gin, grin, in, inn, kin, pin, shin, sin, spin, skin, thin, twin, tin, win, within, assassin, jarelin, begin. Allowable rhymes, chine, dine, &c. lean, bean, &c. machine, magazine, &c.

INCE.

Mince, prince, since, quince, rince, wince, convince, evince.

INCH.

Clinch, finch, winch, pinch, inch.

INCT.

Instinct, distinct, actinct, precinct, succinct, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ink, as link'd, pink'd, &c.

IND.

Bind, find, mind, blind, hind, kind, grind, rind, wind, behind, unkind, remind, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ine, as refu'd. Allowable rhymes, resoind, prescind, and the noun wind, as it is frequently pronounced; also the participles of verbs in oin, as join'd.

In praise so just, let every voice be join'd, And fill the general chorus of mankimi.—Pore.

INE.

Dine, Irine, mine, chine, fine, line, nine, pine, shine, shrine, kine, thine, trine, twine, vine, wine, whine, combine, confine, decline, define, incline, inshrine, intwine, opine, calcine, recline, refine, repine, superfine, interline, countermine, undermine, supine, concubine, porcupine, dirine. Perfect rhymes, sign, assign, consign, design, &c. Allowable rhymes, bin, thin, tin, origin, join, loin, &c. and polysyllables ending in ine, pronounced in, as masculine, feminine, discipline, libertine, heroine, &c.

INDEX. 665

While expletives their feeble aid do join, And ten low words oft creep in one dull line.—Pope.

ING.

Bring, sing, cling, fling, king, ring, sling, spring, sting, string, swing, wing, wring, thing, &c. and the participles of the present tense in ing, with the accent on the antepenultimate, as recovering, altering, &c.

INGE.

Cringe, fringe, hinge, singe, springe, swinge, tinge, twinge, infringe.

INK.

Ink, think, wink, drink, blink, brink, chink, clink, link, pink, shrink, sink, slink, stink, bethink, forethink.

INT.

Dint, mint, hint, flint, lint, print, squint, asquint, imprint.

TP.

Chip, lip, hip, clip, dip, drip, lip, nip, sip, rip, scrip, ship, skip, slip, snip, str.p, trp, trip, whip, equip, d lership, fellowship, workmanship, rical-hip, and all words in ship, with the accent on the antepenultimate. Allowable rhymes, wipe, gripe, &c. leap, heap, &c.

IPE.

Gripe, pipe, ripe, snipe, type, stripe, wipe, archetype, prototype. Allowable rhymes, chip, tip, wirkmanship, &c.

IPSE.

Eclipse, rhymes the plurals of nouns and third persons singular present tense in ip, as lips, strips, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in ips, as gripes, wipes, &c.

IR, see UR. IRCH, see URCH. IRD, see URD.

IRE.

Fire, dire, hire, ire, lyre, mire, quire, sire, spire, squire, hire, wire, tire, attire, acquire, a lmire, aspire, conspire, desire, enquire, entire, expire, inspire, require, retire, transpire, pyre. Perfect rhymes, friar, liar, brier, and nouns formed from verbs ending in ie, or y, as crier, dier, as also the comparative of adjectives of the same sounding terminations, as nigher, shier, &c.

IRGE, see ERGE.

IRL.

Girl, whirl, twirl. Nearly perfect rhymes, curl, furl, churl, &c.

IRM.

Firm, affirm, confirm, infirm. Nearly perfect rhymes, worm, term, &c.
IRST, see URST. IRT, see URT.
3 L 2

666 index.

IRTII.

Birth, mirth. Perfect rhymes, earth, dearth, which see.

ISS.

Bliss, miss, hiss, kiss, this, abyss, amiss, submiss, dismiss, remiss. Allowable rhymes, mice, spice, &c. peuse, leuse, &c.

IS, pronounced like IZ.

Is, his, whiz.

ISE, see ICE, and IZE.

ISII.

Dish, fish, wish, cuish, pish.

ISK.

Brisk, frisk, disk, risk, whisk, basilisk, tamarisk.

ISP.

Crisp, wisp, lisp.

IST.

Fist, list, mist, twist, wrist, assist, consist, desist, exist, insist, persist, resist, subsist, alchymist, amethyst, anatomist, anatomist, annalist, crangelist, eacharist, exorcist, herbalist, humorist, ocalist, organist, satirist, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in iss, as miss'd, hiss'd, &c. Allowable rhymes the preterits and participles of verbs in ice, as spic'd, slic'd, &c.

IT.

Bit, cit, hit, fit, grit, flit, knit, nit, pit, quit, sit, split, twit, wit, whit, writ, admit, acquit, commit, emit, omit, outwit, permit, remit, submit, transmit, refit, benefit, perquisite. Allowable rhymes, beat, heat, &c. bite, might, light, &c.

ITCH and ICH.

Ditch, pitch, rich, which, bitch, flitch, hitch, itch, stitch, switch, twitch, witch, bewitch, nich, enrich.

ITE and IGHT.

Bite, cite, kite, blite, mite, quite, rite, smite, spite, trite, white, write, contrite, disunite, despite, endite, incite, excite, incite, polite, requite, recite, unite, reunite, acconite, appetite, parasite, proselyte, expedite. Perfect rhymes, blight, benight, bright, fight, flight, fright, hight, light, knight, night, might, alight, right, tight, slight, sight, spright, wight, affright, adight, aright, foresight, delight, despight, unsight, upright, benight, bedight, oversight. Allowable rhymes, eight, height teight, &c. bit, hit, &c. facourite, hypocrite, infinite, requisite, opposite, apposite, exquisite, &c.

Nor lose for that malignant dull delight, The gen'rous pleasure to be charmed with wit.—Pore.

So bees bear gravel stones, whose poising weight, Steers through the whistling winds their steady flight

DRYDEN.

INDEX 667

ITII.

Pith, smith, frith.

ITHE.

Hithe, blithe, tithe, scythe, writhe, lithe. Allowable rhyme, with.

IVE.

Fire, dire, alive, gyre, hive, drive, rire, shrire, strire, thrire, arrive, connice, contrice, deprive, derive, rerive, survive. Allowable rhymes, give, live, sirre, forgive, outlive, fugitive, larative, narrative, preogative, primitive, sensitive, regetire, affirmative, alternative, contemplative, demonstrative, diminutive, distributive, donative, inquisitive, lentive, pregative, perspective, positive, preparative, provocative, purgative, resto ative.

Then sculpture and her sister arts recirc. Stones leap'd to form, and rocks began to lire.—Pore.

IX.

Fix, six, flix, mix, affix, infix, prefix, transfix, intermix, crucifix, &c. and the plurals of nouns and third persons of verbs, in isk, as wirks, licks, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ike, as pikes, likes, &c.

IXT.

Betwixt, rhymes the preterits and participles of verbs in ix, as fix'd, mic'd, &c.

ISE and IZE.

Prize, wise, rise, size, guise, disguise, adrise, authorise, ca-mize, chastise, civilize, comprise, criticise, despise, decise, enterprise, excise, exercise, idolize, immortalize, premise, revise, signalize solemsize, surprise, sumise, suffice, varifice, sympathise, tyranni, and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, prese t tense, of verbs in ie or y, as pres, lies, he replies, &c. Allowable rhymes, miss, hiss, preripie, &c.

In prospects thus some objects please our eyes, Which out of nature's common order rise, The shapeless rock, or hanging precipies.—POPE.

Unthought of frailties cheat us in the wise, The fool lies hid in inconsistencies.—Pope.

O. O, see OO, and OW.

OACH.

Broach, ceach, poach, abroach, approach, cerroach, repreach. Perfect rhyme, loach. Allowable rhymes, botch, notch, &c., much, hutch, &c.

OAD, see AUD and ODE. OAF, see OFF. OAK, see OKE. OAL, see OLE. OAM, see OME. OAN, see ONE. OAP, see OPE. OAR, see ORE. OARD, see ORD. OAST, see OST. OAT, see OTE. OATH, see OTH.

OB.

Fob, bob, mob, knob, sob, rob, throb. Perfect rhymes, swab, squab.
Allowable rhymes, daub, globe, robe, dub, &c.

OBE.

Globe, loke, probe, robe, conglobe. Allowable rhymes, fob, mob, &c. rub, dub, &c., daub, &c.

OCE, see OSE.

OCK.

Block, lock, cock, clock, crock, do k, frock, flock, knock, mock, rock, shock, stock, sock. Allowable rhymes, oak, poke, cloke, &c. look, took, &c. buck, suck, &c.

Thus when the swain within a hollow rock, Invades the bees with suffocating smoke.—DRYDEN.

OCT.

Concost, rhymes the preterits and participles of verbs in ock, as block'd, lock'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ock, and oke, as croak'd, soak'd, yok'd, &c.

OD.

Clod, God, pod, sod, trod, nod, plod, odd, rod, shod. Allowable rhymes, o'le, co'le, mo'le, &c., and the preterits and participles of verbs in ow, as sow'd, did sow, &c.

ODE and OAD.

Bode, ode, code, mode, rode, abode, corrode, explode, forbode, commode, incommod, episode, &c. Perfect rhymes, road, toad, goad, load, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ou, as owd, showd, &c. Allowable rhymes, blood, flood, clod, hod, nod, broad, fraud, &c. See ODD.

High on Parnassus' top her sons she show'd.

And pointed out those arduous paths they trod.—Pope.

In vain the barns expect their promis'd load, Nor barns at home, nor ricks are reap'd abroad.—DRYDEN.

With olives ever green the ground is strow'd, And grapes ungather'd shed their generous blood.—DRYDEN.

OE, see OW.

OFF and OUGH.

Of, scoff, &c. Perfect rhymes, cough, trough, &c. Allowable rhymes, oaf, loaf, &c. proof, roof, &c. See OOF.

OFT.

Oft. croft, soft, aloft, &c and the preterits and participles of verbs in off, and off, as scoff'd, &c.

OG.

Hoy, bog, cog, dog, clog, fog, frog, log, jog, &c. Perfect rhymes,

dialogue, epilogue, agog, synagogue, catalogue, pedagogue. Allowable rhymes, roque, voque, &c.

OGUE.

Roque, roque, proroque, colloque, disemboque. Allowable rhymes, bog, log, dialoque, &c.

OICE.

. Choice, roice, rejoice. Allowable rhymes, nice, rice, &c.

OID.

Void, aroid, deroid, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in oy, as buoy'd, cloy'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, hide, bide, ride, &c.

OIL.

Oit, boil, doil, moil, soil, spoil, toil, despoil, embroil, recoil, turmoil, disembroil. Allowable rhymes, isle, while, tile, &c.

OIN

Coin, join, subjoin, groin, loin, adjoin, conjoin, disjoin, enjoin, purloin, rejoin. Allowable rhymes, whine, wine, fine, &c. See INE.

OINT.

Oint, joint, point, disjoint, anoint, appoint, disappoint, counterpoint.

Allowable rhyme, pint.

OISE.

Poise, noise, counterpoise, equipoise, &c. and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in og, as boys, cloys, &c. Allowable rhymes, wise, size, prize, and the plurals of nouns, and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in is or y, as pies, tries, &c.

OIST.

Hoist, moist, foist. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles, verbs in oice, as rejoic'd. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ice, as spic'd.

OIT.

Coit, arploit, adroit, &c. Allowable rhymes, white, light, might, sight, wite, &c.

OKE.

Broke, choke, smoke, spoke, stroke, yoke, bespoke, inroke, proroke, reroke, &c. Perfect rhymes, choak, cluak, oak, souk, stroak. Allowable rhymes, stock, mock. &c. buck, luck, &c. tulk, walk, &c. look, book, &c. See OCK and OOK.

- So strong they struck,

There seem'd less force requir'd to fell an oak .- DRYDEN.

The soft seducer with enticing looks,

The bellowing rivals to the fight protokes. - DRYDEN.

OL.

Loll, doll, droll, extol, capitol, &c. Allowable rhymes, all, ball, &c. aul, baul, &c. hole, mole, &c. dull, mull,

OLD.

Old, bold, cold, gold, hold, mold, scold, sold, told, behold, enfold, unfold, uphold, withhold, foretold, manifold, manifold, Perfect rhymes, preterits and participles of verbs in oll, owl, ole, and oal, as roll'd, cajol'd, foul'd, bowl'd, &c.

OLE.

Bole, dole, jole, hole, male, pole, sale, stole, whole, shole, cajele, condole, parole, patrole, pistole, &c. Perfect rhymes, coal, foal, goal, soal, howl, drol', proud, ro'l, scroll, toll, troll, control, enroll, &c. soul, &c tord, roal, &c Allowable rhymes, dull, gull, &c. bull, full, &c toll, doll, &c. foll, cool, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3

An inner room receives the num'rous shoals, Of such as pay to be reputed fools.—Garth.

OLN.

Stoln, swoln.

OLT.

Bolt, colt, jult, holt, dolt, molt, revolt, thun lerbolt. Allowable rhymes, vault, fault, salt, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

OLVE.

Solve, absolve, resolve, convolve, involve, devolve, dissolve, revolve.

OM, see UM.

OME.

Lome, dome, home, tome. Perfect rhymes, foam, roam, comb. Allowable rhymes, dumb, hum, come, bomb, &c. troub'esome, &c. See OOM.

The soul uneasy and confin'd at home, Rests, and expatiates on a life to come.—Pore.

OMB, see OOM. OMPT, see OUNT. ON, see UN.

ON.

Don, on, con, upon, anon, &c. Perfect rhymes, gone, undergone, &c. Allowable rhymes, then, run, won, &c. own moan, &c. lone, bone, &c. amazon, cinnamon, comparison, caparison, garrison, skeleton, union, juppon.

But true expression, like th' unchanging sun, Clears and improves whate'er it shines upon, It gilds all objects, but it alters nons.—Pore.

In youth, thou comet-like are gaz'd upon, But art portentous to thyself alone,—SEDLEY.

OND.

Pond, bond, fond, beyond, abscord, correspond, despond, diamond, ragabon l, &c and the preterits and participles of verbs in on, as donn'd, conn'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in one, oan, and un, as ston'd, moan'd, stunn'd, &c.

ONCE see UNCE.

ONE.

Prone, bone, drone, throne, alone, stone, tone, lone, zone, atone, enthrone, dethrone, postpone, &c. Perfect rhymes, grown, floren, discoun, thrown, sown, own, loan, shown, oreither wn, grown, blown, moan, known. Allowable rhymes, dawn, lawn, &c. on, con, &c. none, bun, dun, &c. moon, boon, &c.

Trumpets and drums shall fright her from the throne As sounding cymbals aid the lab'ring moon — DRYDEN.

Where now is Homer, who possess'd the throne? Th' immortal work remains, the mortal author's gine.

DRYDEN.

Each has his share of good, and when 'tis gone,
The guest, though hungry, cannot rise too soon.—DRYDEN.
ONG.

Long, prong, song, thong, strong, throng, wrong, along, lelong, prolong.
Allowable rhymes, bung, among, hang, &c.

He said; when Shock, who thought she slept too long, Leap'd up, and wak'd his mistress with his tongue - Pope. She swept the seas, and as she skimm'd along, Her flying foot unbathed in billows hong - DRYDEN.

ONGUE, see UNG. ONK, see UNK.

ONSE.

Sconse, ensconse, &c. Allowable rhymes, once, nonce, askaunce, &c.
ONT

Font. Perfect rhyme, want. Allowable thymes, front, affront, &c. confront, punt, runt, &c. the abbreviated negatives, won't, don't, &c.

00.

Coo, woo. Nearly perfect rhymes, thue, two, too, who, &c. do, ado, ando, through, you, true, blue, flew, stew, &c. Allowable rhymes, know, blow, yo, toe, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

OOD.

Brood, mood, food, rood, &c. Nearly perfect thymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in oo, as coo'd, woo'd, &c. Allowable rhymes wood, good, hood, stood, withstood, understood, brotherhood, likelihood, theelihood, meighbourhood, widouhood, &c. blood, flood, &c. fend, illude, habitude, &c the preteries and participles of verbs in us and ew, as brew'd, stew'd. &c. imbu'd, subdu'd, &c bud, mud, &c and the three apostrophized auxiliaries would, could, should, pronounced wou'd, cou'd, shou'd, ode, code, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ow, as crow'd, row'd, &c. also wod, bod, &c.

For works may have more wit than does 'em good. As Lodies perish by excess of blood.—Pope.

The table groans with costly piles of food,
And all is more than hospitably good.—PARNELL.

Resistless through the war Camilla rode.

In danger unappalled and pleased with blood.—DRYDEN.

In danger unappalled and pleased with blood.—DRYDE Nor safe their dwellings were; for sapped by floods,

Nor safe their dwellings were; for sapped by floods, Their houses fell upon their household gods.—DRYDEN.

00F.

Hoof, proof, roof, woof, aloof, disproof, reproof, behoof. Allowable rhymes, huff, ruff, rough, enough, &c. off, sooff, &c.

00K.

Book, brook, cook, crook, hook, look, rook, shook, took, mistook, undertook, forsook, betook. Allowable rhymes, puke, fluke, &c. ruck, luck, &c. broke, spoke, &c.

The mother-cow must wear a low'ring look, Sour-headed, strongly neck'd to bear the yoke,—Dryden.

OOL.

Cool, fool, pool, school, stool, tool, befool. Allowable rhymes, pule, rule, &c. dull, qull, &c. bull, pull, &c. pole, hole, &c.

Fear most to tax an honourable fool, Whose right it is uncensured to be dull.—Pope.

OOM.

Gloom, groom, loom, room, spoom, bloom, doom, &c. Perfect rhymes, tomb, entomb. Nearly perfect rhymes, whom, womb, &c. Allowable rhymes, come, drum, &c. bomb, thumb, clomb, &c. plume, spume, &c. and from, home, comb, &c.

At ombre singly to decide their doom, And swells her breasts with conquests yet to come.—Pore.

OON.

Boon, soon, moon, noon, spoon, swoon, luffoon, lampoon, poltroon. Allowable rhymes, tune, prune, &c. bun, dun, &c. gone, don, &c. bone, alone, &c. moan, roun, &c. Sec ONE.

0 O P.

Loop, poop, scoop, stoop, troop, droop, whoop, coop, hoop, &c. Perfect rhymes, soup, group, &c. Allowable rhymes, dupe, up, sup, tup, &c. cop, top, &c. cope, hope, &c.

OOR.

Boor, poor, moor, &c. Perfect rhymes, tour, amour, paramour, contour. Allowable rhymes, bore, pore, &c. pure, sure, &c. your, pour, &c. door, floor, &c. bur, our, &c. sir, stir, &c.

The mean suspicious wretch, whose bolted door, Ne'er mov'd in duty to the wand'ring poor.—Pannell.

Nor envies he the rich their heapy store, Nor his own peace disturbs with pity for the poor.

DRYDEN.

OOSE.

Goose, loose. Nearly perfect rhymes, the nouns deuse, use, &c. profuse, seduce, &c. Allowable rhymes, dose, jocose, globose, &c. moss, toss, &c. us, puss, thus, &c.

0 O T.

Root, boot, coot, hoot, shoot. Nearly perfect rhymes, suit, fruit, &c. lute, impute, &c. Allowable rhymes, rote, vote, &c. goat, coat, &c. but, hut, soot, &c. foot, put, &c. hot, got, &c.

OOTH.

Booth, sooth, smooth, &c. Allowable rhymes, tooth, youth, sooth, uncouth, forsooth, &c. Though these are frequent, they are very improper rhymes, the th in one class being flat, and in the other sharp.

OOZE.

Ooze, noose. Perfect rhymes, whose, choose, loose. Nearly perfect rhymes, the verbs to use, abuse, &c. Allowable rhymes, doze, hose, &c. buzz and does, the third person singular of do, with the plurals of nouns and third persons singular, present tense, of verbs in ow, o, oe, ew, ue, as foes, goes, throws, views, imbues, flues, &c.

OP.

Chop, hop, drop, crop, fop, top, pop, prop, flop, shop, slop, sop, stop, swop, top, underprop. Allowable rhymes, cope, trope, hope, &c. tup, sup, &c. coop, &c.

OPE.

Hope, cope, mope, grope, pope, rope, scope, stope, trape, aslape, clope, interlope, telescope, heliotrope, horoscope, antelope, &c. and ope, contracted in poetry for open. Allowable rhymes, hoop, coop, &c. lop, top, &c. tup, sup, &c.

OPT.

Adopt, rhymes perfectly with the preterits and participles of verbs in op, as hopp'd, lopp'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ope, upe, oop, and up, as cop'd, dup'd, hoop'd, cupp'd, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

OR.

Or, for, creditor, counsellor, confessor, competitor, emperor, ancestor, ambassador, propulator, conspirator, successor, conqueror, governor, abhor, metaphor, bachdor, senator, &c. and every word in or having the accent on the last or last syllable but two, as abhor, orator, &c. Allowable rhymes, bore, tore, &c. boar, hour, &c. pure, endure, &c. p.r, demor, &c. stir, sir, &c.

ORCE.

Force, divorce, enforce, perforce, &c. Perfect rhymes corse, coarse, hourse, course, discourse, recourse, intercourse, source, resource, &c. Allowable rhymes, worse, purse, &c. horse, endorse, &c.

ORCH.

Scorch, torch, &c. Allowable rhymes, birch, smirch, church, &c.

ORD.

Cord, lord, record, accord, abhorr'd. Allowable rhymes, hoard, board, aboard, ford, afford, sword, &c. word, ourd, bird, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ore, ur, and ir, as bor'd, incurr'd, stirr'd, &c.

A constant critic at the great man's board, To fetch and carry nonsense for my lord.—POPE.

Yet miss'd so narrow, that he cut the cord, Which fasten'd by the feet the flitting bird.—DRYDEN.

ORE

Bore, core, gore, lore, more, ore, pore, score, shore, snore, sore, store, swore, tore, wore, adore, afore, ashore, deplore, explore, implore, restore, forbore, foreswore, heretofore, hellebore, syramore. Perfect rhymes, boar, oar, roar, soar, four, door, floor, and o'er, for over. Allowable rhymes, hour, sour, &c. pow'r, for power; show'r, for shower, &c. bur, cur, &c. poor, your, &c. abhor, orator, senator, &c. See OOR and OR.

First rob'd in white, the nymph intent adores, With head uncover'd, the cosmetic pow'rs.—Pope.

ORGE.

Gorge, disgorge, regorge, &c. Allowable rhymes, forge, urge, dirge, &c.

ORK.

Ork, cork, fork, stork, &c. Allowable rhymes, perk, work.

ORLD.

World, rhymes perfectly with the preterits and participles of verbs in url, as hurl'd, curl'd, &c.

ORM, sec ARM.

Form, storm, conform, deform, inform, perform, reform, misinform, uniform, multiform, transform. Allowable rhyme, worm.

ORN, rhyming with HORN.

Born, corn, morn, horn, scorn, thorn, adorn, suborn, unicorn, capricorn. Allowable rhymes, the verb mourn, the nouns, urn, turn, &c.

OR N, rhyming with MOUR N.

Born, shorn, torn, worn, lorn, forlorn, lovelorn, sworn, foresworn, overborn, forborn. Perfect rhyme, mourn. Allowable rhymes, born, corn, &c. urn, turn, &c.*

ORSE, sec ORCE.

Horse, endorse, unhorse, remorse, corse. Allowable rhymes, worse, curse, coarse, course, &c.

The winged courser, like a generous horse, Shows most true metal when you check his course. Pope.

ORST, see URST. ORT, see ART.

^{*} This style of pronunciation is now obsolete.--ED.

ORT, rhyming with WART.

Short, sort, exhort, consort, distort, extort, resort, retort, snort. Allowable rhymes, fort, port, court, report, &c. dirt, shirt, &c. wort, hurt, &c.

For different styles with different subjects sort,
As different garbs with country, town and court.—Pore.

ORT rhyming with COURT.

Fort, port, sport, comport, disport, export, import, support, transport, report. Allowable rhymes, short, sort, &c. dirt, hurt, &c.

ORTIL.

Forth, fourth. Allowable rhymes, north, worth, birth, earth, &c.

In form of battle drawn, they issue forth,
And every knight is proud to prove his worth.- - DRYDEN.

OSE, sounding OCE.

Close, dose, jocose. Perfect rhymes, morose, gross, engross, verbose-Allowable rhymes, moss, cross, &c. us, thus, &c.

Shall only man be taken in the gross?
Grant but as many sorts of mind as moss.—Pore.

OSE, sounding OZE.

Close, dose, hose, pose, chose, glose, froze, nose, prose, those, rose, compose, depose, disdose, dispose, discompose, expose, impose, inclose, interpose, oppose, propose, recompose, repose, suppose, transpose, arose, presuppose, frozelose, &c. and the plurals of nouns and apostrophized preterits and participles of verbs in ox, ox, o. &c. as rows, glow, focs, goes, &c. Allowable rhymes, the verbs choose, lose, &c. and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ox, rhyming with now, as cons, and the word buzz.

Green wreaths of bay his length of hair inclose, A golden fillet binds his awful brown.—DRYDEN.

OSS.

Boss, loss, cross, dross, moss, loss, across, imboss. Allowable rhymes, the nouns, close, dose, jocose, &c. and us, thus, &c.

OST.

Cost, frost, lost, accost, &c. and the preterits and participles of words in oss, as moss'd, imboss'd, &c. the verb chaust, and the noun holocoust. Allowable rhymes, ghost, host, post, compost, most, &c. coast, boast, toast, &c. bast, must, &c. roost, and the preterits and participles of verbs in oose, as loos'd, &c.

Now length of fame (our second life) is lost, And bare threescore is all ev'n that can boast.—Pope.

OT. See AT.

Clot, cot, blot, got, hot, jot, lot, knot, not, plot, pot, scot, shot, sot, spot, apricot, trot, rot, grot, bejot, forgot, allot, besot, complet, counterplot. Allowable rhymes, note, vote, &c. boat, coat, &c. but, cut, &c.

Botch, notch, &c. Perfect rhyme, watch. Allowable rhymes, much such, &c.

OTE.

Note, vote, mote, quote, rute, wrote, smote, denote, promote, remote, devote, aneadote, antidote, &c. Perfect rhymes, boat, coat, bloat, dont, float, gloat, goat, out, orerfloat, aftout, throat, moat. Allowable rhymes, bout, flout, &c. hot, cot, &c. but, cut, &c. boot, hoot, &c.

OTH.

Broth, cloth, froth, moth, troth, betroth. Perfect rhyme, wrath.

Allowable rhymes, both, loth, sloth, oath, growth, &c. forsooth, the noun mouth, and the solemn auxiliary doth, to which some poets add, loathe, clothe, but 1 think improperly. See OOTII.

OU, see OO and OW. OUBT, see OUT.

OUCH.

Couch, pouch, rouch, slouch, avouch, crouch. Allowable rhymes, much, such, &c. coach, roach, &c.

OUD.

Shroud, cloud, loud, proud, aloud, croud, o'crshroud, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ow, as he bow'd, row'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ow, as ow'd, flow'd, &c. blood, flood, mud, &c.

OVE

Wote, inwore, interwore, alcore, clove, grore, rove, stove, strove, throve, drore. Allowable rhymes, dove, love, shove, glove, above, &c more, behove, approve, disprove, disapprove, improve, groove, prove, reprove, &c.

Not half so swiftly the fierce eagle mores,

When through the clouds he drives the trembling doves.

POPE.

Till the freed Indians in their native groves,

Reap their own fruits, and woo their sable loves .- Pork.

But dulness with obscenity must proce,

As shameful sure as impotence in love.—Pore.

OUGII, see OFF, OW, and UFF.

OUGHT.

Bought, thought, ought, brought, forethought, fought, nought, sought, wrought, berought, bethought, methought, &c. Perfect rhymes, aught, naught, aught, taught, &c. sometimes draught. Allowable rhymes, not, yacht, &c. note, vote, &c. but, hut, &c. hoot, root, &c.

Just to thy fame he gives thy genuine thought, So Tully published what Lucretius wrote.—BROOME.

OUL, see OLE and OWL.

OULD.

Mould. Perfect rhymes, fold, old, cold, &c. and the preterits and

participles of verbs in owl, oll, and ole, as bowl'd, to'l'd, cajol'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in ull, as gull'd, pull'd, &c.

OUNCE.

Bounce, flounce, renounce, pounce, ounce, denounce, pronounce.

OUND.

Bound, found, mound, ground, hound, pound, round, sound, wound, abound, aground, around, confound, compound, expound, profound, rebound, redound, resound, propound, surround, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in own, as frown'd, renown'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in one, oun, and un, as ton'd, moan'd, sunn'd, &c. consequently fund, refund, &c. and wound, a hurt, pronounced woond.

OUNG, see UNG.

OUNT.

Count, mount, fount, amount, dismount, remount, surmount, account, discount, miscount, account. Allowable rhymes, want, font, don't, won't, &c.

OUP, see OOP.

OUR.

Hour, lour, sour, our, scour, deflour, devour, &c. rhyme perfectly with bower, cower, flower, power, shower, tower, &c. pronounced bow'r, tow'r, &c. Allowable rhymes, bore, more, rour, pour, tour, poor, moor, &c pure, sure, &c. sir, stir, bur, cur, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

She's deaf to beauty's soft persuasive pow'r,

Nor can bright Hebe's charms her bloom secure, -GARTH.

OURGE, see URGE. OURN, see ORN and URN.

OURS.

Ours, rhymes perfectly with the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in our and ower, as hours, scours, deflours, bow'rs, show'rs, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in oor, and ure, as boors, moors, &c. cures, endures, &c.

OURS.

Yours, rhymes perfectly with the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in urs, as cures, endures, &c. Allowable rhyme, ours, and its perfect rhymes, and the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in oor, ore, and ur, as boors, moors, &c. shores, pores, &c. burs, slurs, stirs, &c.

OURSE, see ORCE. OURT, see ORT. OURTH, see ORTH. OUS, see US.

OUS, pronounced OUCE.

House, mouse, chouse, &c. Allowable rhymes, the nouns close, dose, jocose, &c. duce, use, produce, &c. us, thus, &c. moose, and the noun noose.

OUSE, pronounced OUZE. See OWZE.

OUT.

Bout, stout, out, clout, pout, gout, grout, rout, scout, shout, snout, spout, stout, sprout, trout, about, devout, without, throughout, &c. rhymes perfectly with doubt, redoubt, misdoubt, drought, &c. Allowable rhymes, note, rote, &c boat, coat, &c. lute, suit, &c. got, not, &c. nut. shut, &c. hoot, boot, &c.

Sweet honey some condense, some purge the grout,
The rest in cells apart the liquid nectar shut.—DRYDEN.

OUTH.

Mouth, south, when nouns have the th sharp. The verbs to mouth, to south, &c. may allowably rhyme with booth, smooth, &c. which see.

OW, sounding OU.

Now, bow, how, mow, cow, brow, plow, sow, vow, prow, avow, allow, disallow, endow, &c. Perfect rhymes bough, plongh, slough (mire), &c. thou. Allowable rhymes, go, no, blow, sow, &c.

Immortal Vida, on whose honour'd brow, The poet's bays, and critic's ivy grow.—Pope.

OW, sounding OWE.

Blow, stow, crow, bow, flow, glow, grow, know, low, mow, row, show, sow, strow, stow, slow, snow, throw, trow, below, bestow, foreknow, outgrow, overfrow, overthrow, reflow, foreshow, &c. Perfect rhymes, go, no, toe, foe, owe, wo, oh, so, lo, though, hoe, ho, ago, forego, undergo, dough, roe, sloe, and the verb to sew (with a needle.) Allowable rhymes, now, cow, row, do, &c. See the last article.

OWL, see OLE.

Cowl, growl, onl, fowl, howl, prowl, &c. Perfect rhymes, scoul, foul, &c. Allowable rhymes, bowl, soul, hole, goal, &c. dull, gull, &c.

OWN, see ONE.

Brown, town, clown, crown, down, drown, frown, gown, adown, renown, embrown, &c. Perfect rhyme, nown. Allowable rhymes, tone, bone, moan, own, and the participles thrown, shone, blown, &c.

Some ne'er advance a judgment of their own, But catch the spreading notion of the town.—Pope.

'Tis with our judgments as our watches: none Go just alike, yet each believes his own.—Pope.

OWSE, see OUSE.

OWZE.

Blowse. Perfect rhymes, browse, trouse, rouse, spouse, carouse, espouse, the verbs to house, mouse, &c. and the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in ov, as brows, allows, &c. Allowable rhymes, hose, those, to dose, &c.

OX.

Ox, box, fox, equinox, orthodox, heterodox, &c. Perfect rhymes, the

679

plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in ock, as locks, stocks, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons present of verbs in oke, oak, and uck, as strokes, oaks, clocks, sucks, &c.

OY.

Boy, buoy, coy, employ, cloy, joy, toy, alloy, annoy, convoy, decoy, destroy, enjoy, employ.

OZE, see OSE.

U.

UB.
Cub, club, dub. chub, drub, grub, rub, snub, shrub, tub. Allowable rhymes, cube, tube, &c. cob. rob, &c.

UBE.

Cube, tube. Allowable rhymes, club, cub, &c.

UCE.

Truce, sluce, spruce, deuce, conduce, deduce, induce, introduce, produce, seduce, traduce, reduce, &c. rhyme perfectly with the nouns use, abuse, profuse, abstruse, disase, excuse, misuse, obtuse, recluse.

UCH, see UTCH.

UCK.

Buck, luck, pluck, suck, struck, tuck, truck, duck. Allowable rhymes, puke, duke, &c. look, took, &c.

DUCT.

Conduct, deduct, instruct, obstruct, aqueduct. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in uck, as duck'd, suck'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in uke, and ook, as puk'd, hook'd, &c.

UD.

Bud, soud, stud, mud, cud, rhyme perfectly with blood and flood.

Allowable rhymes, good, hood, &c. rood, food, &c. beatitude, latitude, &c.

UDE.

Rude, crude, prude, allude, conclude, delude, elude, exclude, exude, include, intrude, obtrude, sedude, altitude, fortitude, gratitude, interlude, latitude, longitude, magnitude, multitude, solicitude, solicitude, vicissitude, aptitude, habitude, ingratitude, inspitiude, lassitude, plenitude, promptitude, servitude, similitude, &c. Perfect rhymes, leud, feud, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ev, as stew'd, riew'd, &c. Allowable rhymes, bud, cud, &c. good, hood, blood, flood, &c.

UDGE.

Judge, drudge, grudge, trudge, adjudge, prejudge.

UE, see EW. UFF.

Buff, cuff, bluff, huff, gruff, luff, puff, snuff, stuff, ruff, rebuff, counterbuff, &c. Perfect rhymes, rough, tough, enough, slough (cast skin), chough, &c. Allowable rhymes, loaf, oaf, &c. See Preface to Index. Obs. 3.

UFT.

Tuft. Perfect rhymes, the preterits and participles of verbs in uff, as cuff'd, stuff'd, &c.

UG.

Lug, lug, dug, drug, hug, rug, slug, snug, mug, shrug, pug. Allowable rhymes, rogue, rogue, &c.

UICE, see USE. UIDE, see IDE. UILD, see ILD. UILT; see ILT. UINT, see INT. UISE, see ISE and USE. UIE, see IE.

UKE.

Duke, puke, rebuke, &c. Nearly perfect rhymes, cook, look, book, &c. Allowable rhymes, duck, buck, &c.

Alternate each th' attesting sceptre took, And rising solemn each his sentence spoke.—Pope.

UL, and ULL.

('ull, dull, gull, hull, lull, mull, null, trull, skull, annul, disannul. Allowable rhymes, fool, too!, &c. wool, bull, pull, full, bountiful, funciful, sorrouful, dutiful, merciful, wonderful, worshipful, and every word ending in ful, having the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

Fear most to tax an honourable fool,
Whose right it is uncensur'd to be dull.—Pope.
If, where the rules not far enough extend
(Since rules were made but to promote their end),
Some lucky license answer to the full
The intent propos'd, that license is a rule.—Pope.

ULE.

Mule, pule, yule, rule, orerrule, ridicule, misrule. Allowable rhymes, cull, dull, wool, full, bountiful, &c. See the last article.

ULGE.

Bulge, indulge, divulge, &c.

ULK.

Bulk, hulk, skulk.

ULSE.

Pulse, repulse, impulse, expulse, convulse.

ULT.

Result, adult, exult, consult, indult, occult, insult, difficult, &c. Allowable rhymes, colt, bolt, &c.

UM.

Crum, drum, grum, qum, hum, mum, scum, plum, stum, sum, swum, thrum. Perfect rhymes, thumb, dumb, succumb, come, become, overcome, burthensome, cumbersome, frolicsome, humoursome, quarrelsome, troublesome, martyrdom, christendom. Allowable rhymes, fume, plume, rheum, and room, dom, tomb, hecatomb.

UME.

Fume, plume, assume, consume, perfume, resume, presume, deplume.

UMP..

Bump, pump, jump, lump, plump, rump, stump, trump, thump. Perfect rhyme, clomp.

UN.

Dun, gun, nun, pun, run, sun, shun, tun, stun, spun, begun. Perfect rhymes, son, won, ton, done, one, none, undone. Allowable rhymes, on, gone, &c. tune, prune, &c. See ON.

When thus, not rising from his lofty throne, In state unmov'd, the king of men begun.—Pope.

Dunce, once, &c. Allowable rhyme, sconce.

UNCII.

Bunch, punch, hunch, lunch, munch,

UND.

Fund, refund. Perfect rhymes, the preterits of verbs in un, as shunn'd. &c.

UNE.

June, tune, untune, jejune, prune, importune, &c. Nearly perfect rhymes, moon, soon, &c. Allowable rhymes, bun, dun, &c.

UNG.

Clung, dung, flung, hung, rung, strung, sung, sprung, slung, stung, swung, wrung, unsung Perfect rhymes, young, tongue, among. Allowable rhymes, song, long, &c.

To brave Laodocus his arms he flung,

Who near him wheeling drove his steeds along.—Pope.

UNGE.

Plunge, spunge, expunge, &c.

UNK.

Drunk, sunk, shrunk, stunk, spunk, punk, trunk, slunk. Perfect rhyme, monk.

UNT.

Brunt, blunt, hunt, runt, grunt. Perfect rhyme, wont (to be accustomed).

UP.

Cup, sup, up. Allowable rhymes, cope, sope, and dupe, groupe, &c.

UPT.

Abrupt, corrupt, interrupt. Perfect rhymes, the participles of verbs in up, as supp'd, &c.

UR.

Blur, cur, bur, fur, slur, spur, concur, demur, incur. Perfect rhymes, sir, stir. Nearly perfect rhymes, fir, &c. Allowable rhymes, pore, oar, &c.

URB.

Curb, disturb. Nearly perfect rhymes, verb, herb, &c. Allowable rhyme, orb.

URCH.

Church, lurch, birch. Nearly perfect rhymes, perch, search. Allowable rhyme, porch. URD.

Curd, absurd. Perfect rhymes, bird, word, and the preterits and participles of verbs in ur, as spurr'd. Allowable rhymes, board, ford, cord, lord, &c. and the preterits and participles of verbs in ore, oar, and or, as gor'd, oar'd, abhorr'd, &c. also the preterits and participles of verbs in ure, as cur'd, immur'd, &c. See ORD.

URE.

Cure, pure, dure, lure, sure, abjure, allure, assure, demure, conjure, endure, menure, enure, insure, immature, immure, mature, obscure, procure, secure, adjure, calenture, coverture, epicure, innestiture, forfeiture, furniture, miniature, nouriture, overture, portraiture, primogeniture, temperature. Allowable rhymes, poor, moor, power, sour, &c. cur, bur, &c.

She's deaf to beauty's soft persuading pow'r, Nor can bright Hebe's charms her bloom secure.—Garth.

URF.

Turf, scurf, &c.

URGE.

Purge, urge, surge, scourge. Perfect rhymes, verge, diverge, &c. Allowable rhymes, gorge, George, &c. forge, &c.

URK.

Lurk, Turk. Perfect rhyme, work. Nearly perfect rhymes, irk, jerk, perk.

URL, see IRL.

Churl, curl, furl, hurl, purl, uncurl, unfurl. Nearly perfect rhymes, girl, twirl, &c. pearl, &c.

URN.

Burn, churn, spurn, turn, urn, return, overturn. Perfect rhymes, sojourn, adjourn, rejourn.

If yet this honour'd corse in triumph borne,

May glad the fleets that hope not our return.—Pope.

If faith itself has different dresses worn,
What wonder modes in wit should take their turn.—Pope.

URSE.

Nurse, curse, purse, accurse, disburse, imburse, reimburse. Perfect rhyme, worse. Allowable rhymes, coarse, corse, force, verse, disperse, horse, &c.

URST.

Burst, curst, durst, accurst, &c. Perfect rhyme, thirst, worst, first.

URT.

Blurt, hurt, spurt. Perfect rhymes, dirt, shirt, flirt, squirt, &c. Allowable rhymes, port, court, &c. short, snort, &c.

US.

Us, thus, huss, truss, discuss, incubus, orerplus, amorous, boisterous, clamorous, credulous, dangerous, degenerous, generous, emulous, fabulous, frivolous, hacardous, idolatrous, infamous, miraculous, mischievous, mountainous, mulinous, necessitous, numerous, ominous, perilous, poisonous, populous, prosperous, ridiculous, riotous, ruinous, scandalous, scruppulous, sedulous, traiborous, treacherous, tyrannous, tranonus, vigorous, villainous, adeenturous, adulterous, ambiguous, blasphemous, dolorous, fortuitous, sonorous, gluttonous, gratuitous,

incredulous, lecherous, libidinous, magnanimous, obstreperous, odoriferous, ponderous, rurenous, rigorous, slanderous, solicitous, timorous, valorous, unanimous, calumitous. Allowable rhymes, the nouns use, abuse, diffuse, excuse, the verb to loose, and the nouns goose, deuce, juice, truce, &c.; also the nouns close, dose, verbose, house, mouse, &c. See Preface to Index, Obs. 3.

USE, with the s pure.

The nouns use, disuse, abuse, dence, truce. Perfect rhymes, the verbs to loose, the nouns goose, noose, moose, Allowable rhymes, us, thus, buss, &c.

USE, sounded UZE.

Muse, the verbs to use, abuse, amuse, diffuse, excuse, infuse, misuse, peruse, refuse, suffuse, transfuse, accuse. Perfect rhymes, bruise, and the plurals of nouns and third persons singular of verbs in ev and uc, as dess, mhues, &c. Nearly perfect rhymes, lose, choose, shoes, &c. Allowable rhymes, buzz, does, &c.

USH.

Blush, brush, crush, gush, flush, rush, hush. Allowable rhymes, bush, push.

USK.

Busk, tusk, dusk, husk, musk.

UST.

Bust, crust, dust, just, must, lust, rust, thrust, trust, adjust, adust, disgust, distrust, intrust, mistrust, robust, unjust. Perfect rhymnes, the preterits and participles of verbs in uss, as truss'd, discuss'd, &c.

UT.

But, butt, cut, hut, gut, glut, jut, nut, shut, strut, englut, rut, scut, slut, smut, abut. Perfect rhyme, soot Allowable rhymes, boot, hoot, &c. lute, dispute, &c. boat, mote, &c.

UTCH.

Hutch, crutch, Dutch. Perfect rhymes, much, such, touch, retouch, &c.

UTE.

Brute, lute, flute, mute, acute, compute, confute, dispute, dilute, depute, impute, minute, pollute, refute, repute, salute, absolute, attribute, constitute, destitute, dissolute, execute, institute, irresolute, persecute, prosecute, prostitute, resolute, substitute. Perfect rhymes, fruit, bruit, suit, recruit, &c. Allowable rhymes, boot, boot, &c. boot, goat, &c. note, vote, &c. but, hut, suot, &c.

UX.

Flux, reflux, &c. Perfect rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons of verbs in uck, as ducks, trucks, &c. Allowable rhymes, the plurals of nouns and third persons of verbs in ook, uke, oak, oke, &c. as cooks, pukes, oaks, jokes, &c.

I have purposely omitted many licenses I might have produced, as judging them in reality too licentious. Among these, however, I do not reckon this of Sternhold and Hopkins, of Gothic memory:

And how he did commit their fruits
Unto the catespillar,
And eke the labour of their hands
He gave to the grasshopper.

These reverend versifiers of the Psalms, who for centuries have been the constant butt of criticism, are now fallen below it. The rhymes I have passed by are such as belong to more respectable names.

With kind embraces, such as I 'Twist about my loving she.—OLDHAM.

Draw next the patron of that tree, Draw Bacchus and soft Cupid by.—OLDHAM.

Our thoughtless sex is caught by outward form And empty noise, and loves itself in Man.—DRYDEN.

My parents are propitious to my wish, And she herself consenting to the bliss.—DRYDEN.

One sees her thighs transform'd; another riews Her arms shoot out, and branching into boughs.—Addison.

Wit kindled by the sulph'rous breath of vice, Like the blue light'ning, while it shines destroys.—Pore.

But notwithstanding these, and some other vices of the same kind, which some of our most respectable poets have inadvertently fallen into, there are few inspectors into this Index but must observe an obvious analogy between the vowels in the generality of the instances produced; and that however uncouthly they may sound when pronounced alone, they give no disgust to an English ear, when introduced at proper intervals; but it is not so much my intention to apologize for the use of these imperfect rhymes, as to show how they are used, and upon what authority. It is certain they may be used too frequently, and that they are far from being all equally agreeable to the ear. In short, the same taste and delicacy are necessary in this, as in the more essential part of poetry; beauties and blemishes often differ but by nice shades, and it is the master alone who can discern that point where boldness degenerates into harshness, and correctness into frigidity.

THE END.

LONDON: BIGHARD BARRETT, PRINTER, MARK LANE.